

W

15

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND -----

CREW      LISTS

CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7507

FORMS 1-2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,  
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY  
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



REEL-NO.

147

G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS ( PRIOR TO 12-1-54 )

3. REEL NO.

147

4. STARTING DATE

SEPTEMBER 4, 1929

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. SEP 3 - 1929, 19, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carlson	Stephen	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'7"	172	none
2	Halliday	George	Mate	Sept. 1929	" "	"	"	32	"	Canadian	"	5'8"	151	"
3	Lovely	Arnand	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
4	Hall	Jack	2 <sup>d</sup> " "	May 1929	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
5	Beck	Calvin	Deckhand	Aug. 1929	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
6	Taylor	John	Cook	April 1929	" "	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.  
Owners Vancouver B.C.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1546

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11553



11553 *En*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *S. Carlson*, of the **S. S. LORNET**, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived *SEP 3, 1929*  
Port *Los Angeles*

Departed \_\_\_\_\_

Port \_\_\_\_\_

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax \_\_\_\_\_

Cleared from \_\_\_\_\_

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Examiner of Aliens \_\_\_\_\_

SEP 4 1929

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Carl O. Hall*

Immigrant Inspector.

*Inspected and found to  
re ship crew 6.*

*C. O. Hall*

*Imp.*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. LORNET, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., Sept. 9, 1929, from the port of New Westminster, B. C., Sept. 7, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Crispin	Stephen	20 yrs	Master	Nov. 1928	Vancouver	no	yes	42	Male	Swedish	Canadian	5'7	176	none	
2	"	Lovely	Armand	35 "	1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	April 1928	" "	"	"	50	"	Canadian	" "	5'7	186	"	
3	"	Hall	Fred	2 "	2 <sup>d</sup> "	May 1929	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	150	"	
4	no	Halliday	Jack	10 "	Mate	Sept. 1929	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	168	"	
5	yes	Beck	Calvin	3 "	Deckhand	Aug. 1929	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	152	"	
6	"	Taylor	John	40 "	Cook	April 1929	" "	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10	170	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reship foreign.  
E. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

SEP 9 - 1929

Line Vancouver Tug Boat Co.

Owners Vancouver B.C.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1553



11553 • *Encl*  
*Br. Str. Lornet*

*Port Townsend, Wash.*

*Sept. 9, 1929*

*From New Westminster, B.C.*

*Sept. 7, 1929*

*89 filed*

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *S. Carlson, master*, of the *S. S. LORNET*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *9th* day of *Sept.*, 19*29*

*Earl B. Jatten*  
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*S. Carlson*  
*Master, First or Second Officer.*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *British Mr Hopkins*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* *Sept 5*, 1929, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *Sept 4-1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Bardow</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Nov 1926</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>164</i>	
2	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Donald</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Aug 1927</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Fortier</i>	<i>Lois</i>		<i>4 months</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>June 1929</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
4	<i>M'Henry</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>		<i>" "</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Perival</i>		<i>" "</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Yosman</i>	<i>Charles</i>		<i>1 week</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Sept 1929</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *Island Tug + Barge Co Victoria B.C.*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*Carl E. Hale*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11557



11554

By  
25 Hopkins  
Sept. 5, 1929  
P. Angelus

88 Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Marlow, of the British M. Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 5 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Carl R. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspected and found to  
satisfy crew &

C. R. Hall

Imp



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1285

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *British Mte Hoffman*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash. Sept 11*, 1929, from the port of *Sidney B.C. Sept 10-1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Barlow</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Mar 1926</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>164</i>	
2	<i>Heller</i>	<i>Donald</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Aug 1927</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Fortier</i>	<i>Lois</i>		<i>4 months</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>May 1929</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
4	<i>M. Gray</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Brudal</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Corman</i>	<i>Charles</i>		<i>2 weeks</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Aug 1929</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>145</i>	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Bellingham, Wash. Sept 11 1929.*  
*All passed, shipping out direct*  
*on same boat.*

*Seems to be No 3*

Line *Island Tug & Barge Co. Victoria B.C.*  
Owners *Island Tug & Barge Co. Victoria B.C.*  
Local Agents *Island Tug & Barge Co. Victoria B.C.*

*J. R. Vail*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11554



11554

SW

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Mr. Hopkins*  
 Sep 11/1929  
*Bellingham*

I, *J. Barlow*, of the *British Ste. Hopkins*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Sept*, 192*9*

*J. Barlow*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. R. Bail*  
 Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *British M. Hopkins*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash.* *Sept 29*, 192*9*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *Sept 28-1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Barlow</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Mar 1926</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>164</i>	
2	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Donald</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>Aug 1927</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Fortier</i>	<i>Louis</i>		<i>2 months</i>	<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>July 1929</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
4	<i>M'Gray</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>		<i>5 "</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Sutton</i>	<i>Perival</i>		<i>5 "</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Loten</i>	<i>Wallen</i>		<i>2 weeks</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Aug "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners *Island Tug & Barge Co Victoria B.C.*

Local Agents

*Arthur Henderson*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11554



11554

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER

ICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Aug. 27, 1929*  
*Port: Philadelphia*

I, *J. Barlow*  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the Un  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

the *British M. H. H. H. H.*, do declare  
 said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),

*Sworn to before me this*  
*SEP 29 1929*  
*day of*

Sworn to before me this *SEP 29 1929* day of

*J. Barlow*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents at Port  
 and District  
 and District

Leaves from

Destination

M. A. S. S. S. S.

Port  
 and District  
 and District

*Admitted and passed to ship*  
*Crew of 6. Sept. 29, 1929*  
*U.S. Imm. Insp.*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration  
 Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.  
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
 serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
 spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. S.S. MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WN., SEPT 4<sup>th</sup> 1929, from the port of ANYOX B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO P.E.	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM	YRS 20	MASTER	15/8/29	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE	
2	YES	ROSS	WILLIAM	11	1ST OFF	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	NONE	
3	NO P.E.	TYSON	WILLIAM	20	2ND OFF	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	198	DO	
4	YES	MC NAUGHTON	PATRICK	4	3RD OFF	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO	
5	NO P.E.	LLOYD	WILLIAM	6	RADIO	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	168	DO	
6	YES	HENDERSON	JAMES	5	A.B.	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	180	DO	
7	YES	MC KEEGAN	JAMES	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	DO	
8	YES	HENDERSON	JOHN	18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	200	DO	
9	YES	SLAVIN	JOHN	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	170	DO	
10	YES	BARBER	ROBERT	11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	200	DO	
11	YES	DWYER	AUGUSTINE	25	DO	16/7/29	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	IRELAND	DO	5/6	190	DO	
12	YES	MACKENZIE	DONALD		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	SCOTLAND	DO			DO	
✓ 13	NO FIRST	YOHN	FRED	11	DO	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	ST. HELENA	DO	5/8	140	DO	looks like Eurasian
14	YES	STARLING	MARVIN	18	CHIEF ENG	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
15	YES	WINDSAY	ALEX	40	2ND ENG.	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/4	135	DO	
16	YES	ELLIOTT	ROBERT	4	3RD ENG.	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	WELSH	DO	5/8	135	DO	
✓ 17	NO FIRST	WAIN	JOHN	30	4TH ENG.	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6/0	197	DO	
18	YES	CURRIE	JOHN	5	OILER	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	192	DO	
19	YES	MAC GREGOR	THOMAS	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	DO	
20	YES	OWAN	THOMAS	34	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	IRELAND	DO	5/9	150	DO	
21	YES	COUTTS	GEORGE	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	185	DO	
22	✓ NO FIRST	MORT	JOHN	25	DO	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	180	DO	looks like Eurasian
23	YES	HIDAO	GANZO	20	1ST COOK	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	DO	
24	YES	NISHISAWA	ZENYA	2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/6	140	DO	
25	✓ NO FIRST	HANADA	DEN	1	MESSMAN	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5/6	132	DO	Brown line near vertical right cheek wears glasses.
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP AND BARGE CO.  
Owners DO  
Local Agents STEEB AND CO TACOMA BLDG.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928



11555  
B  
Mogul  
Sept 4 1929  
J. C. C.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. CANTERBURY, of the S.S. MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Wm. Canterbury*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of SEPT, 1929.

*William G. Mc Namara*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt  
given

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 530) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, the vessel shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WA., SEPT 11, 1929 from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				YRS												
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM		20	MASTER	15/8/29	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE
2	ROSS	WILLIAM		11	1ST OFF	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	NONE
3	TYSON	WILLIAM		20	2ND OFF	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	198	DO
4	MC NAUGHTON	PATRICK		4	3RD OFF	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO
5	LLOYD	WILLIAM		6	RADIO	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	168	DO
6	HENDERSON	JAMES		5	A.B.	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	180	DO
7	MC KEEGAN	JAMES		9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	DO
8	HENDERSON	JOHN		18	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	200	DO
9	SLAVIN	JOHN		8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	170	DO
10	BARBER	ROBERT		11	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	200	DO
11	DWYER	AUGUSTINE		25	DO	16/7/29	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	IRELAND	DO	5/6	190	DO
12	MACKENZIE	DONALD		24	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	SCOTLAND	DO	5/7	142	DO
13	YOHNN	FRED		11	DO	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	ST HELENA	DO	5/8	140	DO
14	STARLING	MARVIN		18	CHIEF ENG.	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	135	DO
15	LINDSAY	ALEX		40	2ND ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/4	135	DO
16	WAINE	JOHN		30	4TH ENG.	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6/0	197	DO
17	CURRIE	JOHN		5	OILER	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	192	DO
18	MAC GREGOR	THOMAS		10	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	DO
19	COWAN	THOMAS		34	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	IRELAND	DO	5/9	150	DO
20	COUTTS	GEORGE		30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTLAND	DO	6/0	185	DO
21	MORT	JOHN		25	DO	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	180	DO
22	LIDA	GANZO		20	1ST COOK	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	DO
23	NISHISAWA	ZENYA		2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/6	140	DO
24	HANADA	DEN		1	MESMAN	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5/6	132	DO
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP AND BARGE CO., LTDOwners DOLocal Agents STEER & CO TACOMA BLDG.

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11555



11555

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By  
Ss. Mogul  
Sept. 11, 1929  
Jacomia

I, WM. CANTERBURY, of the S.S. MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Canterbury  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of SEPT, 1929

William H. W. Haman  
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed  
Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment of dues

Please find

entitled

Port

Origin

Remarks

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman as required by this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel, at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (north).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. WITRAM, arriving at SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	First PE	WINTING	HEINRICH	30	CAPTAIN	22.7.29	BRIDGE	NO	YES	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'10	156	NONE	
2		SCHUETTE	JOHANNES	28	1. OFF.					45	M			5'10	190		
3	First PE	JANSSEN	ULRICH	15	2. "					30				5'11	155		
4		Bischoff	HERKO	10	3. "					30				5'11	147		
5		BENDIXEN	MAX	6	4. "					26				6'00	140		
6		CALIES	WILHELM	14	FORER & TELEGRAPHIST					34				5'9	143		
7	FIRST P E	SIEGVALDT	HERMANN	25	BOATSW.					55				5'8	145		
8		SCHROEDER	MARTIN	31	CARPENTER					48				5'7	145		
9		DE BOM	JOHANNES	3	SAILOR					20				6'0	148		
10	FIRST PE	LOEFFLER	HERBERT	2						20				5'7	145		
11		KOCH	HEINRICH	4						26				5'6	138		
12	FIRST	MINDROP	DIEDRICH	2						20				5'6	127		
13	FIRST PE	SCHWAN	ALFRED	24						17				5'6	131		
14		LOHMEIER	PETER	2						18				5'5	142		
15	FIRST	ULRICH	FRIEDRICH	3	0. "					21				5'9	135		
16		GUTZEIT	HEINZ	7	BOY					19				5'8	140		
17		WEGE	WILHELM	-						15				5'5	110		
18		KUHL	GUSTAV	38	1. ENGINEER					57				5'4	156		
19		KAPHAMMEL	GUSTAV	20	2. "					37				5'7	148		
20	FIRST PE	KIGEBRECHT	ERNST	10	3. "					33				6'0	184		
21		ESSEN	KARL	6	4. "					28				5'8	145		
22		KATZ	HERMANN	2	ASH. ENG.					21				5'8	140		
23		OSTERLOH	JOHANNES	14						21				5'8	141		
24		v d BEHRENS	BERNHARD							21				5'9	96		
25	FIRST PE	PICK	WILHELM	4						20				5'11	131		
26		BORNEMANN	HEINRICH	26	STORKKEEP.					44				5'10	142		
27	FIRST PE	WENDT	KARL	10	OILER					32				5'8	135		
28		WIHAN	JAN	28	FIREMAN					42				5'8	130		
29		SIEMEN	GERHARD	20						44				6'0	144		
30		FRITS	FRANS	2						23				5'7	137		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Adams & Co  
Local Agents Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *WITRAM*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *Sept 6*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver Sept 5, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	FIRST PE	HEIMANN	JOSEF	3	FIREMAN	22.7.29	BREMEN	NO	YES	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7	157	NONE	
12	"	HANSEN	JES	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	151	"	
13	"	KAUSCH	BRUNO	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	150	"	
14	"	MUSS	ERICH	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	138	"	
15	"	POTTRUS	JOHANNES	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	131	"	
16	"	COORS	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	142	"	
17	FIRST	BRAND	RUDOLF	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	139	"	
18	"	ZANDER	HERMANN	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	140	"	
19	"	EBINGER	GOTLOB	1	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	150	"	
20	"	JANKOWSKI	KARL	1	COALTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	121	"	
21	"	DAUBINGER	WILHELM	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	122	"	
22	FIRST	FINN	OTTO	-	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	132	"	
23	"	DRESLER	KARL	-	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	130	"	
24	"	SIEBER	BRUNO	-	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	126	"	
25	"	KICKE	FRIEDRICH	-	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	"	
26	"	LANGE	ERNST	-	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	142	"	
27	"	LIESEGANG	WILLY	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	145	"	
28	"	DECKER	BERNHARD	1	"	15.8.29	COLON C.Z.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	137	"	
29	"	BAUMBACH	BERNHARD	-	BOY	22.7.29	BREMEN	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8	129	"	
30	"	ZIEGER	OSKAR	29	1. COOK	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6	144	"	
31	"	SCHREYER	HERBERT	1	2. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	126	"	
32	FIRST HE	OLTERS DORF	HELMUTH	2	BAKER	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	148	"	
33	FIRST	BELSS	GERHARD	-	BOY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	140	"	
34	"	LUEHMANN	KARL	17	1. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10	170	"	
35	FIRST PE	SCHREITHAUER	KARL	3	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	126	"	
36	"	HULLHUSEN	FRITZ	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	148	"	
37	"	HEINRICH	ERWALD	1	M-STEWARD	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	131	"	
38	FIRST	G;KE	ALOIS	-	BOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	130	"	
29																	
30																	

Line *NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN*

Owners *DODWELL & CO. LTD.*

Local Agents *14-1280*

*Alien crew of  
38 joined to  
ship from  
Sept 5/29  
Charles H. Burbeck  
Immigrant Inspector*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11556*



11556

Sm

Ger.

SS Nitram

Sept 6, 1929

Seattle Wash

Dorwell P.C.

P  
SH

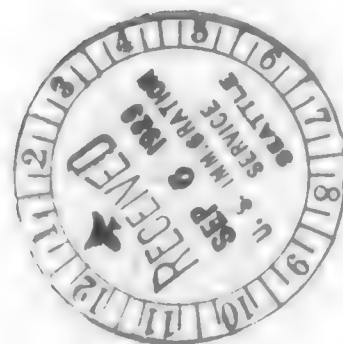
## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. WIEBING, MASTER, of the GERMAN STEAMER NITRAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. Wiebing  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1929

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Nakamura, Surgeon of the S.S. Iyo Maru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two and half years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of SEP 7 1929, 19  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

1929

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PNT	PT	
U	T	
GO	ST	
DEB	A	15
BNA		Total passengers . . . . .
USC	1	16
		U. S. citizens . . . . .
		1
		Alone . . . . .
		15



## List ..... 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 7 1929

, 19

11557-1

*Notes.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, S. Fujimura, of the S.S. "Iyo Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Nakamura, Surgeon of the S.S. Iyo Maru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two and half years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Nakamura

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of SEP 7 1929, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

11557-2111

S. S. IYO MARU

## Passengers sailing from Kobe & Yokohama

21st August 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Nat.	Read	Read what language (or, if country claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country
Passengers embarked at Kobe (sailed on the 21st August, 1929)																			
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Munobe	Yoshie	29	F	M	Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shinogimura Aichi-ken	413914	Washington	27-8-28	Temporary Absence Abroad	Wash. Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 2		Raets	R. H.	31	M	M	Missionary		U.S.A.		American		Wis.	Milwaukee	PP	310787		China	Canton
Passengers embarked at Yokohama (sailed on the 24th August)																			
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Fujihira	Kiyo	34	F	M	Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oharamachi, Chiba-ken	495829	Washington	31-5-29	Temporary Absence Abroad	Wash. Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 4		Fujihira	Kazuo	14	M	S	Student		U.S.A. Citizen		Japanese		Wash.	Seattle	Birth Certificate			Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 5		Fujihira	Tadao	12	M	S	Student		U.S.A. Citizen		Japanese		Wash.	Seattle				Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 6		Fujihira	Yoshie	10	F	S	Student		U.S.A. Citizen		Japanese		Wash.	Seattle				Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 7		Fujihira	Shiro	6	M	S	Son		U.S.A. Citizen		Japanese		Wash.	Seattle				Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Koriyama	Harumi	27	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Atamura, Kagoshima	61	Tokyo	23-8-29	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 12-8-29	Japan Tokyo
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Miya	Chie	16	F	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	45	Tokyo	12-8-29	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 12-8-29	Japan Morioka
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Okawa	Jinshiro	38	M	M	Missionary	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tamachi, Takamatsu	427575	Washington	26-10-28	Temporary Absence Abroad	N.Y. N. York
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Starichkoff	Andrew	29	M	M	Electrician	yes	Russian	yes	None (Emigrant)	Russian	China	Harbin	235149	Washington	26-8-27	Temporary Absence Abroad	China Harbin
#11 Paroled to Kaula, Leds Mgt. Rusk Hotel Leds to report at office 2 am Sept 10/29																			
#11 Remitted to B.O. Sept 10/29																			
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																			
SEP 7 1929																			
SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES 111 Sept 11																			
HELD B. S. I. LINES 11																			
HELD T. D. LINES																			
U. S. QUARANTINE STATION PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON Sept 7 1929 MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND FABULOUS OHC SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.																			

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11557-

11557-

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master S. Fujimura, of the S.S. Iyo Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 7 1929

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Yokohama Yokohama, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 7, 1929, from the port of Hongkong via Shanghai Japan ports

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fujimura	Seichi	✓	22-03	Captain	9-8-29	Hongkong	NO	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	
2	Yamato	Junji	✓	13-09	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130	
3	Akashi	Michisaburo	✓	6-08	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	140	
4	Hinogai	Toshio	✓	5-06	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
5	Shinoda	Isamu	✓	2-03	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
6	Maeno	Naozo	✓	21-01	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	140	
7	Kataoka	Daiichi	✓	14-06	1st "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	150	
8	Yokokawa	Toyoji	✓	10-01	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	145	
9	Wada	Shigeji	✓	5-06	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
10	Kawada	Takeshi	✓	3-05	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
11	Kageyama	Shosaku	✓	7-03	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
12	Sato	Kenzo	✓	11-10	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	140	
13	Yamada	Masataka	✓	2-08	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
First 14	Fukamura	Kiyoshi	✓	2-03	Doctor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	135	
15	Itoh	Komashige	✓	8-03	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	
16	Honda	Eizo	✓	7-06	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	135	
17	Nakata	Kumitaro	✓	2-04	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	105	
18	Terasawa	Tatauo	✓	5-03	Clark	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	115	
19	Wada	Katsushige	✓	1-08	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
20	Tsuchiya	Kinzo	✓	25-11	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	140	
21	Kurashima	Kumatsuchi	✓	22-07	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	150	
22	Matsushita	Wakamatsu	✓	12-05	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	150	
23	Serizawa	Ikutaro	✓	25-03	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	135	
24	Watanabe	Tamotaru	✓	12-01	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130	
25	Hajiraka	Kameno	✓	23-00	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	F	"	"	4-5	100	
26	Ohino	Yoshio	✓	2-03	Asst. Doctor	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	125	
27	Matsue	Yoshizumi	✓	19918	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar on wrist at base of L. thumb
First 28	Fujii	Entaro	✓	24232	Quater-master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scally fingers & hand cracked
29	Karota	Samanosuke	✓	20548	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	one upper front tooth set in gold
30	Nobata	Seiemon	✓	19185	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	Pit R. cheek

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner NIPPON TUGEN KAISHALocal Agents N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1155



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Jyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 7, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Aug 24, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Agawa	Toyokichi	20849	12-08	Quarter-master	9-8-29	Hongkong	NO	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138	Little R. finger - nail slightly deformed
2	Miura	Chokichi	19654	3-08	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	Black mole on R. neck & on L. cheek
3	Nakatsu	Saburo	20845	6-08	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar back hand base little finger.
4	Ideho	Kenichi	20988	6-08	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	many gold upper teeth.
5	Saga	Saburo	19655	2-07	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	Large mole wart on 2nd finger R. H.
6	Kanai	Sadayoshi	20550	6-05	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	136	Pit center forehead & prominent lips.
7	Nakayama	Tomokichi	20551	6-04	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	two pits L. side upper lip.
8	Kuribayashi	Shigeru	20995	5-03	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	scar left jaw
First 9	Eshita	Miyoji	24233	1-06	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar center forehead
10	Kitaoka	Kazuhiko	19922	3-03	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	Large blue mole on R. side of nose.
11	Oso	Matsuo	20982	3-07	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar both cheeks
12	Hokkodo	Seikichi	19514	7-04	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on back of head center.
13	Hamada	Hachiji	19935	19-04	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar at corner of R. eye.
14	Araki	Jonosuke	18627	19-08	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	Three blue marks back L. H.
15	Seto	Moriso	19170	13-07	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pit on chin moles on nose.
16	Sakuma	Kiyoshi	17653	9-07	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	Small scar back of L. H.
17	Yamanouchi	Takeo	18506	10-08	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	Four gold teeth upper jaw.
18	Morimoto	Shinjiro	20847	15-09	Engine- Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-3	130	Pit forehead over L. eye.
19	Nakagawa	Seiji	17679	8-09	Donkey-man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	Small scar back of L. head.
20	Sasaki	Matsugoro	20983	7-05	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	Pit over R. eyebrow
21	Miyata	Toichi	19923	7-05	Fire-man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on L. side of chin. Scar of back of neck.
22	Okita	Jimpei	20984	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	Pit R. eyebrow
23	Nori	Yoshihumi	19656	7-07	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	135	Scar on R. wrist small scar back of two large pits L. H. scar on back of neck (L. side)
24	Ohtoshi	Kasachi	19936	4-07	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	none
25	Sakata	Toshio	20555	4-03	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	none
26	Nori	Naoyoshi	20848	3-09	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125	scar of L. eye.
27	Miyasaki	Tokumatsu	18633	6-01	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	scar between eye- brow.
28	Yoshimura	Yoshizo	17643	6-06	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Little finger R. crooked
29	Hishiki	Mijiro	17641	5-09	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar first finger R. H.
30	Ichimaru	Takenosuke	20849	3-08	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	Two scar on left eyelid.

Line

Owner

Local Agent

Immigration Inspector

\*See list of runs on back hereof

Warn.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1155



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *SS Iyo Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Sept 7, 1929* from the port of *Yokohama Aug 24, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hashimoto	Kumao	✓ 18983	5-05	Fire-man	9-8-29	Hongkong	NO	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole on ... & ... cheeks.
2	Yumoto	Kinzo	✓ 19802	6-11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	115	None
3	Sato	Nachito	✓ 20553	5-05	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	Prominent upper teeth.
4	Ohtaguro	Hirayoshi	✓ 19660	5-08	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	Long scar near end of 1st finger L.H.
5	Kimura	Shusaku	✓ 20996	6-09	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar across nose
6	Fukuta	Hiromichi	✓ 20554	4-06	Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Small scar under R. eye.
7	Kamiosako	Yoshitomo	✓ 20850	3-11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	Name in Japanese characters tattooed on L. arm near shoulder.
8	Tawada	Naoyuki	✓ 19174	5-01	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pits L. cheek.
First 9	Kawase	Kanichi	- 24234	2-10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar 1st finger L. hand.
10	Harada	Hideo	✓ 20989	3-10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar left jaw.
First 11	Yamashiro	Kozan	- 24235	0-09	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	1st finger L. hand slightly cracked
12	Nemura	Masayoshi	✓ 19516	4-09	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scar back of head & lower L. jaw
First 13	Hanawa	Yukibumi	- 24236	0-10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Black mole on eye & cheek
14	Ohkubo	Kikuo	✓ 19803	2-01	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Black mole center of back neck burn on R. neck.
15	Katsumata	Aki	✓ 19804	4-01	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	scar on upper lip.
16	Takuchi	Kakuji	- 24237	13-03	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar center forehead
17	Kikumoto	Soichi	✓ 20655	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	Small scar 1st finger L. H.
18	Itoh	Toshimune	✓ 20990	4-03	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	none
19	Mishima	Inosuke	✓ 19929	6-11	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar at corner of R. eye & scar L. cheek
20	Ishida	Toshio	✓ 20991	1-03	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole lower l. lip.
21	Suzuki	Kokichi	✓ 19662	11-09	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	135	Blue scar joint R. thumb.
22	Tsuji	Sadao	✓ 19805	6-00	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	Small scar center forehead.
23	Hoshihara	Fujitami	✓ 20997	6-03	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar left temple.
24	Mita	Hitaro	✓ 20998	3-09	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Two upper gold teeth
25	Itoh	Harutaro	✓ 20656	13-05	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	125	good photo
26	Ozaki	Misaburo	✓ 19932	2-06	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar on center of forehead at hair line scar on chin.
27	Nagami	Tokuo	✓ 20657	14-11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	130	scar l. eyebrow.
28	Takekawa	Teiji	✓ 20651	4-07	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	One gold upper tooth left side.
29	Kaneko	Iwasaku	✓ 19318	3-10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	Mole upper lip.
30	Hayama	Shiro	✓ 20658	6-05	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	140	Large burn scar R. fore arm.

Line

Owner

Local Agent  
14-128

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11557



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *SS Sjo Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Sept 7*, 1929, from the port of *Yokohama Aug 24, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be void off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Magiyama	Seiichi	-24238	2-02	Steward	9-8-29	Hongkong	NO	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	<i>Good Photo</i> None
2	Suzuki	Michizo	✓ 20985	2-04	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	Pit left temple
3	Shimamura	Yoshio	✓ 20986	2-03	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	Pit left fore head
4	Kawaguchi	Rinzaburo	✓ 20992	26-03	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	125	Big scar left head
5	Yokomizo	Teiso	✓ 20993	5-06	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	Large face & nose
6	Tanaka	Tamshiko	✓ 20994	6-6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	124	Mole near R. nose Several small scar center fore head.
7	Nagasaka	Jinnaburo	✓ 20680	7-03	Wash Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	150	
8	Etsu	Genkuma	✓ 19184	3-07	Barber	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar left cheek mottled skin.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTAL ( 98 ) Ninety Eight Persons Only.

American Consulate. No. *1904*

at *Honolulu*  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via *Porto Rico*  
*San Juan* (Consul)

Date *AUG 10 1929*

(The validity of this visa expires  
twelve months from this date, pro-  
vided the passport itself continues  
to be valid for that period.)

This visa covers *98*  
persons including master.

Line *N. Y. K. LINE*  
Owners *NIPPON Yusen Kaisha*  
Local Agents *N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH*

Immigrant Inspector.

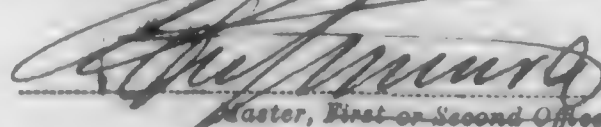
\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11557*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master Fujimura Seichi, of the Japanese S/S "Yokohama", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese 813 Ryo maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 7, 1929, from the port of Hongkong via Yokohama Aug 24, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be void off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Yamamoto	Kanya	✓	0-07	Clerk	24-8-29	Yokohama	NO	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	
" 2	Ikeda	Shinzo	✓	14-09	2nd-Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	135	
" 3	Taki	Mototaro	24239	12-06	Quater-master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	125	Two blue moles check
" 4	Tanabe	Tanekichi	24240	15-01	Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	140	good photo Slightly - good photo
" 5	Takemori	Kinjiro	24241	1-04	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140	Scar end of 1st finger left hand
" 6	Fujimoto	Isamu	24242	3-04	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on forehead
" 7	Mano	Jiro	24243	5-02	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	Several moles on face one in each eyebrow
" 8	Itoh	Hiroshi	✓	10-09	Post-Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	135	
" 9	Horii	Einojo	✓	8-10	Post-clerk	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First 10	Shiroishi	Daitaro	✓	23-00	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-2	130	

American Consulate,  
at Yokohama Japan

SEVEN

For the journey to the United States

via

Say ( 10 ) Persons only.

W. H. Smith

Date Aug 24, 1929

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

U. S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
Sept. 7, 1929  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

REMARKS:  
OHC  
BUREAU, U. S. P. H. S.

Seattle Wash Sept 7, 1929  
Checked crew on on arrival  
and found 101 on board. All  
passed to re-ship.  
W. H. Engels,  
Clerk.

Line N. Y. K. LINE  
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Local Agents N. Y. K. Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11552



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer Gamal's Luni, of the Sys Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1929

W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM 'SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. *See back*

Vessel *Sp. Iyo Maru*, arriving at *Seattle*, *16th September, 1929*, from the port of *Vancouver, B. C.* *9/12/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1.	Fujimura	Seichi		22-03	Captain	9-8-29	Hongkong	"	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	
2	Yamato	Junji		13-09	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	130	
3	Akashi	Michisaburo		6-08	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	140	
4	Wagata	Toshio		5-06	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
5	Shimoda	Isamu		2-03	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	125	
6	Maeno	Naoro		21-01	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	140	
7	Kataoka	Naoki		14-06	1st "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	150	
8	Yokokawa	Toyoji		10-01	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	145	
9	Wada	Shigeji		5-06	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	125	
10	Kawada	Takeaki		3-05	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
11	Kageyama	Shosaku		7-03	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	
12	Sato	Kenzo		11-10	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	140	
13	Yamada	Wakatake		2-08	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	
First 14	Nakamura	Kiyoshi		2-03	Doctor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	135	
15	Itch	Komachige		8-03	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	
16	Honda	Eizo		7-06	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	135	
17	Nakata	Kumitaro		2-04	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	105	
18	Tanaka	Tatsuo		5-03	Clark	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	115	
19	Wada	Katsushige		1-08	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
20	Tsuchiya	Kinzo		5-11	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	140	
21	Karashima	Kumatsuchi		22-07	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	150	
22	Matsushita	Wakamatsu		12-05	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	150	
23	Serizawa	Ikutaro		25-03	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	135	
24	Watanabe	Tamotsu		12-01	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130	
25	Kajiwaka	Kameno		23-00	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	20	F	"	"	4-5	100	
26	Shino	Yoshio		2-03	Asst' Doctor Deck	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	125	
27	M. Ito	Yoshizumi	19918	15-02	Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar on wrist at base of L. thumb
First 28	Fuji	Entaro		13-10	Quater-master	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	
29	Kurota	Samanosuke	20548	9-08	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	one upper front tooth set in gold
30	Nobata	Seimon	19185	11-04	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	120	Fit R. cheek

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owner **NIPPON KAISEN KAISHA**  
 Local Agent **N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH**  
 16-420

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/15/29



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *SS Iyo Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Sept 14*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver Sept 13, 1929*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Ogawa</i>	<i>Sayokichi</i>	20849	12-05	Quater-master	9-8-29	Hongkong	NO	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Little R. finger - nail slightly deformed
2	<i>Miura</i>	<i>Shokichi</i>	19654	3-08	Sailer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	Black mole on R. neck & on L. cheek
3	<i>Nakatsu</i>	<i>Saburo</i>	20845	4-08	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	135	Scar back hand base
4	<i>Ideho</i>	<i>Kenichi</i>	20988	3-08	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	little finger. many gold upper teeth.
5	<i>Saga</i>	<i>Saburo</i>	19655	2-07	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	Large mole wart on 2nd finger R. H.
6	<i>Kasai</i>	<i>Sadayoshi</i>	20550	5-05	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	136	Pit center forehead & prominent lips.
7	<i>Nakayama</i>	<i>Tomokichi</i>	20551	6-04	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	two pits L. side upper lip.
8	<i>Kuribayashi</i>	<i>Shigeru</i>	20995	5-03	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	scar left jaw
9	<i>Eshita</i>	<i>Miyoji</i>	"	1-06	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	Large blue mole on R. side of nose.
10	<i>Kitaoka</i>	<i>Kazuhiko</i>	19922	3-03	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar both cheeks
11	<i>Oae</i>	<i>Matsuo</i>	20982	3-07	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on back of head center.
12	<i>Hokkeda</i>	<i>Seikichi</i>	19514	7-04	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar at corner of R. eye.
13	<i>Hamada</i>	<i>Hachiji</i>	18835	19-04	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	130	Three blue marks back L. H.
14	<i>Araki</i>	<i>Jonosuke</i>	18627	19-08	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	120	Pit on chin moles on nose.
15	<i>Seto</i>	<i>Morizo</i>	19170	13-07	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125	Small scar back of L. H.
16	<i>Sakuma</i>	<i>Kiyoshi</i>	17653	9-07	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	Four gold teeth upper jaw.
17	<i>Yamanouchi</i>	<i>Takeo</i>	18506	10-08	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	125	Pit forehead over L. eye.
18	<i>Morimoto</i>	<i>Shinjire</i>	20847	15-09	Engine-Store-keeper	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-3	130	Small scar back of L. head.
19	<i>Nakagawa</i>	<i>Seiji</i>	17679	8-09	Donkey-man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	Pit over R. eyebrow
20	<i>Sasaki</i>	<i>Matsugoro</i>	20983	7-05	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on L. side of chin. Scar of back of neck.
21	<i>Miyata</i>	<i>Toichi</i>	19923	7-05	Fire-man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Pit R. eyebrow
22	<i>Okita</i>	<i>Jimpei</i>	20984	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar on R. wrist
23	<i>Nori</i>	<i>Yoshibumi</i>	19656	7-07	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	135	small scar back of two large pits on scar on back of neck (L. side)
24	<i>Ohtoshi</i>	<i>Masaichi</i>	19936	4-07	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	none
25	<i>Sakata</i>	<i>Toshio</i>	20555	4-03	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	scar of L. eye.
26	<i>Nori</i>	<i>Naoyoshi</i>	20848	5-09	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	scar between eye-brow.
27	<i>Miyasaki</i>	<i>Tokumatsu</i>	18633	6-01	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	Little finger R. crooked
28	<i>Yoshimura</i>	<i>Yoshio</i>	17643	4-06	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar first finger R. H.
29	<i>Hishiki</i>	<i>Hijire</i>	17641	5-09	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	Two scar on left eyelid.
30	<i>Ichimaru</i>	<i>Takenosuke</i>	20849	3-08	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	

Line

Owner

Local Agent  
16-189

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *SS Iyo Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *14*, 192*9* from the port of *Honolulu Sept 13, 1929*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hashimoto	Kumao	19983	5-05	Fire-man	9-8-29	Hongkong	NO	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	
2	Yumoto	Kinzo	19802	6-11	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	115	None
3	Sato	Nachito	20553	5-05	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	Prominent upper teeth.
4	Ohtaguro	Hirayasu	19660	5-08	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	Long scar near end of 1st finger L.H.
5	Kimura	Shusaku	20996	6-09	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	Scar across nose
6	Fukuta	Hironichi	20554	4-06	Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	Small scar under R. eye.
7	Kamiosako	Yoshitomo	20850	3-11	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	Name in Japanese characters tattooed on L. arm near shoulder.
8	Tanada	Naoyuki	19174	5-01	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	Pits L. cheek.
First 9	Kawase	Kanichi		2-10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
10	Harada	Hideo	20989	3-10	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar left jaw.
First 11	Yamashiro	Kozen		0-09	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
12	Hesura	Masayoshi	19516	4-09	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scar back of head & lower L. jaw
First 13	Hanasa	Yukibumi		0-10	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
14	Ohkubo	Kikuzo	19803	2-01	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	Black mole center of back neck burn on R. neck.
15	Katsumata	Aki	19804	4-01	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	scar on upper lip.
16	Takouchi	Kakuji		13-03	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	
17	Kikumoto	Seichi	20655	4-11	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	Small scar 1st finger L. H.
18	Itoh	Toshimune	20990	4-03	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	none
19	Mishima	Inosuke	19929	6-11	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar at corner of R. eye & scar L. cheek
20	Ishida	Toshio	20991	1-03	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole lower l. lip.
21	Suzuki	Kobichi	19662	11-09	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	135	Blue scar joint R. thumb.
22	Tsuji	Saduo	19805	5-00	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	Small scar center forehead.
23	Hoshihara	Fujitami	20997	6-03	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar left temple.
24	Mita	Ritaro	20998	3-09	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Two upper gold teeth
25	Itoh	Harutaro	20656	13-05	Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5	125	good photo
26	Ozaki	Nisaburo	19932	2-06	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	120	Scar on center of forehead at hair line scar on chin.
27	Higami	Tokuo	20657	14-11	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	130	scar l. eyebrow.
28	Takekawa	Teiji	20851	4-07	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	One gold upper tooth left side.
29	Kaneko	Iwasaku	19313	3-10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	Mole upper lip.
30	Sayama	Shiro	20658	6-05	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	140	Large burn scar R. fore arm.

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1155



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *SS Iyo Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Sept 14, 1929*, from the port of *Tanconar B.C. Sept 13, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Nagiyama	Seiichi		2-02	Steward	9-8-29	Hongkong	NO	Yea	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
2	Suzuki	Michizo	20985	2-04	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	125	Pit left temple
3	Shimamura	Yoshio	20986	2-03	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	Pit left fore head
4	Kawaguchi	Rinzaburo	20992	26-03	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	125	Big scar left head
5	Yokomizo	Teiso	20993	5-06	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	Large face & nose
6	Tanuko	Tamohiko	20994	6-6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	124	Mole near R. nose Several small scar center fore head.
7	Magasaka	Jinzaburo	20660	7-03	Wash Man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	150	
8	Ito	Genkuma	19184	3-07	Barber	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar left cheek mottled skin.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

TOTAL ( 98 ) Ninety Eight Persons Only.

Line N. Y. K. LINE  
Owners NIPPON Yusen Kaisha  
Local Agent N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11557



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Fujimura Soichi, of the Japanese S.S. "Lyo Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *SS Sjo Manu*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Sept 14, 1929*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	( SUPPLEMENTARY )															
First 1	Yamamoto	Kenya		0-07	Clerk	24-8-29	Yokohama	NO	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125	
" 2	Izeda	Shinzo		14-09	2nd-Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	135	
" 3	Taji	Metetara		12-06	Quater-master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2	125	
" 4	Yamabe	Tanetichi		15-01	Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-2	140	
" 5	Yagawori	Hiujiro		1-04	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140	
" 6	Yamamoto	Isamu		3-04	Baker	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
" 7	Wano	Jiro		5-02	Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
" 8	Itoh	Hiroshi		10-09	Post-Master	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	135	
" 9	Horii	Sinogo		8-10	Post-clerk	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	130	
First 10	Shiroishi	Daitaro		23-00	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-2	130	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed 10 Japanese  
seamen to ship foreign  
Charles J. Hurkens  
Immigrant Inspector  
Sept 14/29

Say ( 10 ) Persons only.

*Passed 10 Japanese  
Seamen to ship foreign  
Charles W. Hurkey  
Immigrant Inspector  
Sept 14/29*

Line N. Y. K. LINE  
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Local Agents N.Y.K. Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11/18/29*



11557 SW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese  
Dyo Maru  
Sept. 14, 1929  
Seattle Wash  
Sept 21, 1929  
Seattle Wash

I, Master C. E., of the Jap Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Agents or other responsible persons payment

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

Chas. O. Burkes  
Immigrant Inspector

Clears from

Destination

Port

Medical

Receipt

69 filed  
No receipt given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 8. Clearances shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S. S. Matagui*, arriving at *Port-Townsend, Wash.* *Sept 5 1929* from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *Sept. 4, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 20</i>	<i>Kan.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>225</i>		
2		<i>Greiner</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'0"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>		
3		<i>Hussey</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1 Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>		
4		<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>2 Eng.</i>	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>168</i>		
5		<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Harman</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>A/B</i>	<i>June 20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>		
6		<i>Bent</i>	<i>Lester</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>A/B</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>		
7		<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Jared</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>A/B</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>182</i>		
8		<i>Sutton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6'3"</i>	<i>180</i>		
9		<i>Brown</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>Aug 26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>132</i>		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*all passed to reship foreign*  
*Carl B. Jeter*

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

SEP 5 - 1929

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

11558



11558  
Br. Ste. "Mateque"

Port Townsend Wash.

Sept. 5, 1929

From Victoria, B.C.

Sept. 4, 1929

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. Brown, Master, of the S. S. Mateque, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. H. Brown  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept., 1929

Earl G. Tolson  
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Matagui, arriving at Seattle Wash., Sept 3rd, 1929, from the port of Blutten Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Brown	Frederick	24	Master	Jan 20	Finland	Yes		46	Male	English	Canadian	5'7	225		
2		Brother	Edward	30	Mate	"	"	"		30	"	French	"	5'7	155		
3		Hansen	Henry	40	1st Eng.	"	"	"		60	"	Finish	"	5'8	145		
4		Hansen	John	18	2nd Eng.	Sept 1	"	"		38	"	Danish	Danish	5'9	175		
5		White	Norman	2	A/B	Jan 20	"	"		26	"	English	Canadian	5'6	155		
6		Burt	Julie	3	A/B	"	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'6	145		
7		Harrison	Frederick	15	A/B	"	"	"		32	"	French	"	5'8	182		
8		Salter	John	30	Cook	"	"	"		64	"	English	British	6'3	180		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (15)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11558



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Brown, of the SS Hategui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Malague, arriving at Seattle Wash., Sept 16th, 1929, from the port of Blutten Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Brown	Friedrich	26	Master	Sept 10	San Francisco	No	Yes	46	M.	English	Canadian	57	225		
2		Grover	Edmund	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	57	134		
3		Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng.	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	56	190		
4		Hansen	John	18	2 Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	French	Danish	59	175		
5		Hunter	Norman	2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canadian	56	150		
6		Burt	Leslie	3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	56	145		
7		Hansen	Fred	12	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	57	180		
8		Sutton	John	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	British	63	182		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-128

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/11558



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Brown, of the S. S. Hialagen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. J. Brown  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Matagui, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sept. 24, 1929, from the port of Blauvelt, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Brown	Friedrich	26	Helper	Sept 10	Paris	No	Yes	46	Male	French	Canadian	5'7"	125		
2	"	Green	Eduard	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	5'7"	150		
3	"	Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5'6"	140		
4	"	Hansen	John	18	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	Danish	5'9"	125		
5	"	White	Herman	2	A/B	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canadian	5'6"	155		
6	"	Burt	Julie	3	A/B	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
7	"	Hansen	Fred	12	A/B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5'7"	182		
8	"	Sutton	John	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	British	6'3"	180		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

11558



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, T. J. Brown, of the S. S. Malaguer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

*Immigrant Inspector.*



### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and stating the positions respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the amount of wages to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Labor laws by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been re-arrived or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report to such immigration officer, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to land such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

39. (c) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$100 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Matagorda, arriving at Seattle Wash. Sept 20, 1929, from the port of Blutcher Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Brown	Friedrich	26	Master	Sept 7	Yan	Yes	Yes	46	Male	English	Canada	5'7	222		
2		Green	Edmund	30	Master	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	5'7	150		
3		Hansen	Henry	40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5'6	140		
4		Hansen	John	18	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	58	"	Denish	Denish	5'9	175		
5		White	Norman	2	A/B	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canada	5'6	158		
6		Bowl-	Joslin	3	A/B	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	145		
7		Hansen	Fred	12	A/B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5'7	182		
8		Sutton	John	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	British	6'3	180		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Time \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-124

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11558



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11558  
 Arrived Sept. 25, 1919  
 Port Seattle Wash

I, T. J. Brown, of the S. S. Matagorda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Departed Sept. 25, 1919  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Y. J. J. J.  
 Clear from Y. J. J. J.  
 Destination Y. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept 25, 1919  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease None

and the Officer of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1360

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Matagon, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. Sept-28, 1929 from the port of Victoria B.C. Sept. 28, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Brown	Fredrick	26	Mate	Sept	Han	No	Yes	46	Male	English	Canada	5-7	225-		
2		Green	Edmund	50	Mate	10	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	5-7	150		
3		Hansen	Henry	60	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5-6	140		
4		Hansen	John	18	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	Danish	5-9	175		
5		White	Herman	2	A B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canada	5-6	155		
6		Burt-	Lester	3	A B	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145		
7		Hansen	Fred	15	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5-7	182		
8		Sutton	John	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	British	6-3	180		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reshif foreign,  
Earl E. Totten,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH  
SEP 28 1929

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11558



11558  
101. Str. "Matigui" *Est*

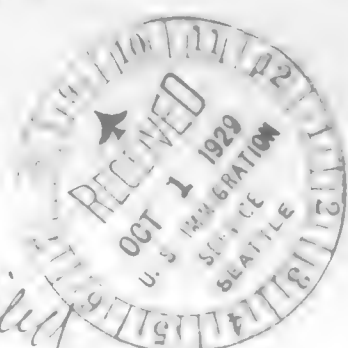
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

SEP 28 1929

From Victoria, B.C.

Sept. 28, 1929

689 filed



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. B. Smith - Master, of the S.S. Matigui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of SEP 28 1929, 1929

Carl H. Toller  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. B. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Am 55*  
Vessel BORDER KING, arriving at BELLINGHAM, WN., SEPTEMBER 5TH/29, 19, from the port of POWELL RIVER, B. C. *Sept. 4 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	STROUP.	H.			MATE.	/29	DO						DO			
3	AMMERMAN.	W. J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	HEROLD.	J. H.			CH. ENGR.	/28	DO						DO			
5	KING.	T. A.			ASST. DO	/29	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	/28	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q. M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	HANSON.	H. <i>also</i>			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	DUNHAM. XXX.	A. T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	MURPHY.	R.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	STARLING.	I. L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
18	BEHORN.	L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
21	STARK.	B. L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
22	BACHLER.	G. R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	CROBY.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	BROCK.	F. B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	STEFFEN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	MISKAMEN.	C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	SMITH. R	G. L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owner SAME.

Local Agents 11-100

*Bellingham, Wash.  
Sept 5, 1929.  
All members checked and  
found to be U.S. Citizens  
J. H. [Signature]*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11579*



11559

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Sept 5, 1929  
 Port Bellingham  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clears from \_\_\_\_\_  
 Destination \_\_\_\_\_

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U. S. S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. A. Woodley  
 Master, U. S. S. S. BORDER KING

Sworn to before me this 5TH day of SEPT., 1929.

C. A. Woodley  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except Number \_\_\_\_\_

Valid \_\_\_\_\_

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

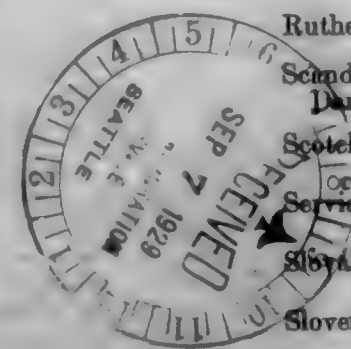
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Am 55*

Vessel BORDER KING, arriving at SEATTLE, WN., SEPTEMBER 10TH/29, 19, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. *Sept 9, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	STROUP.	H.			MATE.	/29	DO						DO			
3	AMMERMAN.	W. J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J. H.			ASST. ENGR.	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q. M.	DO	DO						Q. M.			
8	CADETT.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSS.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	HANSON.	H.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	DUNHAM.	A. T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	MURPHY.	R.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	E.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	HORN.	L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
18	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
20	STARK.	B. L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
21	GRULY.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	BROCK.	F. B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	SMITH.	G. L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	SCHWEITZER.	A. J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	GOSMON.	MIKE.			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M.	RUSS;	RUSS;			
27	PRYOR.	H. D.			DO	DO	DO						U. S.			
28																
29																
30																

140 BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME.

Local Agents SEATTLE, WN.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of notes on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Seems to be no 3*

*11579*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY. MASTER, of the U. S. S. S. BORDER KING., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*C. A. Woodley*  
Master, U. S. S. S. BORDER KING

Sworn to before me this 10TH day of SEPT., 1929.



Immigrant Inspector.

1155  
Border King  
Sept 10, 1929  
Seattle Wash

Agents or other responsible persons on board  
payment of  
Clearance from  
national  
Port  
Medical  
Receipt

*Border King*  
*689 filled*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 939) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Am. St.*  
Vessel BORDER KING, arriving at SEATTLE, WN., SEPT. 14TH/29, 1929, from the port of POWELL RIVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	STROUP.	H.			MATE	/29	DO						DO			
3	AMMERMAN.	W. J.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J. H.			ASST. ENGR.	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q. M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	HANSON.	H.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	DUNHAM.	A. T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	MURPHY.	R.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	HORN.	L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
18	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
19	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
20	CROLY.	F.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
21	BROCK.	F. B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	SCHWEITZER.	A. J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
L. R. 24	GOSMON.	MIKE.			DO	DO	DO									
	Placed in Providence hospital, Seattle, Sept 10, 1929, then sent to Pk. General & later released Sept 27, 1929.															
25	NICHOLS.	R.			DO	DO	DO						U. S.			
26	JELLIE.	JOHN.			DO	DO	DO						CAN:			
27	CORINE.	F.			DO	DO	DO						U. S.			
28	PRIGI.	STEVE.	(28)		DO	DO	DO						HUNG.			
29	#28 passed as legal resident, previous entry not required															
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.  
Owner SAME. SEATTLE, WN.  
Local Agents 20145

*Robert W. Ratz*  
*Sept 10/1929*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Seems to be no 3*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11559

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U. S. S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*C. A. Woodley*  
Master, U. S. S. S. BORDER KING

Sworn to before me this 14TH day of SEPT., 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boonian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Am 84*  
Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE, WN., SEPTEMBER, 19TH/29., 19    , from the port of POWELL RIVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	WHALEY.	H. J.			MATE.	/29	DO						DO			
3	STROUP.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J. H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q. M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	H. HANSON.	H.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	DUNHAM.	A. T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	LANE.	C. B.			MESS.	DO	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. O.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	HORN.	L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
18	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
19	JONES.	P.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
20	DEARINGER.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	OLSON.	W.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	MC NEELY.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	SWEENEY.	A. F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	JONES.	J. L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	WALBARG. <i>Hahlburg</i>	JOHN. <i>in 2nd service 1917 from a ship to the Johan Hart off coast 7/1/19</i>			DO	DO	DO	NO.	YES.	32	M.	SWE.	SCAND:			
26	WALSH.	W.			DO	DO	DO						U. S.			
27	WILLIAMS.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	LIPSETT.	H. C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE, WN.

Local Agents  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11554  
5



# 11559 Am SW Border King SEP 15 1929 Seattle Wash 689 filed AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U. S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19TH day of SEPT., 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Am. Sg.*

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE, WN., SEPT. 24/29, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	WHALEY.	H. J.			MATE	/29	DO						DO			
3	STROUP.	H.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J. H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q. M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	HANSON.	H.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	DUNHAM.	A. T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	MC GEE.	C.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	JONES.	P.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	WILSON.	G.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	GARDNER.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	KAMINS.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	MC CANN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	STAHL.	L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	REESE.	L. A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	HOLLAND.	W. H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	CROLY.	F.	(27)		DO	DO	DO						DI			
28																
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owners SAME. SEATTLE, WN.

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-551



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY MASTER, of the U. S. S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of SEPT., 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORDER KING, arriving at SEATTLE, WN., SEPT. 27TH/29, 1929, from the port of POWELL RIVER, B. C. VIA VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY,	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	WHALEY.	H. J.			MATE.	/29	DO						DO			
3	STROUP.	HQ			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J. H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON	H.			Q. M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	HANSON.	H.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	DUNHAM.	A. T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	MC GEE.	C.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	JONES.	P.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	WILSON.	G.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
20	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	KAMINS.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	MC CANN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	STAHL.	L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	HOLLAND.	W. H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	CROLY.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	MC CLAFLIN.	L. E.	(26)		DO	DO	DO						DO			
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.Owners SAME. SEATTLE, WN.Local Agents  
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11559

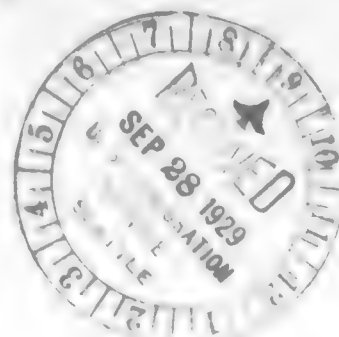


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the S. S. BORDER KING, (U.S.), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of SEPTEMBER, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*American*  
Vessel *Winnona*, arriving at *Anacortes Wash*, *Sept 5*, 19*29* from the port of *Union Bay BC*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Tose</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Aug 6 '28</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>194</i>	
2	<i>May</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>Aug 18 '29</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Am</i>	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>Orchard</i>	<i>Mason</i>			<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>Aug 24 '29</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Am</i>	"	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Wain</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>mate</i>	<i>Aug 24 '29</i>	<i>Seattle</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Am</i>	"	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>170</i>	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.  
SEP 5 1929  
Crew checked & all passed  
as U.S.C.  
E. J. Stinson  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line *7-15* *Towboat Company*  
Owners *Towboat Co.*  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11520



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11560  
 Arrived Sept 5, 1929  
 Port San Francisco  
 Departed Sept 5, 1929  
 Port San Francisco  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax None  
 Clears from None  
 Destination None

I, A. L. Rose, of the A. M. Union, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept, 19 29

day of

19

A. L. Rose  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

E. Pluton  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco  
 Date Sept 5, 1929  
 Medically examined and passed except Number None Disease None

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amer. Oil Screw Machine arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Sept. 14 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 12<sup>th</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Torgesen	Arthur N.	6 Years	Captain	July 20, 1925	Tacoma Wash.	—	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	American	5'8"	152	Scar on left cheek	
2		Larson	Carl S.	2 "	Mate	Sept 1, 1929	"	Paid off	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Cut scar on left cheek.	
3		Turner	Thomas H.	2 "	Cook	Aug. 21, 1929	"	—	"	22	"	Irish	"	5'10"	175	Bump on left side of chin.	
4		Lawrence	Richard	3 Months	Deckhand	Sept. 5, 1929	"	Paid off	"	16	"	English	"	5'6"	120		
5							Tacoma, Wash.										
6							Sept. 14, 1929.										
7							Crew list left at office by Captain.										
8							William G. McNamee										
9							James J. Sney										
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

11562



...  
... Madrona  
... Sept 14 1877  
... Azcona

Arthur M. Torgesen  
Master, First or Second Officer

William G. McManus  
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents  
response  
payment

CLERK :

0001

10

1997

23097

100 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 105–112

• • • • •

— — —

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**Sec. 26.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and if there are no such lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require to be reported after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to cause such information to be furnished to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter, whether by land or sea, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and also the names of those who may have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or to deliver them in full, he may be liable to a fine of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman and has determined that in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance for leaving the port of arrival until the payment of such fine, or the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs, is made to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be detained at anchorage until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon M Kirkpatrick, Surgeon of the A.M.S. "Empress of Russia" <sup>employed by owners, do</sup>  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Dominion Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Gordon M Kirkpatrick*  
 Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 19 20  
 at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11563/1

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong.

21st

August

1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	Calling or occupation	Able to—  Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write		Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject)</small>	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read				Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1								To Jew Aug 1931												
1	Absolute	Left U.S. via San Pedro	1-28-31 "Tateuta Mar"																	
2	J			22	10	F	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Peking							
3	Satisfactory		To Qian	21	10	M	Student	Yes	Danese	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	SHANGHAI							
4									Eliminations and Corrections											
5									In motion											
6									Furser,											
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Admitted at Seattle Wash  
on Sept 7 1929 under Par  
agraph Section Immigration Act  
of 1924 for *NY*  
Immigrant

POST *Summe* DATE *9/7/49*  
RECEIVING LINES: *1* MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALLIES

2 -

PWT	PT
U	T
GO	ST
DLB	A
BWA	Total passengers
USC	U. S. citizens
	Alone

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 7  
Victoria, B.C. Seventh, September, 1919

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11563/1

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States											Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States
1	Uncle, Wu Shih																							
2	100 China I Li Shanghai Cal. Palo Alto	Cal.	Palo Alto	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin, Mr. W. J. L. Sun	Three years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Yell	DM	DM	N11
3	Cousin, Mr. W. J. L. Sun	Cal.	Palo Alto	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Box 106 Stanford University	Three years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Yell	DM	DM	N11
4	Box 106 Stanford University	Cal.	Palo Alto	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	C/O Stanford University	Three years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Yell	DM	DM	N11
5	C/O Stanford University	Cal.	Palo Alto	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Palo Alto, California.	Three years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Yell	DM	DM	N11
6	Palo Alto, California.																							
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Mosker, Commander of the U.S.S. "Empire of Russia", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Mosker  
Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1929  
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

SS Br Marguerite au Seale  
Sept 7, 1929  
M. C. Harris

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Col. J. M. Kirk-trick, Surgeon of the B. M. S. "Empress of Russia" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 020 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Kubjatub  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 19 20  
at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



11563 *62*

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

95-41



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List \_\_\_\_\_  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. September 17  
Seventh, 1920

11563/2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, mutual aid, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any industry in which he is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization
		State	City or town	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Mosken, Commander of the R.M.S. "M. OF RUSSIA", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Mosken  
Commander

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 19 29  
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14-480

*S.D. Pr. Marguerite avn  
Seattle Sept 7, 1929  
-m C. Farnie  
Shuf*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon M Kirkpatrick, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia," employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon M Kirkpatrick  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 19 29

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

11563/3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Or marguerite* *Victoria, B.C.* *September* *1929*  
Express of Russia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong 21st August, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2	S CITIZEN	Chinn	Daniel	26		M	M	Real Estate	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Re-enter 30/3848	Seattle, Wash.	June 4 <sup>th</sup> 1927	China	Shanghai
3	ABSOLUTE	Ho	Caroline	26		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Non Quota 6/1929	Nanking	June 21/1929	China	Nanking
4	ABSOLUTE	Ho	Helen	28		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Non Quota 5/1929	Nanking	June 21/1929	China	Nanking
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Eliminations and Corrections

*Jammit*  
Purser.

*Paroled line 4 to China in 1928*  
*Monday 9, 1929*  
*Hall*

*Seattle, Wash.*  
*Sept 7, 1929*  
*Admitted lines 2 and 3*

*PHall*  
*McFaris*  
*Inspr.*

*Seattle, Wash.*  
*Sept 10, 1929*  
*Admitted line 4*  
*PHall*  
*McFaris*  
*Inspr.*

PORT *Seattle* DATE *9/9/29*  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
EXCEPTING LINES: *None*  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS: *Edw. A. Smith*

2-  
U.S. citizens  
Total passengers  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash Sept 7  
Victoria, B. C. Seventh, September, 19 29

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11563/3

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination <small>(*intended future permanent residence)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for such passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any person, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does alien intend to engage in gainful occupation, to look after care and treatment of the sick, or to perform other service in the community?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien who belongs to a labor union, or has been expelled from membership in the Government of the United States, or has been deported from the United States (Give reference for full text of the question)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height <small>Feet Inches</small>	Complexion	Color of— <small>Hair Eyes</small>	Marks of identification	
1	Friend, T.T. Moh 17 Huskell Rd.Shanghai.	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Born there	Father, Chin Qwong 128 18th Ave.Seattle.Wash.	Yes Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yell.Dk.	Bk.	Nil
2	Mother,Mrs.Ho Tien Tsang 12 Gan Ba, Foochow,China.Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No No	Friend, Miss Taylor 5503 Hyde Park Blvd,Chicago	Yes Two years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yell.Dk.	Bk.	single lower lip.
3	Mother,Mrs,Ho Tien Tsang 12 Gan Ba, Foochow,China.Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No No	Friend, Miss Taylor 5503 Hyde Park Blvd,Chicago	Yes Two years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yell.Dk.	Bk.	Nil

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Mosken, Commander of the R.M.S. "EXPRESS OF RUSSIA", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Mosken  
Commander captain Rabkin

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1929  
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Pr Marguerite au  
Seattle Sept 7, 1929  
mc Faris  
Dual

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon E. Kirkpatrick, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon E. Kirkpatrick  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 19 29

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List \_\_\_\_\_

11563/4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*Ciencas marguerite*  
S. S. *Empress of Russia* Passengers sailing from *Victoria, B.C.* *Sept 7*  
*Hong Kong* *21st* *August*, 19 *29*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2		Chao	Hugh	23		M	M	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Section 6, 99	Shanghai	Aug. 20/1929	China	Shanghai
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Embarked at Shanghai for Ithaca, N. Y.

English

Chinese

Yes

Chinese

Yes

China

Chinese

China

Shanghai

Eliminations and Corrections

*Jamovs*  
Purser.

*Seattle, Wash*  
*Sept 7, 1929*

*Admitted line 2.*

*PHall*

*McFarlane*  
*Inspr.*

PORT *Seattle*

DATE *7/7/29*

NAME *Wan*

BY EXAMINED BY

*APBuckley as Surg*  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PWT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_  
DOB \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_  
Total passengers \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. citizens \_\_\_\_\_  
Aliens \_\_\_\_\_

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11563/4

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Mosken, Commander of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Mosken  
Commander ~~Master~~ attest

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1929  
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14-535

88 Co Marguerite arr Seattle  
Sept 7, 1929  
M. C. Davis  
Quay

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon M. Kirkpatrick, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Empress of Russia" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon M. Kirkpatrick  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 19 29  
at Victoria, B.C.

(Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List  
**11563**  
**11563/5**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Rimosa Marguerite* Passengers sailing from *Vietnam B.C.* *September 7*, 19*24*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2	ABSOLUTE	Ko	San Tuen or Andrew			M		Student	Yes	Chinese		Chinese	CHINA	CHONGKING	42					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*See 6 Student, Sec 4(c) act 1924*  
*July 26, 1924*

*James*

*Seattle, Wash*  
*Sept 7, 1924*  
*Admitted line 2.*  
*Ph Hall*  
*on Harris*  
*Insali*

PORT *Seattle* DATE *9/7/24*  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
EXCEPTING LINES: *None*  
*Chas. B. Boring, U.S. Surg*  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_  
Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Seattle Wash

September 7

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11563/5

Notes.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Mosken, Commander of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Mosken  
Commander

R. H. K. K. K.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1929  
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

*SS Or many more are  
Seattle Sept 7, 1929  
- C. J. Davis*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (RACE).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon M Kirkpatrick, Surgeon of the R M S. "Empress of Russia" employed by owners do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Gordon M Kirkpatrick*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1929  
at Victoria, B C

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



11563/6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*Compass marguerite* *Victoria Sept 7* This (yellow) sheet is for the list  
S. S. Empress of Russia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong 21st, August, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Chung-hui	26		M	S	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Paoingfu	Non Quota 6	See 6 Student Tientsin	See 40 Act 524 Aug. 3/1929	China	Peking 18
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Embarked at Yokohama for Boston, Mass.

Eliminations and Corrections

Jamoi  
Purser.

Seattle, Wash  
Sept 7, 1929  
Admitted line 2,  
P. G. Hall  
McTear's  
J. G. P.

PORT Seattle DATE 9/7/29  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
EXCEPTING LINES: none  
J. G. P. - as Surg.  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PORT Seattle DATE 9/7/57  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
EXCAVATED LINES: None  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS. W. H. [Signature] - As Surg.

FMT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
 U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
 GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
 DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
 DNA \_\_\_\_\_  
 WSC \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total passengers . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_  
 Aliens . . . . . \_\_\_\_\_

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Seventh

September

19 29

7 1563

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander J. Mosken, Commander, of the R.M.S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Mosken  
Commander ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1929  
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

16-480

SB Pr Marguerite an Seattle  
Sept 7, 1929  
Stanis

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon M Kirkpatrick, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" employed by Quarantine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gordon M Kirkpatrick  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 19 29  
at Victoria, B.C.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, September 7, 1929

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11563/7

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, association, or government)	Whether alien has a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of a political party, and if so, how much?										Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife, Han Shee	Ill.	Chicago	Yes Self			1922	Cousin Chin Mow King																	
2	Da Hong, Sunniam China	Ill.	Chicago	Yes Self	40	Yes	1928	Chicago 3128 Archer Ave Chicago	Yes																
3	Friend, Ed. Louis	Ore.	Portland	Yes Self	50	Yes	Born there	93 2nd St Portland Ore	Yes																
4	Wife, Han Shee	N. Y.	New York	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New York 36 West 44 St New York N.Y.	Yes																
5	Wife, Han Shee	Ill.	Chicago	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Chicago 153 W 1st St Chicago, Ill.	Yes																
6	Wife, Han Shee	Ill.	Chicago	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Chicago 3116 W 2nd St Chicago, Ill.	Yes																
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alexander J. Mosken, Commander of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Mosken  
Commander approved R. A. Hunter

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1929  
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14-288

*S.S. Pr. Marguerite arr Seattle  
Sept 7, 1929  
McFarlane  
Sup.*

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon M Kirkpatrick, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMERALD OF RUSSIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominion Medical Council of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Gordon M Kirkpatrick*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of September, 1919  
at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

11563/8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Empress of Russia

## Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

21st

August 1991

19 29

Third Class

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mex.						Country City or town				
Embarked at Hong Kong for Seattle, Wash., Landing at Vancouver, B.C.														
1	ABSOLUTE	Go	Back Kwong	25	M	M Laundry	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	No Mark	Re-enter C. 9 40136	Dec. 12/1928	China Canton City
2	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Lau	22	M	S Actor	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Sunning	32/3473	Seattle, Wash.	Summing
3	ABSOLUTE	Lau	Hung Saum	26	M	M Merchant	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Tempy. visitor	1537	Hong Kong, Victoria
4	ABSOLUTE	Louie	Set Jon	26	M	M Laundry	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Re-enter Form 431, C. 9. 47	May 9, 1928	China Shanghai
5	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Siu So	22	F	S Actress	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Re-enter C. 9 42502	Sept. 28/1928	China Sun Suie
6	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Ying Wah	26	M	M Restaurant	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Canton	Tempy. visitor	1539	Hong Kong
7	U.S. CITIZEN	Mar	Pay	32	M	M Cook	Yes Chinese	Yes U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Re-enter	125/108	New York, N.Y.
8	U.S. CITIZEN	Toy	May Ward	20	F	S Student	Yes Chinese	Yes U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Alaska	Birth Certificate.	Seattle, Wash.	Nov. 21/1919
9	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Yo Dip	22	M	M Restaurant	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Re-enter C. 9. 42860	Sept. 19/1928	China Sun Suie
10	ABSOLUTE	Wong	To Chun	24	M	M Restaurant	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Re-enter No L. 3.	Sept. 19/1928	China Sun Suie
11	ABSOLUTE	Wong	Shue Duen	39	M	M Grocery	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Re-enter	32/3255	Seattle, Wash.
12	ABSOLUTE	Yip	Mou Nin	36	M	M Restaurant	Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Re-enter	1041/218	Salt Lake City
13	U.S. CITIZEN	Yip	Hoi Leung	11	M	S Student	Yes Chinese	Yes U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sunning	Re-enter	125/108	New York, N.Y.
14	U.S. CITIZEN	Yip	Gan	48	M	M Restaurant	Chinese	Yes U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Re-enter	12017/30494	San Francisco
Eliminations and Corrections														
James Purser														
Paroled lines 9 to Chin Tan.														
Line 10 to Chin Tan														
Line 13 to Chin Tan.														
10 report Monday Sept 7.														
M C Tavis														
Shup														
Seattle, Wash.														
Admitted line 9 Sept 9, 1929														
P. S. Hall														
M C Tavis														
Shup														

### Eliminations and Corrections

Purser

Paroled to Hong Kong line 2, 4, 5, 7, 8  
 Report Monday Sept 7

Line 13 of Chin Pau

10 report Monday  
Sept 9.

Admitted live 9 Sept 9, 1929

P. G. Hall

m. C. Tami

By

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST 10  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
BIA 4 \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
ISC \_\_\_\_\_ U \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

11

1999

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY *Seattle Wash 1929*

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B. C.

## Arriving at Port of

Victoria, B. C.

7th

September

1929

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11563/8

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Alexander J. Hosken, Commander, of the P. M. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA", from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. J. Hosken*  
Commander

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of September, 1929  
at Victoria, B. C.

*R. A. Hunter*

Immigration Officer.

14-430

*Or Marguerite arr. Seattle, Wash  
Sept 7, 1929*

*m. Harris*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "President Cleveland"

### Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China

August 19th, 1929

19

PORT \_\_\_\_\_ DATE **SEP 9 1929**  
 MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND FOUND  
 EXCEPTING LINES: *Surgeon Lt Col*  
 MEDICAL **1** \_\_\_\_\_ OF AMERICA.

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
 U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
 BO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
 DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
 BNA \_\_\_\_\_ T2 \_\_\_\_\_  
 USC \_\_\_\_\_ U \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED  
MAR 10 3 53 PM

20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		
		State	City or town					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years												Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States
1	Ding Shee, Mother San Foo, Hookshan, Kwangtung Mother, Chin Shee, Fung Young	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	20.00	No	Chan Tse Sheung, Father 913 Rose St. Philadelphia	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Yl	Bk	Dk
2	Summing, Kwangtung, China Mother, Woo Shee, Woochar Hookshan, Kwangtung	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	100.00	No	Columbia University New York N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yl	Bk	Dk
3	Wife, Hung Shee, Tung Woo Hoiping, Kwangtung	Colo.	Denver	Yes	Self	20.	Yes 1921/8	Cousin, Woo Wing Bill 20 Blake St. Denver Colo	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yl	Bk	Dk
4	Wife, Yuen Shee, Yan On Summing, Kwangtung, China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	50.	Yes 1927/8	Father Lock Chun Yip 515-8th Ave Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Yl	Bk	Dk
5	Wife, Kwan Shee, Hin Kwong Hiping, Kwangtung China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	50.	Yes 1922/8	Father Ding Chee 20 Pell St. New York N.Y.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yl	Bk	Dk
6	Mother, Lum See, Chinwootin Summing, Kwangtung China	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	20.	Yes 1916/28	Father Cheung Chick Yee Yuen Chong 17 Tyle St Boston Mass	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Yl	Bk	Dk
7	Wife, Moy Shee, Tai Wan Summing, Kwangtung China	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	700	Yes No	The George Washington Uni- versity, Washington D.C.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yl	Bk	Dk
8		Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	180	Yes 1922/8	Cousin, Chin Kung Fong 2119 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Yl	Bk	Dk
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11564 / 2

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA

AUGUST 24 1929

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Sunn	Wei-kin	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Soochow	85	Shanghai China	Aug 16 1929	China	Soochow									
ADMITTED 2	NOT ASSESSED G.O.B-I	Yang	Pao-Chang	22	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kweichow	137	Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	YU	Ghang Feng	34		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wuweihsien	14	Nanking China	Aug 13 1929	China	Wuhu									
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Wang	Tsan-Chi	22		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Siangtan Hunan	94	Shanghai China	Aug 19 1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Way	(Fritz) Pao-Ming	27		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	34	Shanghai China	July 19 1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Tsai	Liu-Sheng	26		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chuan Chow Fukien	2	Tientsin China	July 9 1929	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 7	NOT ASSESSED	Chao-Ching Tsian	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Shing Kiangsu	10	Nanking China	Aug 8 1929	China	Nanking										
ADMITTED 8	NOT ASSESSED W.O.B-I	Sah	Benn Pen-Yuan	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	128	Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Qu	Li-Kouo	27		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiating Kiangsu	73	Shanghai China	Aug 13 1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Liu	Wang-Su	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Swatow Kwangtung	86	Shanghai China	Aug 16 1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 11	NOT ASSESSED G.O.B-I	Lo	Chen Cho	23		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Siangtai Hunan	121	Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Kao	Gen-Yong	25		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	47	Shanghai China	July 31 1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Koo	Francis Zen	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	77	Shanghai China	Aug 13 1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 14	NOT ASSESSED G.O.B-I	Liang	Ching Chun	26		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	146	Peiping China	Aug 17 1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Hsu	Shih-Chin	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	72	Shanghai China	Aug 13 1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	Wei-Yan		31		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	7	Nanking China	Aug 6 1929	China	Nanking									
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Tsiang	I-Mien	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	18	Nanking China	Aug 19 1929	China	Nanking									
ADMITTED 18	NOT ASSESSED	Tsoon	Zau-Hu	23	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	65	Shanghai China	Aug 10 1929	China	Nanking									
ADMITTED 19	NOT ASSESSED G.O.B-I	Penn	Amos Benkov	23	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	127	Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	Lee	Ching-Lin	34		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	103	Shanghai China	Aug 23 1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	Liu	En-Lan	25		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	4	Nanking China	June 20 1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	Moh	Tze Teh	17	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	92	Shanghai China	Aug 19 1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 23	NOT ASSESSED	Mar Yih Chow alias	William C	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Linghai Chekiang	67	Shanghai China	Aug 12 1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 24	NOT ASSESSED	Yeh-Wen		27		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	17	Nanking China	June 17 1929	China	Nanking									
ADMITTED 25	ABSOLUTE	Liu	Yung-Mou	27		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	26	Shanghai China	July 23 1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 26	ABSOLUTE	Ling	Amelia	30	6	F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	91	Shanghai China	Aug 19 1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 27	ABSOLUTE	Lee Joe Kee alias	George	27	3	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	38	Shanghai China	Jul 23 1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 28	ABSOLUTE	Kwob	Tsu-Moo	28		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	9	Nanking China	Aug 7 1929	China	Nanking									
ADMITTED 29	NOT ASSESSED G.O.B-I	Kuo	Ping-Chia	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	144	Peiping China	Aug 17 1929	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 30	ABSOLUTE	Zoo	I-Ho	23		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	61	Shanghai China	Aug 9 1929	China	Shanghai									

SEP 9 1929

PORT

DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND TREATED.

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 9 1929, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, family, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming in United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization			Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a political party			Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization
1	Mother Shen Fan Lan Tih Soochow China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	600	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scar over outer corner left eye
2	Tanson Yang father Kweihow China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Govt	Yes	No	200	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
3	Mrs Yu Wang-shih mother Yun Tsao Anhui China	Conn	Hartford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	200	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	Freckles on face
4	Mr Wang Ching Jin Brother Siangtan Hunan China	D C	Washington	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	1000	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
5	Way Tun-Sin Father Shanghai China	N Y	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	500	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
6	Mr Tsai Wen-Fu Father Chuan Chow Fukien China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Rockefeller Found	Yes	No	35	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	Blk Mole on left chin
7	Mr T Y Tsiang father Peking China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Father	Yes	No	700	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
8	Mr F K Sah Father Tsingtao China	Pa	Swarthmore	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	100	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
9	Mr Ou Kouan Ze Father Peiping China	Md	Baltimore	Yes	Rockefeller Fdn	Yes	No	150	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	Mole right upper lip
10	Mr Liu Hang Sen Father Swatow China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	No	300	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scar over left ears
11	Mr T M Lo Father Siangtan Hunan China	Cal	Palo Alto	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	200	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
12	Mrs Kao Chien Sze mother Shanghai China	Ill	Rockford	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	700	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scar on left cheek
13	Mr Koo Vee Sing father Shanghai China	N Y	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	600	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
14	Mr Siu Yat friend Sheki Chungshan China	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	150	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
15	Mrs Hsu Fan Sze mother Nanking China	Md	Baltimore	Yes	Rockefeller Found	Yes	No	150	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scar upper lid left eye
16	Mr S C Tsai father Nanking China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Father	Yes	No	500	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
17	Mr Tjio Poo Pia father Sourabaya Java	Ohio	Delaware	Yes	Father	Yes	No	500	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
18	Mr Tsoun Yansen father Shanghai China	N Y	Schenectady	Yes	Father	Yes	No	200	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Blk	Line scar on right chin
19	Mr S A Penn father Changshu Szechuen China	Cal	Palo Alto	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	200	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
20	Mr Fang Wei-Ngo father Chengsu China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Father	Yes	No	300	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scars on bridge nose
21	Dr W S New friend Shanghai China	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1000	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
22	Mr S C Moh father Shanghai China	N Y	Montour Falls	Yes	Father	Yes	No	2000	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
23	Mr Mar Tir-Chen father Linghai Chekiang China	Mich	Ann Arbor	Yes	Father	Yes	No	700	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scar near rt temple
24	Mr Mao Yao-Shan father Kiangshan Chekiang China	Mich	Ann Arbor	Yes	Father	Yes	No	700	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
25	Mrs Lu Chang Sze mother Shanghai China	N Y	Ithaca	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	500	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
26	Mr Ling Sing Hiong father Hinghwa Fukien China	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	Yes	Father	Yes	No	300	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Blk	Small mark left eye
27	Mrs Lee Liu Sze mother Canton China	Cal	Palo Alto	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	400	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
28	Tsu-Ching Kwoh Brother Nanking China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	500	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
29	Prof M Wu friend Peiping China	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	100	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
30	Mr Zee Da-An father Shanghai China	Oreg	Portland	Yes	Father	Yes	No	500	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Yel	Blk	Blk	Pin mole left cheek bone

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11564/3

S. S. President Cleveland

Passengers sailing from Shanghai China

August 24th, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Pang	Daniel S	35		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Non Quota Visa 4-E	6/1929/1930 Foochow China	8/6/1929	China	Foochow									
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Liang	Sing Aue	26		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changtu	Non Quota Visa 4-E	66 Shanghai China	8/10/1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Wang	Kan Yu	24		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanchang	Visaed Passport-See 300	145 Peiping China	8/17/29	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Hau	Lochin Tarrong	22		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changai	Non Quota Visa 4-E	53 Shanghai China	8/2/1929	China	Changsu									
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Chen	Zung Mou alias	22		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hangchow	Non Quota Visa 4-E	204 Shanghai China	6/29/1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Chen	Bacon Z M	22		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hangchow	Visaed Passport-See 3(2) 181	1 Mukden China	8/9/1929	China	Mukden									
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Way	Meng Ling	31		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kalyman	Non Quota Visa 4-E	52 Shanghai China	8/2/1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Sha	Feng Wu	24		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ihing	Non Quota Visa 4-E	29 Shanghai China	7/15/1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Luan	David	23		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Non Quota Visa 4-E	13 Shanghai China	8/12/1929	China	Nanking									
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Sun	Shelley	28		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wushih	Non Quota Visa 4-E	5 Shanghai China	7/2/1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Hoon Yuen Sons alias	Van 4/5/3	25		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Non Quota Visa 4-E	12 Nanking China	8/10/1929	China	Nanking									
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Tong	Albert E Y	29		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Non Quota Visa 4-E	80 Shanghai China	8/14/1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Teu Kiang Ngi		26		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sanho	Non Quota Visa 4-E	9 Tientsin China	8/10/1929	China	Tientsin									
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	Chang	Teung Yuang	22		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Non Quota Visa 4-E	8 Tientsin China	8/9/1929	China	Tientsin									
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Jan	Ling Heun	31		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Monchow	Non Quota Visa 4-E	2/1929/1930 Hankow China	8/6/1929	China	Hankow									
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	Yang	Shao Tseng	25	4	M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hupei	Non Quota Visa 4-E	102 Shanghai China	8/21/1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Shu	Shengwen	23		F	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Non Quota Visa 4-E	203 Shanghai China	6/28/1929	China	Yangchow									
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE	Li Koh Cheong alias	Van file 11564/3-18(505)	22		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yangchow	Non Quota Visa 4-E	130 Peiping China	8/17/1929	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	Li	Ella K C	24		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tungchow	Non Quota Visa 4-E	87 Shanghai China	8/16/1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	Hau	Sze Ming	22		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wenchow	Non Quota Visa 4-E	84 Shanghai China	8/15/1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE	Yuan	Han Ching	22		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Non Quota Visa 4-E	98 Shanghai China	8/20/1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	Sun	Yueh	25		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanhai	Visaed Passport-See 300	138 Peiping China	8/6/1929	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE	Hwang	Ching Yun	24		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanchang	Non Quota Visa 4-E	23 Shanghai China	7/11/1929	China	Soochow									
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	Yeh	Heun	20	10	M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Huailping	Visaed Passport-See 300	124 Peiping China	6/6/1929	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 25	ABSOLUTE	Wu	Chi Yi	25		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Amoy	Visaed Passport-See 300	120 Peiping China	8/6/1929	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 26	ABSOLUTE	Hwang	Ting Ying	23		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wuchang	Visaed Passport-See 300	126 Peiping China	8/6/1929	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 27	ABSOLUTE	Lu	Ming Teh	21	8	M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foo Ping	Non Quota Visa 4-E	202 Shanghai China	7/25/1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 28	ABSOLUTE	Ling	Helen Chang	21		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yangchow	Non Quota Visa 4-E	6 Shanghai China	7/3/1929	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	Meng	Tai Chuang	25		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Paoying	Non Quota Visa 4-E	15 Nanking China	8/14/1929	China	Nanking									
ADMITTED 30	ABSOLUTE	Lin	Sui Fan	22		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hainin	Visaed Passport-See 200	125 Peiping China	8/6/1929	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 31	ABSOLUTE	Mao	Chi Shuang	26		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan	Non Quota Visa 4-E	125 Peiping China	8/6/1929	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 32	ABSOLUTE	Heng Shoue	Wang	22		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan	Non Quota Visa 4-E	125 Peiping China	8/6/1929	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 33	ABSOLUTE	Chien	Ching Fu	22		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan	Non Quota Visa 4-E	125 Peiping China	8/6/1929	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 34	ABSOLUTE	Iung		22		M	✓	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chungshan	Non Quota Visa 4-E	125 Peiping China	8/6/1929	China	Peiping									

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

SEP 9 1929

ALL

HELD B. & I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

30



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Washington

September 9th

, 19 29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification
		State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Color of—	
1	Brother, Pang Kai Ming Fochow China	Mass	Springfield	Yes	Self	240 Yes No						5 9	Yel Blk Drk	Scar on the crown of the head
2	Friend, Mr S. M. Lee Hangchow China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Self	200 Yes No						5 5	Yel Blk Drk	
3	Brother, Wang Dwan Tze Fochow City China	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Chinese Govt.	400 Yes No						5 5	Yel Blk Drk	Pin mole on upper lip
4	Mother, Hsu Kwei Shen Changsu China	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	200 Yes No						5 10	Yel Blk Drk	
5	Father, L T Chen Hangchow China	N Y	New York	Yes	Father	Yes No						5 4	Yel Blk Drk	
6	Friend, Way Ching Yuan Russo Asiatic Bank Harbin	N Y	Charlton	Yes	Bank	Yes No						5 5	Yel Blk Drk	Black Pin mole on left cheekbone
7	Brother, Sha Feng Ying Ihing Kiangsu China	N Y	Ithaca	Yes	Brother,	700 Yes No						5 9	Yel Blk Drk	
8	Father, Yu Chang Kwan Peiping China	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Father,	60 Yes No						5 8	Yel Blk Drk	
9	Father, Mr Pei Tao Sun Kueih Kiangsu China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father,	300 Yes No						5 5	Yel Blk Drk	
10	Mother, Mrs Long Fang Sze Shanghai China	N Y	New York	Yes	Mother,	1000 Yes No						5 5	Yel Blk Drk	
11	Father, C Y Nyl Tsung Ming Kiangsu China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Govt.	200 Yes No						5 8	Yel Blk Drk	
12	Father, Chang Cheng Ja Santo China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father	100 Yes No						5 7	Yel Blk Drk	discoloration of skin on L cheek
13	Father, Yum Teh Yang Tientsin China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes No						5 8	Yel Blk Drk	Scar on back of head between thumb & index fl
14	Father, Yang Chia Chen Peking China	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Rockefeller Found.	50 Yes 1923						5 8	Yel Blk Drk	
15	Brother, Hsu Tung Hsuan Wuchang China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother,	400 Yes No						5 8	Yel Blk Drk	
16	Mother, Li Doe Sun Shanghai China	Wis	Madison	Yes	Brother	300 Yes No						5 3	Yel Blk Drk	
17	Father, Hsu Pu Yee Yangchow China	Ind	Lafayette	Yes	Father	1000 Yes No						5 4	Yel Blk Drk	
18	Father, C T Yuan Nantungchow Kiangsu China	Calif	Pasadena	Yes	Govt.	800 Yes No						5 7	Yel Blk Drk	
19	Father, K C Sun Hangchow China	N Y	New York	Yes	Father	400 Yes No						5 9	Yel Blk Drk	Small pit scar on R cheekbone
20	Friend, Li Lok Yuan Shanghai China	Mich	Ann Arbor	Yes	Father	500 Yes No						5 5	Yel Blk Drk	
21	Brother, C Y Yeh Hong Kong China	Mich	Ann Arbor	Yes	Brother,	Yes No						5 5	Yel Blk Drk	cut scar left side forehead
22	Father, Chi Ming Wu Nanchang China	Calif	Palo Alto	Yes	Govt.	800 Yes No						5 8	Yel Blk Drk	
23	Mother, Huang Lee Shee Kueiping China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Mother,	Yes No						5 5 1/2	Yel Blk Drk	
24	Cousin, Lo Chew Ying Changchow Fukien China	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Govt.	Yes No						5 5 1/2	Yel Blk Drk	
25	Mr Ling Yuan Ki Wuchang China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Govt.	Yes No						5 5 1/2	Yel Blk Drk	
26	Brother, Shao Lian Meng Peiping China	Calif	Palo Alto	Yes	Govt.	Yes No						5 5	Yel Blk Drk	
27	Father, Liu Teu Kuan Yangchow	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Father	700 Yes No						5 9	Yel Blk Drk	
28	Father, Mao Wei Ching Booying Kiangsu China	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Father	500 Yes No						5 7 1/2	Yel Blk Drk	
29	Hong Dai Wang Haiding Chekiang China	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Brother	200 Yes No						5 2	Yel Blk Drk	
30	Brother, Lung Ching Hsu Chungchow China	Calif	Palo Alto	Yes	Govt.	Yes No								

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Shanghai China

August 24th, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Jeu	Kia Khwe	31		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ningpo	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Nanking	Aug/20/29	China	Nanking									
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Kao	Wen Chen	30		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Foochow	July/26/29	China	Foochow									
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Hsu	Tsoong Yen	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changsu	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Shanghai	Aug/2/29	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Chen	Wei Lun	30		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nantungchow	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Nanking	Aug/19/29	China	Nanking									
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Hwang	Hou Pu Hope	23		F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Tientsin	Aug/7/29	China	Tientsin									
ADMITTED 6	NOT ASSESSED	Chow	Tung Ching	23	11	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Guanshan	Visaed Passport-See 3(1)	Peiping	Aug/17/29	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 7	NOT ASSESSED	Chung	Chung Hsin	21	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Huang Hsiang	Visaed Passport-See 3(1)	Peiping	Aug/6/29	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 8	NOT ASSESSED	Chang	Yin Lin	23	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shaklung	Visaed Passport-See 3(1)	Peiping	Aug/6/29	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	Cheng	Nam Sang	19	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Shanghai	Aug/8/29	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Chen	Yu Kong	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Nanking	Aug/5/29	China	Nanking									
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Chen	Hai Jen Cho	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tsingkiang	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Shanghai	Aug/7/29	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Chang	Ching Yuan	25		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chuan Sha	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Shanghai	Aug/19/29	China	Nanking									
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Chan	Pao Lo	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wuchang	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Tientsin	July/15/29	China	Tangshan									
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	Chang	Si Meng	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Nanking	July/27/29	China	Nanking									
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Chen	Chwen Bo	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Shanghai	Aug/15/29	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE	Chang	I-Nien	25	4	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hangchow	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Nanking	Aug/16/29	China	Hangchow									
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE	Chang	Wei Cheng	29		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kaiyuan	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Mukden	Aug/14/29	China	Mukden									
ADMITTED 18	NOT ASSESSED	Chang	Tsung Han	29	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Zen City	Visaed Passport-See 3(1)	Peiping	Aug/17/29	China	Nanking									
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE	Chang	K H Dickens	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changchow	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Shanghai	Aug/3/29	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE	Ching	Yen Seng	23		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chu Chow	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Shanghai	Aug/9/29	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 21	NOT ASSESSED	Chao	Iping	20	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanchang	Visaed Passport-See 3(1)	Peiping	Aug/6/29	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE	Dai	Bao Li	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Shanghai	Aug/12/29	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE	Dai	Bingham	30		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Fukien	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Shanghai	Aug/14/29	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE	Dai	Bao Chuen	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Shanghai	Aug/12/29	China	Shanghai									
ADMITTED 25	NOT ASSESSED	Feng	Teh Pei	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Linghai	Visaed Passport-See 3(1)	Peiping	Aug/17/29	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 26	NOT ASSESSED	Feng	Kwei Lion	20	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wen Chang	Visaed Passport-See 3(1)	Peiping	Aug/6/29	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 27	NOT ASSESSED	Ha	Jerome	20	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Visaed Passport-See 3(1)	Peking	Aug/6/29	China	Peking									
ADMITTED 28	NOT ASSESSED	Ho	Tseng Loh	29		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chuki	Visaed Passport-See 3(1)	Peiping	Aug/17/29	China	Peiping									
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE	Hwang	Li Ming	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	Non Quota Visa 4-E	Nanking	May 17th /29	China	Nanking									
ADMITTED 30	NOT ASSESSED	Hu	Kuen Sen	28		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiating	Visaed Passport-See 3(1)	Peiping	Aug/17/29	China	Peiping									
SEATTLE WASH. SEP 9 1929															PORT		DATE SEP 9 1929												

PORT	DATE	SEP 9 1920
------	------	------------

EXCEPTING LINES: 8-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES.

INDEXED  
No. 4 to 17 by *EV.*

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

100



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, September 9th, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States for a period of 1 year or more	Whether alien has been in the United States for a period of 2 years or more	Whether alien has been in the United States for a period of 3 years or more	Whether alien has been in the United States for a period of 4 years or more	Whether alien has been in the United States for a period of 5 years or more	Whether alien has been in the United States for a period of 6 years or more	Whether alien has been in the United States for a period of 7 years or more	Whether alien has been in the United States for a period of 8 years or more	Whether alien has been in the United States for a period of 9 years or more	Whether alien has been in the United States for a period of 10 years or more	Whether alien has been in the United States for a period of 11 years or more	Whether alien has been in the United States for a period of 12 years or more				
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?											Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Father, Jen Tee Heng Shanghai China	N.J.	Princeton	Yes	Rockefeller Institute	Yes	No	No	Princeton University, Princeton, N.J.	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yl	Bk	Dk	
2	Sister, Kao Li Hua Foochow China	Ohio	Oberlin	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Oberlin College Oberlin Ohio	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yl	Bk	Dk	A small mole between 2 eyes
3	Friend, Mr C C Wong Shanghai China	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Mr James C Yok, 1723 Locust St Philadelphia	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yl	Bk	Dk	
4	Brother, Chen Yu Ting Nantung Chow Nanking China	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Columbia University New York City N Y	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yl	Bk	Dk	
5	Mother, Ku Hua Huang Peiping China	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	New Haven School of Physical Therapy	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yl	Bk	Dk	Mole on Left cheek at extremity of upper lip
6	Sister, Chow May Zoo Kiangsu China	N J	Princeton	Yes	Govt.	Yes	No	No	Princeton University Princeton N.J.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yl	Bk	Dk	
7	Friend, Mr Wei Y Cheung Shanghai China	Calif	Palo Alto	Yes	Chinese Govt.	Yes	No	No	Stanford University Palo Alto Calif	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yl	Bk	Dk	
8	Friend, Prof. Jung Keng Peiping China	Calif	Palo Alto	Yes	Chinese Govt.	Yes	No	No	Stanford University Palo Alto Calif	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Yl	Bk	Dk	
9	Father, Chang Hung Nien, Shanghai China	Ind.	North Manchester	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1 Yr.	North Manchester College North Manchester Ind	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Yl	Bk	Dk	
10	Father, Chen Lieh Ming Nanking China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	University Of Illinois Urbana Ill.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yl	Bk	Dk	Freckles on face
11	Brother, Hsi Teise Chu Shanghai China	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Chinese Govt.	Yes	No	No	Harvard University Cambridge Mass	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Yl	Bk	Dk	
12	Brother, Chang Chia Sheng Shanghai China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Columbia University New York City N Y	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yl	Bk	Dk	
13	Father, Chen Ming Sui Tangshan China	N Y	Ithaca	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Cornell University Ithaca N.Y.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Yl	Bk	Dk	Red scar on bridge of nose
14	Friend, M S Pang Shanghai China	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yl	Bk	Dk	
15	Sister, Chen Sung Ching Shanghai China	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	No	University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia Pa	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yl	Bk	Dk	
16	Father, Chang Chong Ming Hangchow China	Mich	Ann Arbor	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	University of Michigan Ann Arbor Michigan	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yl	Bk	Dk	
17	Brother, Chang Hei Cheng Kaiyuan Fengtian China	N Y	Ithaca	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Cornell University Ithaca New York	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Yl	Bk	Dk	
18	Friend, P.W. Fang Nanking China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Chinese Govt.	Yes	No	No	Chicago University Chicago Illinois	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Yl	Bk	Dk	
19	Brother, William W Chang Shanghai China	N Y	Ithaca	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	Cornell University Ithaca New York	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yl	Bk	Dk	Mole on left side of neck
20	Brother, Ching Yu Chin Chu Chow Anhwei China	Mich	Ann Arbor	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	University of Michigan Ann Arbor Mich	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yl	Bk	Dk	
21	Brother, I O Chao Nanchang Kiangsi China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Chinese Govt.	Yes	No	No	Chicago University Chicago Ill.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yl	Bk	Dk	
22	Friend, Chang Hing Fong Shanghai China	MD	Baltimore	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	John Hopkins University Baltimore Md	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Yl	Bk	Dk	Faint pit scar on cheeks
23	Father, Dai Sui Heng Fukien China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Chinese Govt.	Yes	No	No	Chicago University Chicago Ill	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yl	Bk	Dk	Scar right side of forehead
24	Friend, Mr Cheung Hing Fong Shanghai China	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Harvard University Cambridge Mass	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yl	Bk	Dk	High forehead
25	Brother, Teh Hing Feng Chekiang China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Chinese Govt.	Yes	No	No	Chicago University Chicago Ill	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Yl	Bk	Dk	
26	Brother, Ho Tsing Feng Hong Kong China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Chinese Govt.	Yes	No	No	Illinois University Urbana Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Yl	Bk	Dk	
27	Brother, V S Ha Peking China	Pa	Swatthmore	Yes	Chinese Govt.	Yes	No	No	Swarthmore College Swatthmore Penna	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yl	Bk	Dk	
28	Friend, Yuan Ju Chow Shanghai China	Calif	Pasadena	Yes	Chinese Govt.	Yes	No	No	California Inst. Tech. Pasadena California	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yl	Bk	Dk	
29	Sister, Mrs Philip Hwang Hong Kong China	Mass	Wellesley	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Wellesley College Wellesley Mass	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yl	Bk	Dk	
30	Friend, Shou Eu Chow Nanking China	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Chinese Govt.	Yes	No	No	Chicago University Chicago Ill	Yes	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yl	Bk	Dk	

Notes.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

11564/5

S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA

AUGUST 24 1929

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town		
1	NOT ASSESSED	Go B-I	Young	21	m	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tungkwan	136	Report-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
2	NOT ASSESSED	Go B-I	Ling	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ni Pin	119	Report-See 3(1) Peiping China	8-6-1929	China	Peiping
3	NOT ASSESSED	Chu Yu-ou	Francis Y	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yungchow	111	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
4	NOT ASSESSED	Go B-I	Ho	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Swatow	115	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
5	NOT ASSESSED	Lo	Wao-Te	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chengtu	122	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
6	NOT ASSESSED	Shen	Wsi-Lin	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwongsi	130	Report-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
7	NOT ASSESSED	Su	Chester T	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Soochow	133	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
8	NOT ASSESSED	Shen	Te-Tun	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lanchow	131	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
9	ABSOLUTE	Shih	Hong-Huai	32	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Haimen	79	Non Quota Visa 4-E Shanghai China	Aug 14 1929	China	Shanghai
10	ABSOLUTE	Wang	Chien-San	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	64	Non Quota Visa 4-E Shanghai China	Aug 10 1929	China	Shanghai
11	NOT ASSESSED	Hsiung	Sherchin C	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wuchang	116	Report-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
12	NOT ASSESSED	Lu	Kuei	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	123	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
13	ABSOLUTE	Wang	Yah Chuan	23	F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peiping	10	Non Quota Visa 4-E Tientsin China	Aug 10 1929	China	Peiping
14	NOT ASSESSED	Tsou	Pan Liang	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanchang	140	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
15	NOT ASSESSED	Yu	Jevons Chieh-Yun	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanchang	135	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
16	NOT ASSESSED	Chin	Shuyung	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	110	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
17	NOT ASSESSED	Sun	Ch'eng E	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shantung	134	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
18	NOT ASSESSED	Wang	Kan	23	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tungkwan	139	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
19	NOT ASSESSED	Chen	Cho-Jen	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	108	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
20	NOT ASSESSED	Chang Chang Ying	Yen Song	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Szechuen	105	Non Quota Visa 4-E Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
21	NOT ASSESSED	Lee	Thomas T	23	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Huechow	118	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
22	NOT ASSESSED	Ho	Lily H	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Soochow	141	Non Quota Visa 4-E Peiping China	Aug 16 1929	China	Peiping
23	ABSOLUTE	Cheng	Chen Yi	24	F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tsingtao	4/1929	Non Quota Visa 4-E Tsingtao China	July 17 1929	China	Tsingtao
24	ABSOLUTE	Yang	Ke-Kang	22	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiukiang	93	Non Quota Visa 4-E Shanghai China	Aug 19 1929	China	Shanghai
25	NOT ASSESSED	Shui	Edwin Tien-Tung	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lanohow	132	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
26	NOT ASSESSED	Cheng	Charles Chia-I	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	109	Visaed Passport-See 3(1) Peiping China	Aug 6 1929	China	Peiping
27	ABSOLUTE	Kang Koh King	Cogan James	24	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	37	Non Quota Visa 4-E Shanghai China	July 23 1929	China	Shanghai
28	ABSOLUTE	Chin	Hsiang-I	26	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	25	Non Quota Visa 4-E Shanghai China	July 11 1929	China	Shanghai
29	ABSOLUTE	Hsieh	Tao Yi Hsieh	25	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kaying	7	Non Quota Visa 4-E Batavia Java	June 26 1929	Java	Batavia
30	ABSOLUTE	Wang	King-Ching	28	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	101	Non Quota Visa 4-E Shanghai China	Aug 20 1929	China	Shanghai
															SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 9 1929		DATE SEP 9 1929		
															PORT		PASSED		

MEDICALLY EXAMINED BY

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

PT \_\_\_\_\_  
 PWT \_\_\_\_\_  
 T \_\_\_\_\_  
 ST \_\_\_\_\_  
 A \_\_\_\_\_  
 DFB \_\_\_\_\_  
 BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
 VSC \_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED  
 No. 4 to 17 by 80

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U.S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES-

Immigrant Insp.

Immigrant Inspector



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

SEPTEMBER 9 1929

19

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison on indictment, or conviction, or for care and treatment of any mental disease, or for any other reason?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mr Yang Tien Ming (Friend) Nanking China	Cal	Palo Alto	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	Stanford University Palo Alto Calif	Yes	6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
2	Mr Ling Yao Nan (Father) Ni Fin, Szechuan, China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	University of Illinois Urbana, Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
3	Mr C T Chu (Father) Yung-chow, China	Wis	Madison	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	University of Wisconsin Madison, Wis	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
4	Mrs Ho (Mother) Chaochowfu, Kwantung, China	Cal	Palo Alto	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	Stanford University Palo Alto, Calif	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel	Blk	Blk	
5	Mr Lo Ju Chea (Father) Szechuan China	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	University of Ohio Columbus, Ohio	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
6	Mr T C Shen (Father) Kwei-hsien, Kwongsi, China	Ind	Lafayette	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	Purdue University Lafayette, Ind	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
7	Mr Su Kung-San (Father) 867 Hu-lung St Soochow China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	University of Illinois Urbana, Ill	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
8	Mr C F Shen (Father) Lanchow, China	Ind	Lafayette	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	Purdue University Lafayette, Ind	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yel	Blk	Blk	
9	Kong-Chang Shih (Father) Haimen, China	N Y	Ithica	Yes	Kiangsu Prov Govt	Yes	No	Cornell University Ithica, N Y	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yel	Blk	Blk	
10	Wang Shih-Tson (Father) Shanghai China	Mass	Cambridge	Yes	Kiangsu Prov Govt	Yes	No	Mass Institute of Tech Cambridge Mass	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel	Blk	Blk	
11	Mr Lan Fien Hsiung (Father) Wuchang China	Md	Baltimore	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	John Hopkins University Baltimore Md	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
12	Lih Sha Lu (Father) Hoshing Chai, Wushih, China	Mich	Ann Arbor	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	University of Michigan Ann Arbor Mich	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
13	Mr Wang Chin-Wen (Father) Peiping China	D C	Washington	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Geo Washington Univ Washington D C	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel	Blk	Blk	
14	Yen Yun Tsou (Father) Nanchang, Kiangsi, China	Calif	Palo Alto	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	Stanford University Palo Alto Calif	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
15	Yii Chien Yuan (Father) Nanchang, Kiangsi, China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	University of Illinois Urbana Ill	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
16	Mr Tso Hsun Chin (Father) Canton China	Calif	Palo Alto	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	Stanford University Palo Alto Calif	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel	Blk	Blk	
17	Mr Cheng Mo Sun (Father) Sze Fong, Shantung, China	Wis	Madison	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	University of Wisconsin Madison Wis	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
18	Shiao Chuan Wang (Father) Tungkwan China	Cal	Palo Alto	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	Stanford University Palo Alto Calif	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
19	Mr I Yung Chen (Father) Shanghai China	N H	Hanover	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	Dartmouth College Hanover N H	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yel	Blk	Blk	
20	Mr Chang Pai Chang (Father) Peiping China	Wis	Madison	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	University of Wisconsin Madison Wis	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
21	Mr F C Lee (Father) Huohow Chekiang China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	University of Illinois Urbana Ill	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
22	Mrs S Y Lu (Mother) Shanghai China	D C	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr Ho, Chinese Govt Service (Husband) Washington D C	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
23	T T Chang (Father) Tsingtao Shantung China	Cal	San Jose	Yes	Father	Yes	No	State Teachers College San Jose Calif	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Yel	Blk	Blk	
24	Yang Ta Tsung (Father) Kluikiang China	Ind	Lafayette	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Purdue University Lafayette Ind	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	Two pin moles Center Forehead
25	Mr Shui Taze (Father) Langchow Kansu China	Wis	Madison	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	University of Wisconsin Madison Wis	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
26	Mr S Cheng (Father) Foohow Fukien China	Penn	Swarthmore	Yes	Chinese Govt	Yes	No	Swarthmore College Swarthmore Penna	Yes	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	
27	Mr K K Kang (Father) Shanghai China	N Y	Schenectady	Yes	Father	Yes	No	General Electric Co School Schenectady N Y	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yel	Blk	Blk	Scar from cut left eye
28	Mr H F Chin (Brother) Shanghai China	Penn	E Pittsburgh	Yes	Westinghouse Elec Co	Yes	No	Westinghouse Elec Co School East Pittsburgh Penna	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yel	Blk	Blk	
29	Wei Keng Hsieh (Father) Pintoe-Ketjil, Batavia, Java	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Harvard University Boston Mass	Yes	3 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel	Blk	Blk	
30	Mr Wang Yok Chow (Father) Canton China	Mich	Ann Arbor	Yes	Father	Yes	No	University of Michigan Ann Arbor Mich	Yes	6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Yel	Blk	Blk	

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington

September 9th

, 19 29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or governmental)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or in custody, or whether alien is or was ever arrested by United States authorities Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether alien is or was ever in the United States for a period of more than 30 days on account of being a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is or was ever in the United States for a period of more than 30 days on account of being a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is or was ever in the United States for a period of more than 30 days on account of being a member of a subversive organization Whether alien is or was ever in the United States for a period of more than 30 days on account of being a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is or was ever in the United States for a period of more than 30 days on account of being a member of a subversive organization Whether alien is or was ever in the United States for a period of more than 30 days on account of being a member of a subversive organization, or whether alien is or was ever in the United States for a period of more than 30 days on account of being a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification								
1	Father, Wan Ching Kau Shanghai China	Mich	Ann Arbor	Yes	Father 200	Yes No	University of Michigan Ann Arbor Michigan	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Yel	Blk	Drk	Mole below left corner mouth
2	Father, Yang Sze Tze An Yu Szechuen China	N Y	New York	Yes	Govt. 250	Yes No	Columbia University New York N Y	Yes	2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Yel	Blk	Drk	Pin mole on lower lid of right eye
3	Friend Dr Z T Yui Y M C A China Shanghai China	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Y M C A 300	Yes No	Mr K W Pontius Y M C A Columbus Ohio	Yes	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yel	Blk	Drk	Mole on right cheek
4	Father, John Tai Shanghai China	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father 300	Yes No	University of Washington Seattle Washington	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel	Blk	Drk	
5	Father, Tsu Yung Ching Chinkiang China	Ill	Urbana	Yes	Father 300	Yes No	University of Illinois Urbana Ill	Yes	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Yel	Blk	Drk	

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G G Belden, Surgeon of the SS "President Cleveland", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Belden  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this SEP 9 1920 day of September, 1920  
at Seattle, Wn

J. E. Engler  
J. E. Engler  
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11564/7

S. S. "President Cleveland"

Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

August 28th, 1929.

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS  (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	ADMITTED NOT ASSESSED C.O. - 0-1 Shaw	Te-E		20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tu Chang	129	Peking, China	01	6/8/1929.	China	Peping								
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

SEP 9 1929  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 9 1929  
DATE  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AS PASSED  
EXCEPTING LINES  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PT. ST. A. Total passengers  
B. A. U. S. citizens  
U. S. citizens

INDEXED  
No. 4. to 17. by EV

26

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 9th, 1929, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a polygamist											Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mr. Shien Nan Shaw, Father Nanchang, China.	Ind.	Lafayette	Yes	Govt/	Yes	No		Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Yl	Bk	Bk	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Yardley, of the SS "President Cleveland", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Yardley  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

11564/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Cleveland" Sailing from Manila, P. I. August 17th, 1929, 192 , Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. September 9th, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Heck	John Carl	43		M	M	March 7th, 1886, Iron Mountain, Mo.		Malone, N.Y.
2	Heck	Louella M	26		F	M	January 25th, 1903, Walnut, Ill.		Malone, N.Y.
3	Heck	Barbara L	2	6	F	S	March 18th, 1927, Agana, Guan.		Malone, N.Y.
4	Heck	Norma E		10	F	S	October 16th, 1928, Agana, Guan.		Malone, N.Y.
5	McCormick	John S	35		M	S	January 13th, 1894, Hartford, Kansas.		Hartford, Kansas.
6	Wood	Dexter S	63		M	S	July 21st, 1866, Neasho, Wis.		Seattle, Wash.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 9 1929.  
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6 inclusive  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
Walter H. Starnes  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector

6-21-29  
INDEXED  
No. 4 to 17 by EU

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

11564/9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Cleveland Sailing from Hongkong China August 19th, 1929 192 , Arriving at Port of Seattle, September 9th, 1929, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Guthy	Charles	34		M	M	May 17th, 1895 Brooklyn N.Y.		Richmond Hill, New York
✓ 2	Guthy	Katherine	31		F	M	July 6th, 1898 Brooklyn N.Y.		Richmond Hill, New York
✓ 3	Mayhew	John W	43		M	M	October 2nd, 1885 Chilmath Mass		New York N Y
✓ 4	Whelan	Harold V	32		M	M	July 15th, 1898, Wallace Idaho		Wallace, Idaho
✓ 5	Whelan	Mirian W	36		F	M	December 5th, 1896 Brooklyn N.Y.		Wallace, Idaho
✓ 6	Whelan	William W	3		M	S	January 4th, 1926, Manila P.I.		Wallace, Idaho
✓ 7	Whelan	Mary	1		F	S	July 7th, 1928 Singapore, S.S.	American Parents	Wallace, Idaho
✓ 8	Whelan	Elizabeth	1		F	S	July 7th, 1928 Singapore, S.S.	American Parents	Wallace, Idaho
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HOLD B. S. LINES  
HOLD T. C. LINES  
1929  
Waller Brown  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector

801

INDEXED  
No. 4 to 17 by 20

28

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

11564/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "President Cleveland" Sailing from Shanghai, China. August 24th, 1929. , 192 , Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. September 9th, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Crowell	Albert W	15		M	S	May 20th, 1914, Philadelphia, Pa.		Washington, D.C.
2	Clair	Howard W	54		M	M	December 20th, 1874, Philadelphia, Pa.		Llanerch, Pa.
3	Clair	Anna B	51		F	M	October 20th, 1877, Philadelphia, Pa.		Llanerch, Pa.
4	Raven	Charles H	56		M	M	July 31st, 1873, Alamo, Calif.		Seattle, Wash.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

INDEXED  
No. 4 to 17 by 8V

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11564/12

S. S. President Cleveland

### Passengers sailing from Hong Kong China

August 20th, 1929

[illegible]

PNT	PT
U	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
BNA	Total
UBC	U.S.

INDEXED  
No. 4 to 17 by EV

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, September 9th 1929, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Union	Whether alien is a member of the Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America	Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America	Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America	Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America	Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America	Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America	Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America	Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America	Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America	Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America	Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America	Whether alien is a member of the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America			
		State	City or town	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No		
1	C/o Mr H V Whalen Dodge & Seymour Batavia Java	Java	Batavia	Yes	No	No	No	Mr H V Whalen Dodge & Seymour New York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yel	Blk	Drk	None
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Washington, September 9th, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two passages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		State	City or town				Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade	Whether alien is a member of a political party			Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization			Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a mob
1	Son, Shohel Sumida Shinbomura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1929	Port	Friend, T Sumida 2666 Front St Portland Oregon	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yel	Blk	Drk	Scar on right side forehead		
2	Father, R. Asanuma Misumura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1913	Port	Friend, T Sumida 2666 Front St Portland Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yel	Blk	Drk	None		
3	Father, C Tanabe 663 Kashiromura Okayamaken	Utah	Salt Lake	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1921	Port	Uncle, B. Ishii 36 E. 1st Street Salt Lake	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Yel	Blk	Drk	None		
4	Son, Y. Nagaishi Shimabaracho Nagasakiken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1929	Seat	Son, H Nagaishi 506 Main Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yel	Blk	Drk	None		
5	Son, Y. Nagaishi Shimabaracho Nagasakiken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1910 1929	Seat	Son, H Nagaishi 506 Main Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Yel	Blk	Drk	None		
6	Brother, Y. Nagaishi Shimabaracho Nagasakiken	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1910	Seat	Brother, H Nagaishi 506 Main Street Seattle	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Yel	Blk	Drk	None		
7	Father, K. Sumida Misumura Okayamaken	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Spok	Husband, T. Sugihara 308 Main Ave Spokane	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Yel	Blk	Drk	None		
8	Grand Father, K. Sumida Misumura Okayamaken	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1920	Spok	Father, T. Sugihara 308 Main Ave Spokane	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 5	Yel	Blk	Drk	None		
9	Grand Father, K. Sumida Misumura Okayamaken	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	Spokane	Father, T. Sugihara 308 Main Ave Spokane	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 -	Yel	Blk	Drk	None		
10	Grand Father, K. Sumida Misumura Okayamaken	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1924	Spok	Father, T. Sugihara 308 Main Ave Spokane	Yes	5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 5	Yel	Blk	Drk	None		
11	Grand Father, K. Sumida Misumura Okayamaken	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father, T. Sugihara 308 Main Ave Spokane	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1-0	Yel	Blk	Drk	None		
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. G. Bellon, Surgeon of the SS President Cleveland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 to 14 incl in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. G. Bellon

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this SEP 9 1920 day of           , 19

at Seattle, Wn

J. Spengler

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

11564/14

S. S. President Cleveland . . . Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan , August 29th 1929 , 19

[illegible]

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ T. \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
30 \_\_\_\_\_ A 7  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_ Tot  
JRC \_\_\_\_\_ 14

INDEXED  
No. 4 to 17 by 20  
11 2MB 37

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, September 9th 1929

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Farley, of the President Cleveland, from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 192

**11564/15**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Manila P.I. August 17th 1929, 19 Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. September 9th, 19 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
✓ 1	Englis	Gabriel	17	M	S	Balamban Cebu P.I. Mar/19/1912		San Francisco, California
✓ 2	Englis	Ameliano	28	M	M	Balamban Cebu P.I. June/30/1901		San Francisco, California
✓ 3	Veles	Salvador	23	M	S	San Antonio Iloilo P.I. May/19/1906 404-10-8-46 No. 20		Seattle, Washington
✓ 4	Martinez	Bernardo	20	M	S	Caoayan I. Sur. P.I. August/20/1909		Seattle, Washington
✓ 5	Garcia	Antero	20	M	S	Batac I. Sur. P.I. Feb/22/1909		Seattle, Washington
✓ 6	Castillo	Ramones del	18	M	S	Urdaneta Pang. P.I. Oct/22/1911		Seattle, Washington
✓ 7	Amar	Toribio	26	M	M	Tebiao Antique P.I. May/16/1903		Los Angeles, California
✓ 8	Cazenas	Vicente	24	M	S	Dao Antique P.I. April/13/1905 404 issued 11/27/42 #22-11-2048		Los Angeles, California
✓ 9	Oloroso	Arseno	21	M	S	Anao Tarlac P.I. Dec/24/1908		Seattle, Washington
✓ 10	Gonzales	Daniel	20	M	S	Numancia Capi P.I. Jan/3/1909 3-729-926 file 433/1274 J-404-9/5/43 H 22-74-7125		Los Angeles, California
✓ 11	Padayhag	Escolastico	24	M	S	Larina Oriental Neg P.I. Feb/9/1905 4-317-615 not issued 2/27/43 #22-11-3290		Seattle, Washington
✓ 12	Yorong	Elesio	20	M	S	Larina Oriental Neg P.I. June/14/1909		San Francisco, California
✓ 13	Viernes	Agustin	23	M	M	Talenting Oriental Neg P.I. Aug/15/1906		San Francisco, California
✓ 14	Duran	Jayne	18	M	S	Panitan Capi P.I. July/6/1911		San Francisco, California
✓ 15	Diocoy	Sotero	18	M	S	Larina Oriental Neg P.I. Apr/22/1911		San Francisco, California
✓ 16	Yorong	Geronimo	20	M	M	Larina Oriental Neg P.I. Sept/30/1899 AR 3-578-572 1233-9396 (M...)		San Francisco, California
✓ 17	Navar	Vebencio	23	M	S	Madalag Capi P.I. June/19/1906		Seattle, Washington
✓ 18	Catalan	Lorenzo	28	M	S	Panitan Capi P.I. Sept/5/1901		San Francisco, California
✓ 19	Yorong	Liberato	26	M	M	Larina Oriental Neg P.I. Dec/20/1903 file 433/1541		San Francisco, California
✓ 20	Samporna	Isidro	21	M	S	Clarín Misamis P.I. May/15/1908	Ver natz 5/11/46 #1300-K-548M	Seattle, Washington
✓ 21	Calindeo	Rafino	27	M	S	Badoo I. Norte P.I. July/6/1902		Los Angeles, California
✓ 22	Yap	Vicente	23	M	M	Barili Cebu P.I. Sept/8/1906		San Francisco, California
✓ 23	Driero	Tomas	25	M	S	Baconotan La Union P.I. Mar/15/1904		San Francisco, California
✓ 24	Dumo	Ambrocio	29	M	M	Bauang La Union P.I. July/16/1890 file 433/846		San Francisco, California
✓ 25	Tangalin	Cornelio	19	M	S	Bauang La Union P.I. Aug/8/1910		San Francisco, California
✓ 26	Sanes	Angeles	20	M	S	Imus Cavite P.I. Apr/6/1909		San Francisco, California
✓ 27	Hall	Benjamin	18	M	S	Imus Cavite P.I. Apr/1/1911 file 423/2453 404 issued 8-9-43 #23m 6828		San Francisco, California
✓ 28	Whetaker	Henry	21	M	S	Cebu Cebu P.I. Jan/14/1908		Seattle, Washington
✓ 29	Brakett	Pascual	23	M	S	Cebu Cebu P.I. May/15/1906 404-108-46 H 1300-K-3939 J-404 to Paulina 10-15-46 #1205-K-845		Seattle, Washington
✓ 30	Crisanto	Ong	20	M	S	New Washington Capi P.I. Nov/18/1909		San Francisco, California

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINE

WELD B. & J. LINES  
WELD T. & LINES

W. H. HARRIS  
Immigration Inspector

INDEXED  
No. 12 by 20.

34

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



11564/16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Manila P.I. August 17th 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington September 9th 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Caindeo	Petronelo	18	M	S	Badoc I. Norte P.I. Oct/4/1911	Los Angeles, California
✓ 2	Omisol	Pilomago	21	M	S	Talenting Oriental Neg P.I. Dec/1/1908	San Francisco, California
✓ 3	Omondang	Bernardino	49	M	M	Talenting Oriental Neg P.I. May/20/1880	San Francisco, California
✓ 4	Relente	Mauro	22	M	S	Banga Capi P.I. Jan/15/1907	Seattle, Washington
✓ 5	Elit	Roman	39	M	M	Talenting Oriental Neg P.I. Aug/4/1890	San Francisco, California
✓ 6	Caberto	Federico	20	M	S	Narbacon I. Sur P.I. Oct/6/1904	San Francisco, California
✓ 7	Ducosin	Eusebio	19	M	S	San Fernando La Union P.I. June/8/1910	San Francisco, California
✓ 8	Curpos	Agapito	19	M	S	San Fernando La Union P.I. Aug/8/1900	Seattle, Washington
✓ 9	Ganaden	Toribio	22	M	S	San Fernando La Union P.I. Apr/14/1907	San Francisco, California
✓ 10	Sorio	Gaudencio	26	M	M	Narbacon I. Sur P.I. Aug/29/1903	San Francisco, California
✓ 11	Callejo	Francoisco	19	M	S	Narbacon I. Sur P.I. Jan/22/1910	San Francisco, California
✓ 12	Cabingas	Ferico	20	M	S	Narbacon I. Sur P.I. Apr/14/1909	San Francisco, California
✓ 13	Montero	Andres	18	M	S	Narbacon I. Sur P.I. Feb/4/1911	San Francisco, California
✓ 14	Marapao	Apolonio	25	M	S	Calapi Bohol P.I. Apr/18/1906	Seattle, Washington
✓ 15	Cabeldo	Gorgonio	25	M	S	Cauayan I. Sur P.I. Dec/7/1904	Seattle, Washington
✓ 16	Evangelista	Segundino	18	M	S	Badoc I. Norte P.I. Jan/24/1911	Seattle, Washington
✓ 17	Quitequet	Claro	28	M	M	Cauayan I. Sur P.I. May/2/1901	Seattle, Washington
✓ 18	Cerilo	Melgar	44	M	M	Imus Cavite P.I. June/11/1885	Seattle, Washington
✓ 19	Domondon	Eulogio	22	M	S	Agoo La Union P.I. Dec/25/1907	Seattle, Washington
✓ 20	Cabeldo	Sacarias	22	M	M	Cauayan I. Sur P.I. Sept/6/1907	Seattle, Washington
✓ 21	Cadaoas	Juan	17	M	S	Cauayan I. Sur P.I. May/16/1912	San Francisco, California
✓ 22	Quirit	Francoisco	20	M	S	Cauayan I. Sur P.I. Jan/29/1909	San Francisco, California
✓ 23	Moscoso	Demetrio	20	M	S	Badoc I. Norte P.I. Dec/25/1909	Seattle, Washington
✓ 24	Miguel	Maximo	20	M	M	Laoag I Norte P.I. Nov/18/1909	Los Angeles, California
✓ 25	Jabar	Dorateo	19	M	S	Santo Cruz I. Sur P.I. Feb/3/1910	San Francisco, California
✓ 26	Garcia	Maria	26	F	M	Lepa Batangas P.I. Dec/24/1903	Stockton, California
✓ 27	Mauricio	Gregoria	21	F	S	Laoag I Norte P.I. May/8/1908	Los Angeles, California
✓ 28	Lancitas	Pedro	39	M	M	San Juan Rizal Manila P.I. Mar/10/1890	San Francisco, California

INDEXED  
No. 4 to 17 by 20.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

**11564/17**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Cleveland sailing from Shanghai China August 24th, 1929, Arriving at Port of September 9th, 1929

No. ON LINE.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Magee	Thomas	41	M	S	New York City N.Y. Sept/3/1888		1137 Webster Ave. Redwood City, California
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 9 1929  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
Wally Harris  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED  
No. 42027 by 82

36

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



11564/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 3 PM

Vessel *Am* "President Cleveland", arriving at *Seattle Wash. Sept 9*, 1929, from the port of *Yokohama Aug. 29, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Waldron	Douglas D		1st Officer	7/18/1929	S. F.	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	USA	USA	5-3	150		
2	Ronner	Joseph E		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	158		
3	Porter	David		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	165		
4	Randall	Dwight P		4th Officer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	172		
5	Le Montague	George		No. 1 Radio	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	156		
6	Hall	Wardie G		No. 2 Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	125		
7	Lewary	Thomas H		No. 3 Radio	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	196		
8	Knox	Sidney A		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5-11	197		
9		Ernest		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10	195		
10	Franklin	Ernest W		" Mate	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	180		
11	Penney	Edward		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	158		
12	Baker	Maurice M		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	130		
13	Brown	Dudley G		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	143		
14	Bardellini	Vincent		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	160		
15	Norup	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-10	174		
16	Leckliter	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	187		
17	Allen	Thomas S		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	170		
18	Anderson	Clifford A		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	142		
19	Brown	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	150		
20	Welf	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	151		
21	Cooper	George		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	201		
22	Evans	Robert E		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	150		
23	Veera	Henry J		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-11	165		
24	Porter	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-10	134		
25	Underhill	John							22	M	"	"	5-10	160		Rec'd at Yokohama 8/5/29
26	Brown	William J							22	M	"	"	5-10	150		Rec'd at Shanghai 8/9/29
27	Hermanson	Lawrence		"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5-10	155		
28	Garland	Arthur P		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6	155		
29	Hewall	Harold F		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	160		
30	Michalske	Edward S		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	185		

U.S. CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT HONG KONG

Line *Am Mail Line Seattle*  
Owners *u u u*  
Local Agents *u u u*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11564  
218



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States *3 PM*

*Am*  
Vessel *SS "President Cleveland"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Sept 9*, 1929, from the port of *Yokohama Aug 29 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Luther	Phillip H		O.S.	7/18/1929	S.F.	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	USA	USA	5-10	160		
2	Seville	Jack		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	138		
3	Johansen	Albert E		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	140		
4	Fawkes	Arthur L		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	165		
5	Hall	Leonard E		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	145		
6	Williams	Malcolm		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-11	145		
7	Barnby	Thomas F		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	152		
8	Canill ri	Angele		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	135		
9	Gill	Ernest		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	140		
10	Hinds	David W		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-11	220		
11	Karlsson	Paul		Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-3	146		
12	Johnson	Wesley		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-3	145		
13	Hayes	James		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	155		
14	Littlefield	Frank F		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-6	198		
15	Strycker	Charles		1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	165		
16	Barker	George A		2nd Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-10	158		
17	Wells	H E		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	165		
18	Miske	Leonard M		3rd " "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-10	165		
19	Dempsey	William A		Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	145		
20	McKellar	John R		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	165		
21	Montague	James		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	120		
22	Marbet	Lewis A		Ref. Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	210		
23	O'Neil	William		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	145		
24	Bingham	George		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-11	202		
25	Holmes	Frank		Electrician	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-11	194		
26	Jorgensen	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-11	165		
27	Bloddel	Richard H		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-11	156		
28	Geyer	Danevan I		Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	140		
29	Wills	Fred J		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	205		
30	Glynn	John		Plumber	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-6	175		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11564  
b1



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "President Cleveland", arriving at Seattle Wash D.C. 7, 1929 from the port of Yokohama Aug 29, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Hunt	Arthur		Storekeeper	7/18/1929	S.P.	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	USA	USA	5-6	210		
2	Leveland	Vernon A		Watertender	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	155		
3	Caraballo	Elmo S		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	130		
4	Hagelberg	Charles C		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	160		
5	Jones	Fred		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	155		
6	Carfield	Patrick		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	145		
7	Redriques	William		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	168		
8	Underwood	John J		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	168		
9	Meyer	Bernard		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-10	166		
10	Pereman	Clifford M		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	160		
11	Mergado	Manuel		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	155		
12	Skahan	James		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	160		
13	Castro	Melvin		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	158		
14	Dudley	Henry A		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	145		
15	Pereman	Clifton		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	130		
16	Andrews	Clarence L		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	140		
17	Dowd	Mark		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	148		
18	Meran	Pat		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	135		
19	Stewart	John M		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	165		
20	Pearson	Alburt		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	143		
21	Glover	Fred E		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	160		
22	Castro	George		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	160		
23	Jesus	August		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	6-4	175		
24	Warden	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	140		
25	Heed	William		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-5	136		
26	McHenry	Eugene		WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	135		
27	Eddy	James C		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	211		
28	Dougal	Robert A		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	145		
29	Carter	Jack B		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	160		
30	Johnson	Norton		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	155		

*Paid off at Hongkong 8-17-1929*

*Discharged at Manila 8-17-1929*

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT HONG KONG

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT HONG KONG

11564

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "President Cleveland", arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 9, 1929 from the port of Yokohama Aug 29, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Oberleitner	Arthur		Wiper	7/18/1929	S. F.	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	USA	USA	5-5	146		
2	Dittman	Frank E		Purser	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-10	190		
3	Williamson	Alex		Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	153		
4	Celfer	Denby S		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	160		
5	McKeehan	Willard		Baggage Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	140		
6	Healy	Stanley P		Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	130		
7	Helden	George A		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-4	130		
8	McKee	Carroll		Musician	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-1	141		
9	Burris	George		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	152		
10	Wright	William G		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	150		
11	Roberts	David E		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	125		
12	Unioake	Ralph		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	135		
13	Gorden	George M		Steward	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-10	160		
14	Lear	Arthur		2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	140		
15	Kinton	Frank E		3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-11	202		
16	Black	William		Steorage Steward	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-10	180		
17	Curley	Leenera		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	F	"	"	5-10	165		
18	Mesier	Josephine		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5-10	170		
19	Wayner	John F		Watchman	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-10	170		
20	Swears	John F		Watchman	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5-11	195		
21	Teles	Alan F		Sterekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	180		
22	Geldman	Jean		Manicurist	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5-4	110		
23	Fisch	William F		Barber	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-10	185		
24	Loan	H C		O.S.	8/7/29	Shanghai	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8	165		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11564  
21



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Cleveland, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 9, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Aug. 29, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Underhill	John		A.B.	7/18/29	S.F.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	U S A	U S A	5-10	158	None	
2	First	Lither	F.		Fireman	8/19/29	At Sea	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	150	None	
3	First	McMahon	A. J.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	None	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11564  
22



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Cleveland, arriving at Seattle Wash SEP 9, 1929 from the port of Yokohama Aug 29, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Watanabe	Masao	19526	Japanese Stg Waiter	Aug/5/29	Yokohama	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3		None	small pit & corner of mouth.
2	Harazuka	Tatuyuki	19525	Japanese Stg. Waiter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4		None	Deep through & eyebrow & in R. eyebrow. Look much older than picture
3	Juan	Valera V.		P.I. Interpreter	Aug 16/29	Shanghai									None	
4	Nalangau	Jose		P.I. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	P. cl.	5-4		None	
5	Canuto	Limoso		P.I. Nurse	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3		None	
6	- Indexed P. I. O.															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-2340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11564  
23



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am 85 President Cleveland, arriving at San Francisco Sept 9, 1929 from the port of Yokohama Aug 29, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Wong	Kwong	21659	Chief Cook	Aug/19/29	Hong Kong	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Chinese	China	5-6			Mole on right ear
2		Law	See	10778	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2			Mole in right temple in hair
3		Jim	Yun	21434	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2			Scar on right upper eyelid
4	First	Wong	Chung	9555	3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4			Scar on right temple
5		San	Pong	21879	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10			Pit Mole Left
6		Leung	Chang	20277	5th Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5			Right Thumb deformed
7		Hg	Wah	21661	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5			Big Scar on left ear
8		Kwong	San	21494	#2 Butcher	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2			Scar on forehead over left eyebrow
9		Wu	Chuen	10031	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3			Round Scar left side face near ear
10	First	Lai	Chee	No photos	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6			Scar right face pit
11	First	Wong	Chok	12722	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4			Scar centre forehead
12		Yung	Shing	11676	Bar Boy Smoking	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2			Scar left temple
13		Yee	Hung	20067	Rm. Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2			Pit front left ear
14	First	Lee	Keon Po	21128	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8			Scar on left cheek
15		Che	Hung	21497	Deck Boy #1	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4			Mole on left temple
16		Tse	Hai	21662	Saloon Boy #2	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5			Scar right side mouth
17		Tat	Chuen	21498	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7			Scar on bridge of nose
18		Hg	Mui	10043	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3			3 pit marks forehead
19		Lee	Kwai	11681	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8			Scar in hair of left side of head
20		Wong	Kat	21563	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6			Scar on left side of forehead
21		Pak	Yin	21868	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5			Lump on back of left ear
22		Hg	Kow	10045	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3			2 Mole front right ear
23		Seehg	Hoe	11692	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2			scar on left neck
24		Li	Chuen	21878	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5			Scar under right jaw & forehead
25		Yan	Yeu	12318	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6			Scar on left side head under hair
26		Lee	Hung	10783	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3			Mole on right neck
27	First	Hai	Tan	20187	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1			Blue mark forehead gold upper teeth
28		Hue	Tan	11694	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9			Scar on bridge of nose
29		Keen	Sing	20064	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5			Scar on forehead
30																	Big gold upper tooth

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

29

Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

115-641  
24



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Ann SS*  
Vessel President Cleveland, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 7, 1929 from the port of Yokohama Aug 29, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Loo	Tong	11686	Saloon Waiter	9/19/29	Hong Kong	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5-2		Scar Right Eyebrow & Right Temple	
2		Lee	Tan	8918 <i>mark</i>	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6		Scar Both Side Nose	
3		Mok	Chuen	12701 <i>Lincoln</i>	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4		Mole On R Forehead	
4		Tse	Kwai	9998 <i>Janet</i>	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7		Mole Front Neck Scar Front Left Ear	
5		Chan	Ng	21864	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5 1/2		Scar Left Upper Eyelid	
6	First	Yuen	San	20164 <i>Mad</i>	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4		Pit Mark Center Forehead & Left Cheek	
7		Yee	Kow	15252 <i>Mad</i>	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-4		Cut Scar on back Neck	
8		Chan	Cho	20072	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-4 1/2		Scar Under Right Eye Scar Under Left Ear	
9		Mo	Pook	11591 <i>Mark</i>	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-3		Mole On Left Eyebrow Scar Over Right Eye	
10		Lau	Tat	20074	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4		Mole on Right Ear	
11	First	Tong	Hee	<i>Shee</i> 11577 <i>Mark</i>	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3		Scar in Hair & Above Left Ear Pit Corner L Eye	
12		Yuen	Loi	20076	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-3		Scar on Chin	
13	First	Lai	Pong	21877	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-3		Mole on Right Ear Pit on Left corner Eye	
14		Ng	Shin tak	21664	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-5 1/2		Two Scars On Each Cheek	
15		Li	Sun	20272	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5		Scar on Left Forehead	
16		Tang	On	20060	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5		Scar Right Eye Lid Mole on R Neck	
17		Ho	Sun	<i>Jun</i> 20035 <i>Mark</i>	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5		Face Fox Mark	
18		Chan	Mgan	10052 <i>Mad</i>	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2		Pit left Earlobe	
19		Young	Bing	21665	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-3		Cut Scar on Upper Lip Pit on Left Cheek	
20		Cheng	Yan	11693	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4		Pit inside Left Eyebrow Scar on Right Cheek	
21	First	Sui	On	21876	Printer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-3		Pit on Right Temple & Cheek	
22		Lee	Hung	20084	#1 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4		Two Scars On Cheek Bone	
23		Tong	Fai	21499	#2 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-4 1/2		Mole on Forehead	
24	First	Low	Lun	21875	#3 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-3		Scar Between Eyebrow Pin Mole Left Neck	
25	First	Li	Tung	21874	#4 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6		Scar Forehead	
26		Chan	Kun	8670 <i>Blank</i>	#5 Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5		Crooked Both Little Finger	
27		Leung	Lam	21666	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-2		Scar Bridge of Nose 3 Moles on Right Ear	
28		Lo	Tong	21375 <i>Mad</i>	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-3		Scar on Right Cheek Bone Mole On Left Cheek	
29		Wong	Ming	21667	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6		Pit in Left Ear Scar in Back	
30		Mak	Fun	21502	Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6		Mole Left Eyelid Scar Front Right Ear	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1288

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11564  
25-64



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Cleveland, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 19, 1927, from the port of Yokohama Aug 27, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Tang	Kow	10 133 msk	#1 Laundryman	8/19/29	Hong Kong	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5-5			Scar outside of Right Ear
2		Wong	Chung	9421 msk	#2 Laundryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5			Scar Corner Left Mouth
3		Leung	Yeung	21304 Jock	#3 Laundryman	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5			Scar on R Upper Lip
4	First	Ho	Kun	21631 Jock	Ldry Helper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5			Scar left Neck
5		Lee	Ling	12317 msk	Ldry Helper	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-2 1/2			Scar Center Forehead
6		Chan	Geo	21674	#1 Painter	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-0			Black Pin Mole Between Eyes
7		Wong	Ah Yang	21673	Ass Painter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-4			Mole on Right Ear
8	First	Sin	Kai Cheong	21873	Ass Painter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-2 1/2			Scar on Right Neck
9		Wu	Kam Shui	11706	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5			Scar on Left Temple
10		Lau	Uho	21867	Checker	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6			Mole On Chin
11		Tse	Wah	8583 Jock	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-2 1/2			two Pin Mole In Rear
12		Cheng	Wing	20085	#1 Stg Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5			Mole In Left Eyebrow
13		Ip	Kan	21866	#2 Stg Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6			Scar Upper Left Eyelid
14		Kwong	Yat	21668	#3 Stg Cook	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4			Round Scar On R Neck
15		Fung	Lam	11769 Jock	#1 Stg Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-1			Pit Center Forehead
16		Lee	Kang Chue	21872	Stg Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5			Scar on Right Cheek Bone & Right Temple
17		Tse	Fun	20079	Stg Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4			Scar on Left Hand
18		Dang Ding	Loong Jung	20275	Stg Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4			Scar R Head In Hair
19		Fung	Pang	20276	Stg Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4			2 Moles on Left Back Neck
20		Lam	Sow	8920 Jock	Stg Waiter	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6			Scar on Right Forehead
21		Tse	Kwai Chuen	21669	Stg Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-2 1/2			Pits on Left Side Mouth
22		Li	Ping	21670	Stg Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-4			Mole on Left Temple
23	First	Li	Shii	21871	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6			Long Blue Mark Left Upper Eyelid
24	First	Ng	Shik	21870	Messboy	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6			Scar on Forehead
25		Mak	Yung	20062	Messboy	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5			Scar on Bridge of Nose
26		Fung	Sang	21869	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-0			Pit Mole at Back of Right Ear
27		Fan	Chut	11668	Messboy	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-5			Scar on Left Temple & Above Left Ear
28		Tse	Sang	20270	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-2			Pit on Right Corner
29	First	Cheung	Ngan	10196 Jock	Messboy	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-5			Pit on Front Left M
30		Cheung	Kan	21671	Messboy	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-3			Pin Mole on Right E

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

29  
30  
30

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11564  
26



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel President Cleveland, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 9, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Aug 29, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Chan	Kee	20069	Messboy	Aug/19/29	Hong Kong	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5-2		Deformed right ear	
2		L1	Shou	21672	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3		2 Pin mole on left cheek	
3		L1	Sui	11684	Bathboy	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4		Mole under eye	
4	First	Hui	Sheung	21136	Bath Boy	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3		Large out scar on chin	
5		Chan	Tim	21865	Bath Boy	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4		Scar left temple & nose	
6		Kai	Yun	9649	Bath Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4		Scar right jaw	
7		Fung	Yip	8262	Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-3		Scar between eyebrows	
8		Wong	Cheung	20059	Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5		Scar on left temple	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PORT  
EXCEPTING LINES  
DATE  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
SURGEON  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

American Consulate. No. 21993

at Hang Kong  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States

via Porto  
(City) (Country)

Date. Aug 1 9 10

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

This visa covers 115  
U. S. dollars including maner

No fee prescribed

Line Am Mail Line  
Owners Seattle  
Local Agents 11 11 1

29  
30  
30  
8  
97

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11564  
27



11564 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am.*  
**President Cleveland** *G. W. YARDLEY*, of the *Am.* **S. S. PRESIDENT CLEVELAND**, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.  
 Port: *Seattle Wash*  
 Departed: *Sept 21, 1929*  
 Port: *Seattle Wash*  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax: *Am Mail Line*  
 Clears from: *Seattle Wash*  
 Destination: *Orient*

Sworn to before me this *SEP 9 1929* day of *September*, 19*29*  
*J. Spender*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*W. J. H. H. H.*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*4:00 PM*

*Seattle Wash, Sept 9, 1929*  
*Inspected oriental crew on arrival and*  
*found 97 Chinese and 2 Japanese.*  
*Wm. J. H. H. H.*  
*Imm. Inspr.*

*Seattle Wash, Sept 21, 1929.*  
*checked out oriental crew*  
*and found all present 97 Chinese*  
*2 Japanese.*  
*Wm. J. H. H. H.*  
*Imm. Inspector*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port: *Seattle Wash* Date: *Sept 21, 1929*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number: *See inside* Disease: *See inside*

*689 filed*  
*10/26/29*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.  
 Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.  
 (b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.  
 (c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.  
 (d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Am*  
Vessel S.S. "GRAYS HARBOR", arriving at BELLINGHAM WN., Sept 7, 1929, from the port of ALBERNI B.C. Sept 6, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLARTS,	FRED P.		29	MASTER	TACOMA	8/31/29	<i>no</i>	YES	41	M	LITHUANIAN	U.S.A.	5'11 1/2"		
2	FULLINGTON,	BIRNEY		10	CHP.OFFICER	DO	DO	"	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6'2"		
3	KILL,	ANDREW		13	2ND.OFFICER	DO	DO	"	DO	28	M	NORWAY	U.S.A.	5'11"		
4	DEGROOT,	GEORGE		15	3RD.OFFICER	DO	DO	"	DO	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0"		
5	MOORE,	WALTER		22	CARPENTER	DO	DO	"	DO	55	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5'5"		
<i>Z.R. ✓</i> 6	CRAIG,	HARRY		4 1/2	A.B.	DO	DO	"	DO	21	M	IRISH	IRELAND	5'5"		
7	CRITES,	LOUIS		9	A.B.	DO	DO	"	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10 1/2"		
8	THOMPSON,	CLARENCE		6	A.B.	DO	DO	"	DO	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"		
9	ECHO,	ERNEST		4	A.B.	DO	DO	"	DO	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10 1/2"		
10	THOMAS,	RALEIGH		4	A.B.	DO	DO	"	DO	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"		
11	MC MILLAN,	HAROLD		10	A.B.	DO	DO	"	DO	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"		
12	ADAMS,	BOHN W.		1	A.B.	DO	DO	"	DO	69	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'6 1/2"		
13	MILLER,	MARK		1 1/2	O.S.	DO	DO	"	DO	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"		
14	NOWLIN,	VINCENTE		1 1/2	O.S.	DO	DO	"	DO	18	M	P.ISL.	U.S.A.	5'5"		
15	BECKETT,	GEORGE		4	RADIO FT. CLERK	DO	DO	"	DO	26	M	GERMAN ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'10 1/2"		
16	LINDBERG,	GEORGE		10	STEWARD	DO	DO	"	DO	52	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5'6"		
17	FULLINGTON,	MRS. BERNIE			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	"	DO	25	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6 1/2"		
18	BEVEN,	MRS. LEROY			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	"	DO	41	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"		
19	BEVEN,	LEROY L.		22	CHP.ENGINEER	DO	DO	"	DO	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"		
20	BRAUER,	MILTON		18	1ST.A.ENG.	DO	DO	"	DO	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9 1/2"		
21	ISAACSON,	ERIK		12	2ND.A.ENG.	DO	DO	"	DO	39	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5'4"		
22	PARKER,	LOUIS A.		14	3RD.A.ENG.	DO	DO	"	DO	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8 1/2"		
<i>Z.R. ✓</i> 23	TIMMERMAN,	HERMANN		28	DECK ENG.	DO	DO	"	DO	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"		
<i>Z.R. ✓</i> 24	NOLL,	AXEL			OILER	DO	DO	"	DO	17	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"		
25	MATEO, —	FRANCISCO		15	OILER	DO	DO	"	DO	35	M	P.ISL.	U.S.A.	5'5"		
26	HOLSEY,	SPRAGUE		3	OILER	DO	DO	"	DO	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"		
27	RIVERA, —	PABLO			FIREMAN	DO	DO	"	DO	23	M	P.ISL.	U.S.A.	5'5"		
28	CERNA, —	FRANCISCO			FIREMAN	DO	DO	"	DO	26	M	P.ISL.	U.S.A.	5'2"		
29	LAVAR, —	MANUEL			FIREMAN	DO	DO	"	DO	28	M	P.ISL.	U.S.A.	5'4"		
30	NAVARRO, —	JUAN		10	WIPER	DO	DO	"	DO	36	M	P.ISL.	U.S.A.	5'6"		
31	BORAO, —	ESTEBAN		15	WIPER	DO	DO	"	DO	35	M	P.ISL.	U.S.A.	5'2"		

Line Tacoma Oriental S.S. Co.  
Owners "  
Local Agents Thomas Cole

*Bellingham, Wash.  
Sept. 7, 1929.  
All U.S. Citizens except as  
noted. J.R. Bail*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11565



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*H. D. Green*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Am* S.S. "GRAYS HARBOR", arriving at BELLINGHAM WN., *Sept 7*, 1929, from the port of ALBERNI B.C. *Sept 6, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	KONG,	CHEN LEE			CHIEF COOK	1929 JULY 5,	SHANGHAI CHINA	<i>No.</i>	YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'9"		<i>Small mole left cheek</i>
✓ 2	SUNG,	PONG TEE			2ND. COOK	DO	DO		YES	32	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'2"		<i>Small scar on forehead</i>
✓ 3	MOH,	CHU AH			MESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	22	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'4"	120	<i>Scar on left arm</i>
✓ 4	FANG,	YANG SHEW			MESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'2"		<i>Small scar at cheek</i>
✓ 5	LAI,	KONG AH			M ESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	36	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'10"		<i>Scar left fore finger</i>
✓ 6	YUNG,	CHANG KEE			MESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	42	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'3"		<i>Small left ear</i> <i>Chinese woman stamp</i>
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-150

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2*  
*11565*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11565  
 I, Gray Harbor, of the SS Gray Harbor, do declare  
 arrived Sept 7, 1929 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port Bellingham voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agents or others \_\_\_\_\_  
 responsible for \_\_\_\_\_  
 payment \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clears from \_\_\_\_\_  
 Destination 87 filed  
 Medical Certificate \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed \_\_\_\_\_  
 except \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medical \_\_\_\_\_  
 Aliens \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1929

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "GRAYS HARBOR", arriving at TACOMA WASH., SEPTEMBER 13, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VILLANTS,	FRED P.		29	MASTER	AUG. 31, 1929	TACOMA		YES	41	M	LITHUANIA	U.S.A.	5'11"		
2	FULLINGTON,	BIRNEY		10	CHP. OFFICER	DO	DO		"	30	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	6'2"		
3	DEGROOT,	GEORGE			3RD. OFFICER	DO	DO		"	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0"		
4	KILL,	ANDREW		13	2ND. OFFICER	DO	DO		"	28	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5'11"		
5	MOORE,	WALTER		22	CARPENTER	DO	DO		"	55	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5'5"		
6	KEMP,	CHARLES H.		11	DO'SH	SEPT. 8	BELLINGHAM		"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"		
7	CRATO,	HARRY		4	A.B.	AUG. 31,	TACOMA		"	21	M	IRISH	1st. Papers IRELAND	5'5"		
8	CRITES,	LOUIS		9	A.B.	DO	DO		"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"		
9	THOMPSON,	OLAFWOL		6	A.B.	DO	DO		"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"		
10	BONO,	ERNEST		4	A.B.	DO	DO		"	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"		
11	THOMAS,	RALEIGH		4	A.B.	DO	DO		"	21	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"		
12	MOWILLAN,	HAROLD		10	A.B.	DO	DO		"	34	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5'7"		
13	HILLER,	MARK H.		1	O.S.	DO	DO		"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"		
14	MOWLIN,	VINCENTE			O.S.	DO	DO		"	18	M	P. ISL.	U.S.A.	5'9"		
15	BECKETT,	GEORGE		4	RADIO FT. CLERK	DO	DO		"	26	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5'11"		
16	LINDBERG,	GEORGE		15	STEWARD	DO	DO		"	52	M	SCAND.	U. S.A.	5'6"		
17	BEVEN,	MRS. LEROY			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DISCH'D	"	41	F	U.S.A.	U. S.A.	5'6"		
18	FULLINGTON,	MRS. WINIFRED			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DISCH'D	"	25	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"		
19	ADAMS,	JOHN W.			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DISCH'D	"	69	M	U.S.A.	U.S. A.	5'6"		
20	BEVEN,	LEROY			CHP. ENGINEER	DO	DO		"	42	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"		
21	BRADEN,	MILTON			1ST. ASST. ENG.	DO	DO		"	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"		
22	ISAACSON,	IRVING			2ND. ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	LEAVING VESSEL	"	39	M	SCAND.	U.S.A.	5'8"		
23	PARKER,	LOUIS A.		14	3RD. ASST. ENG.	DO	DO		"	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"		
24	TIMMERMAN,	BERNARD		28	DECK ENGINEER	DO	DO		"	46	M	GERMAN	1st. Papers GERMAN	5'8"		
25	HOLL,	AXEL			OILER	DO	DO		"	17	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'7"		
26	HUDLOW,	WARREN		19	OILER	SEPT. 13	BELLINGHAM	DISCH'D	"	41	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6'0"		
27	MATEO,	FRANCISCO		15	OILER	AUG. 31,	TACOMA		"	35	M	P. ISL.	U.S.A.	5'5"		
28	RIVERA,	PABLO			FIREMAN	DO	DO		"	23	M	P. ISL.	U.S.A.	5'4"		
29	GERNA,	FRANCISCO			FIREMAN	DO	DO		"	26	M	P. ISL.	U.S.A.	5'2"		
30	LAVER,	MARCEL			FIREMAN	DO	DO		"	28	M	P. ISL.	U.S.A.	5'4"		

Line TACOMA ORIENTAL S.S. CO.  
Owners DO DO  
Local Agents DO DO

*William G. McManis*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11565



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *am* **S.S. "GRAYS HARBOR"**, arriving at **TACOMA WASH.**, **SEPT. 13**, 19**29**, from the port of **VANCOUVER B.C.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KAVANAGH,	JUAN		10	VIPER	AUG. 31,	TACOMA		YES	36	M	P. ISL.	U.S.A.	5'6"		
2	BORAO,	ESTERAN		15	VIPER	DO	DO		"	35	M	P. ISL.	U.S.A.	5'2"		
3	PETERSON,	RALPH		1	OILER	JOINED SHIP IN VANCOUVER B.C. SEPT. 12, BELLINGHAM			"	18	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"		
4	KONG,	CHEN LEE			CHIEF COOK	JULY 5,	SHANGHAI CHINA		"	36	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5'9"		
5	SUNG,	FONG YEE			2ND. COOK	DO	DO		"	32	M	"	"	5'2"		
6	HOW,	CHU AN			MESSBOY	DO	DO		"	22	M	"	"	5'4"		
7	FANG,	YANG CHU			MESSBOY	DO	DO		"	27	M	"	"	5'2"		
8	LAI,	KONG AN			MESSBOY	DO	DO		"	36	M	"	"	5'10"		
9	YUNG,	CHANG YEE			MESSBOY	DO	DO		"	42	M	"	"	5'3"		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Tacoma Wash*

*Sept. 13, 1929.*

*Crew checked & passed to registry.*

*William G. McManis*

*Imm. Insp.*

TACOMA ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Line **DO** **DO**  
Owners **DO** **DO**  
Local Agents **DO** **DO**

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11565*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11565  
 Grays Harbor  
 Sep 13/1929  
 Tacoma  
 Sep 14/1929  
 Tacoma

I, Master, of the SS. Gray Harbor, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1929  
William G. Mc Namara  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Tacoma Oriental S.S. Co.  
 689 filed.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
 serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
 spectured such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KAZUO ITO, Surgeon of the Japanese S. S. "ABARIA MARU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1929  
at Saigai Hall

John D. Boyd  
Immigration Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "ARABIA MARI"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, August 28th, 1929.

HOLD I. D. LINES

PNT \_\_\_\_\_  
 U \_\_\_\_\_  
 OO \_\_\_\_\_  
 DEB \_\_\_\_\_  
 BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
 WBC \_\_\_\_\_

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	68,970
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	. . . . .	1,000
<b>Aleuts</b>	. . . . .	1,000

## INDEXED

No. 1 to 9 by *LL*  
*L m*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11566

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMAGA, MASTER, of the Japanese S.S. "ARABIA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 1929  
at Little Rock

John H. Boyd  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of birth of an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11566

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Aug. 28th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 4, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ERZSE	ANNA E.	50	F	W	Feb. 27, 1879 / Pittsburgh, Pa.		525 Welch St., Ames, Iowa.
2	GARIBALDI	MADALYN A. H.	32	F	M	Oct. 14, 1896 / New Orleans, La.		32 W. 66th St., New York, N. Y.
3	LATHROP	JESSIE G.	61	F	S	Jan. 15, 1868 / Garduer, Ill.		205 Ingleside Apts, Tacoma, Wash.
4	ROBINSON	FLORENCE B.	43	F	S	Nov. 1, 1885 / Lapeer, Mich.		705 W. Nevada, Urbana, Ill.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sept 9-1929  
164

*[Signature]*

*Heck*

38

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 4 by 126

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KAZUO ITO, Surgeon of the Japanese S. S. "ARARYA MARU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1929  
at San Francisco

John A. Boyd  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11566  
3

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., September 9th, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years													Where?
1	E. Brother, T. T. Lew, Peiping, China.	N. Y.	New York	No	E. Brother	No	Henry S. Leiper, 4th Ave., New York, N. Y.	No	Byrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk. Bk. Brown	Scar on right cheek.
2	Father, Peter M. Leiffer, 1122 Leighton Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes	July 08-29/29. Los Angeles	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk. Brown	Scar on forehead.
3	Wife, K. Mosle, Berlin, German, Strasse 6.7, Nr. 44	Germany	Berlin	Yes	Self	Yes	In transit to Germany	No	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	10	Fair Brown	rey

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMAGA, MASTER, of the JAPANESE S.S. "ARABIA MARU", from SHANGHAI, CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Saburo Yamaga  
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1929  
at Seattle Wash

John A. Royal  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KAZUO ITO, Surgeon of the Japanese S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1929  
Seattle Wash  
John D. Boyd  
John D. Boyd  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



II 566

List

4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, August 25th, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (a, if exemption claimed, on visit ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	KAWANOTO	TAICHI	18	M	Photographer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi-ken	Re. Per. 454137	Washington, D. C.	Feb/18/1929	Cal.	Fresno
2	ADMITTED.	S. CITIZEN	ONO	TEIZO	18	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Birth C. 454246	Tacoma, Wash.	June/4/1929	Japan	Hyogo-ken
3	ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	OKABAYASHI	NOBUYA	54	M	Locomotive Repairer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-ken	Re. Per. 437539	Washington, D. C.	Feb/18/1929	Mont.	Havre
4	ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	OKABAYASHI	KIKUE	40	F	H's wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-ken	Re. Per. 437539	Washington, D. C.	Nov/20/1928	Mont.	Havre
5	ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	ONISHI	MASA	54	M	Watch Maker	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehime-ken	Re. Per. 487044	Washington, D. C.	May/15/1929	Cal.	Oakland
6	ADMITTED.	NOT ASSESSED	ONISHI	ASAHI	46	F	H's wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-ken	Non Quota 59	Kobe, Japan	Aug/20/1929	Cal.	Oakland
7	ADMITTED.	U. S. CITIZEN	ONISHI	YOKO	12	M	S	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kochi-ken	Non Quota 60	Kobe, Japan	Aug/20/1929	Cal.	Oakland
8	ADMITTED.	U. S. CITIZEN	ONISHI	YOKO	2	F	S Child				U. S. A.	Japanese	Cal.	Oakland	Birth C. 3660	Oakland, Cal.	Dec/21/1926	Cal.	Oakland
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PORT San Francisco DATE Sept 9, 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon H. C. C.

RECEIVED WASH. ADMITTED LINES 1-3-4

HELD B. S. I. LINES 2-6-7

HELD I. D. LINES 8

Line 5 disappeared at San Francisco Sept 11, 1929

Immigration Department

PORT Seattle, Wash. DATE Sept 9-1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: Surgeon H. E. C.

RECEIVED

SEATTLE WASH. ADMITTED LINES 1-3-4

HELD B. S. L. LINES 2-6-7

HELD I. D. LINES 8

Line 5 disappeared at Seattle Sept 11-1929

Invoking...

PMT  
U 7  
30  
DEB  
BNA  
UNC  
Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
AliensINDEXED  
No. 1 to 8 by  
LMB\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-23



Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., September 9th, 1929.

11566

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 38 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMAGA, MASTER, of the Japanese S.S. "ARABIA MARU", from K O B E, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Saburo Yamaga  
Master  
--Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1929  
at Seattle Wash

John R. Boyd  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, KAZUO ITO, Surgeon of the Japanese S. S. "ARABIA MARU", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1929  
at Seattle Wash

John P. Doyl  
Imm. Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, August 28th, 1929.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town		Country
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	MORINAGA	KANTARO	/40	M / M		Saw-mill Lbr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	/ Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Re. Per. 427288 / 425349	Temporary Washington, D. C.	Absence Abroad Oct/18/1928	Wash. O8	Mukilteo	
ADMITTED.	ABSOLUTE	NARITA	SATAICHI	/41	M / M		Hotel Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	/ Japanese	Japan	Aomori-ken	Re. Per. 502511 / 425349	Temporary Washington, D. C.	Absence Abroad June/11/1929	Wash. O8	Seattle	
ADMITTED.	GO	Left U.S. 9.26-29	Gralia Maru	at Seattle			Ass't of poultry farm	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	/ Japanese	Japan	Fukushima-ken	Government Official 266	Visited Passport Tokyo, Japan	Aug/23/1929	Japan O1	Aomori-ken	
ADMITTED.	GO	Left U.S. 9.26-29	Gralia Maru	at Seattle			Expert of poultry farm	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	/ Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-shi	Government Official 266	Visited Passport Tokyo, Japan	Aug/23/1929	Japan O1	Hyogo-ken	
ADMITTED.	TRANSIT	WILSON	ALEXANDER JAMES	/45	M / S		Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	/ English	England	North Shields	Canadian Pass port 16680	Ottawa, Canada	June/2/1927	Canada 3	Ontario	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

PORT Seattle Wash DATE Sept 9 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

Surgeon H.H. Cox

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 9 - 1929

ADMITTED LINES 954

HELD B. S. LINES 5

HELD I. D. LINES 9

J. H. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 5 by *Feb.*  
*2 mo*



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11566

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., September 9th, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$25, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any industry or occupation in which he is prohibited by law from working	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any industry or occupation in which he is prohibited by law from working	Feet		Inches	Hair	
1	Wife, Yuki Morinaga, Nakashima-mura, Kumamoto-ken, Japan	Wash.	Mukilteo	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Dec/06-Nov/26 Mukilteo	Y. Brother, Uhei Morinaga, 609 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
2	Wife, Miki Harita, Namiuchi-machi, Aomori-ken, Japan	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	June/18-June/29 Seattle	206 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
3	Father, Jushiro Yamauchi, Wakamiya-mura, Fukushima-ken, Japan	Japan	Yokohama	Yes	Government	\$130	No	No	In transit to Japan	No	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
4	Wife, Shisue Yamori, Harima Poultry Issai-mura, Hyogo-ken, Japan	Japan	Yokohama	Yes	Government	\$130	No	No	In transit to Japan	No	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Jap.	Bk.	Br.	
5	Hapanee, Ontario, Canada.	Canada	Ontario	No	Self	\$100	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	No	7 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dr.	Grey	Br.	
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMAGA, Master of the Japanese S.S. "ARABIA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Saburo Yamaga  
Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 19 29  
at Seattle Wash

John H. Boyd  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



11566

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" sailing from Shanghai, China, Aug. 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 7, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ADAMS	CLARA AILEEN	22		F	S	March 16, 1907 Fresno, Calif.		1445 O Street, Fresno.
2	AUSTIN	MARTHA LOUISE	25		F	S	Dec. 20, 1903 Shell, Wyo.		Shell, Wyo.
3	BAKER	ELIZABETH N.	48		F	S	Sept. 29, 1880 E. Fallowfield Twp., Pa.		367 W. Lincoln Highway, Coatesville, Pa.
4	BELCHER	KATHERINE	24		F	S	Sept. 17 1904 Los Angeles, Calif.		735 Edgewood Road, Eureka, Calif.
5	BERRYMAN	CLARA M.	55		F	S	March 15, 1874 Darlington, Wis.		343 So. Vendome St., Los Angeles, Calif.
6	BLOUGH	ALLIE	50		F	S	Nov. 10, 1878 La Grange, Ind.		4738 Brooklyn Ave., Seattle, Wash.
7	BRILL	HENRY E.	15		M	S	Dec. 24, 1913 Chicago, Ill.		540 N. Rossmore, Los Angeles, Cal.
8	BROWN	DOROTHY BELLE	25		F	S	July 4, 1904 Los Angeles, Cal.		1527 L Street, Fresno, Cal.
9	CAIMANSON	MIRIAN	26		F	S	Nov. 5, 1902 Montivideo, Minn.		Montivideo, Minn.
10	CLACK	ROBERT W.	43		M	M	June 9, 1886 Clear Lake, Iowa		209 W. Downie St., Alma, Mich.
11	CLEWE	JOHN F.	49		M	M	Nov. 28, 1879 Sonoma, Cal.		1234 W. 40th Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
12	CLEWE	BELLE P.	51		F	M	May 30, 1878 Salt Lake City, Utah		1234 W. 40th Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
13	COREY	ELVA FLORENCE	49		F	M	Jan. 1, 1880 Green Camp, Ohio		6203 15th Ave. N.E., Seattle, Wash.
14	COREY	ELEANOR	19		F	S	Oct. 27, 1909 Seattle, Wash.		6203 15th Ave. N.E., Seattle, Wash.
15	CREAMER	MARGUERITE	31		F	S	April 12, 1898 Ashborne, Ohio		Y.W.C.A., State Forest, Ill.
16	CROW	FAY L.	39		F	S	July 20, 1890 Bellaire, Ohio		Y.W.C.A., Ottumwa, Iowa
17	DE LANO	LAZALLE	26		F	S	April 10, 1903 Eugene, Ore.		2801 29th St., San Diego, Cal.
18	DUFFY	LAURA M.	32		F	S	Aug. 27, 1897 Ottumwa, Iowa		2627 Magnolia Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
19	DYER	WENONA C.	28		F	S	Aug. 15, 1901 South Bend, Wash.		493 15th Street, Astoria, Ore.
20	ZERENSPERGER	EDWARD CHARLES	34		M	S	May 23, 1895 Indianapolis, Ind.		1306 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
21	ERICKSON	EMMA S.	46		F	S	Feb. 1, 1883 Wheaton, Minn.		State Normal School, Bellingham, Wash.
22	FAY	FRANCIS VIOLA	23		F	S	April 10, 1906 Riverside, Cal.		1487 So. Orange Ave., Riverside, Cal.
23	FAY	HOWARD U.	21		M	S	July 5, 1908 Riverside, Cal.		1487 So. Orange Ave., Riverside, Cal.
24	FISK	MCKEE	29		M	S	Feb. 4, 1900 Alton, Ill.		o/o Junior Coll., Santa Ana, Cal.
25	GLENN	THOMAS HALL	31		M	S	Oct. 25, 1897 Chester, S.C.		319 S. Main St., Santa Ana, Cal.
26	GRAY	JUNE	20		F	S	June 6, 1899 Delavan, Wis.		100 Duane St., Redwood City, Cal.
27	HENDERSON	Helen Helen E.	26		F	S	June 1, 1903 Michigan City, Ind.		703 5th St., Hoquiam, Wash.
28	HESS	BEULAH ANN	31		F	S	Feb. 27, 1898 Mannington, W.Va.		23 Centre Ave., Mannington, W.Va.
29	HEWITT	ROY R.	46		M	M	Aug. 5, 1883 Near Salem, Ore.		1329 Chemeketa St., Salem, Ore.
30	HEWITT	RONALD	18		M	S	Aug. 11, 1911 Salem Ore.	SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 19-1929. ADMITTED LINES 16-30	1329 Chemeketa St., Salem, Ore.

EXCEPTING LINES:

INDEXED

Noted by

HELD B. S. I. L. S.

HELD I. D. L. S.

29 cit

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11566

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" sailing from Shanghai, China, Aug. 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 9, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOLDEN	ALWIN J.	36		M	S	March 19, 1893 Mandan, N. D.		6 No. Hamlin Ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	HOPKINS	DORIS E.	29		F	S	Oct. 25, 1899 Greenfield, N. H.		5 Tayette St., Hillsdale, Mich.
3	HOPPOCK	GERTRUDE C.	35		F	S	May 23, 1894 Minneapolis, Minn.		2082 47th Street, Seattle, Wash.
4	HORTON	HELEN M.	50		F	S	Dec. 22, 1878 St. Johns, New Brunswick, Canada		626 Pine Street, Bell, Cal.
5	HUCKINS	MARY E.	50		F	S	July 21, 1889 Farmington, N. H.		203 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	HUGHES	ARTHUR M.	38		M	M	May 20, 1891 Wilmore, Ky.		309 Park Ave. W., Mansfield, Ohio
7	HUTCHINSON	ELIOT D.	29		M	S	July 30, 1900 Cambridge, Mass.		University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y.
8	JAMES	GENEVIEVE W.	43		F	S	April 20, 1886 Scranton, Pa.		Y. W. C. A., Lake Forest, Ill.
9	JENNINGS	JULIA	37		F	S	March 14, 1892 Holt Co., Neb.		2404 S. St. Andrews Pl., Los Angeles, Cal.
10	JOHNSON	DOROTHY A.	26		F	S	Sept. 1, 1903 Hutchinson, Kan.		429 South Bell, Lynn, Kan.
11	KIMBER	JOHN E.	18		M	S	Dec. 28, 1910 Chicago, Ill.		2043 N. Cicero Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	KRAUS	MARGARET E.	35		F	S	Aug. 28, 1894 Yakima, Wash.		6041 Beach Drive, Seattle, Wash.
13	LESKEY	GLENHIE	35		F	S	Sept. 27, 1893 Williamsburg, Neb.		202 W. 22nd St., Kearney, Neb.
14	LESLIE	WILLIAM R.	43		M	M	Nov. 22, 1885 Tolano, Ill.		5 Fairbanks St., Brookline, Mass.
15	LESLIE	MARIE	35		F	M	Aug. 17, 1894 Tolano, Ill.		5 Fairbanks St., Brookline, Mass.
16	LOCKENOUR	ROY M.	40		M	S	April 8, 1889 Nora, Neb.		544 N. Commercial St., Salem, Ore.
17	MADSEN	JOHANNE	26		F	S	March 28, 1903 Tacoma, Wash.		4801 N. Ninth Street, Tacoma, Wash.
18	MATHEWS	VERMA E.	28		F	S	May 22, 1901 Mapleton, Kan.		1219 Agnes Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
19	MATSON	WILLIAM A.	30		M	M	June 30, 1899 Topeka, Kan.		P.O. Box 385, Livingston, Cal.
20	MELONE	GERALD H.	35		M	S	June 15, 1894 Lore City, Ohio		6834 Washington Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
21	MILLER	MARIENNE E.	29		F	S	Sept. 7, 1900 Sylvan, Wash.		808 N. I. Street, Tacoma, Wash.
22	MILLER	MARIE E.	45		F	M	May 8, 1884 Portland, Me.		Box 630 Eugene, Ore.
23	MILLER	ANNA MAUDE MAY	20		F	S	Nov. 15, 1908 Shanghai, China		E.M.C. Berrien Springs, Mich.
24	MILLER	ETHEL MARIE	19		F	S	April 12, 1910 Mokanshan, China		Portland Sanitorium, Portland, Ore.
25	MITCHELL	CARRIE S.	29		F	S	Oct. 27, 1899 Orange, N. J.		1035 29th Street, San Diego, Cal.
26	MORRIS	LEONARD C.	20		M	S	May 25, 1909 San Jose, Cal.		812 East 1st Street, Santa Ana, Cal.
27	MCNALLY	RAYMOND F.	18		M	S	March 23, 1911 Chillicothe, Mo.		1110 Judson Ave., Evanston, Ill.
28	NELSON	AXEL CLARENCE	37		M	M	Aug. 5, 1892 Monitor, Ore.		537 25th St., Oakland, Cal.
29	NELSON	RACHEL HOPE HALL	33		F	M	July 27, 1896 Kelso, Wash.		537 25th St., Oakland, Cal.
30	NORDELL	ANNA	55		F	S	Feb. 10, 1874 New York, N. Y.		2216 E. 46th, Seattle, Wash.

EXCEPTING LINES: 43

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

11566

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" sailing from Shanghai, China, Aug. 20th, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept. 9, 1929

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PIPER	JEAN	34		F	S	March 15, 1895 Rochester, N.Y.		15 Hunt Lane, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	RADIUS	WALTER A.	19		M	S	April 25, 1910 San Francisco, Cal.		3980 Clay St., San Francisco, Cal.
3	RAY	DAVID T.	19		M	S	April 1, 1910 New York, N. Y.		1235 1st Ave., Arcadia, Cal.
4	ROSHOLT	MALCOLM L.	21		M	S	Sept. 28, 1907 Rosholt, Wis.		Rosholt, Wis.
5	SCOTT	JULIAN P.	51		M	S	Dec. 28, 1877 St. Luis, Mo.		5354 Delmar Blvd., St. Luis, Mo.
6	SHINODA	JOSEPH	19		M	S	Nov. 9, 1909 Oakland, Cal.		556 Coleman Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
7	SMITH	HELEN AURISSA	18		F	S	April 10, 1911 Brockton, Mass.		64 W. Main St., Marlboro, Mass.
8	SMITH	ROGER L.	19		M	S	Oct. 29, 1909 Lynn, Mass.		3019 W. 65th St., Seattle, Wash.
9	SPEER	MINERVA L.	34		F	S	Nov. 21, 1894 Blue Grass, Iowa		1509 32nd St., Everett, Wash.
10	STENBERG	BETSY PAULINE	53		F	S	March 22, 1876 Chicago, Ill.		505 Garden Street, Bellingham, Wash.
11	STREATOR	GERTRUDE INEZ	54		F	S	Aug. 10, 1875 Chessening, Mich.		1726 15th Ave., Seattle, Wash.
12	THOMPSON	FLORENCE MARION	25		F	S	Feb. 17, 1904 Sabetha, Kan.		Gotton Wood Falle, Kansas
13	THOMPSON	MAUD	48		F	S	Jan. 15, 1881 New Providence, Iowa		178 35th Ave. N., Seattle, Wash.
14	TORGERSOIN	EUNICE E.	23		F	S	June 16, 1906 Seattle, Wash.		2974 36th St. S., Seattle, Wash.
15	TULLY	NORMAN KENDALL	43		M	M	June 23, 1886 Nova Scotia, Canada	Father was naturalized at Grand Rapids, Minn. when Mr. Tully was 14 years old.	845 Chemeketa Street, Salem Ore.
16	VASEY	THOMAS K.	19		M	S	Jan. 10, 1910 Le Roy, Ill.		1929 E. Ocean, Long Beach, Cal.
17	WALKER	MARION F.	21		F	S	Dec. 9, 1907 Hudson, Wis.		3918 Percy St., Los Angeles, Cal.
18	WEST	GEORGE LYBROOK	19		M	S	Jan. 28, 1910 Seattle, Wash.		333 Chapin Lane, Burlingame, Cal.
19	WILDE	ANNABELLE	22		F	S	Jan. 13, 1907 Chicago, Ill.		4700 N. Kenton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
20	WILLIAMS	CHESTER S.	22		M	S	Feb. 1, 1907 Minneapolis, Minn.		2443 Cochran, Los Angeles, Cal.
21	ZUMWALT	FRED H.	18		M	S	April 17, 1911 San Francisco, Cal.		3880 Clay St., San Francisco, Cal.
22	<p>Page 2-207 Page 3-7 Page 4-1</p> <p>landed at Victoria, B.C. on Sept. 9, 1929</p> <p>Sept 9-1929 26 21</p> <p>SEATTLE WA ADMITTED LINES</p> <p>HELD B. S. L. LINES HELD I. D. LINES</p> <p>Medical Examiner of Aliens</p>								
23									
24									
25									
26	<p>PORT DATE</p> <p>MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED</p> <p>EXCEPTING LINES:</p> <p>Medical Examiner of Aliens</p>								
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

11566

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARABIA MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan, August 28, 1929, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Sept 4, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	BIRD	MAX B.	22		M	S	Nov. 12, 1906	Parkersburg, Iowa			110 Division St., Clear Lake, Iowa
2	CARPENTER	BETHANE	19		F	S	Jan. 28, 1910	Coon Rapids, Iowa			Coon Rapids, Iowa
3	CLARK	RALPH H.	22		M	S	Aug. 11, 1907	San Francisco, Cal.			12 Thomas Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
4	ELWOOD	PHILIP H.	44		M	M	Dec. 7, 1884	St. Plain, N. Y.			Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa
5	HALL	JOHN	23		M	S	July 14, 1906	Centerville, Iowa			502 E. Maple St., Centerville, Iowa
6	HALL	EUNICE	22		F	S	Aug. 25, 1907	Karuzawa, Japan	5484 26084 4/27/29		529 Riverview Road, Swarthmore, Pa.
7	MORRIS	NORMAN A.	22		M	S	June 25, 1907	San Diego, Cal.			224 Ash Avenue, Ames, Iowa
8	MOODY	MILDRED BLANCHE	33		F	S	Sept. 15, 1895	Santa Barbara, Cal.			769 E. Michell Torance St., Santa Barbara, Cal.
9	POPHAM	WALTER D.	31		M	S	March 22, 1898	Charleston, Ill.			205 Ag. Hall, Iowa State College, Iowa
10	ROWE	EUGENE C.	59		M	M	March 8, 1870	Monroe, Mich.			514 S. Main St., Mount Pleasant, Mich.
11	PITTMAN	SAMUEL P.	53		M	S	Feb. 28, 1876	Stanton, Tenn.			David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tenn.
12	ROBERTSON	JEAN M.	36		F	S	July 29, 1893	Bellingham, Wash.			P. O. Box 59 Bellingham, Wash.
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

PORT DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Revised Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Japanese SS* "ARABIA MARU", arriving at *SEATTLE, WASH.* *Sept 10*, 19*29*, from the port of *Kobe, Japan via Yokohama* *Aug 28, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at No. of years of service in this company	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YAMAGA	SABURO		Master	2/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None	
2	YAMASAKI	TEIZO		Chief Officer	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	138	None	
3	YOSHIMOTO	YOSHIKUNI		2nd Officer	2/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None	
4	WATANUKI	YUSHI		3rd Officer	6/26/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	None	
5	UCHIMURA	TOMIMORI	24050	Officer App.	4/15/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
6	SATO	YOSHIYA		Chief Engineer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	None	
7	IMURA	MURAKATSU		First Engineer	8/12/29	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None	
8	TANIMOTO	KENZO	24051	2nd Engineer	6/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
9	SAKKA	KAZUO	24052	3rd Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
10	WASHIO	TEIICHI	24248	4th Engineer	8/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	None	
11	NAGAMOTO	ITARO	24054	5th Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None	
12	TANY	SUNAO	24055	Purser	10/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	
13	TANABE	YOSHIOYKO	24056	Passenger Clerk	11/21/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None	
14	NISHIMURA	YOSHIOHARU	24057	Freight Clerk	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None	
15	OTADA	SHUNESABU	24058	Freight Clerk	4/23/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	128	None	
16	IWAMI	SUSUMU	24059	Freight Clerk	6/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	
17	HIGASHI	TADASHI	24060	Freight Clerk	6/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	None	
18	KURATA	TEIJI	24061	Chief W'less Operator	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	
19	ABAKI	TAKASHI	24062	Assistant W'less Operator	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None	
20	ITO	KAZUO	24244	Doctor	8/13/29	Osaka	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	117	None	
21	HATTORI	SHOTARO	24063	Chief Steward	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None	
22	KURAFUJI	MATAKICHI	20919	Boatswain	4/19/29	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Pit under left eye.	
23	ONODERA	YASUJI	20725	Carpenter	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None	
24	YASUNO	KITO	17420	Deck Store Keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on forehead. Scar left face. Blue lips.	
25	HIRASAKA	SABURO	24020	Quarter-master	6/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Upper front tooth crowned.	
26	MOBINAGA	TSURUO	19785	Quarter-master	4/15/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Scar at base of 2nd finger L' hand.	
27	SHIOTA	IKICHI	20920	Quarter-master	4/17/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Two moles Outer corner R. eye.	
28	MIYAMURA	KENJIRO	20921	Quarter-master	3/30/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar center lower lip.	
29	HIRAGATA	SHIGERU	20520	Sailor	2/26/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	131	Scar on wrist near knuckle.	
30	VEIRANO	ICHIRO	20523	Sailor	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120		

Line O. S. K. LINE.

Owner OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11566



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Japanese SS Arabia Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Sept 10*, 192*9*, from the port of *Yokohama Aug 28, 1929*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	✓ YAMANAKA	SAJYU	17414	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole under left eye.	
2	✓ KAWABATA	GENZO	11298	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Wart under left eye.	
3	✓ HIRANO	KAICHIRO	19787	Sailor	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Several scars on left head.	
4	✓ DOI	TOSHIICHI	19256	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on chin.	
5	✓ HOKI	NOBUYA	20933	Sailor	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar L. forehead near hair.	
6	<del>SUNUKI</del>	<del>INAO</del>	<del>20928</del>	<del>Sailor</del>	<del>3/20/29</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5-3</del>	<del>125</del>	<del>Scar right forehead.</del>	
7	✓ KONISHI	TOYOKICHI	20923	Sailor	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	Scar on back of R. wrist.	
8	✓ KIN	JUNKEI	20924	Sailor	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Korean	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on back of L. wrist.	
9	✓ YAMASHITA	HIDESHI	11305	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Scar left temple.	
10	✓ YAMAGUCHI	RIN	19527	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Small mole at edge of L. neck.	
11	✓ ARAKI	MANABU	20729	Sailor	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Small mole under right eye.	
12	<del>FISHIUE</del>	<del>KARAO</del>	<del>20925</del>	<del>Sailor</del>	<del>3/20/29</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5-3</del>	<del>110</del>	<del>Scar outer &amp; inner corner L. eye.</del>	
13	✓ NOTO	OTOZO	20524	Chief Oiler	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole center forehead.	
14	✓ SAKAMURA	HIKICHI	17343	Engine Store Keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Mole on neck	
15	✓ MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE	18144	Ice Engineer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on right cheek.	
16	✓ YOSHIMOTO	HITARO	17347	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Many moles of face.	
17	✓ TOYAMA	JOZOH	17363	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	Scar near right eyelid.	
18	✓ MATTORI	KANICHI	17342	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Mole on right cheek.	
19	✓ YOSHIMOTO	TAMICHI	17367	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Macula on left hand.	
20	✓ YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEI	17350	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above left hand.	
21	✓ SHIKURA	TAKUYU	10962	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	Scar above right eyebrow.	
22	✓ KADOYA	KAORU	19247	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Two scar right ear.	
23	✓ SHIRAI	MASARU	20525	Fireman	9/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on top of head.	
24	✓ HOSODA	SHIICHI	18605	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar on right side head.	
25	✓ SHIRAKAWA	SANNOSUKE	17355	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Scar on right head.	
26	✓ MIYAKE	HAJIME	17344	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	122	Mole on left cheek.	
27	✓ KIRIHARA	KIMAO	11467	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on right eyebrow.	
28	✓ KINOSHITA	INAKICHI	18607	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.	
29	✓ FUJIMOTO	SOICHI	17370	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on / right wrist.	
30	✓ TABATA	TAKEO	11459	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11576



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Port of the United States

Vessel SS Arabia arriving at San Francisco Sept 10, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Aug 28, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	MOTOMORI	ZEN	18149	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	Scar on forehead.	
2	DAIYA	SHIRAYUKI	19917	Fireman	6/18/28	Mojji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None	
3	INAGAKI	MASAO	19381	Fireman	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	122	Scar above right forehead. Burn scar back left hand.	
4	KUNIHIO	TOKIO	20926	Coalpasser	4/18/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	Large brown spot on left neck.	
5	HIRAOKA	YASUMI	20726	Coal-passer	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Dark cheek full of small pits.	
6	NAKAJIMA	GIICHIRO	19530	Coal-passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	None	
7	TANIGUCHI	TOMIICHI	19382	Coal-passer	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	Mole L. corner of mouth.	
8	MIYAGI	ZENSAKU	20927	Coal-passer	4/18/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Two large pits center forehead.	
9	INAMURA	KUMAJIRO	19531	Coal-passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	137	Two moles pits on left cheek.	
10	MATSUI	OTOKICHI	19794	Coal-passer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Scar right temple	
11	TANISHIMA	KEIZO	20727	Coal-passer	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
12	OKA	HAYAO	20928	Coal-passer	4/18/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole right neck.	
13	HARATSUKA	RIGORO	20730	Cook	1/19/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Small mole on right cheek.	
14	TAKITA	KEITARO	19532	Cook	12/9/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Mole over inner corner right eye.	
15	KAMIYA	YONEJIRO	20934	Cook	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Wart on center forehead near edge of ear.	
16	HORIE	ZENKICHI	19793	Cook	9/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Burn scar back of R. wrist.	
17	TARA	HIGI	20929	Cook	4/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Mole on right cheek.	
18	TAKAMIYA	YOSHIMATSU	19674	Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Bump on nose (Roman)	
19	MORIO	HIDEAKI	24021	Cook	6/26/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Scar on forehead.	
20	KONDO	OTOICHI	17383	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Pit scar over L. eye, mole R. forehead.	
21	IDE	SHIOKICHI	20930	Waiter	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Two scars left cheek.	
22	ODA	TSUNETARO	19248	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Mole on nose.	
23	NAKAJIMA	FUKUICHI	18151	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Moles L. upper lip.	
24	TAKAGI	CHOTARO	20931	Waiter	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on right head.	
25	KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI	11463	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Mole near ear.	
26	GOTO	HIROSHI	17392	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Pits scar near R. eye.	
27	MIHE	KIYOO	20728	Waiter	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Large scar near left ear.	
28	KURAMUJI	TOSHICHI	19795	Waiter	4/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Large pit outer corner R. eye.	
29	TSUKAMOTO	TSUNESAO	20932	Waiter	4/19/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	120	Scar above right eye.	
30	KA	TENSHI	11311	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	100		

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
14-1928

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11576  
97511



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1286

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Japanese SS Araki Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Sept. 10, 1929*, from the port of *Yokohama Aug 28, 1929*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at last of seaman's identification card.	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	HASHIGUCHI	SHIGEMI	20620	waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Pit L. temple mole under L. jaw.	
2	HARAKUNI	MASAHIRO	20621	waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar in hair all over L. side of head.	
3	SUMATSU	SHIGEMCHI	18899	waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	95	Mole on nose.	
First 4	BABA	KIYOSHI	24246	Cook	8/13/29	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118	Fresh mouth. Two gold upper teeth.	
First 5	KONO	TAKMO	24245	Cook	8/13/29	Osaka	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	126	Several black moles various parts of face.	
First 6	NISHIKAWA	SADAME	24247	waiter	8/13/29	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	123	Pit between Eyes	
7	SONOMOTO	MASAICHI	19533	Barber	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	None	
8	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSUL Kobe, JAPAN No. 5250</p> <p>SEEN on my journey to the United States via <i>PORTS</i></p> <p><i>Sumitomo</i> American Visa Consul AUG 24 1929</p> <p>AMERICAN \$2.00 FEE STAMP AUG 24 1929 Kobe, JAPAN</p> </div> <div> <p>SUMMARY:-</p> <p>OFFICERS ..... 21</p> <p>DECK HANDS ..... 21</p> <p>ENGINE HANDS ..... 30</p> <p>STEWARDS HANDS ..... 25</p> <p>TOTAL:- ..... 97</p> </div>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *C. S. K. LINE.*  
Owners *OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA*  
Local Agents *OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA - SEATTLE, WASH.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 / 11566



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMAGA, of the JAPANESE S. S. "ARAHIA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5. subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Saburo Yamaga*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was permitted by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the presence of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917, as amended, shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States pursuant to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Japanese* S. S. "ARABIA MARU" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. *Sept 10*, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. *Aug 28, 1929.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	SUPPLEMENTLY															
2	TAKAYANAGI	HACHIRO		First Engineer	8/27/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135		
First 3	IKEMOTO	TOSHI 24249	6 yrs	Sailor	8/27/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Korean	Japan	5-9	165	Scar over R. eyebrow	
First 4	MURATA	HEISHIRO 24250		Sailor	8/27/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	117		
First 5	MAEKAWA	SEIZO 24251		Waiter	8/27/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	113		
First 6	NAKAJIMA	SEIICHI 24252		Waiter	8/27/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125		
7	American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan		No 3032													
8	SEIZO															
9	For the journey to the United States.															
10	via															
11	SUMMARY: - OFFICERS ..... 20															
12	DECK HANDS ..... 21															
13	ENGINE HANDS ..... 30															
14	STEWARD'S HANDS ..... 26															
15	TOTAL:- ..... 97															
16	U. S. QUARANTINE STATION PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON DATE Sept 9 1929 MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PHOTODUPLICATION ONCE SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S. REMARKS:															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line O. S. K. LINE.  
Owners OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA  
Local Agents OSAKA SHOSHEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14/11566  
29511



11566

Est

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese  
Arabia Maru

Arrived Sept 10, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 11, 1929

Port Seattle Wash

Agent or other responsible for payment bond tax OSH

Clearance from OSH

Destination OSH

Medical examination and passed except none

See inside

I, SABURO YAMAGUCHI, MASTER, of the Japanese S. S. "ARABIA MARU", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of Sept

1929

Home W. H. Hater

Immigrant Inspector

all paid 7

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Japanese SS

Vessel "ARABIA MARU", arriving at EVERETT, WASH., Sept. 17th, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at No. of years identification card.	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YAMAGA	SABURO		Master	2/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None	
2	YAMASAKI	TEIZO		Chief Officer	7/10/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	138	None	
3	YOSHIMOTO	YOSHIKUNI		2nd Officer	2/18/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None	
4	WATANUKI	YUSHI		3rd Officer	6/26/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	None	
5	UCHIMURA	TOMIMORI	24050	Officer App.	4/15/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
6	SATO	YOSHIYA		Chief Engineer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	128	None	
7	TAKAYANAGI	HACHIRO		First Engineer	8/27/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None	
8	TANIMOTO	KENZO	24051	2nd Engineer	6/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
9	SAKKA	KAZUO	24052	3rd Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
First 10	WASHIO	TEIICHI		4th Engineer	8/11/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	None	
11	HAGAMOTO	ITARO	24054	5th Engineer	10/30/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None	
12	TANI	SUNAO	24055	Purser	10/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None	
13	TANABE	YOSHINIKO	24056	Passenger Clerk	11/21/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	None	
14	WISHIMURA	YOSHIEHARU	24057	Freight Clerk	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None	
15	IWAMI	SUSUMU	24059	Freight Clerk	6/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	
16	HIGASHI	TADASHI	24060	Freight Clerk	6/10/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	None	
17	KURATA	TEIJI	24061	Chief W/less Operator	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	
18	ARAKI	TAKASHI	24062	Assistant W/less Operator	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None	
First 19	ITO	KAZUO		Doctor	8/13/29	Osaka	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	117	None	
20	HATTORI	SHOTARO	24063	Chief Steward	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	None	
21	KURAFUJI	MATAKICHI	20919	Boatswain	4/19/29	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	140	Pit under left eye.	
22	ONODERA	YASUJI	20725	Carpenter	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None	
23	YASUO	KITO	17420	Deck Store Keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on forehead.	
24	HIRASAKA	SABURO	24020	Quarter-master	6/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar left face. Blue lips.	
25	MORINAGA	TSURUO	19785	Quarter-master	4/15/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	Upper front tooth crowned.	
26	SHIOTA	IKICHI	20920	Quarter-master	4/17/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar at base of 2nd finger L. hand.	
27	MIYAMURA	KENJIRO	20921	Quarter-master	3/30/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Two moles outer corner R. eye.	
28	HIRAGATA	SHIGERU	20520	Sailor	2/26/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	131	Scar center lower lip.	
29	HIRANO	ICHIRO	20523	Sailor	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on wrist near knuckle.	
30	YAMANAKA	SAJYU	17414	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	130	Mole under left eye.	

Line O. S. K. LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA

Local Agents OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA, CHATTAM, WASH.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1556  
92516



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, 21st, 1929, from the port of Alameda

Vessel																	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea No. of sea-going cards	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
First	1	KAWABATA	GENZO	11298	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Wart under left eye.	
	2	HIRANO	KAICHIRO	19787	Sailor	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	several scars on left hand.	
	3	DOI	TOSHIICHI	19256	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on chin.	
	4	HOKI	HOBUYA	20933	Sailor	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar L. forehead near hair.	
	5	IKEMOTO	TOSHI		Sailor	8/27/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Korean	Japan	5-7	155		
	6	KONISHI	TOYOKICHI	20923	Sailor	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	130	Scar on back of R. wrist.	
	7	KIN	JUNKI	20924	Sailor	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Korean	Japan	5-4	125	Scar on back of L. wrist.	
	8	YAMASHITA	HIDESHI	11305	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	Scar left temple.	
	9	YAMAGUCHI	RIN	19527	Sailor	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	133	Small mole at edge of L. neck.	
	10	ARAKI	MANABU	20729	Sailor	1/29/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Small mole under right eye.	
First	11	MURATA	HEISHIRO		Sailor	8/27/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	117		
	12	NOTO	OTOZO	20524	Chief Oiler	9/12/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole center forehead.	
	13	SAKAMURA	RIKICHI	17343	Engine Store Keeper	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Mole on neck.	
	14	MURAYAMA	TOMIHIDE	18144	Ice Engineer	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on right cheek.	
	15	KISHIMOTO	HIKARO	17347	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Many moles of face.	
	16	TOYAMA	JOZO	17363	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	126	Scar near right eyelid.	
	17	HATTORI	KANICHI	17342	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Mole on right cheek.	
	18	YOSHIMOTO	TAMEICHI	17367	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Macula on left hand.	
	19	YAMAGUCHI	MASUHEI	17350	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Scar above left hand.	
	20	ISHIKURA	TAKUYU	10962	Oiler	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	123	Scar above right eyebrow.	
21	KADOYA	KAORU	19247	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Two scar right ear.		
22	SHIRAI	MASARU	20525	Fireman	9/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on top of head.		
23	HOSODA	SHIICHI	18605	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	115	Scar on right side head.		
24	SHIRAKAWA	SANOSUKE	17355	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	126	Scar on right head.		
25	MIYAKE	HAJIME	17344	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	122	Mole on left cheek.		
26	KIRIHARA	KIMAO	11467	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar on right eyebrow.		
27	KINOSHITA	IWAKICHI	18607	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.		
28	FUJIMOTO	SOICHI	17370	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on right wrist.		
29	TABATA	TAKEO	11459	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Scar on left hand.		
30	MOTOMORI	ZEN	18149	Fireman	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	Scar on forehead.		

Line .....

**OWDAYS** an award-winning online business directory

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11566	9
	(6), and (7)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Everett Wash arriving at Seattle, Sept 17, 1929, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	DAIYA	SHIRA YUKI	19917	Fireman	6/18/28	Moji	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None	
2	IMAGAKI	MASAO	19381	Fireman	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	122	Scar above right forehead.	
3	KUNIHIRO	TOKIO	20926	Coalpasser	4/18/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	120	Burn scar back left hand.	
4	HIRAOKA	YASUMI	20726	Coal-passer	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Large brown spot on left neck.	
5	NAKAJIMA	GIICHIRO	19530	Coal-passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Dark cheek full of small pits.	
6	TANIGUCHI	TOMIICHI	19382	Coal-passer	10/4/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	121	None	
7	MIYAGI	ZENSAKU	20927	Coal-passer	4/18/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole L. corner of mouth.	
8	INAMURA	KUMAJIRO	19531	Coal-passer	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	137	Two large pits center forehead.	
9	MATSUI	OTOKICHI	19794	Coal-passer	4/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Two moles pits on left cheek.	
10	TANISHIMA	KIIZO	20727	Coal-passer	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar light temple.	
11	OKA	HAYAO	20928	Coal-passer	4/18/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None	
12	HARATSUKA	BIGORO	20730	Cook	1/19/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole right neck.	
13	TAKITA	KEITARO	19532	Cook	12/9/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	Small mole on right cheek.	
14	KAMIYA	YONEJIRO	20934	Cook	4/23/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole over inner corner right eye.	
15	HORIE	ZENKICHI	19793	Cook	9/8/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	129	Wart on center forehead near edge of ear.	
16	TARA	EIGI	20929	Cook	4/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Burn scar back of R. wrist.	
17	TAKAMIYA	YOSHIMATSU	19674	Cook	2/16/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	Mole on right cheek.	
18	MORIO	HIDBAKI	24021	Cook	6/26/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	Bump on nose (Roman)	
19	KOMDO	OTOICHI	17383	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Scar on forehead.	
20	IDB	SHIOKICHI	20930	Waiter	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Pit scar over R. eye. Mole L. forehead.	
21	ODA	TSUNETARO	19248	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Two scars left cheek.	
22	NAKAJIMA	FUKUICHI	18151	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	Mole on nose	
23	TAKAGI	CHOTARO	20931	Waiter	3/20/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Mole L. upper lip.	
24	KAMIZONO	ASAKICHI	11463	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	Scar on right head.	
25	GOTO	HIROSHI	17392	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole near ear.	
26	MINE	KITOO	20728	Waiter	1/11/29	Osaka	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Pits scar near R. eye.	
27	KURAJUJI	TOSHIIICHI	19795	Waiter	4/3/28	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Large scar near left ear.	
First	28	NAKAJIMA	SHIICHI	Waiter	8/27/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Scar above right eye.	
29	KA	TENSHI	11311	Waiter	9/22/27	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	100	Pit L. temple	
30	HASHIGUCHI	SHIGEJI	20620	Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	mole under L. jaw.	

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
11-120

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11566



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *SS Osaka Maru*, arriving at *Everett Wash*, *April 17*, 19*29* from the port of *Vancouver*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at No. of seamen's identification card.	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	HARAKUNI	NASAHIRO	20621	Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120		Bear in hair all over L. side of head.
2	SURIMATSU	SHIGERU	18899	Waiter	11/2/28	Moji	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	95		Mole on nose.
First 3	BABA	KIYOSHI		Cook	8/13/29	Osaka	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118		
First 4	KONO	TAKESU		Cook	8/13/29	Osaka	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	126		
First 5	NISHIKAWA	SADAME		Waiter	8/13/29	Osaka	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	123		
First 6	MAEKAWA	SEIZO		Waiter	8/27/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	113		
7	SONOMOTO	MASAICHI	19533	Barber	12/9/27	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123		None
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUMMARY:- OFFICERS ..... 20  
DECK HANDS ..... 21  
ENGINE HANDS ..... 30  
STEWARD'S HANDS ..... 26  
TOTAL:- 97

List compared with original and found to be the same  
*R. H. Engels,*  
Clerk.

Line *O. S. K. LINE.*  
Owners *OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA*  
Local Agents *OSAKA SHOSSEN KAISHA, SEATTLE, WASH.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11566



11566

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SABURO YAMAGA, MASTER, of the Japanese S. S. " ARABIA MARU ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "Oregon Maru"

arriving at Seattle Wash. Aug. 8 7:30 P.M. 1920

from the port of Kobe, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kikuyama	Genichi	captain	15th Aug. 1920	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-8"	140	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Nishii	Kaeshiro	chief officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	"
3	Nakamura	Toshio	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	"
4	<del>Toshimura</del> <i>Discharged at Kobe, Japan</i>		<del>3rd officer</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'-8"</del>	<del>110</del>	<del>"</del>
5	Nihata	Nihonburo	chief engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-8"	135	"
6	Orie	Katsunori	1st engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	"
7	Tsuji	Tsukiharu	2nd engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	"
8	Takahata	Katsu	3rd engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8"	140	"
9	Hida	Meichiro	wireless operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8"	110	"
10	Tayanaga	Jingoro	boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-8"	115	"
11	Hori	Sorabachi	carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	"
12	Inoue	Shigetaro	quarter master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-8"	135	"
13	Uno	Fujio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	"
14	Yamano	Saburo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-8"	135	"
15	Sato	Tsuyoi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	"
16	Yamita	Fukio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8"	140	"
17	Nakamachi	Takao	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	"
18	Sawada	Kiyoshi	sailer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	"
19	Hirashu	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	"
20	Amasu	Kanao	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-8"	135	"
21	Kanuki	Keisuke	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	"
22	Narada	Kunjiro	coal oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-8"	125	"
23	Kanaiyaba	Keiji	No. 1	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-8"	135	"
24	Ohara	Kikuchi	No. 2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-8"	150	"
25	Kikowaki	Fujio	fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	"
26	Kuroaki	Toshinobu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8"	135	"
27	Uno	Imakichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-8"	110	"
28	Ichikawa	Ichio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-8"	135	"
29	Tsuji	Shinkichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-8"	145	"
30	Mai	Katsuhai	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-8"	130	"

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE  
Owners KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO.,  
Local Agents KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11567



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Oregon Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Sept 8, 7:30 PM*, 1929, from the port of *Kobe Japan Aug 20/1929*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Iguchi Jiro	fireman	15th Aug. 1929 Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	120	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Saito Saburo	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	"
3	Takamura Shomatsu	chief cook	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	"
4	Saito Seichi	2nd cook	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	"
5	Takahashi Yachiro	1st boy	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	120	"
6	Kagasaki Isenichi	2nd "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-5"	115	"
7	Takamura Takayoshi	app. cook	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	"
8	Taira Tadashi	fireman	20th Aug. 1929 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	***** TOTAL THIRTY-EIGHT (38) ON BOARD *****											
10	AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBÉ, JAPAN											
11	SEEN For the journey to the United States											
12	via <i>Switzerland</i>											
13	American Vice Consul AUG 20 1929											
14	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)											
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBÉ, JAPAN											
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBÉ, JAPAN											
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBÉ, JAPAN											
18	AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBÉ, JAPAN											
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBÉ, JAPAN											
20	American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan											
21	SEEN For the journey to the United States											
22	via <i>Switzerland</i>											
23	American Vice Consul AUG 22 1929											
24	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)											
25	AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBÉ, JAPAN											
26	AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBÉ, JAPAN											
27	AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBÉ, JAPAN											
28	AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBÉ, JAPAN											
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBÉ, JAPAN											
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE KOBÉ, JAPAN											

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11567



11567  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Japanese N. Nishii chief officer, of the Oregon Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sept 8, 1929  
Seattle, Wash.  
Sept 18, 1929  
Olympia, Wash. Subscribed to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1929  
J. J. Nelson  
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from

Noting that

Port  
Section  
except

See inside



Seattle to Tacoma  
to Olympia  
to Vancouver, B.C.  
to Japan

crew checked 10: AM.

No Receipt given

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11568

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN

## Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEPT. 9TH,

19 29

[illegible]

Shipped out Board  
Sept 9 1927  
Zimm  
Denver Jack

Seattle, Wash  
Sept 10, 1929  
Admitted line 1.  
Rogers pattern  
in air  
Cape

Paroled to  
office at  
10 a m  
Sept 10-1929  
Report at  
10 a m  
Sept 10-1929  
at 10 a m. Imp

46

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
 U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
 GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
 DLB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
 BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
 HOC \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers	0	0	0	0
U. S. citizens	0	0	0	0
Allies	0	0	0	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPT. 10., 19 29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11568  
1

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country			Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any other country	Feet
1	WIFE, VANCER, 278 PENDER E, WASH.	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	WEEK SEATTLE	SEATTLE. MAR DONG 509 MAYNARD.	YES	1 WK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NIL	5	4	OLI. BLK	OK	ABOVE LEFT EYE SCAR FHEAD
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. H. R. O. N., Master of the Princess Kathleen, from Wassenaar, N. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. R. O. N.  
Master or Commanding Officer.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1929

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-485

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M. V. PACIFIC PRESIDENT . Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C. , SEPTEMBER 7th , 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓ ASHWIN	Charles Watson	26	9	M	S	Journalist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bretforton, Worcestershire			Canada	Kelowna, B.C.
2	✓ HARPER	Florence Eleanor	50	2	F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Market Drayton Shropshire			Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
3	✓ GRAHAM	Maud Scott	44	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Liven			Canada	Victoria, B.C.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Tacoma, Wash  
Sept 8, 1929  
Examined and passed in transit.  
Shore leave granted.  
William G. McManama  
Imm Insp.

NON STATISTICAL  
RECORD ONLY

Index of 1929  
LMB

NON STATISTICAL  
RECORD ONLY

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
 U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
 GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
 DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
 BNA \_\_\_\_\_ Tot \_\_\_\_\_  
 UOC \_\_\_\_\_ U. \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers . . . . .	3
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0
Aliens . . . . .	3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Sept. 8, 1929

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in country where in case of emergency he will be liable to military service in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Has in place of abode, in United States, or in any foreign country, a home, or expects to do so, within 1 year?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Father A. F. Carlyle, Kelowna, B.C.	England London	Yes	Self	Yes	On visit	En route to England	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6 2	Fair	Red	Brown	None
2	Mrs. James, 2284-1st Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	England London	Yes	Self	Yes	On visit	En route to England	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
3	Mr. Thos. Graham, Wilson Hotel, Victoria,	Canada Victoria	Yes	Self	Yes	On visit	En route to England	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hugh R. Campbell <sup>Master</sup>, of the MV Pacific President from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1929  
at Tacoma Wash  
William G. Mc Namara  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. M/V PACIFIC PRESIDENT*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash* *Sept 8<sup>th</sup>*, 192*8* from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *2117/28*

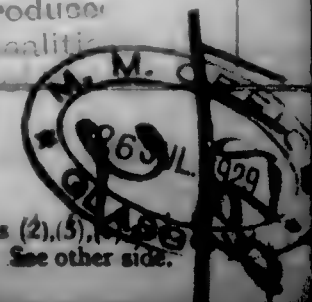
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	CAMPBELL	HUGH		20	MASTER	22/7/20	Glasgow	20	YES	30	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9	170	
2	McDONALD	WILL		27	CH. OFF					27		SCOTCH		5'8	160	
3	DAVIES	GEORGE		14	1st. MATE					20		ENGLISH		5'8	162	
4	COOK	GEORGE		14	2nd. MATE					20		ENGLISH		5'8	160	
5	WEST	WILLIAM		6	3rd. Mate					21		ENGLISH		5'7	150	
6	STEWART	RALPH		4	CARP.					24		SCOTCH		5'9	140	
7	McKINNON	LACHLAN		19	BOSS					26		SCOTCH		5'10	170	
8	McDONALD	ROBERT		24	A.S.					40		SCOTCH		5'8	140	
9	GILLIES	DONALD		15	"					22		SCOTCH		5'8	154	
10	CAMPBELL	DONALD		16	"					22		SCOTCH		5'8	150	
11	McMILL	DONALD		18	"					26		SCOTCH		5'8	140	
12	YOUNG	OWEN		8	"					20		SCOTCH		5'8	140	
13	HOLLIER	JAMES		5	"					24		ENGLISH		5'8	150	
14	McLAYSON	DONALD		10	"					20		SCOTCH		5'8	170	
15	McINTYRE	ANDREW		20	"					40		SCOTCH		5'7	140	
16	WALKER	PETER		18	"					22		SCOTCH		5'8	154	
17	SINCLAIR	MALCOLM		12	"					24		SCOTCH		5'4	140	
18	SINCLAIR	JOHN		22	C.S.					18		SCOTCH		5'8	140	
19	NICOLSON	MALCOLM		1	"					20		SCOTCH		5'8	140	
20	WATKINS	WILLIAM		25	1st. ENG. Guarantee Engineer					20		WELSH		5'9	154	
21	HUNTER	WILHELM		10	"					42		GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9	100	
22	McDONWICK	WILLIAM		17	2nd. Eng.					20		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	100	
23	KING	DOUGLAS		4	3rd. Eng.					24		ENGLISH		5'8	100	
24	WULFORD	THOMAS		18	3rd. Eng.					24		SCOTCH		5'8	170	
25	GRATO	JOHN		6	3rd. Eng.					20		IRISH		5'8	100	
26	McORACKEN	CONNELL		8	3rd. Eng.					20		IRISH		5'9	140	
27	FAIRBANKS	CHARLES		1	3rd. Eng.					21		ENGLISH		5'8	170	
28	WOOLRUFF	THOMAS		1	4th. Eng. Asst.					20		ENGLISH		5'8	130	
29	McMURRY	JAMES		22	3rd. Eng.					42		ENGLISH		5'9	150	
30	ROSE	FRANCIS		3	1st. Elect.					41		ENGLISH		5'7	140	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated above.

Line *Business Line*  
Owners  
Local Agents

*William G. McManis*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

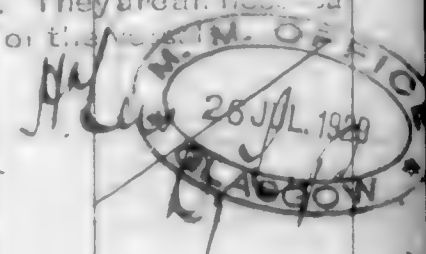
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. L. 38704

Vessel *Pacific President*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.*, *Sept 8*, 19*29*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Sept 7, 1929.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	ROBERTS	LLOYD		7	2nd Elect.	25/7/29.	Cleaver	No.	Yes.	31	Male	WELSH	British	5'4"	168	Discharged at as. Manchester
2	Craig	Robert		20	Donkeyman					30		Irish		5'8"	204	
3	Johnstone	Peter		20	Crewman					42		Scotch		5'7"	200	
4	Fentland	David		1	do.					24		do.		5'6"	140	
5	Donald	John		10	do.					45		do.		5'6"	120	
6	Holindar	Wilson		8	H.R.A.					26		Irish		5'6"	140	
7	Greenham	Patrick		7	do.					30		Scotch		5'6"	140	
8	Higgins	Paul		20	Ch. Steward					32		English		5'8"	200	
9	Goodall	Alfred		8	2nd do.					28		do.		5'7"	140	
10	Hargan	Bruce		4	Asst. do.					28		do.		5'7"	140	
11	Regan	Thomas		1	do.					19		do.		5'11"	140	
12	Forayth	James		1	do.					27		Scotch		5'4"	140	
13	Barley	Harry		1	O. Servant					27		English		5'	140	
14	Kempson	Fred.		1st trip	do.					28		do.		5'4"	140	
15	Pye	Fred.		20	Ship's Ch.					40		do.		5'	180	
16	Cooper	Robert		14	2nd O. & B.					44		do.		5'10"	160	Discharged at Vancouver B.C.
17	Russell	William		24	Asst. Ch.					40		do.		5'10"	180	
18	Fry	Fred		8	H.R. Std.					19		do.		5'8"	140	
19	Allison	Bruce		11	V.O.					30		Scotch		5'11"	150	
20	Piper	Adam		1st trip	Cadet					20		English		5'6"	120	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and rank of the vessel under an agreement to be discharged at the United States. They are all bona fide for the operation of the vessel.



Line *Jurress Line*

Owners

Local Agents

*William G. McRae*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11529



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage,  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration  
Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 600) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.**

**ALIEN SEAMEN.**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Korean.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.


T. M. Ltd. 58704

B. M. S.  
Vessel *Raubei President*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.*, *Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1927 from the port of

Vancouver BC  
Manifesta SW 1/4 Sec 9

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in Ship's Company.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
F 1	Brown	Edith		10 yrs	Stewardess	24/3/29	Australia	No	Yes	40	F	English	British	5'5"	90	
2	William	Larry		3 yrs	Electrician	--	--	No	Yes	39	M	--	--	5'6"	110	
F 3	Wilson	Larry		4 mos	Cook	--	--	No	Yes	15	M	--	--	5'3"	90	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
F 10	Simpson	Hubert		3 1/2 yrs	Asst. Cook	4/9/29	Tacoma Wash	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	6'1"	125 lb	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities and full particulars of them are on file in the office of the Immigration and Customs Service, Seattle, Washington, and all necessary documents for the operation of the vessel.



Wm G. McManara  
Imm Insp.

Line

OWENS

## Local Agents

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11569



11569

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

MS Pacific President  
Sept 8, 1929  
Tacoma

I, the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master of the Br. M.V. Pacific President, do declare  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept 1929

William G. Mc Namara  
Immigrant Inspector.

5  
P  
Receipt given S.H.

Itinerary  
usual  
Pacific Coast  
ports.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

List of Crew at time of, leaving (end of season)

Vessel Am Str Olympia, arriving at Pt Angeles Wn, Sept 8th, 1929, from the port of Victoria BC

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Deck Dept <sup>1</sup>	McClellan	Arthur Floyd			Master	June 6th	Seattle			39		English	USC			
2	Fowler	Lyle Eugene			1st Officer	"	"			27		"	"			
3	Lee	Oscar Arnold			Deck Boy	"	"			18		"	"			
4	Johns	Carl Lymm			"	"	"			35		"	"			
5	Stead	Chas Everett			Stevedore	"	"			45		"	"			
6	Owens	Harry Harper			Steward	"	"			24		"	"			
7																
Eng Dept	Stansfield	James Daniel			Chief Eng	"	"			39		"	"			
9	Byrne	Peter Joseph			1st Asst Eng	"	"			24		"	"			
10	Stevenson	Harold Howard			Oiler	July 3rd	Pt Ang			26		"	"			
11	Bonney	Bert Arthur			Fireman	Aug 28th	"			19		"	"			
12	Johnson	Merle Arthur			Oiler	Aug 27th	"			20		"	"			
13	Hillan	James Thomas			Fireman	Aug 17th	"			38		"	"			
14																
Stew dept	Olin	Wm Cormack			Purser	June 6th	Seattle			24		"	"			
16	Smith	Levenus Everett			Steward	"	"			43		"	"			
17	Hogan	Mike Joseph			Mess Boy	"	"			27		"	"			
18	McDevitt	Jack--			Porter	"	"			50		"	"			
19	Lee	Howard Goldman			Lunchman	"	"			25		"	"			
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Local Agents  
10-1000

Carl R. Hall  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11576



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, AF McClellan, of the Am Str Olympia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

AF McClellan  
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1929.

Carl E. Hall  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Imported and paid 17.  
members of crew. U.S.C.  
C. Hall  
imp.*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Robin Goodfellow, arriving at Gray's Harbor, Sept 18, 1929, from the port of Englewood B.C., Sept 17, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race <sup>a</sup>	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hatch	Ralph S.			Master	8/1/29	New York	No	Yes	5-3	m	American	U.S.A.	5-7	170	
2	Johanson	Karl. E.			Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scand	✓	6-	230	
3	Bowe	Wm. J.			2 <sup>nd</sup> ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	American	✓	5-8	145	
4	Cross	Joseph			3 <sup>rd</sup> ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5-8	135	
5	Akers	Arthur L.			Leach	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5-9	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT P.R.	Anderson	Jacob			Boat	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Scand	Norway	5-7	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT P.R.	Paney	O. A.			A.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	American	U.S.A.	5-6	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT P.R.	Hanson	Olaf			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5-7	✓	Scand	Norway	5-6	160	
	Syvelson	Julius			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5-6	155	
	Nelson	Lans			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	57	✓	✓	U.S.A.	5-5	150	
	Mendes	Primitivo			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Indian	✓	5-8	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT P.R.	Garcia	Maximo			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	American	Peru	5-6	140	
	Regimbre	Engene			✓	8/31/29	San Francisco	✓	✓	25	✓	American	U.S.A.	5-5	125	
	Thurlow	Kenneth			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-8	135	
	Grez	Rafael			Ord	8/1/29	New York	✓	✓	21	✓	Indian	✓	5-7	160	
	Lemus	Simplicio			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5-6	140	
	Baby	James H.			Radio	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	American	✓	5-11	165	
	Refine	John. A.			Chief Engi	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	German	✓	5-7	160	
	Lox	Eugene L.			1st Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	American	✓	5-6	140	
	Wallace	Alonzo			2 <sup>nd</sup> ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	
	Leartair	Andrew			3 <sup>rd</sup> ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Scot	✓	5-5	165	
PASSED P.R.	Anconia	Schjiv			Chief Eng	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Spanish	Spain	5-8	140	
	Hilson	Richard H.			Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	American	U.S.A.	5-9	135	
LAWFUL RESIDENT P.R.	Erikson	Niles H.			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Scand	Denmark	5-7	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT P.R.	Lipson	William			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	English	English	5-5	140	
	Robertson	Ray. G.			Therman	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	American	U.S.A.	6-2	155	
	Madera	U. Lano			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	Indian	✓	5-7	170	
LAWFUL RESIDENT P.R.	Westerlund	Gunnar			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Finnish	Finland	5-6	150	
	Brown	Roy			Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	American	U.S.A.	5-10	160	
	Barr	Jay			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-7	140	

Master Anthony Loni  
Owners Robin Loni  
Local Agents Norton & Lilly Ltd

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of rules on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11571



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Robin Goodfellow*, arriving at *Aberdeen Wash*, *Sept 18*, 1929, from the port of *Englewood, BC Sept 17, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Evans	Charles H.			Steward	8/1/29	new York	no	yes	5'1	m	Welsh	USA	5-8	220	
2	Calbraith	Peter			look	✓	✓	✓	✓	74	-	Scotch	✓	6-2	210	
3	Targuhar	Ray			2 <sup>nd</sup>	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	-	USA	✓	6-1	150	
4	Reyes	Leandro			messman	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	-	Phil do	✓	5-6	130	
5	King	James			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	-	English	England	5-5	125	
6	Rogers	Edmund			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	-	USA	USA	5-5	125	
7																
8	Aberdeen, Wash. SEP 19 1929															
9	Nine (9) alien seamen															
10	inspected & passed papers															
11	notations column #1															
12	#22 Schipir Anconia passed															
13	to re-ship foreign															
14	John W. Wilson															
15	Simp.															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Robin Line*  
Owners *Robin Line*  
Local Agents *Walter Kelly & Co*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of rules on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11571  
2



11531 Sub  
American  
S. S. Robin Goodfellow

Arrived SEP 18 1929

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed SEP 22 1929

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Grays Harbor Ste.

Cleared from S. I.

Destination Seattle, Wash.

#### MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

#### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. J. Hatch Master of the S. S. Robin Goodfellow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept. 1929

John W. Jackson  
Immigrant Inspector



#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ex. 100, Royal No 1, arriving at Seattle, September 7, 1929, from the port of Valparaiso, B.C. 9/5/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Wada	Tokutaro		Master	4/1/29	Valparaiso	no	Yes	31	m	Jap.	Can	5'7"	142		
2	"	Shi	Tetsuichi		Eng.	4/1/29	-	-	"	20	-	-	-	5'3"	135		
3	"	Koyama	Junichiro		Deck Hd	4/1/29	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5'6"	155		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

11572



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Wada, master, of the Gas-Loya, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1929

T. Wada  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Benguese Royal No., arriving at Seattle, Sept 16, 1929, from the port of Manila Philippines

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Nada	Takutaro		Master	9/1/29	Manila	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Canadian	5-7	142		
2	-	abe	Teruichi		Eng	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	5-3	132		
3	-	Kiyama	Kunekichi		Sh. hand	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	52	155		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
11572



115722. *BN*  
*See Mr Jozal #1*  
*Sept 16, 1929*  
*Seattle Wash*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *3. Nantz*, of the *Beja de Loyol No 1*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Kelly*

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *Sept*, 19*29*.

*Travada*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*689 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Strait, arriving at San Francisco, 5 Oct 1927, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wright	John			Master	20	San Francisco	20		38	Male	White	Am.	5' 10"	175	
2	Wright	Charles			mate					37		White	Am.	6' 0"	180	
3	Wright	Thomas			mate					35		White	Am.	5' 10"	175	
4	Wright	Edward								36		White	Am.	5' 10"	175	
5	Wright	Thomas								36		White	Am.	5' 10"	175	
6	Wright	Thomas								35		White	Am.	5' 10"	175	
7	Wright	Thomas								35		White	Am.	5' 10"	175	
8	Wright	Thomas								36		White	Am.	5' 10"	175	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 1  
Owners California Ship Co  
Local Agents San Francisco

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11573



11573 EW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

BR  
to be Shalt  
Sept 8, 1929  
Seattle Wash

I, Alfred J. Allen, of the State of Washington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

687 filed

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Star, arriving at San Francisco, 20th, 1921, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	...	...			...	...	...			...		...		...	...	
2	...	...			...	...	...			...		...		...	...	
3	...	...			...	...	...			...		...		...	...	
4	...	...			...	...	...			...		...		...	...	
5	...	...			...	...	...			...		...		...	...	
6	...	...			...	...	...			...		...		...	...	
7	...	...			...	...	...			...		...		...	...	
8	...	...			...	...	...			...		...		...	...	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Star Line Co  
San Francisco  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1573



11573

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

37  
 220 85 Sheth  
 Sept 12, 1929  
 Seattle

I, Sheth, of the Sheth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

Sept

1929

McEugels  
 Immigrant Inspector

Sheth  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. Ols. "NORCO", arriving at Seattle, Wash., September 8th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Ekholm	August		Mate	8/1/29	Seattle	No	Yes	40	M	Finnish	U. S. American	5-9	168		
2		Boe	Elias		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scand.	"	5-6	200		
3		Anderson	Carl		Winchman	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Swedish	5-4	165		
4		Claboe	Elmer J.		A. B.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	U. S.	5-6	160		
5		Edwards	Lucas		A. B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Norway	5-5	158		1st Papers
6		Ellgen	Walter		A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	U. S.	5-8	185		
7		Pedersen	John		A. B.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-9	165		
8		<del>Bergman</del> Bergman	Ernst H.		A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	Swedish	5-9	170		
9		Nelson	Winar		A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Norwegian	5-6	162		1st Papers
10		Sandel	George		Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	U. S.	5-11	210		
11		Kahlow	Daniel H.		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	158		
12		York	Claude V.		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-5	150		
13		Claboe	Myron		Oilier	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scand	"	6-	160		
14		Scott	Fred		Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-1	120		
15		Maltz	William B.		Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"	6-	140		
16		Brines	Charles		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-7	140		
17		Delaney	James J.		Purser	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5-7	183		
18		Lookert	Oscar		Workaway	9/8/29	Ketchikan	Yes.	"	27	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-8	145		1st Papers
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Northland Transportation Company

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Citizens Light Power & Water Co. of Ketchikan.Local Agents Northland Transportation Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

115-74



# 11579 *Em* *Am* *MS Norco* Arrived *Sept 8 1929* *Seattle* Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. B. Anderson, Master, of the Amer. Olin. Norco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this eight day of September, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 959) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am MOTORSHIP "NORCO", arriving at SEATTLE USA, SEPT. 18TH, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Sept. 17, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		NEHOLM	AUGUST		CHP MATE	SEPT 1.	SEATTLE	NO	YES	40	M	FINN	U.S.	5'9	168		
2		BOE	ELIAS		2D MATE	"	"	"	"	55	M	SCANDN	U S	5'6	200		
3		ANDERSON	CARL		WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	SCANDN	SWEDEN	5'4	155		
4		CLABOE	RIMMER J		AB	"	"	"	"	48	M	SCANDN	U S	5'5 1/2	160		
5		EDWARDS	LUCAS		AB	"	"	"	"	32	M	SCANDN	NORWAY	5'5	158		
6		PEDERSON	JOHN		AB	"	"	"	"	45	M	SCANDN	U S	5'9	165		
7		BERGMAN	ERNST H		AB	"	"	"	"	39	M	SCANDN	SWEDEN	5'9	170		
8		NELSON	FINAR		AB	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCANDN	NORWAY	5'6	162		
9		MONSAAS	OLE		AB	SEPT. 9TH	"	"	"	46	M	SCANDN	U S	5'8	190		
10		SANDEL	GEORGE		CHP ENGR	SEPT. 1ST.	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN	U S	5'10 1/2	210		
11		KAHLON	DANIEL H		1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	31	M	GERMAN	U S	5'10	158		
12		YORK	CLAUDE V.		2D ASST	"	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	U S	5'5	150		
13		CLABOE	MYRON		OILER	"	"	"	"	19	M	SCANDN	U S	5'0	160		
14		BROWNE	ROY		RADIO	SEPT. 9TH	"	"	"	31	M	ENGL.	U S	5'9	148		
15		WINCH	EDWIN P		PURS/RDO	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	U S	5'11	146		
16		SCOTT	PERD		STEWARD	SEPT. 1ST	"	"	"	40	M	ENGL	U S	5'1	120		
17		MALTE	WILLIAM B		COOK	"	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	U S	5'11 1/2	140		
18		FITZGERALD	BOY M		CALLEYMAN	SEPT. 10TH	"	"	"	32	M	IRISH	U S	5'8	155		
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line NORTHLAND TRANSPORTATION CO.  
Owners CITIZENS LIGHT P & WATER CO.  
Local Agents NORTHLAND TRANSP COMPANY - PIER 5

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11574



# 11574 *Sub* *Ans. Norco* *Sept 18, 1929* *Seattle Wash* *See inside* AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R ANDERSON, Master, of the AMERICAN MOTORSHIP "NORCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1929

*J R Anderson*  
Master, ~~AMERICAN MOTORSHIP~~

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. M. S. Norco, arriving at Seattle, September 29, 1929, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Ekholm	August		1st Mate	9-1-29	Seattle	no	yes	40	M	Finnish	U.S.	5-9	160		
2	Roe	Elias		2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	55	M	Scot	"	5-5	200		
3	Larsen	Ludwig		Winchman	9-20-29	"	"	"	35	M	"	Int.	5-4	150		
4	Claboe	Elmer J.		A.B.	9-1-29	"	"	"	48	M	"	U.S.	5-6	160		
5	Edwards	Lucas		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	158		
6	Hervonen	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	S	"	"	5-8	160		
7	Mansas	ole		"	9-15-29	Ketchikan	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	190		
8	Bergman	Ernest H		"	9-1-29	Seattle	"	"	39	M	"	Sweden	5-9	170		
9	Nelson	Einar		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	Norway	5-6	162		
10	Sandel	George		Ch Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	U.S.	5-11	210		
11	<del>Eda</del> Haklow	David Charles		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	M	Eng	"	5-9	155		
12	York	Glaude V		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5	150		
13	Scott	Fred		Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	G.B.	5-1	120		
14	Maltz	Wm B		Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M	ger.	U.S.	5-6	130		
15	Olafson	Myran		oiler	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scot	"	5	158		
16	Trapp	Byran		J.M	"	"	"	"	18	M	Amer	"	5-7	140		
17	Browne	Roy		Purser	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	145		
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Northland  
Owners Columbia Light & Power Co  
Local Agents at Seattle

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W  
11574



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11570  
ms Norco  
Arrived Sept 22 1929  
Port Seattle Wash  
Departed  
Port  
Agents or others responsible for payment of dues  
Description  
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
Port Date  
Medically examined and passed except  
Disease  
Not a member of Alliance

I, J. E. Anderson, of the U.S. M.S. Norco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1929

J. E. Anderson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spaniah.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel By the "Swell", arriving at Seattle, 9 Sept, 1927, from the port of Lady Smith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	GEO. A. LAIRD			Master	6 Sept 27	VICTORIA, B. C.	no	yes	51	M	Scottish	British	5.5	160	Tattoo L hand	
2	Ordano	Giovannia		Mate	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	56	M	Italian	"	5.5	200	Scars L elbow	
3	Bloor	Samuel		Chief Eng	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	64	M	English	"	5.3	150	Hole in chest	
4	Hays	Harry		2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.5	165	None	
5	Wallace	John		Fireman	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.5	150	Tattooed arm	
6	Gilliam	Arthur		D. Hand	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	22	M	English	"	6.0	165	Scars on forehead	
7	Rend	Patrick		D. Hand	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5.3	110	Tattoo L arm	
8	Lam	Low	6' 6" - 6' 8"	Cook	"	VICTORIA, B. C.	"	"	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole in chin	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Vick Inc 9  
Local Agents Geo. W. Smith 9

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11576



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Br. Lug Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

GEO. A. LAIRD  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has (legally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Wm J. Swell arriving at Seattle, 16 Sept, 1928, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		GEO. A. LAIRD				12 Sept	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	31	M	Scottish	British	5.5	140	Yellow L hand	
2		Ordano	Giovanni			"	"	"	"	56	M	Italian	"	5.5	200	Scars L elbow	
3		Ploor	Samuel			"	"	"	"	64	M	English	"	5.3	150	Hole in cheek	
4		Hayes	Harry			"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	"	5.5	165	None	
5		Wallace	John			"	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.5	150	Tattooed arm	
6		Gallan	Arthur			"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	6.0	165	Scars on forehead	
7		Rand	Patrick			"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5.3	110	Yellow L arm	
8		Tam	Low	6'4" - 6'6"		"	"	"	"	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	130	Mole on chin	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Victory  
Owners Victory  
Local Agents Geo. W. Bush

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1576



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Be Ing Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1929

GEO. A. LAIRD  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrow.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Per SH*  
Vessel Swell, arriving at Seattle, 25 Sept, 1922, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	GEO. A.	LAIRD		Master	25 Sept	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	51	m	Scottish	British	5-5	140	Yellow	L hand
2	Giordano	Giuseppe		Mate		VICTORIA, B. C.			56	m	Italian	"	5-8	200	Scar	L elbow
3	Bloor	Samuel		Chief Eng		VICTORIA, B. C.			54	m	English	"	5-3	150	Hole in	cheek
4	Hays	Harry		2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng		VICTORIA, B. C.			34	m	Irish	"	5-5	160	None	
5	Wallace	John		Fireman		VICTORIA, B. C.			35	m	English	"	5-6	150	Yellowed	arm
6	Gilliam	Arthur		D. Hand		VICTORIA, B. C.			22	m	English	"	6-0	165	Scar on	forehead
7	Carr	Robert		D. Hand		VICTORIA, B. C.			25	m	Hebrew	"	5-9	150	Scar	L hand
8	Tam	Low	C. 1-46-648	Cook		VICTORIA, B. C.			50	m	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	140	Mole on	chin
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Vict Jorg &  
Local Agents Geo. A. Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11576



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11576  
 B1  
 Arrived Sept 23, 1929  
 Port Baltimore  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clears from \_\_\_\_\_  
 Destination \_\_\_\_\_

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Br. Jug Stowell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

GEO. A. LAIRD  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 GEO. A. LAIRD

Immigrant Inspector.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Part \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_



Not to be used for Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas. S. Western Chief arriving at Seattle, Sept 9, 1929, from the port of New Westminster 9/7/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Gordon	Juener		Master	3/29	New West	No	Yes	25	M	Can	Can	5'9	170		
2	Yes	Antonsen	Lars		Eng.	1/1/29	-	-	-	22	-	Nor	Nor	5-7	170		
3	-	Anderson	Hugh		Dk Hd.	3/29	-	-	-	19	-	Can	Can	5'6	140		
4	No	Petrie	Bill		Dk Hd.	9/7/29	-	-	-	25	-	U. S.	Can	6'	190		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Liste \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11578



11578

Set

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

s. W. Western chiefArrived Sept 9, 1929Port Seattle, WashDeparted Sept 9, 1929Port Seattle, WashAgents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash Date Sept 9, 1929

Medically examined and passed

except: Number 1 Disease None

Signature of Master or Commanding Officer

Signature of Agent or other responsible for payment head tax

Signature of Immigrant Inspector

I, J. Gordon, master, of the W. Western Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bugan se. Western Chief, arriving at Seattle, Sept 23, 1929, from the port of New Westminster B.C.  
Sept 21 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Nelson	Norman		Master	Sept 21 1929	New West- minster B.C.	No	Yes	38	M	Nor.	Canadian	5-9	195		
2	Yes	Antonsen	Lars		Eng.	Jan 1929	-	-	-	22	-	Nor.	Norwegian	5-7	176		
3	No	Christensen	Axel		Deck hand	Sept 21 1929	-	-	-	16	-	Nor.	Norwegian	5-11	145		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1920

11578



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11578  
 By  
 En H Western Chief  
 Sep 23, 1929  
 Port Seattle

I, N. Nelson, master, of the Be gas Western Chief, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Nelson  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

Departed  
 Port  
 Agent or other  
 responsible for  
 payment of  
 dues  
 Clear from  
 Destination

Medical

Port  
 Medically exam  
 except Number

Medical Examination of Aliens



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1348

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gas Dr. Western Chief, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 28, 1929, from the port of New Westminster, B.C. 9/27/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Nelson	Norman		master	Feb. 1928	New Westminster	No	Yes	38	M.	Can	Can	5-9	195		
2	✓	Antonsen	Lars		Eng.	Feb. 29	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Can	Can	5-8	161		
3	✓	Christensen	Aspl		Dr. Hd.	9/21/29	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	U. S.	U. S.	5-11	145		
4	No	Hanson	Ole		Dr. Hd.	9/27/29	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	Can	Can	5-7	138		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3  
11578



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Nelson, master, of the B. G. S. "Western Chief", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Baguass How Young II, arriving at Seattle, Sept 9, 1929, from the port of Sydney B.C.  
Sept 8, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Fukuyama	Senkeino		Master	1923	Alameda	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Canada	5-1	140		
2		Yamanote	Shokichi		Eng	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-3	135		
3		Ishida	Fred		Deck	1929	-	-	-	19	-	Japanese	-	5-2	135		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1000

*Kelly*

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1927

11579



# 11579 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Mr. H. Howe Sound #2

Arrived Sept. 5, 1929  
Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number Disease

I, S. J. Ferguson, Master, of the Beaumont do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1929

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Be Gas Boat House Sound II arriving at Seattle Wn, Sept 21, 1929, from the port of Sidney BC Sept 20-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kuchikawa	K		15 yrs	Master				Yes	32	Male	Jap.	Chinese	5-3	131	
2	Kahara	Tad		9 mo.	Eng.				"	20	"	"	"	5-2	131	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-2929

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1157



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11579  
 By *Em*  
 of the *Boat Sound 2nd*  
 Sept. 21, 1929  
 Seattle Wash  
 687 filed

I, *K. Kuchikawa*, of the *Boat Sound 2nd*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Sept*, 1929

*K. Kuchikawa*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. C. F. HEWINS, M.D., Surgeon of the SS WILHELMINA EMPLOYED BY THE OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY SEVEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE LAWS OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Hewins M.D.  
SURGEON SS WILHELMINA

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1919

at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. B. Nelson  
Imm. Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



1 1580-1

List ONE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. WILHELMINA VOY 6 A . . . . . *Passengers sailing from* HONOLULU HAWAII . . . . . SEPTEMBER 3RD , 19 29

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
✓ 1	546 44122	HASEGAWA	MARY	39		F M		NONE Y ENG & JAP	Y	JAPAN	JAPANESE	T H	44122	HONOLULU T H	JULY 19 1929	U S A	SEATTLE		
✓ 2		MC KENZIE	EDNA	40		F M		HOUSEWIFE Y ENGLISH	Y	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	LONDON	18	Kobe JAPAN	JULY 16 1929	U S A	SEATTLE	X
3		HUDNALL	DIANA	25		F M		HOUSEWIFE Y ENGLISH	Y	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE					U S A (TH) HONOLULU	*	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SEP 11 1929

NOV 11 1929

DEC 11 1929

JAN 11 1930

FEB 11 1930

MAR 11 1930

APR 11 1930

MAY 11 1930

JUN 11 1930

JUL 11 1930

AUG 11 1930

SEP 11 1930

OCT 11 1930

NOV 11 1930

DEC 11 1930

JAN 11 1931

FEB 11 1931

MAR 11 1931

APR 11 1931

MAY 11 1931

JUN 11 1931

JUL 11 1931

AUG 11 1931

SEP 11 1931

OCT 11 1931

NOV 11 1931

DEC 11 1931

JAN 11 1932

FEB 11 1932

MAR 11 1932

APR 11 1932

MAY 11 1932

JUN 11 1932

JUL 11 1932

AUG 11 1932

SEP 11 1932

OCT 11 1932

NOV 11 1932

DEC 11 1932

JAN 11 1933

FEB 11 1933

MAR 11 1933

APR 11 1933

MAY 11 1933

JUN 11 1933

JUL 11 1933

AUG 11 1933

SEP 11 1933

OCT 11 1933

NOV 11 1933

DEC 11 1933

JAN 11 1934

FEB 11 1934

MAR 11 1934

APR 11 1934

MAY 11 1934

JUN 11 1934

JUL 11 1934

AUG 11 1934

SEP 11 1934

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON.

*Notes.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R JOHANSON MASTER, of the AM SS WILHELMINA, from HONOLULU T H, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R JOHANSON  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1929  
at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

J. B. Nelson  
Immigration Officer.

14-220

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

11580-2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILHELMINA VOY 6 A Sailing from HONOLULU HAWAII, SEPT 3RD, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
✓ 1	ABREHANSEN	ALBERTINA	19	F	S	JULY 31 1910 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU T H
✓ 2	ANDERSON	FRANK	18	M	S	MAY 15 1911 ONOMEA HAWAII		PAUHAU HAWAII
✓ 3	BOWMAN	PIERRE	20	M	S	JUNE 19 1909 HILO HAWAII		HONOLULU T H
✓ 4	BAKER	ERNEST J.	60	M	M	JUNE 4 1869 MORRISON ILL		PORTLAND OREGON
✓ 5	BAKER	MAUDE E	57	F	M	APR 25 1872 WATTON ILL		PORTLAND OREGON
✓ 6	BEARS	NAOMI H	19	F	S	JULY 9 1910 HILO HAWAII		HILO HAWAII
✓ 7	BLENKINSOP	RHOEA E	32	F	M	JULY 12 1898 LUVERNE MINN		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 8	COE	HERBERT	47	M	M	NOV 18 1882 Phoenix ARIZONA		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 9	COE	ROBERT	10	M	S	NOV 14 1918 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 10	CARLSON	DEANE	26	F	M	JULY 14 1903 PACIFIC GROVE CALIF		HONOLULU T H
✓ 11	CLARK	ROSS H	27	M	S	NOV 12 1901 CACHMERE WASH		HONOLULU T H
12	XXXXXX	XXXXX	21	M	M	DEC 12 1907 KENED WASH		XXXXXXXXXXXX
13	XXXXXX	XXXXX	21	F	M	JUNE 29 1908 SEATTLE WASH		XXXXXXXXXXXX
✓ 14	CUDDEFORD	H. RBERT S	46	M	S	JULY 26 1883 OXFORD ENGLAND	NAT IN U S DIST CRT AT HON APR 27 1929	HONOLULU T H
✓ 15	CUSON	GEORGE E	31	M	M	NOV 26 1896 PUMA CITY COLO		HONOLULU T H
✓ 16	CLARK	ELIZABETH A	77	F	M	APR 28 1852 CADIZ OHIO		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 17	CLARK	AVILE	31	F	M	NOV 23 1897 NEW FRANKLIN MO		OKLAHOMA CITY OKLA
✓ 18	CLAGUE	MARIETTA	28	F	S	APR 16 1901 ANACONDA MONT		ANACONDA MONT
✓ 19	DEMPSEY	JANE	11	F	S	NOV 7 1918 ASTORIA ORE		HONOLULU T H
✓ 20	DAVIDSON	HOMER	52	M	M	JULY 21 1877 CRAWFORDSVILLE IND		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 21	DAVIDSON	MABEL G	48	F	M	MAR 17 1881 CRAWFORDSVILLE IND		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 22	DAVIDSON	ELIZABETH	13	F	S	AUG 12 1916 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 23	DONLEY	MABEL	30	F	S	AUG 3 1899 INDIANAPOLIS IND		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 24	DRIVER	WILLIAM	18	M	S	JUNE 1 1911 WALTHAM MASS		HONOLULU T H
✓ 25	DENISON	RUTH	32	F	M	AUG 5 1897 SEATTLE WASH		WAIPAHU T H
✓ 26	DENISON	ELIZABETH	5	F	S	DEC 11 1924 SEATTLE WASH		WAIPAHU T H
✓ 27	DENISON	FREDERIC C JR	4	M	S	MAY 18 1925 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU T H
✓ 28	DAVIDSON	DOROTHY	19	F	S	MAY 20 1910 EWA OAHU T H		WAIKOA KAUAI T H
✓ 29	DANIELSON	ELLA	33	F	S	JULY 21 1896 STEWARTVILLE MINN		PARKLAND WASH
✓ 30	FAVILLE	DAVID E	29	M	S	DEC 8 1899 DOYLESTOWN PA		EUGENE OREGON

✓ LINES 12 & 13--CANCELLED

St. Manack - Pursor.

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEP 11 1929

11 ES

*[Handwritten signature]*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

11580-3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILHELMINA VCY 6 A Sailing from HONOLULU HAWAII, SEPT 3RD, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	GREY	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	SEPT 22 1910 CRAWFORDSVILLE IND		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 2	HALL	DAVID C	54		M	M	MAY 1 1875 BOSTON MASS		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 3	HALL	KATHINE	51		F	M	JAN 5 1878 GREENVILLE MO		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 4	HEISER	SARARA	19		F	S	AUG 25 1910 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU T H
✓ 5	HESS	HAZEL	30		F	S	OCT 25 1898 GRAND FORKS N D		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 6	HIRASHIMA	HIROTO	19		M	S	JULY 11 1910 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU HAWAII
✓ 7	HUCKLEY	MARGARET	18		F	S	JAN 5 1911 OAXACA MEXICO	NAT IN U S DIST CRT AT HONO MAY 27 1922	HONOLULU T H
✓ 8	HARTMAN	ALBIN	20		M	S	SEPT 15 1909 VALLEJO CALIF		HILO HAWAII
✓ 9	HUDNALL	RICHARD	4		M	S	JULY 15 1925 SAN DIEGO CALIF		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 10	HUDNALL	DIANA F	25		F	M	APR 7 1904 GREECE		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 11	HARRINGTON	ANNA	50		F	M	NOV 6 1877 OTTAWA CANADA	PARENTS AMERICAN CITIZENS	COUPEVILLE WASH
✓ 12	HUGHES	JAMES E	44		M	M	SEPT 28 1885 OAKLAND CALIF		HONOLULU T H
✓ 13	HUGHES	ASTA R E	40		F	M	JULY 4 1889 WATSONVILLE CALIF		HONOLULU T H
✓ 14	IRWIN	BETTY	18		F	S	SEPT 5 1910 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 15	IRWIN	RUTH G	20		F	S	JUNE 17 1909 HILO HAWAII		HILO HAWAII
✓ 16	LAMMERS	GEORGE	40		M	S	OCT 2 1889 STILLWATER MINN		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 17	LEE	ROBERT E	20		M	S	JULY 29 1909 VOLCANO HAWAII		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 18	PALMER	DON	51		M	M	NOV 21 1877 LINCOLN NEBR		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 19	PALMER	MAUDE	48		F	M	APR 12 1881 REPUBLICAN CITY NEBR		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 20	PEACOCK	ALEXANDER H	49		M	M	JUNE 29 1880 PHILADELPHIA PA		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 21	PEACOCK	EUTHER	35		F	M	AUG 26 1894 BRAINERD MINN		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 22	PENNINGTON	HARNIETT	40		F	S	FEB 14 1889 PINE CITY MINN		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 23	ROWLANDS	FLORENCE	58		F	M	OCT 13 1871 SOUTH NEWBERG OHIO		SANDPOINT IDAHO
✓ 24	RICHARDSON	ROBERT	18		M	S	JUNE 25 1911 HILO HAWAII		HILO HAWAII
✓ 25	SANDERS	MARY E	59		F	M	NOV 17 1870 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 26	SANDERS	JACK	18		M	S	JAN 19 1911 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 27	SWIFT	GEORGE	47		M	M	AUG 31 1882 WHIDBY ISLAND WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 28	SWIFT	HILDA	44		F	M	SEPT 24 1885 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 29	SINGLETON	SHELBY M	62		M	M	MAY 2 1867 ALEXANDRIA VA		WILMETTE ILL
✓ 30	SINGLETON	OLIVE F	63		F	M	DEC 6 1865 SYCAMORE ILL		WILMETTE ILL

LINE NO 10 DIANA HUDNALL TRANSFERRED TO ALIEN SHEET NO 1 LINE 3 290Mannack PURSER SS WILHELMINA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEP 11 1929  
SEATTLE WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 9 and 11 to 30  
HELD T. U. LINES  
J. H. Nelson  
Immigrant Inspector



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

11580-4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WILHELMINA VOY. C.A. Sailing from HONOLULU HAWAII, SEPT. 3RD, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
✓ 1	STOLTZ	ELIZABETH	20	F	M	AUG 15 1903 FONDA IOWA		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 2	STOLTZ	WILLIAM	1	M	S	JULY 4 1924 HONOLULU T H		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 3	STENOR	ALBERT O	33	M	M	MAY 21 1896 VANCOUVER WASH		TACOMA WASH
✓ 4	STONE	ROBERT	51	M	S	OCT 22 1878 PARKVILLE S C		PORTLAND OREGON
✓ 5	TAYLOR	JOHN A	50	F	M	MAR 24 1879 PITTSBURGH PA		PITTSBURGH PA
✓ 6	WEEKLY	MARILET	9	F	S	SEPT 26 1920 PITTSBURGH PA		OIL CITY PA
✓ 7	WEEKLY	JOSEPH	65	M	M	JAN 24 1864 COLUMBIA HILL CALIF	MAR 4 1894	SEATTLE WASH
✓ 8	WANAFAKER	ALICE J	48	M	M	MAR 13 1881 ST MARTIN N B CANADA	BY FATHERS NAT AT PORT TOWNSEND WN	SEATTLE WASH
✓ 9	WANAFAKER	HELEN A	45	F	M	JUNE 9 1884 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 10	WANAFAKER	ALICE J	12	F	S	JUNE 16 1917 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 11	WANAFAKER	TEMPLE	11	M	S	JULY 16 1918 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
✓ 12	WARREN	KATHARINE	18	F	S	OCT 15 1910 HONOLULU T H		HONOLULU T H
✓ 13	WIGHT	FRANCIS	18	M	S	OCT 2 1910 HONOLULU T H		WAILUA T H
✓ 14	BRALY	A CLIFFORD	47	M	M	NOV 18 1882 LEWISBURG TENN		HONOLULU T H
✓ 15	BRALY	WALKER D	16	M	S	NOV 14 1912 NASHVILLE TENN		HONOLULU T H
✓ 16	EDWARDS	LOUISE	23	F	M	OCT 19 1905 ALBANY OREGON		HONOLULU T H
✓ 17	LEE	MARY	24	F	S	MAR 31 1905 DETROIT MICH		SPOKANE WASH
✓ 18	ROSCILL	JACK	18	M	S	SEPT 16 1910 SAN FRANCISCO CALIF		HONOLULU T H
✓ 19	SIMMS	WILLIAM	59	M	M	AUG 1 1870 PARIS KY		LEXINGTON KY
✓ 20	DYSON	HAROLD	43	M	M	MAY 6 1886 DELPH YORKSHIRE ENG	BY FATHERS NATURALIZATION	EWA HAWAII
✓ 21	DYSON	MARGARET M	34	F	M	JUNE 21 1895 CHEYENNE WYO		EWA HAWAII
✓ 22	KENTON	GEORGE	42	M	M	APR 1 1887 HAWAII HAWAII		EWA HAWAII
✓ 23	KENTON	IRENE	43	F	M	SEPT 26 1886 HONOLULU T H		EWA HAWAII
✓ 24	STOLIKER	VIRGIL M	28	M	M	NOV 28 1900 SEDRO WOOLEY WASH		SALEM OREGON
✓ 25	STOLIKER	GWENDOLYN	18	F	M	FEB 6 1911 SALEM OREGON		SALEM OREGON
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEP 11 1929  
6361 11 1929  
to 25 inc.  
J. B. Nelson  
J. B. Nelson  
J. B. Nelson

2574.24

51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WILHELMINA VOY 6 A, arriving at SEATTLE WASH, SEPT 11, 1929, from the port of PORTLAND OREGON VIA HONOLULU HAWAII

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KING	WILLIAM H	NONE	20 DAYS	WAITER	8/23/29	OREGON PORTLAND	PAID OFF	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	5'7"	150	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*claims adm. at Eastport Alaska  
Oct 1925 - as Immigrant  
with visa - L. R. R.  
Adm. as L. R. R.  
J. Nelson  
Imm Insp.*

Line MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY  
Owner MATSON NAVIGATION COMPANY  
Local Agents ALEXANDER & BALDWIN LTD

52

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11580/5



11580

From  
Wilhelmina  
Sept. 11/1929  
Seattle

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPTAIN E R JOHANSON, MASTER, of the AMER SS WILHELMINA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*E R Johanson*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of SEPTEMBER, 1929

*E R Johanson*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel L. S. Delano, arriving at Aberdeen, Sept 9, 1924, from the port of Kildonan B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Frank	Conrad	✓	26	1st Mate.					42	Male	German	U. S. L.	5.10	185	Tattoo on right arm.
2	John	Lee		35	2nd Mate					50		Scandinavian	U. S. L.	5.10	172	None.
3	David	Jack	✓	15	Chief Engineer					32		Welsh	U. S. L.	5.8	162	Tattoo on right arm.
4	Paul	Charles C.	✓	15	1st Asst. Engineer					38		Irish	U. S. L.	5.11	160	None.
5	McCauley	Thos.		40	2nd Asst. Engineer					62		Irish	U. S. L.	5.6	145	None.
6	Miller	Rudolph	6063.	22	Cook - Steward					57		German	U. S. L.	5.4	120	None.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Midline	Peter	993.	15	Waiter					55		Scandinavian	Norway	5.6	150	Tattoo on right arm.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Edison	Theodore	✓	14	A. B.					29		Scandinavian	Norway	5.10	185	Tattoo on both arms.
9	Cross	Frank	✓	18	"					49		U. S. L.	U. S. L.	5.9	170	Tattoo on both arms.
10	Mokey	Walter D.		12	"					29		Irish	U. S. L.	5.10	150	Scar on forehead.
11	McGuire	William	✓	12	"					30		"	U. S. L.	5.11	155	None.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Olson	Charles		15	"					42		Scandinavian	Norway	5.9	160	Tattoo on left hand.
13	Vick	Mike		9	"					35		Irish	U. S. L.	5.10	110	Scar on right arm.
14	Kanous	Peter		21	"					39		Russian	U. S. L.	5.11	187	None.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Randall	Charles	✓	14	"					37		Finnish	Finnish	5.6	140	Tattoo on both arms.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Olson	John		30	"					46		Scandinavian	Norway	5.8	175	None.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Prochaska	George		12	"					29		Irish	U. S. L.	5.11	170	Tattoo on both arms.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Munoz	Miguel	40897	12	Fireman					31		Spanish	Chile	5.4	130	Tattoo on right arm.
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Holga	Joseph	✓	30	"					38		Spanish	Chile	5.5	160	Tattoo on left arm.
20	Vivar	Rosario	✓	22	"					40		Spanish	Chile	5.6	150	None.
21	Lagerwall	Martin		22	Capt					37		Scandinavian	U. S. L.	5.11	178	
22																
23	Aberdeen Wash. Sept 9, 1924															
24	Eight (8) alien seamen inspected															
25	✓ passed as per notations column #1															
26	John W. Dalson															
27	Joseph															
28																
29																
30																

Ldo Hart Wood Lbr Co

Owners

Local Agents

Hays Harbor Ste Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11582



11582 • *Cut*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Amer Schooner*  
*Solano*

I, *M. Lagerwall*, of the *S.S. Solano*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Arrived *Sept 19 1929*  
Port *Gray Harbor*

Departed *Sept 19 1929*  
Port *Gray Harbor*

Agents or others responsible for payment hereof *Gray Harbor Stevedores*

Cleared from *Gray Harbor*  
Destination *Gray Harbor*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Gray Harbor* Date *Sept 19 1929*  
Medically examined and passed except: Number *1* Disease *None*

Medical Officer of Aliens

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *Sept*, 1929

*John C. Carlson*  
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese Clyde Marn*, arriving at *A. United States Pacific port* *Sept 10*, 1929, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*, August 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SEVERED OR ENGAGED  When When		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	1	S. ITO	Captain	18th				1	M	J	J			
✓ 2	2													
✓ 3	3													
✓ 4	4	T. ITO												
✓ 5	5													
✓ 6	6	H. ITO												
✓ 7	7			18th										
✓ 8	8													
✓ 9	9													
✓ 10	10													
✓ 11	11													
✓ 12	12													
✓ 13	13													
✓ 14	14	R. ITO												
✓ 15	15													
✓ 16	16	S. ITO												
✓ 17	17	T. ITO												
✓ 18	18	H. ITO												
✓ 19	19	S. ITO												
✓ 20	20	Y. ITO	<i>Sailor</i>											
✓ 21	21	I. ITO	<i>Steward</i>											
✓ 22	22	M. ITO												
✓ 23	23	T. ITO												
✓ 24	24	K. ITO												
✓ 25	25	H. ITO												
✓ 26	26	Y. ITO												
✓ 27	27	G. ITO												
✓ 28	28	I. ITO												
✓ 29	29	H. ITO												
✓ 30	30	N. ITO												

Line *Kokusai Line*  
 Owners *Kokusai Kaisha, Ltd. Kobe, Japan*  
 Local Agents *Kobe*  
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11583



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Saburo Isii Master, of the S/S Clyde Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*W. B. Smith*  
Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 191

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not engaged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, on being required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subcl. 2) has been made.

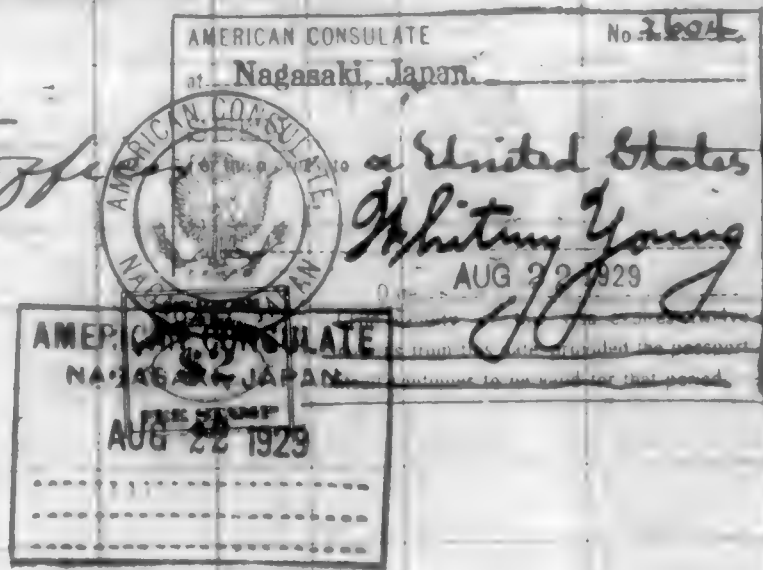
LIST OF RACIAL GROUPS		
African (black).	Korean.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.	Moravian.
Bosnian.	Pacific Islander.	Polish.
Bulgarian.	Portuguese.	Roumanian.
Chinese.	Russian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Croatian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Servian.	Slovak.
Danish.	Slovenian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Spanish American.	Serbian.
East Indian.	Turkish.	Welsh.
English.	West Indian (except Cuban)	
Finnish.		
Flemish.		
French.		
German.		
Greek.		
Hebrew.		
Herzegovinian.		
Irish.		
Italian (north).		
Italian (south).		
Japanese.		



Japanese SS  
Glyde Mann arr at Aberdeen Wash. Sept. 10, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Mitsunaga	Tomisaki	Fireman	August	Elko	No	Unable	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	
32	Murooka	Chuzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	125	
33	Saitohama	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	118	
34	Yamamoto	Koji	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	125	
35	Goshi	Chsei	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
36	Asanuki	Tosshi	Alp Fire	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	
37	Kato	Eikichi	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	
38	Kana	Koji	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	133	
39	Matsunaga	Yoshi	Writer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	127	
40	Nakamura	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	140	
41	Hirose	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	110	Left in Wash to Japan
42	Total of onboard of members including Captain.													

*S. Shin*  
Chief Officer



United States Pacific port  
WHITNEY YOUNG  
American Vice Consul.

Aberdeen Wash. Sept. 10, 1929

Forty-four alien seamen inspected

passed to re-ship for Japan

John W. Dawson  
Insp.

Aberdeen, Wash. SEP 22 1929

all (44) on board as per list  
at time of departure.

John W. Dawson  
Insp.

Line *Kokisai Line*  
Owners *Kokisai Line*  
Local Agents *Kokisai Line*  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11583







ORIGINAL

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *MS Shuntan Maru* arriving at *U. S. Porto* *May 16-1929* from the port of *Osaka, Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nishi Yutaka	Captain	aug 21st 1928 Osaka	not paid off	able	49	M	japanese	japanese	5-45	114	colour yellow, eyes Brown, hair Black.
2	Sakurai Hiroki	chief officer	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	114	"
3	Murahami Tadashi	2nd	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
4	Ogawa Taio	3rd	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
5	Fukumoto Shinji	4th	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	138	"
6	Oda Sataro	Boat swain	" "	"	unable	44	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
7	Shingai Yutaka	carpenter	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	142	"
8	Hamada Takio	Master	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	146	"
9	Odawara Chojiro	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
10	Yonetani Zennosuke	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-45	137	"
11	Odawara Tomekichi	"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
12	Kayama Tokasaku	sailes	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
13	Umeki Takei	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-15	138	"
14	Kitano Kojiro	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-59	111	"
15	Kashima Zenkichi	app	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-17	114	"
16	Takamoto Kenzaburo	chief engineer	" "	"	able	44	"	"	"	5-25	149	"
17	Kume Yoshitaki	AI	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-56	148	"
18	Kinto Kitaro	B1st	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-25	149	"
19	Matouda Garo	A2nd	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
20	Kato Yoshiaki	B2nd	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-56	147	"
21	Matsura Mineo	3rd	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-25	135	"
22	Torigami Sotajiro	No 1 ailes	" "	"	unable	29	"	"	"	5-25	113	"
23	Rin Jinshaku	No 2	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	141	"
24	Karashima Takagi	No 3	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-31	131	"
25	Takahashi Takesaburo	No 4	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-21	122	"
26	Okazaki Gentichi	Fireman	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-35	121	"
27	Meiji Matakichi	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-45	135	"
28	Hagio Masao	app	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	141	"
29	Nakamura Kenji	wireless officer	" "	"	able	32	"	"	"	5-5	114	"
30	Yamaguchi Nobuichi	chief Steward	" "	"	unable	33	"	"	"	5-45	113	"

Line *U. S. R. Line*  
 Owners *Yamamoto Shoji Co Ltd,*  
 Local Agent *Yamashita & Co.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11584  
58511



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *M. S. Shunten Maru*, arriving at *Aberdeen Wash* *Sept 10*, 1929, from the port of *Osaka, Japan.*

(1) No. on line	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matsubayashi	Zennosuke	Coch	aug 28	not	41	M	japanese	japanese	5-6	140	
2	Miura	Tomejiro	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	
3	azuma	yoshio	Waiter	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	115	
4	Kan	keiritsu	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	118	
5	Otake	atsushi	sailer	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	120	
6	Total number of Crew 35 (including the Captain)											
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE Kobe, Japan SEEN for the journey to the United States via <i>Overland</i> Date <i>AUG 16 1929</i> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)											
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16	<i>Aberdeen Wash Sept. 10, 1929</i>											
17	<i>Thirty five (35) alien seamen</i>											
18	<i>inspected passed to re-ship for</i>											
19	<i>John W. Denson</i>											
20	<i>Supr.</i>											
21	<i>Aberdeen, Wash. SEP 14 1929</i>											
22	<i>All seamen, as per list on board</i>											
23	<i>at time of departure</i>											
24	<i>John W. Denson</i>											
25	<i>Supr.</i>											
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Y. S. K. Co.  
Yamamoto Shoji Co. Ltd.  
Yamashita K. K.  
14-1929

\*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. The other side.

11584  
21



11584 *En*  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of Jap. M. Shunten Maru, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived 9-10-29  
Port Aburatsubo Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1929  
Departed Sept 14/1929  
Port Aburatsubo John W. Dole  
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax Dwain Harbor Ste Co.

Clears from

Destination OT filed  
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Aburatsubo Date Sept 10/1929  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number 1 Disease None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector  
boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The  
list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be  
delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place  
it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal  
immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed  
on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and  
when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and  
discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary  
of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty  
of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon  
as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a  
description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and  
before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or  
master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien  
employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and  
discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such  
owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving  
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner,  
agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of  
customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each  
alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above  
required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question  
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it  
remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be  
granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such  
fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall  
be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with  
the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect  
should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said  
section or to that specified by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28  
(subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Iriak.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Dr. S. Eastholm, arriving at Seattle, 3<sup>rd</sup> Sept., 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Parrett	Henry	10	Master	18/3/29	San	No	yes	42	m.	Canadian	Canadian	6' 1/2"	205		
2		Marshall	Gene	14	Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 9"	170		
3		Eklund	Ernest	27	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Finn	Finn	6'	200		
4		McLean	Benjamin	21	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	36	"	British	British	5' 8"	150		
5		Potvin	Albert	9	Winchman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Canadian	Canadian	5' 4 1/2"	136		
6		McBuaig	Hugh	5	G.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	175		
7		Anderson	Robert	17	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Letish	Letish	5' 10"	165		
8		Morton	Christopher	23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Can	Canadian	5' 8"	180		
9		Carlson	Frank	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	Swede	6'	165		
10		Yick	Jung	30	Book	"	"	"	"	50	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6"	150		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-100

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11585



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Porritt, of the Br. S. S. Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Henry Porritt  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and then only under the condition of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been paid, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S. S. Eastholm, arriving at Seattle, 7<sup>th</sup> Sept, 1929, from the port of Britannia B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ferritt	Henry	Master	18/3/29	Nan.	No	Yes	42	m	Canadian	Canadian	6'2"	250	
2	Marshall	Becil	mate					34				5'9"	172	
3	Eklund	Ernest	Chief Eng.					47		Finn	Finn	6'	200	
4	McLean	Benjamin	2 <sup>nd</sup>					37		British	British	5'8"	150	
5	Fotvin	Albert	Winchman					27		Canadian	Canadian	5'4"	136	
6	McBuaig	Hugh	A.B.					37				5'10"	175	
7	Anderson	Robert						31		Finnish	Finnish	5'10"	168	
8	Morton	Christopher						39		Can.	Can.	5'8"	180	
9	Carlson	Frank	Fireman					26		Swede	Swede	6'	165	
10	Gick	Jung	cook					50		Chinese	Chinese	5'6"	150	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents West Coast Seattle

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11585



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1585  
 I, Henry Porritt, of the Br. S. Eastholm, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Henry Porritt  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)





Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

3v. SS Benledi, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 10, 1922

*Immigrant Inspector.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11586



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*R. B. Dawson*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel *Benedict* arriving at *Seattle* *Sept 11, 1929* from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dawson	Robert Bell		26	Master	19 5/29	Leith	To	yes	41	male	English	British	5-8		
2	Smith	Eraser Ernest		13	1st mate	19 5/29	Leith	To	yes	28	male	English	British	5-5	9 stone	nil
3	Robertson	George Sydney		8	2nd mate	19 5/29	Leith	To	yes	25	male	English	British	5-6	10 1/2 stone	nil One tattoo on
4	Sharp	Robert Watson		5	3rd mate	25 5/29	Leith	To	yes	22	male	English	British	5-7	9 1/2 stone	each arm
5																
6	Carmie	Watson		45	Boatswain	27 5/29	Leith	To	yes	59	male	English	British	5-8	12 stone	Scars on right arm Scars on left arm
7	Dewar	Robert		17	A.B.	27 5/29	Leith	To	yes	35	male	English	British	5-8	11 stone	nil
8	Adams	William		26	A.B.	27 5/29	Leith	To	yes	42	male	English	British	5-8	11 stone	Scars on right Scars on left
9	Scott	James H. Queen		9	A.B.	27 5/29	Leith	To	yes	25	male	English	British	5-5	10 1/2 stone	Scars on back
10	Harrison	Alexander Robertson		14	A.B.	28 5/29	Leith	To	yes	28	male	English	British	5-6	10 stone	Scars on left hand
11	Lulloch	Robert Joseph		31	A.B.	28 5/29	Leith	To	yes	52	male	English	British	5-2	8 1/2 stone	Scars on chest Scars on right hand
12	Guthrie	William Robert		9	A.B.	28 5/29	Leith	To	yes	27	male	English	British	6-1	9 stone	nil
13	Brown	John		2	Cadet	19 5/29	Leith	To	yes	18	male	English	British	5-5	10 stone	nil
14	Elder	James		1 1/2	Cadet	19 5/29	Leith	To	yes	17	male	English	British	5-7	9 stone	nil
15	Anderson	David Chapel		32	1st Engineer	19 5/29	Leith	To	yes	53	male	English	British	5-8	10 1/2 stone	nil
16	Carmegie	Frank Pierre		7	2nd "	3 6/29	Leith	To	yes	31	male	English	British	5-7	13 stone	nil
17	White	James Haldane & Son		5	3rd "	18 5/29	Leith	To	yes	29	male	English	British	5-5	10 stone	Scars on left hand
18	McIntosh	Thomas Henry		1st voyage	4th "	20 5/29	Leith	To	yes	25	male	English	British	5-8	12 stone	nil
19	Rhodes	Fred.		4	Wireless Operator	4 1/29	Leith	To	yes	27	male	English	British	5-8	10 1/2 stone	nil
20	Lai	Chung		6	Fireman	19 5/29	Leith	To	no	23	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	8 stone	nil
21	Shun	On		4	Fireman	19 5/29	Leith	To	no	24	male	"	"	5-5	8 "	mark on right cheek
22	Lung	Chong		7	Fireman	19 5/29	Leith	To	no	28	male	"	"	5-7	8 "	nil
23	Lai	Huang		6	Fireman	19 5/29	Leith	To	no	28	male	"	"	5-7	8 "	nil
24	Hwai	Li		15	Fireman	19 5/29	Leith	To	no	31	male	"	"	5-6	8 "	nil
25	Lit	Ng		18	1st Fireman	3 8/29	Hong Kong	To	no	39	male	"	"	5-7	8 "	nil
26	Shoy	Ng		18	2nd Fireman	3 8/29	"	To	no	36	male	"	"	5-7	8 "	nil
27	Sing	Ng		25	3rd Fireman	3 8/29	"	To	no	48	male	"	"	5-8	8 "	nil
28	Lai	Yuen		10	Fireman	3 8/29	"	To	no	39	male	"	"	6-0	8 "	nil
29	Fook	Ng		4	Fireman	3 8/29	"	To	no	30	male	"	"	5-6	8 "	nil
30	Shun	Ng		2	Fireman	3 8/29	"	To	no	33	male	"	"	5-8	8 "	nil

Photos & description  
attached - R.H.M.

Line *Benedict Steamers Co.*  
Owners *W. J. Thomson & Co. Leith*  
Local Agents *Barnes & Co.*

Immigration Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11586



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert Bell Dawson Master of the S. S. Benedic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. B. Dawson  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

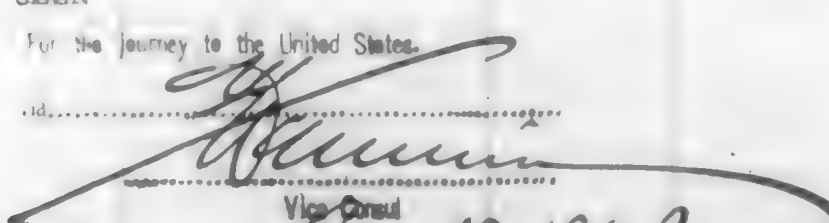
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br SS "Benledi"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Sept 11*, 1929, from the port of *Yokohama Jap* *San Francisco* *Sept 10, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	Lam	Hee	6	Fireman	3	Hong Kong	no	no	40	male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	8 stone	nil
First	2	Hwai	Lin	12	"	"	"	no	no	40	"	"	"	5-7	8 "	nil
First	3	Hou	Lang	8	"	"	"	no	no	32	"	"	"	5-9	8 "	scar on left side head
First	4	On	Li	2	"	"	"	no	no	30	"	"	"	5-9	8 "	nil
First	5	Ying	Lin	2	"	"	"	no	no	24	"	"	"	5-7	8 "	nil
	6	Pow	Wong	22	Fitter	"	"	no	no	40	"	"	"	5-5	8 "	mark back of right hand
	7	Sung	Ah	20	Chief Steward	"	"	no	yes	39	"	"	"	5-7	8 "	nil
First	8	Chong	Wong	10	2 <sup>nd</sup> Steward	"	"	no	yes	32	"	"	"	5-3	8 stone	nil
First	9	Po	Lee	17	Ship's Cook	"	"	no	no	36	"	"	"	5-7	8 "	nil
	10	Tie	Un	8	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	"	"	no	no	30	"	"	"	5-4	8 "	nil
First	11	Hou	Wong	10	Moosoom Steward	"	"	no	no	38	"	"	"	5-5	8 "	nil
First	12	Sat	Man	8	1 <sup>st</sup> Painter	"	"	no	no	26	"	"	"	5-6	8 "	nil
First	13	Wai	Lin	8	2 <sup>nd</sup> Painter	"	"	no	no	27	"	"	"	5-6	8 "	nil
14	American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan		No. 5837													
15	SEEN															
16	For the journey to the United States.															
17																
18	Date <u>Aug. 20, 1929.</u>															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE  
YOKOHAMA  
JAPAN

AMERICAN  
CONSULATE

American Consulate,

at Yokohama Japan

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

Date *Aug. 20, 1929.*

Vice Consul

AMERICAN  
FEE STAMP  
AUG 20 1929  
YOKOHAMA, JAPANU. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE *Aug. 11, 1929*  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED.REMARKS:  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.Line *Ben Lin Steamers Ltd.*  
Owners *Wm. Thomson & Co. Ltd.*  
Local Agents *Cornes & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11586



11586

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Benedi*  
*Sept. 11, 1929*  
*Seattle Wash*

I, *Robert B. Dawson* Master, of the *S.S. Benedi*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Date

Points or  
 responsibility  
 payment from

Clears from

Destination

Port

Medically examined

except: *Ships*See *manifest*

*689 file of*  
*Can-Am. Ship Co.*

*Letter from*  
*Vandolph files*

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Sept.* 19*29*

*Harriet M. Katz*  
 Immigration Inspector

*Rect given*  
*All except one*  
*passed to reshipe*  
*Master and agent*  
*agreed to keep all*  
*Chinese on board*  
*and to employ*  
*competent watchmen*  
*etc.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section and that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 2 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Quincy, arriving at Seattle, Sept 11, 1929, from the port of New York 10/19/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Gordon	Terence		Master	5/1/29	New York	No		25	M	Con	Irish	5-11	165		
2		Jacobson	John		Eng	5/1/28				42	M	No	No	5-11	160		
3		Christensen	Axel		Deck	9/9/29				16	M	Am	Am	5-8	150		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11587



11587

B1

Sundown

Sept 11, 1929

Seattle, Wash

Date

Port

Agents or others

responsible for

payment of

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL

Port

Medically

except

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gordon, of the Be gas se, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1929

J. Gordon  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1289

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Am* S.S. "GOLDEN WEST"

arriving at SEATTLE, WASH.

P.M. 5 A.M.

Sep 12

1929

from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

8 P.M. Sep 10 -

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
✓ 1	ELLINGSEN	OSCAR O.W.		Ch.Mate	Aug. 28 1929	San Fran.	NO:	Yes	35	Male	Scandin- avian	U.S.	5-6			
✓ 2	PRESTON	ALEXANDER		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5-6			
✓ 3	MICHELSON	JOHN		3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	"	5-7			
✓ 4	LUTZ	RALPH R. E.		Rdo-Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-8			
✓ 5	HANSEN	Stellan	claim adm	at M. Orleans - Dec 12, 1923.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin- avian	Denmark	5-9			
✓ 6	POWKE	ROY R.A.		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.	5-9			
✓ 7	HAMILTON	Robert		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-1			
✓ 8	GILLIS	Dave		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9			
✓ 9	HANSEN	NELS		"	"	"	"	"	63	"	Scandin- avian	"	5-8			
✓ 10	BLOMQUIST	Albert		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9			
✓ 11	BAKER	ARCHIE A.V.		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-5			
✓ 12	BILOW Jr.	Sol J.		O.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5			
✓ 13	BROUSSE	Eugene		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8			
✓ 14	JAMES	William		Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8			
✓ 15	CODY	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10			
✓ 16	BUCKLEY	JEREMIAH J. J.		Ch.Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5-5			
✓ 17	MINICH	CHARLES C. A.		1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5-7			
✓ 18	GALHOUN	HORACE H. R.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8			
✓ 19	DUNHAM	CHARLES C. C.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8			
✓ 20	POLLACK	David		Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7			
✓ 21	MCDONALD	Patrick		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	New Zealand	5-7			
✓ 22	NAGLE	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U.S.	5-8			
✓ 23	WALTON	Geo.		Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-6			
✓ 24	ROSLOFF	Guy		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-7			
✓ 25	MARALEZ	Antinie	claim adm	at M. Orleans, 1918 - on Am. or coastwise ship all the time since then	"	"	"	No.	38	"	Indian	Porto Rico	5-8			
✓ 26	JOS RAMPONE	Jos.		Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	American	U.S.	5-4			
✓ 27	CHRISTIANSEN	James D.		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11			
✓ 28	MACLIVER	DUNCAN		Ch/Stwd.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-5			
✓ 29	GARCIA	JERONIMO		1st Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Pacific Islander	P.I.	5-5			
✓ 30	VASQUEZ	JOHN J. F.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6			

Line OCEANIC AND ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CO.

OWNERS MATSON NAVIGATION CO.

Local Agents Alexander &amp; Baldwin, Ltd. Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11588



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "GOLDEN WEST", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 12, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. Sept 12, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	CABALLERO	E. E. DY		Messboy	Aug. 28 1929	San Fran.	NO.	Yes	21	Male	Pacific Islander	P.I.	5-5			
2	SIM	PASQUAL P.S.		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5			
3	FRANCE	DIOSIAZO		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7			
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line OCEANIC AND ORIENTAL NAVIGATION CO.  
Owners Matson Navigation Co. San Francisco, Calif.  
Local Agents Alexander & Baldwin, Ltd. Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11588



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11588  
 Am  
 Golden West  
 Sept. 12, 1929  
 Seattle Wash

I, E. H. PHILLIPS, of the S.S. "GOLDEN WEST", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*E. H. Phillips*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of SEPT., 1929  
 Receipt when 5  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from  
 Destination



689 filed from the  
 To Seattle  
 To Astoria  
 To Portland  
 To San Francisco  
 To San Pedro  
 To New Zealand

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S. ADMIRAL P. E. A. R. Y., arriving at PORT ANGELES WASHN., SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1929, from the port of POWELL RIVER B.C. CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
					1929								5 FT			
U. S. CITIZEN	BONHAM	CHARLES F.	25 YRS	MASTER	SEPT 3RD	TACOMA	NO	YES	44	M	IRISH	U S A	8	185		
U. S. CITIZEN	ANDERSON	PAUL A.	11 YRS	1ST OFFICER	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	28	M	SCAND	U S A	7	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	MOLLER	CHRIS JENS	43 YRS	2ND OFFICER	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	60	M	SCAND	U S A	11	210		
U. S. CITIZEN	LATTIMORE	ANDREW J.	25 YRS	3RD OFFICER	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	39	M	IRISH	U S A	11	175		
U. S. CITIZEN	HAJEK	WILLIAM JAMES	8 YRS	WD & AB	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	27	M	BOHEMIAN	U S A	9	155		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	FEAMEGEO	ELIFTERIO	20 YRS	WD & AB	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	39	M	GREEK	GREECE	8	200		
U. S. CITIZEN	HAJEK	JERRY	10 YRS	WD & AB	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	32	M	BOHEMIAN	U S A	11	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	COURTNEY	ABERY B.	10 YRS	A B	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	U S A	11	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	KRAMER	WILLIAM J.	7 YRS	A B	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	U S A	10	143		
U. S. CITIZEN	WUTKE	EDWARD	12 YRS	A B	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	U S A	9	158		
U. S. CITIZEN	NELSON	FRITZ	20 YRS	A B	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	38	M	SCAND	U S A	6	162		
U. S. CITIZEN	EVERGETTIS	ANTHONY P.	20 YRS	A B	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	45	M	TURKISH	U S A	9	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	DUNN	WILLIAM	25 YRS	A B	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	44	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	JACKSON	FRED JOHN	14 YRS	CHF ENGR	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	31	M	SCAND	U S A	6	184		
U. S. CITIZEN	LARSON	JAMES	8 YRS	1ST ASST	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	27	M	SCAND	U S A	8	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	WAGNER	JESSE W.	25 YRS	2ND ASST	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	U S A	9	175		
U. S. CITIZEN	MCKNIGHT	LESLIE RAY	20 YRS	3RD ASST	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	U S A	11	170		
U. S. CITIZEN	PEDERSEN	FRANK C.	5 YRS	ELECTRICIAN	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	23	M	SCAND	U S A	9	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	LARSEN	JOHN	3 YRS	OILER	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	19	M	FRENCH	U S A	6	165		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	CARLSON	GLOF HARRY	3 MO.	OILER	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	23	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	9	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	JARVIS	LESTER	5 YRS	OILER	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	U S A	9	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	FRANKLIN	H. JOHN	13 YRS	PURSER	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	31	M	SCAND	U S A	6	130		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	WADE	JOHN	2 YRS	RADIO-CLERK	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	28	M	IRISH	IRELAND	6FT 5ET	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	KING	AUBER	15 YRS	STWD-COOK	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	40	M	WEST AFRICAN	U S A	7	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	BOGANS	JULIAN R.	1 YR	GLY-MESSBOY	DO	TACOMA	NO	YES	29	M	AFRICAN	U S A	5	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	HARRISON	WILLIAM HENRY	7 YRS	MESSMAN	SEPT 3RD	TACOMA	NO	YES	59	M	AFRICAN	U S A	10	215		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
Local Agents PACIFIC SS CO. (WASH PULP & PPR CORP)Carl C. Hall  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11589



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. BONHAM MASTER, of the AMER M/S-ADMIRAL PEARY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

Carl E. Hall  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. S. Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 12, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Finlay	John	30	Master	1928	Alameda	No	Yes	54		Irish	Br.	5'8"	175		
2		Thorne	Valentine	12	Mate	1928				29		English	"	5'8"	160		
3		Snowden	William	18	1st Eng.	1918				38		"	"	5'7"	165		
4		Morris	Harvey	4	2nd Eng.	1926				40		"	"	5'6"	135		
5		Mitchell	A. J.	15	A. B.	1928				30		"	"	5'8"	154		
6		Ingram	William	35	A. B.	1927				59		Irish	"	5'7"	160		
7		Burton	William	6	Mrs. A. B.	Aug. 21-29	Alameda			18		English	"	6'	150		
8		Kuroda	Yonesuboro	6	Cook	Aug. 19-29	Alameda			48		Japanese	"	5'5"	160		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11590



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Huley Master, of the B. M. S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Arrived Sept. 12, 1929  
Port Seattle

Departed Sept 13, 1929  
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept 12, 1929  
Medically examined and passed except: Number 0 Disease None

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF ALIENS

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





FORM 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M. S. Buster, arriving at Port Townsend Sept. 14, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B. C. Sept. 13, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Finley	John	30	Master	1925	Victoria	No	Yes	54		Irish	Br.	5'8"	175		
2		Churn	Valentine	12	Mate	1925	"	"	"	29		English	"	5'8"	160		
3		Sunder	William	18	1st Eng	1918	"	"	"	38		"	"	5'7"	165		
4		Morris	Henry	4	2nd Eng	1926	"	"	"	40		"	"	5'6"	135		
5		Mitchell	Alid	15	J. B.	1928	"	"	"	30		"	"	5'8"	154		
6		Ingram	William	35	A.B.	1927	"	"	"	59		Scott	"	5'7"	160		
7		Barton	William	6	A.B.	Aug 21-29	Victoria	"	"	18		English	"	6	150		
8		Hiroda	Yasuburo	6	Cook	Aug 19-29	Victoria	"	"	48		Japanese	"	5'5"	160		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

all passed to reship foreign  
Earl B. Jollen,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

SEP 14 1929

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11590



11590

B. M. S. "COASTER"

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

SEP 14 1929

From Victoria, B. C.

Sept. 13, 1929

86 Filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finley Master, of the B. M. S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

Sept.

1929

Earl C. J. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.

John Finley  
Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Gash (Cape Sun), arriving at Seattle, Sept 12, 1929, from the port of Sidney BC Sept 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ohara	Matakichi	—	22 yrs	Master	—	—	—	yes	34	Male	Jap.	Canadian	5'4"	135	none
2	Ohara	Masao	—	4	Eng.	—	—	—	yes	19	M	"	"	5'1"	130	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents Frank P. Dow

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back of manifest.  
Note: This form is to be filled out by the vessel's representative in columns (1) through (15) and (17) through (20) only. Columns (16) and (18) are to be filled out by the immigration officer.



11591

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Ohara

of the

Bridge Se (Cape Sun)

do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

M. Ohara  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Marguerite . Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C. , September 13th , 19 29.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	ABSOLUTE	Lang	Bak Wa	22	M.	S. Student	Yes	Chinese and English	Yes	Canada	Chinese	Canada	Victoria	#72	Victoria	August 16/29	Canada	Victoria
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

See 6 on 4 (B) Student Act 1924  
Sept 14, 1929  
admitted line 1

M. G. Harris  
J. L. Harris

1- PNT PI  
U GO ST  
DFA A  
BNA  
USC  
Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept. 13th, 1929.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of stay alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever by person or persons or body of persons (or any and treatment of this kind) supported by identity? If so, how long?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes												No	Yes		No	Yes		No
1	Father- Lang Jack 1619 Government St. Victoria, B. C.	Ore.	Victoria	Father	Yes	Yes	No					North Pacific University Portland, Ore.	Yes	About 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6 1/2	Brn	Blk	Brn	Pit upper lip
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Healer, of the VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Healer  
Master S. S. Princess Margaret Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1929 day of SEP, 1929  
at Seattle Wash  
J. S. Watson  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Chr Knudsen*, arriving at *Olympic W*, *Sept 11*, 19*29*, from the port of *Yokohama Japan via Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Aanonsen	Nils	✓		Master	Dec 1925	Norway	No	Yes	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Koren	August	✓		1st officer	Aug 1925	Norway	"	"	37	"	"	"			
3	Pettersen	Einar	✓		2nd officer	July 1926	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Holberg	Arthur	✓		3rd officer	April 1929	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
5	Eklund	Jens	✓	25 yrs	Boatswain	Nov 1927	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
6	Fure	Alfred	✓		Carpenter	Nov 1928	San Pedro	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Olson	Olaf	✓	20 yrs	L.B.	July 1929	Portland U.S.A.	Yes	"	48	"	"	American			
DEPORTED	Antonsen	Kristian	✓		"	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	Norwegian			
	Voss	Henry	✓	2 yrs	"	June 1927	Portland B.C.	"	"	20	X	"	"			
10	Skaar	Berhard	✓		"	March 1929	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	21	X	"	"			
11	Hansen	Harald	✓	3 yrs	"	Feb. 1927	Norway	"	"	20	"	"	"			
12	Christoffersen	Einort	✓	2 yrs	"	Feb. 1927	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
13	Kindred	William	✓		O.S.	July 1929	Portland Ore.	Yes	"	17	"	English American				
14	Jolly	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
15	Lingquist	Pete	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scandinavian				
16	Olson	Hans	✓		Chief Eng.	May 1929	Seattle Wash	No	"	45	"	"	Norwegian			
17	Berg Nilson	Nils	✓		2nd "	July 1929	Norway	"	"	31	"	"	"			
18	Kjellqvist	Jahn	✓		3rd "	April 1929	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
19	Sörvig	Thorleif	✓		4th "	Nov 1927	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
20	Kjellqvist	Asbjorn	✓	6 m.	Elect.	Feb. 1929	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
21	Schön	Hagmüs	✓	8 yrs	Masterman	March 1929	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	28	X	"	"			
22	Jensen	William	✓		"	Nov 1927	Norway	"	"	21	"	"	"			
23	Nilson	Eivind	✓		"	July 1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
24	Nilson	John	✓		Oiler	May 1929	Seattle Wash	"	"	17	"	"	American			
25	Hagglund	Roy	✓	4 month	"	"	Olympia Wash	"	"	18	"	"	Canadian			
26	Roe	Christoffer	✓	5 yrs	Steward	Feb. 1927	Norway	No	"	23	"	"	Norwegian			
27	Elasun	Trygve	✓	4	Cook	Feb. 1929	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
28	Weber	Arthur	✓	3 m.	Gally boy	July 1929	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
29	Knudsen	Karl	✓		Master	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"			
30	Hastings	Eric	✓		Supercargo	Sept 1929	Vancouver	"	"	32	"	White	English			

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEN, WASHINGTON  
DATE *Sept 11, 1929*  
MEDICAL INSPECTOR AND  
PASSED  
*CH Cox*  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 7838  
M. Vancouver, B.C. Canada  
(Country)  
For the journey to the United States  
via direct  
Date *Sept 10, 1929*  
Signature *W. H. H. H.*  
Official Seal

Line *Campbell Transport Co*  
Owners *Borgestad & Co*  
Local Agents *Stiles & Co*

*Tacoma W. Sept 13/1929*  
*Examined and passed for ship*  
*Agred H. H. H.*  
*Imm Inspr*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11593



11593

Vor.

S. Bm. Knudsen

Sept 11, 1929

Olympia

Sept 14, 1929

Tacoma

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tacoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Laumen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1929

Agnes Holm  
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Tacoma

Tacoma Bc



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Norwegian*  
Vessel *Chr. Rasmussen*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *2 am, 9/20*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver B. C.*, *Sept 19, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
		<i>Caronsen</i>	<i>Nils</i>		<i>Master</i>	<i>Dec 1925</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Koren</i>	<i>August</i>		<i>1st officer</i>	<i>Aug. 1925</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Olav</i>		<i>2nd</i>	<i>July 1926</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Holberg</i>	<i>Arthur</i>		<i>3rd</i>	<i>May 1929</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Ekland</i>	<i>Jens</i>		<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>Nov. 1927</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Fure</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Oct. 1928</i>	<i>San. Pedro U. S. A</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Cass</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>St. B</i>	<i>July 1927</i>	<i>Port. Albani B. C.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Saari</i>	<i>Bernard</i>		<i>.</i>	<i>March 1929</i>	<i>Vancouver B. C.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Harald</i>		<i>.</i>	<i>Feb. 1927</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Christofferson</i>	<i>Rimart</i>		<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Fauske</i>	<i>Sigurd</i>		<i>.</i>	<i>Sept. 16th 1929</i>	<i>Vancouver B. C.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Ingaehed</i>	<i>Lage</i>		<i>O.S.</i>	<i>Sept. 13th 1929</i>	<i>Victoria B. C.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Hermundsen</i>	<i>Herman</i>		<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Degener</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>		<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Syms</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		<i>Deckboy</i>	<i>Sept. 16th 1929</i>	<i>Vancouver B. C.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Hans</i>		<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>May 1929</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Berg Nilsen</i>	<i>Nils</i>		<i>2nd</i>	<i>July 1929</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Hjellrodd</i>	<i>Jon</i>		<i>3rd</i>	<i>May 1929</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Loring</i>	<i>Thorleif</i>		<i>4th</i>	<i>Feb. 1922</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Hjellrodd</i>	<i>Stigjorn</i>		<i>Boat.</i>	<i>Feb. 1929</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Schon</i>	<i>Magnus</i>		<i>Motorman</i>	<i>March 1929</i>	<i>Vancouver B. C.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>William</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>Feb. 1929</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Arvid</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>July 1929</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Paid off Bellingham</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>May 1929</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>334</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>at 2</i>	<i>Bullard.</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Fred. W.</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>Sept. 16th 1929</i>	<i>Vancouver B. C.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Westly</i>	<i>Sigvard</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Ulaang</i>	<i>Kornelius</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Roe</i>	<i>Kristoffer</i>		<i>Howard</i>	<i>Feb. 1927</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Trygve</i>		<i>Boat</i>	<i>Feb. 1929</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Ueber</i>	<i>Arthur</i>		<i>Deck boy</i>	<i>July 1929</i>	<i>---</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>---</i>	<i>---</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Stewart</i>	<i>Osar</i>		<i>Deck boy</i>	<i>Sept 1929</i>	<i>Vancouver B. C.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>				

Line *Canadian Transport Co.*  
OWING *4, Borgstad*  
Local Agents *Woroff & Co Seattle*

Checked by Patrol Inspector  
Fred J. Dunscomb during my  
absence  
*J. R. Vail*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/529



11593 *EW*

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Nov.*  
*AS. Bm. Knudsen*  
 Arrived *Sept 22 1927*  
 Port *Belfast*  
 Departed *Sept 22 1927*  
 Port *Belfast*

I, *M. Hanon*, master, of the *SS/3 Chr. Knudsen*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*M. Hanon*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Sept*, 1927

*J. R. Vail*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues  
 Officers' names

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Belfast* Date *Sept 22 1927*  
 Medically examined and passed except number *1000000*

Medical certificate

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 886) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SAPARORA, arriving at SEATTLE, 14th September, 1929, from the port of DOMOX B.C. 9/13/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BAKKER	SIMON			Captain	20/5/29	Amsterdam	no	yes	39	M	Dutch	Dutch	6'		
2	Peelenjee	Hendrik Jacobus			Chief Off	-do-	-do-	no	yes	33	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"		
3	Harder	Johannes			2nd "	-do-	-do-	no	yes	30	M	-do-	-do-	5'5"		
4	Reynga	Anton Cornelis			3rd " Marc	-do-	-do-	no	yes	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"		
5	Vrouwes	Jacobus Cornelis			3rd Off	-do-	-do-	no	yes	26	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"		
6	Byvoet	Cornelis			Chief Eng	-do-	-do-	no	Yes	39	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"		
7	Bos	Johannes			2nd "	-do-	-do-	no	yes	32	M	-do-	-do-	5'11"		
8	Willems	Reinier			3rd "	-do-	-do-	no	yes	31	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"		
9	Veth	Pieter			4th "	-do-	-do-	no	yes	26	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"		
10	Kroon	Hendrik			Asst "	-do-	-do-	no	Yes	18	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"		
11	Schuurman	Hendrik Jacobus			Chief Steward	20/7/29	Soerabaya	no	Yes	34	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"		
12	Wong Chai	-			Boatswain	-do-	-do-	no	no	37	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'1"		
13	Chang Cheeng	-			2nd "	-do-	-do-	no	no	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'6"		
14	Tse Yau	-			Carpenter	-do-	-do-	no	no	38	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"		
15	Chang Chong	-			Quartermaster	-do-	-do-	no	no	34	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"		
16	Li Yang	-			-do-	-do-	-do-	no	no	38	M	-do-	-do-	5'5"		
17	Ian Ming	-			-do-	-do-	-do-	no	no	36	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"		
18	Tse Tsat	-			-do-	-do-	-do-	no	no	35	M	-do-	-do-	5'5"		
19	Bung Sum	-			Sailor	-do-	-do-	no	no	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"		
20	Sai Mon	-			-do-	-do-	-do-	no	no	29	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"		
21	Siu Hing	-			-do-	-do-	-do-	no	no	35	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"		
22	Siu Kai	-			-do-	-do-	-do-	no	no	29	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"		
23	Chang Kar	-			-do-	-do-	-do-	no	no	39	M	-do-	-do-	5'3"		
24	Chan Hing	-			-do-	-do-	-do-	no	no	32	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"		
25	Chang Kwan	-			-do-	-do-	-do-	no	no	35	M	-do-	-do-	5'5"		
26	Yeung Sik	-			-do-	-do-	-do-	no	no	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'2"		
27	Ho Sang	-			-do-	-do-	-do-	no	no	31	M	-do-	-do-	5'2"		
28	Chan Fook	-			-do-	-do-	-do-	no	no	35	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"		
29	Lam Hung	-			-do-	-do-	-do-	no	no	28	M	-do-	-do-	5'5"		
30	Wong See	-			Silvers cook	-do-	-do-	no	no	29	M	-do-	-do-	5'2"		
	Chu Tang	-			Sailors boy	-do-	-do-	no	no	26	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"		

Line Pacific Line  
 Agents Wm. H. C. Nederland  
 Local Agents Burchard & Tessen

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11594



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Saperan, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 14, 1929, from the port of Amoy, Sept 13, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lam Che				No 1 Fireman	20/7/29	Soerabaya	no	no	34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"		
2	Lam Hong				No 2 Fireman	do-	-do-	no	no	42	M	-do-	-do-	5'2"		
3	Lam Fae				No 3 Fireman	do-	-do-	no	no	43	M	do	do	5'3"		
4	Lam Woo				No 4	do	do	no	no	30	M	do	do	5'9"		
5	Wah Cheong				Greaser	do	do	no	no	31	M	do	do	5'3"		
6	Lo Ling				do	do	do	no	no	44	M	do	do	5'3 1/2"		
7	Cam Hung				do	do	do	no	no	33	M	do	do	5'5"		
8	Li Hing				Fireman	do	do	no	no	36	M	do	do	5'4 1/2"		
9	Too Coy				do	do	do	no	no	28	M	do	do	5'5"		
10	Chue Che				do	do	do	no	no	36	M	do	do	5'6"		
11	Yung Luk				do	do	do	no	no	29	M	do	do	5'5"		
12	Cam Hong				do	do	do	no	no	35	M	do	do	5'6"		
13	Ten Tai				do	do	do	no	no	25	M	do	do	5'3"		
14	Yuin Chin				do	29/7/29	Longpan	no	no	29	M	do	do	5'6"		
15	Cam Hing				do	20/7/29	Soerabaya	no	no	38	M	do	do	5'5 1/2"		
16	Sai Quan				do	do	do	no	no	33	M	do	do	5'5"		
17	Chang Ying				do	do	do	no	no	34	M	do	do	5'3 1/2"		
18	Chan Tai				do	do	do	no	no	26	M	do	do	5'6"		
19	Cam Chong				do	do	do	no	no	24	M	do	do	5'7"		
20	Chung Fook				do	do	do	no	no	35	M	do	do	5'2"		
21	Cam Lin				do	do	do	no	no	22	M	do	do	5'6"		
22	Lam Fat				do	do	do	no	no	22	M	do	do	5'6"		
23	Lai Wo				do	29/7/29	Longpan	no	no	30	M	do	do	5'		
24	Cam Lung				do	20/7/29	Soerabaya	no	no	32	M	do	do	4'9"		
25	Cam Hing				Fireman	-do-	-do-	no	no	20	M	do	do	5'3"		
26	Chong Wan				Fireman	29/7/29	Longpan	no	no	31	M	do	do	5'5"		
27	Wong Tuck				do	do	Longpan	no	no	38	M	do	do	5'2"		
28	Chong Yoon				do	do	-do-	no	no	29	M	do	do	5'2"		
29	Song Klow				do	do	-do-	no	no	28	M	do	do	5'3"		
30	Kamsidin Tajib				Servant	29/7/29	Longpan	no	no	29	M	Javanese		4'10"		
					-do-	-do-	-do-	no	no	29	M	do	do	5'1"		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners See page 1  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11594  
2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Dutch*  
Vessel *SS Zafarosa*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Sept. 14, 1929* from the port of *Bombay B.C.* *Sept 13, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tamin				berant	8/7/29	Sourabaya	no	no	29	M	Javanese	S-			
2	amat				do	do	do	no	no	26	M	do	S-1			
3	Mohamet				do	do	do	no	no	28	M	do	S-			
4	Lenting				Cook	do	do	no	no	47	M	do	4'10"			
5	Ali A Bassimin				Cook	do	do	no	no	42	M	do	4'8"			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10					Europeans			11								
11					Chinamen			49								
12					Javanese			7								
13																
14					Total			67 persons (incl Captain)								
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wash Sept. 15, 1929  
Inspected crew and found  
49 Chinese 7 Javanese and  
11 Europeans - total 67.  
Good photos of oriental crew on board.  
All passed to reshipe.  
W. Engels.  
Clerk.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *See page 1*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11594  
3



11554

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Dutch  
Saparo  
Sep. 14, 1929  
Seattle Wash

I, S. Bakker, of the Dutch H. Saparo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Number of crew

Port of origin

Agents or other

responsibility

payment made

Clearance from

Destination

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of arrival

Medical examination

except as provided

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

Sept.

1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

A. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

Seattle  
San Francisco  
Los Angeles  
about Sept. 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hervoginian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. AMUR, arriving at Tacoma Wash, Sept 13th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	MacKinnon	Donald		Master	20/8/29	Vancou	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5-11	162		
2	No	McLeod	James	20 Years	1st Off	19/8/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-1	210		
3	Yes	Sinclair	Robert		2nd Off	19/8/29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	182		
4	Yes	Siverts	Bert	9 "	3rd Off	24/8/29	"	"	"	23	"	British	"	5-8	145		
5	No	Minler	Roy	6 Month	Radio	20/8/29	"	"	"	23	"	British	"	5-10	150		
6	Yes	McLeod	Angus	115 Years	A. B.	20/5/29	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170		
7	Yes	McCann	Patrick	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-8	150		
8	Yes	McKinnon	Donald	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-11	160		
9	Yes	Matheson	Donald	17 "	"	25/8/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6-1	170		
10	Yes	Grant	William	17 "	"	22/7/29	"	"	"	48	"	British	"	5-4	150		
11	Yes	Chalmers	James		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-8	155		
12	No	McLeod	William	30 "	"	21/8/29	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168		
13	No	Drummond	Thomas	17 "	Chief Engr	19/8/29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	180		
14	Yes	Boomer	Roderick		2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-11	160		
15	Yes	Higgins	Edward	35 "	3rd Engr	24/8/29	"	"	"	58	"	British	"	5-7	170		
16	Yes	McKinnon	Neil	2 "	Oiler	20/5/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
17	Yes	Baxter	Herbert	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	125		
18	Yes	Laird	George	2 Month	Wiper	17/8/29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	130		
19	Yes	Willmotson	William		Fireman	19/7/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	170		
20	No	Lang	William		"	20/8/29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	165		
21	No	Keams	John		"	19/8/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	155		
22	Yes	Takahashi	George	40 "	Cook	20/5/29	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	120		
23	Yes	Nishina	Shanzo	6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127		
24	No	Kato	Eyegi	1 Month	"	20/8/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Tacoma W Sept 13-1929*  
*Examined and passed for ship*  
*Alfred K. Higgins*  
*Imm. Insp.*

Line Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co.  
Owners James Griffiths & Sons  
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

*Alfred K. Higgins*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11595



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

24. *Amur*  
Sept 13, 1925  
*Tacoma*

I, James H. [illegible], of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 96 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

089 Gilroy

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1947

A. MacKinnon  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector.*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector visiting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed, and the names of any passengers specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$10 for each alien who was on board the vessel, the sum of \$10 for each alien Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrived, who shall, if required by the collector, furnish him with a list of the names of such aliens, and in the event such list is not furnished, the collector shall, if he has any such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from a place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

alien from the United States, a passenger, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof (see 20 U.S.C. 2151). No person shall be permitted to land from or disembark from any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the posting of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Motor Boat "Fella"*, arriving at *Port Townsend* *Sept 12* 1929 from the port of *New Brunswick* - *Sept. 11, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Eastwood</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>40 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>B C</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>Carl</i>		<i>7 yrs</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>B C</i>		<i>A</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>" "</i>
3	<i>Stroulger</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>2 yrs</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>A</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>" "</i>
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*all passed to re-ship foreign*

*Carl B. Totten*

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH

SEP 12 1929

Line *Van Tug Boat Co. Ltd*  
*U N N Y N N N N*

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11596



7/5  
La Fille  
Sept. 12, 1929

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Sept. 11, 1929  
New Westminster, B.C.

686 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Bucknall, Master of the Motor Boat La Fille do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Bucknall  
Master, Motor Boat La Fille

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1929  
Earl C. Tolson  
Immigrant Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Motor Tug La Fille*, arriving at *St Angeles*, *April 22*, 1929, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bucknall	Leo		40 yrs	Master	Van B.C.	Sept 1	No	yes	52	Male	Eng.	Canadian	5'5"	140	
2	Ryan	Carl		10 "	Engineer	Van B.C.	Sept 1	No	yes	28	"	Eng.	American	5'7"	140	
3	Strowlger	John		5 "	Deck hand	Van B.C.	Sept 1	"	"	21	"	Eng.	English	5'8"	150	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *Lawrence Engstrom Co.*  
Local Agents *Vancouver B.C.*

*Arthur H. Anderson*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11596  
2



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leo Bucknall, Master, of the Motor Tug La Tille, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Bucknall  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1929

day of

Arthur Anderson

Immigrant Inspector.

Carried to ship

Crew of 3

Sept 22 1929

Arthur Anderson

Imm. Insp.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M S La Fille, arriving at Pt Townsend, Sept 28, 1929 from the port of New Westminster B.C.  
Sept 26, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bucknall	Leo		36 yrs	Master	Sept 1	Van B.C.		yes	52	Male	White	Canadian	5'7"	140	
2	Ryan	Carl		10 "	Engineer	" "	" "		" "	25	" "	" "	American	5'6"	145	
3	Shoulger	John		5-1	Deck hand	" "	" "		" "	21	" "	" "	English	5'5"	135	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*all passed to reship freight*

*Carl L. Totten,*

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

SEP 28 1929

Local Agents  
Van Tong Bt Co  
Van Tong Co Van B.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11596



11596

SW

Br. M/S 'La Fille'

Capt. J. Bucknall, Master

Sept. 28, 1928

From New Westminster, B.C.

Sept. 26, 1929

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Bucknall Master, of the Br. M/S 'La Fille', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1927

Carl L. J. J.

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Bucknall  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1285

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS ADML SEERKE, arriving at BELLINGHAM WA, SEPT 13th, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B C CANADA, SEPT 12, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
215	1	KELLOGG		9 YRS	FIRST MATE	SEPT 10 1929	SEATTLE		YES	31	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	180	
215	2	PERRY		10 yrs	SECOND MATE	DO	DO		DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
215	3	ALDO		10 YRS	THIRD MATE	DO	DO		DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/7	165	
215	4	BERSEN		15 YRS	BOSS	DO	DO		DO	44	DO	LATVIA	LATVIA	5/10	196	
215	5	COSTELLO		2 YRS	AGE/WD	DO	DO		DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/11	180	
215	6	ARTHUR		4 YRS	A B WD	DO	DO		DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5/11	175	
215	7	SMITH		5 YRS	A B	DO	DO		DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5/7	165	
215	8	SLITH		5 YRS	A B	DO	DO		DO	25	DO	DO	CANADIAN	5/11	180	
215	9	STIZES		20 YRS	A B	DO	DO		DO	42	DO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/6	170	
215	10	WILSON		15 YRS	A B	DO	DO		DO	37	DO	SAMOAN	SAMOAN	6/0	190	
215	11	GOODWIN		2 YRS	O S	DO	DO		DO	19	DO	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/10	185	
215	12	LE MASTER		5 YRS	O S	DO	DO		DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/8	165	
215	13	OLSON		16 YRS	CH ENGR	DO	DO		DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/6	190	
215	14	WESCOTT		30 YRS	1st ASST ENGR	DO	DO		DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5/11	185	
215	15	HERRIGEL		10 YRS	2nd ASST ENGR	DO	DO		DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5/11	175	
215	16	FOX		15 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		DO	37	DO	IRISH	IRISH	5/7	165	
215	17	MILLER		20 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		DO	43	DO	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/9	175	
215	18	CANALES		6 YRS	FIREMAN	DO	DO		DO	27	DO	HONDURAN	HONDURAN	5/8	165	
215	19	HUBBERTY		20 YRS	DO	DO	DO		DO	45	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/2	145	
215	20	VARELA		20 YRS	DO	DO	DO		DO	50	DO	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5/5	160	
215	21	PAWLK		2 YRS	WIPER	DO	DO		DO	19	DO	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/9	165	
215	22	ANDERBORG		15 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		DO	50	DO	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	5/7	180	
215	23	AM RHEIN		4 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO		DO	30	DO	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5/7	175	
215	24	EWALD		2 YRS	RADIO	DO	DO		DO	36	DO	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8	185	
215	25	FEARS		30 YRS	STED COOK	DO	DO		DO	52	DO	AFRICAN	AMERICAN	5/8	180	
215	26	JACKSON		1 YR	MESS BOY GALLEY MAN	DO	DO		DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5/8	135	
215	27	WEST		2 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	31	DO	DO	DO	5/11	155	
215	28															
215	29															
215	30															

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.  
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.  
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO.

Bellingham, Wash. Sept 13, 1929  
All checked and found as  
noted.

J. R. Vail  
Immigration Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11597



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11597 *Em*  
*Am*  
 S. S. *Admiral Seibel*  
 Arrived *Sept. 13, 1929*  
 Port *Bellingham*  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_

I, T. L. STEPHENS, of the S. S. ADMIRAL SEIBEL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*T. L. Stephens*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of SEPTEMBER, 19 29.

*J. R. Vail*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*689 filed*

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues

Clear from

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed except Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Was the vessel ever at Alaska

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

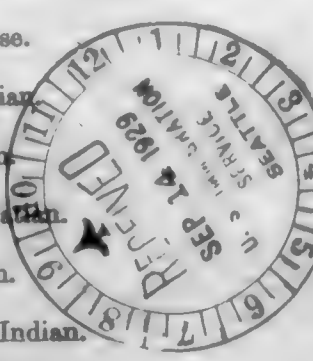
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Doricstar, arriving at Seattle, 25 September, 1929, from the port of Tamoules, B.C. 9/24/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	C.E.	Miller	David Henry	36	Master	6/8/29	South Shields	He	yes	50	Male	English	British	5-5	170	nil	
2	P.E.	Webb	Herbert	28	1st Mate	do	do	He	do	37	do	do	do	5-7	154	do	
3	P.E. 1st	McDonald	Thomas	9	2nd	do	do	He	do	25	do	do	do	5-11	189	do	
4	P.E. 1st	O'Hare	Michael	6 1/2	3rd	do	do	He	do	21	do	Irish	do	5-4	129	do	
5	P.E. 1st	Tompsett	Henry	5	4th	do	do	He	do	22	do	English	do	5-10	170	do	
6	P.E. 1st	Miller	Charles	3	Particularist	do	do	He	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	164	do	
7	P.E. 1st	Whitcomb	Robert	2 1/2	Particularist	do	do	He	do	28	do	do	do	5-5 1/2	140	do	
8	P.E. 1st	Wilkinson	Thomas	30	Boatman	do	do	He	do	46	do	do	do	5-7	162	latter half arm	
9	P.E.	Duffy	William	10	Deck & A.B.	do	do	He	do	26	do	Irish	do	5-5	182	do	
10	1st	Barney	Joseph	3 1/2	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	He	do	21	do	English	do	5-9	168	nil	
11	P.E.	Bingus	John	3 1/2	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	He	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	161	nil	
12	P.E. 1st	Hamilton	Thomas	5	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	He	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	147	nil	
13	P.E. 1st	Bolam	William	18	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	He	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	175	latter half arm	
14	P.E.	Cutter	Henry	3 1/2	Boat	do	do	He	do	21	do	do	do	5-10	147	Bad on face	
15	P.E.	Heaherty	Andrew	5	do	do	do	He	do	22	do	do	do	5-8	119	Bad left chest	
16	1st	Robson	James	2	do	do	do	He	do	18	do	do	do	5-11	168	nil	
17	1st	Knights	Henry	3	do	do	do	He	do	21	do	do	do	5-11	168	nil	
18	P.E. 1st	McLeod	Thomas	5	A.B.	do	do	He	do	26	do	British	do	5-10	161	latter right arm	
19	1st	McGillivray	Robert	29	do	do	do	He	do	42	do	do	do	5-10 1/2	150	nil	
20	1st	Robinson	Robert	14	do	do	do	He	do	30	do	English	do	5-10	168	latter half arm	
21	1st	Bentley	Edwards	15	do	do	do	He	do	30	do	do	Australian	5-6 1/2	157	nil	
22	1st	King	George	8	do	do	do	He	do	23	do	do	British	5-8	136	Bad on body, back, and hands, freckles all over	
23	1st	Lambert	John	4 1/2	Boat	do	do	He	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	147	nil	
24	P.E.	Barney	Robert	2	O.S.	do	do	He	do	18	do	do	do	5-10	145	nil	
25	1st	Gray	James	1st Voyage	Deck boy	do	do	He	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	128	nil	
26	P.E.	Werner	Levin	3 1/2	Particularist	do	do	He	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	131	nil	
27	P.E. 1st	Dane	Alfred	3 1/2	do	do	do	He	do	19	do	do	do	5-8 1/2	163	nil	
28	1st	Kieck	George	10	Whisker off	do	do	He	do	26	do	do	do	5-10	160	nil	
29	P.E.	Roy	William	14 1/2	Chief Eng.	do	do	He	do	36	do	do	do	5-11	167	nil	
30	P.E.	Olson	Charles	15	2nd	do	do	He	do	37	do	do	do	5-10 1/2	157	nil	

Line Blue Star Line  
 Owners Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd  
 Local Agents Blue Star Line  
Northern Life Tower

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11600



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bv. SS Danewald, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 25, 1929, from the port of Vancouver Sept 24, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P.E.	Wilson	Henry	10	3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng	6/8/29	South Shields	No	yes	34	Male	English	British	6-0	161	nil	
2	P.E.	Richardson	Joseph	2 1/2	4 <sup>th</sup> do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-3	145	nil	
3	P.E.	Amos	John	1/2	5 <sup>th</sup> do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	140	nil	
4	P.E. 1 <sup>st</sup>	M. Lusen	William	1/2	Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-7	140	nil	
5	P.E. 1 <sup>st</sup>	Walter	John Robert	1/2	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6-0	150	nil	
6	P.E.	Gigge	Arthur	8	Chief Refg Eng	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7	138	nil	
7	P.E.	Martens	Leonard	12	Jun 3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-11	140	nil	
8	P.E.	Simpson	Bernard	20	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-10	168	latter both arms	
9	P.E.	Baker	George	32	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-5	162	nil	
10	P.E. 1 <sup>st</sup>	Kulbuck	John	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-4 1/2	140	scars left arm latter right arm	
11	P.E.	Edson	Hugh	14	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	146	nil	
12	P.E.	Robertson	James	17	Refg Engineer	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-3	126	latter at forearm	
13	P.E.	Stanley	Thomas	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	138	scars at elbow	
14	P.E. 1 <sup>st</sup>	M. James	James	28	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5-3	203	scars at arm	
15	1 <sup>st</sup>	Living	Thomas	14	Fireman	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	do	5-8	161	wound left shoulder	
16	1 <sup>st</sup>	Oculatore	Charles	16	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	144	latter on chest	
17	1 <sup>st</sup>	Venus	James	5	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-10 1/2	172	scars at breast	
18	P.E.	Burns	Frederick	2 1/2	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8 1/2	164	wound left knee	
19	P.E.	Temple	Charles	2	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-9 1/2	157	nil	
20	P.E.	Wild	William	1	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	148	latter at arm	
21	1 <sup>st</sup>	Dyson	George	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-3	126	various lacerations	
22	1 <sup>st</sup>	Penningham	James	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-10	158	latter both arms	
23	1 <sup>st</sup>	Archer	John	14	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	136	latter left arm	
24	1 <sup>st</sup>	Ong Rian	John	11	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-8	144	latter on wrist	
25	1 <sup>st</sup>	Boulton	Edward	26	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-4	143	bridge of nose broken	
26	1 <sup>st</sup>	Hogg	Thomas	26	do	do	do	do	yes	48	do	do	do	5-9	154	nil	
27	1 <sup>st</sup>	Blaney	Robert	15	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-10 1/2	203	nil	
28	1 <sup>st</sup>	Boulton	Herbert	3	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	159	latter both arms	
29	P.E.	Oughlan	James	2 1/2	Unemployed	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	146	nil	
30	1 <sup>st</sup>	Harvey	Joseph	1/2	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-9	162	nil	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11600



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B135 Dorchester, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 25, 1929 from the port of Quebec BC Sept 27, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	ST	Jones	James	8 years	Trimmed	6/8/29	Smith Sound	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5-8	157	latter part arm	
2	ST	Killing	Oswald	1	do	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	5-5 1/2	120	nil	
3	ST	Emmerson	Gerald	1 1/2	do	do	do	No	do	29	do	do	do	5-11	174	nil	
4	ST	Hall	George	2	do	do	do	No	do	39	do	do	do	5-8	137	latter part arm	
5	ST	Oster	Anthony	3 1/2	do	do	do	No	do	31	do	do	do	6-0	176	nil	
6	ST	Moore	Richard	1 1/2	do	do	do	No	do	23	do	do	do	5-5	165	nil	
7	ST	Hamilton	David	1 1/2	do	do	do	No	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	158	two burns on body	
8	P.E.	Peckham	Alfred	18	Chief Steward	do	do	No	do	39	do	do	do	5-3	120	nil	
9	P.E.	Hoble	Norman	11	2nd	do	do	No	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	140	nil	
10	P.E.	Marsden	George	6	Boat	do	do	No	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	136	latter part arm	
11	P.E.	Daglish	Ernest	2	do	do	do	No	do	17	do	do	do	5-10	131	nil	
12	P.E.	Hoble	Daniel	5	do	do	do	No	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	126	nil	
13	P.E.	Caine	Richard	22	Chief Cook	do	do	No	do	48	do	do	do	5-4	154	Varicella latter part	
14	P.E.	Foreman	Thomas	5	2nd	do	do	No	do	23	do	do	do	5-7 1/2	132	left arm	
15	P.E.	Lewis	Leo	2	Boat	do	do	No	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	143	nil	
16	P.E.	Marsden	David	1 1/2	Galley Boy	do	do	No	do	19	do	do	do	5-3 1/2	112	latter part arm	
17	P.E.	Clark	James	3	Truss Room Steward	do	do	No	do	19	do	do	do	5-4	130	nil	
18	P.E.	Walker	Lawrence	2	Truss Room Boy	do	do	No	do	16	do	do	do	5-10	147	Boat left side	
19	ST	Simpson	Robert	1	Fireman	8/8/29	do	No	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	154	nil	
20	ST	Murie	Sydney	1 1/2	Boat Eng.	14/8/29	Yakomut	No	do	22	do	Scotch	do	5-11	168	nil	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

80 Persons all told  
above passed & re-  
foreign  
Charles D. Hurd  
Immigrant Inspector  
Sept 25 1929

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/11600



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Blue Star Line, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Imm Vessel* M.S. "ABRAHAM LINCOLN", arriving at Seattle, Wash., September, 16th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B. C. 9/17/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Björn - HANSEN	Frøde	12 years	Master	4-29-29	Oslo	No	Yes	30	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	6'	190	None	
2	"	Olsen	Charles	10 "	Chief. off.	4-24-29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	160	"	
3	"	Didriksen	Paul	16 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	160	Tatoo right arm	
4	"	Aall	Cato	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	158	Tatooed	
5	"	Wilhelmsen	Thorolf	8 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	156	None	
6	"	Andersen	Axel	5 "	Carpenter	7-30-29	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	150	"	
7	"	Jacobsen	Anfelt	10 "	Boatswain	4-24-29	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	165	Tatoo both arms	
8	"	Andersen	Nikolai	8 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	162	" right arm	
9	"	Monsen	Christian	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	156	None	
10	No	<i>al Davidson</i> Gustavson	Karl <i>P. P.</i>	0 "	"	9-14-29	Vancouver	<i>Can Papers - shown also Can letter of introduction (Born. Norw.)</i>	"	55	M	<i>Canadian</i>	Canadian	5'10	165	Left arm amputated below elbow	
11	"	Gustafsson	Gunnar <i>P. S.</i>	0 "	"	"	"	<i>99th - - - - -</i>	"	35	M	"	Swedish	5'5	165	None	
12	Yes	Soelberg	Olaf	1 "	O.S.	4-24-29	Oslo	"	"	20	M	"	Norwegian	5'9	158	"	
13	"	Rövig	Sverre	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5	145	"	
14	"	Borge	Rolf	3 "	"	7-30-29	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10	155	"	
15	"	Lydersen	Otto	1 "	"	4-24-29	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5	150	"	
16	"	Berthen	Ørnulf	0 "	Boy	7-30-29	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'4	125	"	
17	"	Breen	Egil	0 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'8	130	"	
18	"	Larsen	Egil	10 "	Chief Eng.	4-25-29	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6'	163	Tatoo left arm	
19	"	Olsen	Ole	10 "	2nd "	4-24-29	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'11	185	None	
20	"	Andresen	Dine	8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	145	Tatoo right arm	
21	"	Eriksen	Leif	3 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11	154	None	
22	"	Stensbye	Ragnar	3 "	Ref. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	154	Tatoo both arms	
23	"	Nord	Lars	6 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6'	175	None	
24	"	Haakonsen	Olaf	6 "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	154	"	
25	"	Larsen	Konrad	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	135	"	
26	"	Sætnes	Ivar	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'10	165	"	
27	"	Hansen	Edvin	1 "	"	7-29-29	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	140	"	
28	"	Erdahl	Aksel	2 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5	140	"	
29	"	Nielsen	Sigurd	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	145	"	
30	"	Olsen	Harry	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	134	"	

Line Fred Olsen Line  
 Owners Fred Olsen & Co., Oslo, Norway  
 Local Agents Canadian American Shipping Co., Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11602



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.S. "ABRAHAM LINCOLN", arriving at Seattle, Wash., September 16th, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B. C. Sept 15, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	Yes	Jacobsen	Johan	1 year	Oiler	7-29-29	Oslo	No	Yes	22	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10	135	None	
32	"	Andersen	Sofus	22 "	Steward	4-24-29	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	183	"	
33	"	Wedholm	Edgar	14 "	Chief Cook	30-7-29	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	180	Tattooed	
34	"	Olsen	Gunnar	1/2 "	2nd "	4-24-29	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'9	147	None	
35	"	Børresen	Leif	0 "	Messboy	7-29-29	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	6'1	140	"	
36	"	Olsen	Hakon	0 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'8	135	"	
37	"	Andersen	Margit	1/2 "	Stewardess	4-24-29	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'7	138	"	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*None crew of 27 passed to ship foreign  
Charles H. Parker  
Immigrant Inspector  
Sept 16/29*

Line Fred Olsen Line  
Owners Fred Olsen & Co., Oslo, Norway  
Local Agents Canadian American Shipping Co., Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11602



11602

• EUN

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Notes*  
 Ship *Abraham Lincoln*  
 Date *Sept. 16, 1929*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*

I, *Master*, of the *Abraham Lincoln*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

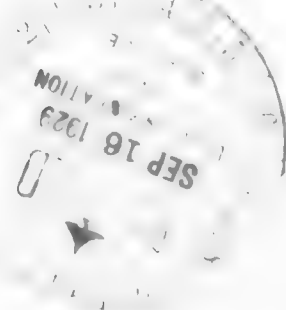
Agents of *Can-Am Ship Co.*  
 responsible for  
 payment of  
 clearance

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *Sept*, 19*29*  
*Charles M. Dukes*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance  
 given  
 at  
 Seattle  
 Wash  
 by  
 the  
 U.S.  
 Customs  
 and  
 Border  
 Protection  
 Service

*Receipt given*

*689 filed*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1929

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. C. Fulcomer, of the Br. M. Valgort, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Fulcomer

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1929  
at Seattle, Wn

Charles E. Durkee  
Immigration Officer.

16-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *LOCHGOIL*, arriving at *SEATTLE, WASH.*, *16<sup>th</sup> SEPTEMBER*, 192*9*, from the port of *VANCOUVER, B.C.* *9/13/29*

210 (1768C) 7-11-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FALCONER	Alexander Charles	N11	33	Master	1929 25th July	London	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5'9"	194	Nil
2	BANE	James Reginald	667986	21	1st Mate	-do-	-do-	No	"	38	M	English	-do-	6'1"	174	"
3	YEATHAN	Percival Arthur	872349	18	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	34	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	168	Tattoo on R. forearm
4	FERGUSON	George Guthbert	1111630	9	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	138	Tattoo on R. arm.
5	MEDLYCOTT	George Bradford	R.16130	7	4th -do-	6th Aug.	Swansea	No	"	23	M	Irish	-do-	5'8"	180	Nil
6	HILLMAN	Cecil Walter	R.12830	3	Captain's Clerk	-do-	-do-	No	"	22	M	English	-do-	5'8 1/2"	150	"
7	BARRETT	Walter	1113193	6	Carpenter	25th July	London	No	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5'10 1/2"	165	"
8	SMITH	William Arthur	N11	First voyage.	Carpenter's Mate	6th Aug. Swansea	Swansea	No	"	18	M	-do-	-do-	5'7 1/2"	150	"
9	EVANS	Charles	607827	21	Boat'n.	25th July	London	No	"	35	M	-do-	-do-	6'0"	184	Tattooed arms.
10	KEES	Thomas	R.22790	2 1/2	Q.M. & Sailer	6th Aug.	Swansea	No	"	38	M	Welsh	-do-	5'8"	158	Tattoo on R. arm.
11	WADDINGTON	Cyril	R.46543	2	-do-	25th July	London	No	"	25	M	English	-do-	5'8 1/2"	140	Nil
12	GARGHONY	Norman	860622	17	Q.M. & A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	32	M	-do-	-do-	5'6 1/2"	143	"
13	WHITE	Samuel	1074483	5 1/2	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	22	M	Irish	-do-	5'9"	163	"
14	FOLLETT	Samuel	2550622	40	Hamptimmer & A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	60	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	"
15	FORSYTH	Robert	790343	16	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	39	M	Scotch	-do-	5'4"	140	"
16	BREEZE	George	1101079	6 1/2	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	21	M	English	-do-	5'4"	126	"
17	WATTS	Thomas Richard	1037444	10	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'7"	140	Tattooed arms.
18	REED	Charles	1043792	11	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	5'7 1/2"	140	Nil
19	WILSON	John Douglas	990604	9	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	140	"
20	WILSON	Douglas Jones	891189	17	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	33	M	-do-	-do-	5'10 1/2"	155	"
21	BEALE	William	1012886	27	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	43	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	170	"
22	WESTON	Fred	990649	25	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	42	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	158	"
23	WATSON	William	953493	17	A.B.	-do-	-do-	No	"	32	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	157	"
24	PARROTT	Walter	R.58025	1 1/2	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	"	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	136	"
25	MUGGINS	John	R.41940	2	O.S.	-do-	-do-	No	"	18	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	"
26	FREEMAN	William Neville	828377	12	Wireless Operator	-do-	-do-	No	"	34	M	Irish	-do-	5'8"	140	"
27	MITCHELL	William James	N11	30	Chf. Engineer	-do-	-do-	No	"	52	M	-do-	-do-	5'10 1/2"	210	"
28	HUTTER	William Irvin	930692	23	2nd -do-	6th Aug.	Swansea	No	"	44	M	English	-do-	5'7"	168	Damaged middle fin- ger R. hand
29	ROBBIE	Alexander Charles	766096	16	3rd -do-	25th July	London	No	"	37	M	-do-	-do-	5'10"	158	Nil
30	COWLEY	Cecil Campbell	786295	13	4th -do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	38	M	Scotch	-do-	5'5"	144	"

Like The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. *Seattle*  
Owners -do- *Londonhall St., LONDON.*  
Local Agents -do- *Rainier Bldg., SEATTLE.*

Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11603



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LOCKGILL", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., 16<sup>th</sup> SEPTEMBER, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

256 (1798C) 2-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DINGWALL	James	1063475	8 years	5th Engineer	1929 6th Aug.	Swansea	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'11"	140	Nil
2	SAUNDERS	Francis Arthur	1131976	3	5th -do-	25th July	London	No	"	26	M	-do-	-do-	6'1"	198	"
3	McCORMICK	Thomas Foster	R.52716	1	6th -do-	6th Aug.	Swansea	No	"	25	M	Irish	-do-	5'4"	147	"
4	SPEAR	Philip Leslie	R.16798	2	6th -do-	25th July	London	No	"	24	M	English	-do-	5'10"	148	"
5	OLNEY	Leonard William	R.62253	1	6th -do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	6'1"	160	"
6	FRYER	Alfred Herman	R.52953	1	6th -do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	164	"
7	HARBOTTLE	Eric	755211	16	Refrig.-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	37	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	188	"
8	YOUNG	Sidney William	857688	12	Electrician	6th Aug.	Swansea	No	"	35	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	161	"
9	LOCKHART	Andrew Albert	R.62249	1	Junior -do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	25	M	Irish	-do-	5'6"	134	"
10	GRAY	Thomas	688893	30	Leading Hand & Storekeeper	25th July	London	No	"	53	M	English	-do-	5'6"	140	"
11	EDMONDSON	William	1108461	20	Greaser & Cleaner	-do-	-do-	No	"	47	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	196	"
12	TILNEY	Charles	250492	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	49	M	-do-	-do-	5'8"	168	"
13	KEY	Walter	R.31269	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'3"	134	"
14	YOUNG	Joseph	363277	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	46	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	180	Tattooed on arms.
15	TOTTER	David	627849	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	43	M	Scotch	-do-	5'8"	154	-do-
16	JACKSON	John	1033001	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	31	M	English	-do-	5'4"	168	Nil
17	KING	George	R.63270	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	29	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	175	"
18	DOUGLAS	James	1034678	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	50	M	Irish	-do-	5'10"	182	Tattooed on arms.
19	GOUGH	James	682550	12	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	32	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	145	Nil
20	FAHEY	William John	1014309	2½	Cleaner	-do-	-do-	No	"	23	M	English	-do-	5'7"	152	"
21	EVANS	William	R.63286	1	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	143	"
22	LUDDON	John	834705	15	Chf. Steward	-do-	-do-	No	"	32	M	-do-	-do-	5'9½"	164	"
23	BELCHER	Ronald George	1135070	4	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	22	M	-do-	-do-	5'8½"	144	"
24	COOK	John Frederick	1118892	8	Asst.-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	21	M	-do-	-do-	5'4"	134	"
25	PROCTOR	George	1007492	9	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	27	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	118	"
26	SMITH	Leonard William	R.28915	2½	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	18	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	140	"
27	HELE	Herman Leslie	Nil R.22222	5	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	23	M	-do-	-do-	5'9"	165	"
28	FRENCH	Cecil	R.66456	1	Stnd's. Boy	-do-	-do-	No	"	24	M	-do-	-do-	5'9½"	160	"
29	HUGHES	Alfred	R.62095	months 7	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	19	M	-do-	-do-	5'6"	133	"
30	CHUTER	William George	R.22952	years 2	-do-	-do-	-do-	No	"	17	M	-do-	-do-	6'1"	140	"

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

Owners -do- Leadenhall St., LONDON.

Local Agents -do- Rainier Bldg., SEATTLE.

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11603







11603 • *Exp*

*Br*  
*Lochgoil*  
*Sept 16, 1929*  
*Seattle Wash*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. P. FALCONER, MASTER, of the LOCH GOIL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*R. M. S. P. June*

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1929.

*A. P. Falconer*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Charles O. Burckey*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Bel. 689*  
*P*

*Receipt given*  
*W. G. filed*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repeated, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel S/S YILAN-MARU, arriving at Meriden, Conn. Sept 15, 1929, from the port of August 22, 1929

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Higaki	Michitake	✓		Captain	Apr. 26, 1928	Osaka	No	Able to read	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140	Lbs.
2	Arashi	Yoshiya	✓		C/Officer	Feb. 23, "	"			35	"	"	"	5-4	"	"
3	Kakao	Doichiro	✓		2/Officer	Aug. 13, "	"			30	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
4	Fukusawa	Shigeru	✓		3/Officer	May. 23, 2	Shimizu			27	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
5	Sueda	Tsutomu	✓		App/Officer	May. 8, 1929	Osaka			32	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
6	Shimono	Hoji	✓		Engineer	Oct. 12, 1929	Osaka			43	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
7	Yamamoto	Saiki	✓		1/Engineer	Oct. 23, 1928	Osaka			37	"	"	"	"	130	"
8	Kawai	Koichi	✓		2/Engineer	Dec. 3, 1927	Osaka			25	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
9	Shikawa	Tsunee	✓		App/Engineer	May. 9, 1929	"			21	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tsurumi	Hachitaro	✓		W/Operator	Aug. 15, 1929	"			28	"	"	"	5-2	"	"
11	Furutani	Saichi	✓		Boatswain	Dec. 3, 1927	"			43	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
12	Sugi	Tsunatsugu	✓		Carpenter	May. 5, 1929	Nagoya			29	"	"	"	5-3	134	"
13	Masuda	Kumakichi	✓		Q/Master	Dec. 3, 1927	Osaka			29	"	"	"	5-1	123	"
14	Hosoi	Hoboru	✓		"	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
15	Fujita	Tsunee	✓		"	Aug. 14, 1929	"			32	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
16	Hatano	Macayoshi	✓		"	Aug. 10, 1929	"			25	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
17	Tabata	Hisekichi	✓		Sailer	Dec. 3, 1927	"			25	"	"	"	5-1	140	"
18	Inoue	Atsushi	✓		"	"	"			26	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kakamura	Sunao	✓		"	Oct. 38, 1928	H' date			22	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yamamoto	Masao	✓		"	Aug. 23, 1928	Nagoya			20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sekine	Tsugie	✓		Oiler	Dec. 31, 1928	"			37	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kuwaguchi	Kasufumi	✓		"	Dec. 3, 1927	Osaka			27	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
23	Sasaki	Sadataro	✓		"	Aug. 10, 1929	"			28	"	"	"	"	150	"
24	Iijima	Merishige	✓		Fireman	Dec. 3, 1927	"			28	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
25	Kikida	Kesamatsu	✓		"	"	"			27	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
26	Hakashina	Tohei	✓		"	"	"			29	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mitsumoto	Jinpei	✓		"	"	"			32	"	"	"	5-4	"	"
28	Ishizaki	Harumi	✓		"	Aug. 23, 1928	Shimizu			30	"	"	"	5-3	"	"
29	Miyasawa	Hoboru	✓		"	Oct. 31, 1928	Hakodate			25	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
30	Yamano	Isamu	✓		"	Mar. 9, 1929	Nagoya			23	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line Kokusai Line  
Owners Kokusai Kaisha Kabushiki Kaisha,  
Local Agents Kawakuni Goshi Kaisha Nagoya Branch.  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Japanese  
SS Milan from ar. at Aberdeen, Wash. Sept 15, 1929 from Mike ~~from~~ Aug 22, 1929

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Kisaki	Takuma	Firemen	Dec. 29, 1928	Nagoya	NO	NO	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130 lbs.	
32	Tsukahara	Kioji	"	Mar. 9, 1929	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
33	Yoguchi	Yoriyuki	"	Aug. 13, 1929	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
34	Iwata	Takao	"	Aug. 22, 1928	Nagoya	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
35	Fujiwara	Kameo	"	Aug. 15, 1929	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
36	Inomata	tsuruo	Cook	Jun. 13, 1929	Moji	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
37	Sawabata	Muneshige	"	July. 27, 1928	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	120	"
38	Machitani	Kase	BOY	Apr. 26, 1928	Osaka	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	100	"
39	Kibata	Tsuyotami	"	Oct 21, 1928	Hakodate	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
40	Ogata	Taroichi	"	July. 21, 1928	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	Total on board and on regular Ships Payroll as Bona fide Seamen... 40 Member.													

Line.....  
 Owners.....  
 Local Agents.....  
 14-1940

\* See list of races on back hereof.

11604



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Master of the Jap. S.S. Mian Maru, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1929  
John H. Nelson  
Immigrant Inspector.

M. H. Hight  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 86. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 86 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 86 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 3) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuan).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel **S/S "MILAN-MARU"**

arriving at *A. United State Pacific Port*  
*Aburdeen, W. B. 15-29* from the port of *Kiute, Japan*  
*August 27/29*

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Higaki	Miohitake			Captain	Apr. 26, 1928	Osaka	NO	Able	40	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	140 lbs.	
✓ 2	Akashi	Yoshiya			C/Officer	Feb. 23, "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	"	"
✓ 3	Hakao	Deichiro			2/Officer	Aug. 13, 1929	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	150	"
✓ 4	Fukusawa	Shigeru			3/Officer	Aug. 23, 1928	Shimizu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
✓ 5	Sueda	Tsutomu			App/ Officer	May. 8, 1929	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
✓ 6	Shimono	Heji			C/Engineer	Aug. 12, 1929	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	150	"
✓ 7	Yamamoto	Saiki			I/Engineer	Oct. 23, 1928	H' date	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	130	"
✓ 8	Kawai	Keiochi			2/Engineer	Dec. 3, 1927	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	140	"
✓ 9	Ishikawa	Tsunoo			App/ Engineer	May. 9, 1929	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	140	"
✓ 10	Tsurumi	Hachitaro			W/Operator	Aug. 15, 1929	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	140	"
✓ 11	Futani	Saiochi			Boatswain	Dec. 3, 1927	"	"	NO	43	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
✓ 12	Sugi	Tsunatsugu			Carpenter	May. 5, 1929	Nagoya	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	134	"
✓ 13	Nasuda	Komakiochi			Q/Master	Dec. 3, 1927	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	123	"
✓ 14	Hosoi	Hoboru			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
✓ 15	Fugita	Tsunoo			"	Aug. 14, 1929	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
✓ 16	Hatano	Nasayoshi			"	Aug. 10, 1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	145	"
✓ 17	Tabata	Hieakiochi			Sailor	Dec. 3, 1927	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	140	"
✓ 18	Inoue	Sunao			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Nakamura	Atsushi			"	Oct. 31, 1928	H' date	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Yamamoto	Masao			"	Aug. 23, 1928	Nagoya	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Sekine	Tungio			Oiler	Dec. 31, 1928	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Kuwaguchi	Kamifuni			"	Dec. 3, 1927	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
✓ 23	Sasaki	Sadataro			"	Aug. 10, 1929	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	150	"
✓ 24	Iijima	Merishige			Fireman	Dec. 3, 1927	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
✓ 25	Kishida	Kesamatsu			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
✓ 26	Nakashima	Tohei			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Mitsumoto	Jinpei			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	"	"
✓ 28	Ishizaki	Harumi			"	Aug. 23, 1928	Shimizu	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	"
✓ 29	Niyasawa	Hoboru			"	Oct. 31, 1928	H' date	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	130	"
✓ 30	Yamano	Isamu			"	Mar. 9, 1929	Nagoya	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

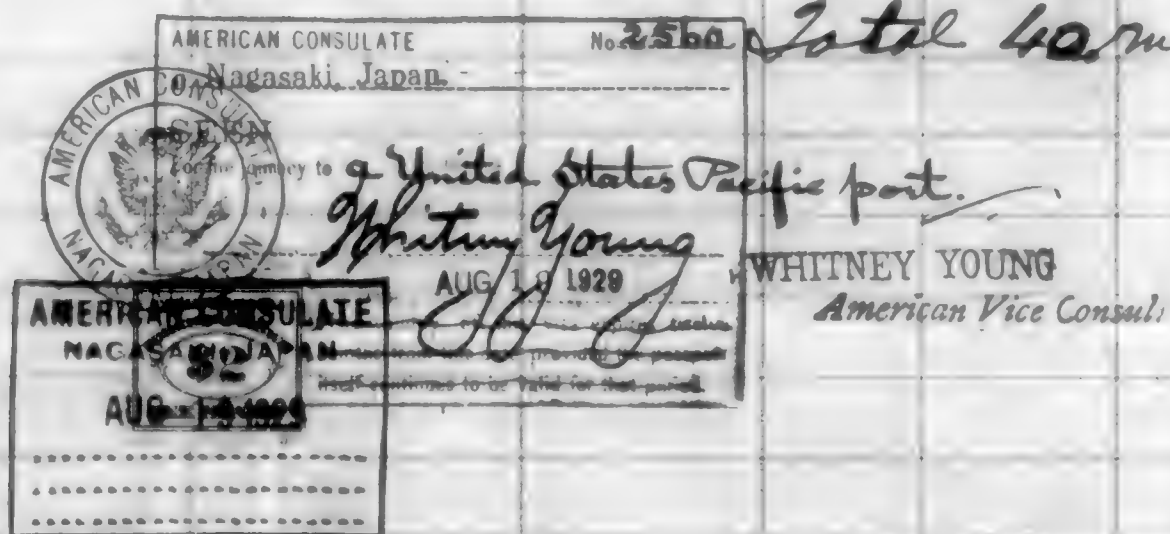
11604  
u



#2.

*Japanese*  
 88 *Iman* Mann arr. at Aberdeen Wash. Sept. 15, 1929 from the boat of Miki, Japan Aug 22, 1929.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 31	Kisaki	Takuma	Fireman	Dec. 29, 1928	Nagoya	NO	NO	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130 lbs.	
✓ 32	Takahara	Kiyoji	"	Mar. 9, 1929	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
✓ 33	Yaguchi	Yoriyuki	"	Aug. 13, 1929	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	128	"
✓ 34	Iwata	Takes	"	Aug. 23, 1928	Nagoya	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
✓ 35	Fujiwara	Masao	"	Aug. 15, 1929	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
✓ 36	Inomata	Tsuruo	Cook	Jun. 13, 1929	Meji	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
✓ 37	Sawabata	Muneshige	"	July. 27, 1928	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
✓ 38	Machitani	Kase	Boy	Apr. 26, 1928	Osaka	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	100	"
✓ 39	Kibata	Tayotoni	"	Oct. 21, 1928	Hakodate	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
✓ 40	Ogata	Tareichi	"	July. 21, 1928	Kobe	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"



49 Aberdeen, Wash. SEP 15 1929

50 Forty-one (41) alien seamen

51 inspected. Forty (40) passed

52 to re-ship for re-entry. One (1)

53 Mitao. Kikuchi fireman, not

54 listed on original crewlist

55 ordered detained on board

56 Aberdeen, Wash. SEP 22 1929

57 all on board as per list. Inspected.

58 and Mitao Kikuchi not on list as well,

59 at time of departure Total (41)

60 John W. Dacey  
 Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11604



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

1164 *EW*  
*Japanese*  
*Master of the Japanese S.S. Mian Maru*

Arrived SEP 15 1929  
Aberdeen, Wash.  
 Departed SEP 22 1929  
 Port                       
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax                       
 Cars from Aberdeen, Wash.  
 Destination Japan

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

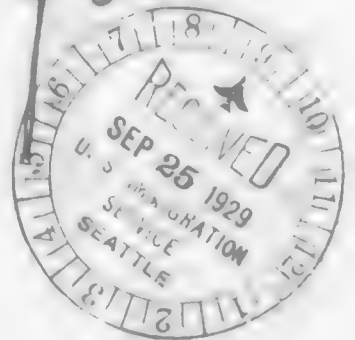
Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1929.  
*John W. Dawson*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*M. Mian*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Date                       
 Locally examined and passed                       
 Report Number                      Disease                     

Medical Examiner of Aliens



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 86. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Romanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusian).                           |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Capt O G Olson, arriving at Birmingham, Sept 15, 1929, from the port of Norfolk BC

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Holter	Olson	30	mate	Aug 20	Tampa, Fla		yr	60	male	English	Swedish	5' 8"	135		
2		Torgerson	John	20	mate	1926				39	"	"	"	6	98		
3		Thompson	Cliff	20	Engineer	Oct 1-29				58	"	"	"	5' 8"	150		
4		Thompson	H. G.	10	"	May				32	"	"	"	5' 8"	150		
5		Ohlstrand	S.	4	AB	Sept 8	arrived					"	"	5' 7"	135		
6		Torgerson	Dora	1	cook	Aug	Tampa			44	Female	"	"	5	130		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Olson Tug Co  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1000

*All US citizens*  
*J. P. Hall*  
Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11605



11605 En

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
 Aug 6. J. Olsen  
 Sept 15, 1929  
 per Beltingham  
 6. (Y) filed

I, Oscar G. H. H., of the Tug A. H. H., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1929

Oscar G. H. H.  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Am. S/S*  
Vessel *boat O R Olson*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Sept 26*, 1929, from the port of *Union Bay B.C.* *Sept 24*, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Dater	Oscar	30 yrs	Captain	Sept 29	Toronto	Yes	Yes	60	Male	Scandi	U.S.	5'4"	235		
2	Yes	Jorgensen	Louie	26 yrs	Mate	Nov 1928	Toronto	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandi	U.S.	5'11"	180		
3	Yes	Thompson	E W	20 yrs	Chief Engineer	March 29	Toronto	No	Yes		Male	Scandi	U.S.	5'8"	179		
4	Yes	Thompson	H C	8 yrs	Engineer	July 29	Toronto	No	Yes	32	Male	Scandi	U.S.	5'8"	179		
5	Yes	Oberlin	S. L.	5 yrs	Steward	Sept 29	Toronto	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Scandi	U.S.	5'10"	162		
6	Yes	Jorgensen	Dora	5 yrs	Cook	July 29	Toronto	No	Yes	44	Female	Scandi	U.S.	5'6"	185		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Bellingham Wash. Sept. 26/29*  
*All U.S. citizens.*

Line *Olson Tug Boat Co*  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*J R Vail*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2*  
*1605*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cesar Kote Master, of the Tug O. A. Cline, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1929

Cesar Kote  
Master, First or Second Officer

J. R. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.

11605  
Am  
S. S. O. A. Cline  
Arrived Sept 26/1929  
Port Bellingham  
Departed  
Port  
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax  
Clears from  
Destination  
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
Port  
Medically examined and passed except Number  
Disease

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

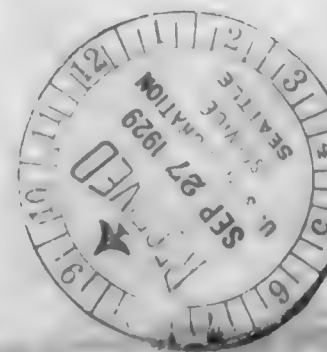
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Alvord*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *9-13-*, 192*9*, from the port of *Prud River BC* *Sept 12. 29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Dewer</i>	<i>John F</i>		<i>18 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1927</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>			<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>187</i>	
2	<i>Allison</i>	<i>Lee</i>		<i>3 "</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>1929</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Steve</i>		<i>2 "</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>9-10</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>142</i>	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Local Agents  
*Bellingham Inq + Barge*

*all US citizens*  
*J. R. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11606



1160

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Cam*  
*MS Hivind*  
 Arrived *Sept 13, 1929*  
 Port *Bellingham*

I, *Master*, of the *MS Hivind*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

Sept.

1929

*J. R. Hall*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*J. F. J. J. J.*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

M/Vessel Armenia, arriving at San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 14, 1921, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lawson	Charles		12 mos	Boiler	Sept 13	Yokohama			42	M	English	English	5' 10"	170	
2	Lawson	Shirley		6 mos	Boiler	Sept 13	Yokohama			20	F	English	English	5' 6"	120	
3	Lawson	Walter		30	Engineer	Sept 13	Yokohama			42	M	English	English	5' 9"	170	
4	Lawson	Henry		2	Engineer	Sept 13	Yokohama			42	M	English	English	5' 8"	165	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line San Francisco & Bay Area  
Owners Victoria B.C.  
Local Agents 10-1200

Carl P. Hall  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11607



I, John J. Smith, of the Boat No. 1, Columbia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Carl P. Hall.  
Immigrant Inspector.

inspected and found to  
be ship crew &  
C. C. Hall.



The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and such lists, together with such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the principal immigration officer, be liable to a fine of not more than \$100 for each such case of failure to deliver such list, or to report such cases, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each such alien concerning whom court lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *kote* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## ALLEN SHAMON

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charter agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who falls to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners) and detained such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

to such seamen he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel British Columbia, arriving at Seattle, Sept 26, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.  
Sept 25 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Coulson	Charles		Master	9/2/27	Victoria	No	Yes	52	M	Can.	Canadian	5-8	162		
2	Yes	Irwin	Walter		Cook	2/15/27	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160		
3	No	Deigel	Ben		Engineer	9/25/29	"	"	"	22	"	Can.	"	5-7	135		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OFFICE 1607



1107  
Arrived Sept 26, 1929  
Port Seattle Wash  
Departed  
Port  
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax 687 filed  
Clears from  
Destination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Culsa master, of the Be-mota-hy Dumitay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port  
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11608/1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

BRITISH.

S. S. "TYNDAREUS"

Sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA. 24TH AUGUST

, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2	MORRIS	HALVERN. L.	33	5	M	S	Patoka, Illinois. 28th Mar:1896.	- US PP 8295	1306 North Walnut Street, Champaign, Illinois.
3	BROOMALL	HARMAN. L.	31	10	M	M	Wilmington. Del: 9th Nov:1897.	- US PP 415686	424 West 29th Street, Wilmington. Del:
4	BROOMALL	CLARA	27	4	F	M	St Louis. Mo: Apr:1902.	- " 637479	-do- -do-
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Lines 1, 2 & 3 passed as  
U.S. Citizens  
Charles O. Hurkett  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR*

U.S. CHARTERED STEAMSHIP  
PORT TOWN, SEATTLE, WASH.  
DATE 9-18-29  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND  
FOUND FIT FOR SERVICE  
J. E. B. B. B.  
REMARKS.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Garraw Robertson, Surgeon of the British Steamship "Tyndareus" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, British Columbia, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John G. Robertson*

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19 29

at Seattle, Wash:

*Arthur W. Burkley*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Walsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TYNDARIEUS"

## Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

24TH AUGUST 1929......, 19

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11608/2

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH:, 18th September 1929., 19

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 9-18-24  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
FINDINGS  
J. C. Bishop  
44 SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT THOMAS HUGHES**, Master of the British Steamship "TYNDARUS" from **Hong Kong**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **September**, 19 **29**  
at **Seattle, Wash.**

*Edward J. Harkness*  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

11608/3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3 TYNDAREUS

sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA.

24TH AUGUST, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

18TH SEPT: 1929, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
U. S. CITIZEN 1	CHUNG	PING WAY	20	-	M	M	ASTORIA ORE. JUNE 16TH 1909	-	64 2ND STREET PORTLAND ORE:
U. S. CITIZEN 2	WONG	GOE YOK	33	-	"	"	AMERICAN CANYON CITY, NEV: MARCH 24TH 1897	-	701 KING'S STREET SEATTLE, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	YEE	See Doon alias JAMES	23	-	"	"	MARYSVILLE, CAL: AUGUST 15TH 1907.	-	6166 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich. 134 FIFTH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
4									U. S. QUARANTINE STATION PORT TOWNSEND WASHINGTON DATE 9-18-29 MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND FACED.
5									REMARKS: O. L. Bishop Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

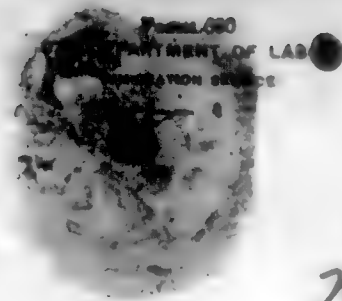
*Lines 1, 2 & 3 handled by  
Charles O. Surkey  
Immigrant Inspector  
SEP 18 1929*

*SEP 18 1929  
Lines 1, 2, & 3 admitted  
Ray M. Porter  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector  
Ray M. Porter  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector*

3 cit 57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH STEAMSHIP  
Vessel "TENDAREUS"

, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH:

SEPTEMBER 18, 1929, from the port of Yokohama - 9/14/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First	1	HUGHES	ROBERT THOMAS	25 yrs	Master	30/5/29	H.Kong	No	Yes	46	M	Welsh	British	5-8	140	N11
	2	PIERPOINT	HENRY	20 yrs	1st Mate	..	..	No	..	35	M	English	..	5-9	140	N11
	3	EVANS	JAMES ANGLESEY	16 yrs	2nd ..	..	..	No	..	34	M	Welsh	..	5-9	154	N11
	4	HOLDSTOCK	ROY LINDSAY	10 yrs	3rd ..	21/8/29	..	No	..	26	M	English	..	6-1	200	N11
	5	BRUCE	DAVID S.	5 yrs	4th ..	30/5/29	..	No	..	20	M	..	..	5-6	134	N11
	6	GROSSLEY	GEORGE B.	21 yrs	Chf Engr:	..	..	No	..	42	M	..	..	6-1	182	N11
First	7	BRADLEY	HENRY	17 yrs	2nd ..	..	..	No	..	38	M	..	..	5-6	148	N11
	8	ABBOTT	ERNEST HENRY	8 yrs	3rd ..	21/8/29	..	No	..	29	M	..	..	5-10	144	N11
	9	BRIDLE	HENRY	3 yrs	4th ..	30/5/29	..	No	..	32	M	..	..	5-8	140	N11
First	10	WOOD	JAMES MUCKERSIE	5 yrs	Asst ..	21/8/29	..	No	..	27	M	..	..	5-9	126	N11
	11	BEATON	JOSEPH	1 yr	.. ..	30/5/29	..	No	..	22	M	Welsh	..	5-9	130	N11
	12	LACE	DANIEL	1 yr	.. ..	..	..	No	..	22	M	English	..	5-9	145	N11
First	13	MITCHELL	EDWARD	6 mths	.. ..	..	..	No	..	22	M	..	..	5-10	135	N11
	14	MITTON	JOHN J.	9 yrs	1st W/Optr:	..	..	No	..	30	M	Welsh	..	5-7	130	N11
	15	WILSON	ROBERT D.	6 mths	2nd ..	..	..	No	..	18	M	English	..	6-1	160	N11
First	16	CUPIT	PERCY H.	25 yrs	Chf Steward	..	..	No	..	49	M	..	..	5-10	165	N11
	17	EDWARD	ALARIC S.	14 yrs	Purser.	..	..	No	..	29	M	..	..	5-10	145	N11
	18	ROBERTSON	JOHN G.	1 yr	Surgeon.	12/7/29	Vancouver	No	..	27	M	..	..	5-6	140	N11
	19	PATON	ROBERT	6 yrs	Sup:3rd Engr:	30/5/29	H.Kong	No	..	27	M	Scottish	..	5-6	145	N11
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Printed in England.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
ALFRED HOLT & CO., LIVERPOOL.  
DOWELL & CO., SEATTLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

11608



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH STEAMSHIP  
Vessel **TENDAREUS**

, arriving at **SEATTLE WASH.**

SEPT: 18, 1929, from the port of **HONG KONG**

*via Yokohama 9/4/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	✓ CHAN	CHUCK			NO. 1. FIREMAN	12/8/29	H. KONG	NO	NO	32	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	145	SCAR BACK NECK
2	✓ IP	KWAN			NO. 2. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	155	TATTOO ON HANDS
3	✓ LI	YING			NO. 3. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	124	SCAR ON SIDE LIPS.
4	✓ SO	LUN			NO. 4. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	SCAR ON EYES.
5	✓ IP	KHE			NO. 1. BOY	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	145	POCK MARKS
6	✓ CHUI	LIN			NO. 2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	155	MOLE L SIDE FACE
7	✓ LI	CHONG			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8	155	MOLE L SIDE FOREHEAD
8	✓ TANG	YING			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	127	CURVED FINGER L HD:
9	✓ CHUNG	YING			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCARS ON FACE
1ST 10	✓ CHAN	FO			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	MOLE FOREHEAD
11	✓ LU	PING			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	155	SCAR BOTH SIDE FACE
1ST 12	✓ CHEANG	YUNG			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	150	BLACK MOLE ON FACE.
18	✓ CHEONG	KOW			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	125	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW.
1ST 14	✓ CHAN	FOOK			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	140	SCAR FOREHEAD
15	✓ CHAN	LIN <i>Yuen</i>			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	125	POCK MARKS
16	✓ CHAN	YEE			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.1	120	MOLE L SIDE FACE.
17	✓ CHAN	HKE			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.1	115	SCAR L FACE
18	✓ YEUNG	TAK			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	120	BLACK MOLE ON FACE
19	✓ KAM	DIN			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	127	CURVED FINGER R HAND
1ST 20	✓ LEUNG	CHOW			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	125	MOLE L FACE
21	✓ LI	MUK			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140	SCAR R SIDE FACE
22	✓ CHEANG	PING			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.4	135	SCAR ON JAW
1ST 23	✓ CHAN	CHAI			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	130	MOLE ON JAW
24	✓ CHAN	LIN			FIREMAN'S COOK	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3	175	SCAR UNDER JAW
1ST 25	✓ LO	SUI			" BOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCARS ON FACE
26	✓ LEUNG	SUNG			PITTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	145	CURVED MIDDLE FINGER
27	✓ CHAN	FOOK			NO. 1. BOYS	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	137	POCK MARKS
28	✓ LEUNG	YOW			NO. 2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.1	135	MOLE L EYEBROW
29	✓ NG	HKE			LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.1	135	MOLE ON FACE
30	✓ CHOW	FOOK			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	140	SCAR R EYEBROW

Printed in England.

Line **BLUE FUNNEL**  
Owners **ALFRED HOLT & CO.**  
Local Agents **DOWELL & CO LTD. (SEATTLE)**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11608*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH STEAMSHIP

Vessel **TYNDAREUS**

, arriving at **SEATTLE WASH.**

SEPT: **18**, 19**29**, from the port of **HONG KONG.**

*Handwritten:* 11608/6  
9/4/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HO	HEE			QUARTERMASTER	18/8/29	H. KONG	NO	NO	47	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	145	MOLE L FACE.
2	KWOK	SUI			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	140	SCAR FOREHEAD
3	WONG	TAI			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	135	SCAR L JAW
4	CHAN	CHUNG			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	160	SCAR FOREHEAD
5	LEUNG	HUNG			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	135	BLACK MOLE ON JAW
6	CHONG	FOOK			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	140	BLACK MOLE L FACE
7	CHAN	SING			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	135	LUMP L FACE
8	FUNG	POW			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	145	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
9	KWOK	MAN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	135	POCK MARKS
10	LO	YAN			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	135	SCAR ON JAW
11	LAI	FOOK			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	145	BLACK MOLE ON JAW
12	LO	SUI			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	135	MOLE R FACE
13	CHAN	FOOK			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	125	POCK MARKS
14	KWOK	SING			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	150	MOLE L OF FACE
15	MA	CHUNG			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	145	GOLD TEETH
16	CHAN	FOO			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
17	LO	SUI			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	140	MOLE L FACE
18	CHAN	KAN			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	155	SCAR L FOREHEAD
19	MAK	WOON			SAILOR'S COOK	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	125	CURVED FINGER R HD
20	CHONG	CHUNG			" BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCAR L FOREHEAD
21	CHOW	LUN			NO. 1 CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	137	SCAR L FOREHEAD
22	CHAN	SING			NO. 2 CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	142	SCAR BOTH SIDE ARM
23	LOW	POW			SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	155	SCARS ON FACE.
24	PANG	SUM			2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	150	SCAR R EYEBROW
25	LOW	TUNG			3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	135	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
26	LEUNG	LUN			2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	130	BLACK MOLE ON JAW
27	AU	PING			3RD "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	127	BLACK MOLE ON NECK
28	POON	SING			ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	126	BLACK MOLE FOREHEAD
29	LI	CHIE			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	130	MOLE UNDER JAW
30	LOW	CHUNG			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCAR FOREHEAD

Printed in England.

Line **BLUE FUNNEL**

Owners **ALFRED HOLT & CO**

Local Agents **DOUGALL & CO (SEATTLE).**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Handwritten:* 11608/6



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BRITISH STEAMSHIP

Vessel **TYNDARREUS**

, arriving at **SEATTLE WASH.**

SEPT: 18, 1929, from the port of **HONG KONG.**

*via Yokohama 4/5/29*

11608/7

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	TANG	LAI			ASST. STEWARD	10/8/29	H. KONG	NO	NO	39	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	132	SCAR FOREHEAD
2	LEUNG	WAI			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	MOLE R FACE
3	GILFORD	STAINER			ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	YES	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	MOLE R SIDE NOSE
4	LEUNG	OH			COMPRADORE	10/8/29	"	"	NO	45	"	"	"	6.0	145	SCAR R EYEBROW
5	LEUNG	HUNG			COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	155	MOLE L FOREHEAD.
6	FUNG	FOO			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	160	SCAR L EYEBROW
7	CHOW	HKE			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	MOLE R SIDE FACE
8	MAK	CHUCK			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	140	POCK MARKS
9	MAK	HUNG			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	135	SCARS ON FACE
10	LUK	CHAN			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR L EYEBROW
11	WONG	CHUI			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.1	175	MOLE R FACE
12	WU	KIN			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	127	SCAR L FACE
13	LO	TONG			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	135	SCAR TOP FOREHEAD
14	CHOW	FAI			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	125	MOLE TOP FOREHEAD
15	TO	CHING			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.0	115	SCAR R FOREHEAD
16	CHANG	FUN			2ND CLASS BOY	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	120	SCAR L EYEBROW
17	CHONG	FOOK			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR R CHEEK
18	LEUNG	FUN			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	130	SCAR L EYEBROW
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Passed above crew  
78 Chinese  
18 Phils  
Ship foreign  
Charles W. Hurst  
Immigrant Inspector  
9/18/29*

American Consulate. No. 2061

at *Hong Kong*  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via *Porto*

Date *Aug 23 1929*

The validity of this visa expires  
twelve months from this date, pro-  
vided the passport itself continues  
to be valid for that period.

This visa covers *91*  
crew including master

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE *9-18-29*  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED.

*O. C. Bishop*  
Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

Printed in England.

Line **BLUE FUNNEL**  
Owners **ALFRED HOLT & CO**

Local Agents **DOWELL & CO LTD. (SEATTLE).**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

11608



11608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

S.S. Tyndareus  
 Arrived Sept 18, 1929  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Departed Sept 26, 1929  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

I, R. F. HUGHES MASTER, of the BRITISH STEAMSHIP TYNDAREUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Sept, 1929

Charles H. Burkup  
 Immigrant Inspector

Clears from  
 Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept 18, 1929  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number 1 Disease swindle

689 filed receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel DR. GAS SC. EMPIRE CANNERY, arriving at SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 17, 1929, from the port of VICTORIA, B.C. *Sailed Sept 16 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NORTON	FELIX		MASTER	<i>April 1, 1929</i>	<i>Victoria BC</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>American American</i>		<i>5.5</i>	<i>160</i>		
2	FORREST*	JAMES		ENGINEER	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Canadian Canadian</i>		<i>5.7</i>	<i>180</i>		
3	BAKER	WILLIAM		MATE	<i>Aug 1, 1929</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>140</i>		
4	BAKER	ROY		ENGINEER	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>5.11</i>	<i>160</i>		
5	HWONG	Ngow Hew		COOK	<i>Serial 4763</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese Chinese</i>		<i>5.4</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Stomach trouble</i>	
6															<i>Left outer corner left eye</i>	
7															<i>Right outer corner right eye</i>	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See List of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11609  
1



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11609 *Gu*  
*Br*  
*Empire Cannery*  
*Sept. 17, 1929*  
*Seattle Wash*

I, *7 Norton*, of the *Shasta Empire Cannery*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Sept*, 19 *29*

*7 Norton*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1261

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11610

S. S. PRINCESS KATHLEEN

Passengers sailing from ..... VANCOUVER B.C.

SEPT. 17TH, 1929

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column is reserved for Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—  Read    Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)    Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FUNG	HIN CHIU	45	1	M M	ACTOR	CHI. CHINESE	CHI. CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	246	Vialed form 257 Sec 8-(2) Business Vancouver BC Sept 18, 1929		CHINA	CANTON
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 1 Admitted under Bond  
Bureau telegram August 29, 1929  
Roy H. Porter MC Harris  
Immigrant Inspector

For Seattle was sent 9/18/29  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
ACCEPTED LINES: Noa  
APR 1930  
as Sanj

Line 1 Admitted under Bond  
Bureau telegram August 29, 1929  
Roy H. Porter M. Harris

FROM Shawville Mass DATE 9/18/29  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND FOUND  
ACCEPTABLE LINE: None  
C. P. Bunker  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND FOUND  
all good

PWY \_\_\_\_\_ PT. \_\_\_\_\_  
 U \_\_\_\_\_ T. \_\_\_\_\_  
 GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
 DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A 7  
 BNA \_\_\_\_\_ Total passengers . . . . .  
 UBC \_\_\_\_\_ U.S. citizens . . . . .  
 \_\_\_\_\_ A.Euro . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

SEATTLE, WASH.

SEPT. 18TH

, 19 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

checked on board  
28 Princess Kathleen  
9-11-29 Vancouver B.C.  
JW Blamond

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Rippon Master, of the SS Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon  
Master SS Princess Kathleen.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19 29  
at Seattle Wn.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Lacoma, 16<sup>th</sup> Sept., 1929

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.	Whether alien already in the United States.
				Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years.												Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
																	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of birth.
1	no	✓	no	no	no	no	✓	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5.5	fair	blue	Scars under right jaw, from boils.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. S. S.* "HAMPSTEAD", arriving at *Tacoma*, *Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>30</sup> pm*, 1929, from the port of *Vladivostok* *via* *Comox B.C.*

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Robert	Master	14.3.29	Hull	No	Yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5'5"	128	None
2	Hodgson	William	1st Mate	15.3.29	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	English	British	5'6"	182	None
3	Hunter	Claud Read	2nd Mate	15.3.29	do.	No	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	142	None
4	Sangster	James Wood Fowler	3rd Mate	21.3.29	N. Shields	No	Yes	20	do.	Scotch	do.	5'7"	148	Scar over right eye Anchor on right arm
5	Wihnin	Hans	Carpenter	16.3.29	Hull	No	Yes	52	do.	Lettish	Latvian	5'2"	190	None
6	Linez	Manuel	Bosun	26.3.29	N. Shields	No	Yes	44	do.	Portuguese	Brazilian	5'2"	120	None
7	Buttle	Jack	A.B.	16.3.29	Hull	No	Yes	20	do.	English	British	5'2"	140	None
8	Thompson	Alfred	A.B.	16.3.29	do.	No	Yes	46	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	None
9	Baxter	Jack	Sailor	16.3.29	do.	No	Yes	25	do.	do.	N. Zealand	5'5"	124	Full rigged ship on chest
10	Taylor	Edward	O.S.	16.3.29	do.	Yes.	Yes	17	do.	American	American	5'10"	146	None
11	Davidson	Clifford	O.S.	16.3.29	do.	No	Yes	23	do.	English	Australian	5'10"	154	Heart with sword through left arm. "Nell" on right forearm
12	Young	John William Armstrong	Chief Eng.	15.3.29	do.	No	Yes	40	do.	do.	British	5'4"	145	None
13	Lamont	Charles	2nd Engineer	15.3.29	do.	No	Yes	34	do.	Scotch	do.	5'9"	160	None
14	Tremble	Oliver Melrose	3rd Engineer	15.3.29	do.	No	Yes	27	do.	English	do.	5'10"	155	None
15	Snowball	Arthur Ernest	4th Engineer	22.3.29	N. Shields	No	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	130	None
16	Jacobs	Stephen	Donkeyman	16.3.29	Hull	No	Yes	50	do.	Maltese	Subject British	5'4"	133	Crossed flags on right forearm, on left forearm.
17	Winter	Joseph Nathaniel	Fireman	16.3.29	do.	No	Yes	31	do.	West Indies	Subject	5'7"	143	None
18	Thomas	Vernon	do.	16.3.29	do.	No	Yes	30	do.	St. Helena	do.	5'6"	130	None
19	Ali	Ahmed	do.	16.3.29	do.	No	No	29	do.	Arab	do.	5'5"	110	Mole on right hand Scar on left wrist.
20	Hassan	Ali	do.	16.3.29	do.	No	No	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	Scar on stomach. back.
21	Peres	John	do.	16.3.29	do.	No	No	28	do.	Ceylonese	do.	5'6"	118	Scar right side Scar left forearm.
22	Solavon	Idi	do.	16.3.29	do.	No	No	26	do.	African (Bk)	do.	5'5"	148	Scar right arm.
23	Ahmed	Nasir	do.	16.3.29	do.	No	No	23	do.	Arab	do.	5'5"	110	Scar right arm.
24	Masala	Ali	do.	16.3.29	do.	No	No	25	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	102	None
25	Mohamed	Ahmed	do.	20.4.29	Port Said	No	No	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	128	None
26	Brown	James	Steward	15.3.29	Hull	No	Yes	42	do.	English	British	5'8"	158	None
27	Houghton	Vernon Percival Will	Asst. Steward	15.3.29	do.	No	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	132	None
28	Beck	Albert Victor	do.	16.3.29	do.	No	Yes	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	148	None
29	Johnson	Thomas	Cook	15.3.29	do.	No	Yes	37	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	116	Scar left leg.
30	Pearson	Edgar	W/T Operator A.B.	15.3.29	do.	No	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	160	None
	Doughty	Leonard John	ex. Apprentice	14.3.29	do.	No	Yes	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	150	Scar on stomach.

Line *Watts Shipping Co. Ltd*  
Owners *Watts, W & Co. Ltd*  
Local Agents *Miss Dodwell*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/11/29



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bw HAMPSTEAD, arriving at Tacoma, Sept. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1929, from the port of Comox B.C.

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lovern	Frank Edward	ex. Apprentice	14.3.29	Hull	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5'9"	154	Scar left leg. Two scars
2	Tickle	Roland Lawrence	Apprentice	14.3.29	Hull	No	Yes	17	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	130	centre forehead
3					Tacoma, Wash									
4					Sept. 16. 1929									
5					crew examined & all passed to reship									
6					William G. McNamee									
7					Immigrant Inspector									
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 9-16-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED.  
O. G. Bishop  
Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.

Line Watts Shipping Co Ltd  
Owners Watts, Watts & Co Ltd  
Local Agents Mess Dodwell

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W/11/11



11611 *End*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Hamstead*  
*Sept 16, 1929*  
*Secom & Co.*

I, *Robt. Anderson*, of the *S.S. Hamstead*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*See inside*

Sworn to before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *September*, 19*29*

*William G. McManara*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Robt. Anderson*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*See inside*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

*Itinerary.*  
*Liverpool via*  
*Panama*  
*Norfolk (bunking)*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. GRAY, arriving at Tacoma, Wa., Sept. 17, 1929, from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Manter	James	28	mate	10/6/29	Victoria	do.	go	63	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5'6	165		
2		Gosse	Arthur	12	1st mate					26		Eng.		5'8	168		
3		Larsen	Victor	63	2nd					57		Scandinavian		5'10 1/2	210		
4		Harvey	George	30	1st engd.					59		Scotch		5'10 1/2	174		
5		Smith	Alfred	18	2nd					40				6'2	172		
6		Williams	William	30	3rd					59		Eng.		6'0	167		
7		Wald	Brian	3	radio op.	18/4/29				22				6'3	180		
8		Young	Oscar	15	able	10/4/29				38		Can.		5'8	180		
9		Cox	Frank	10	fireman					40				5'9	165		
10		Bailey	Normie	10		27/7/29				37		Eng.		5'6	144		
11	do.	Le Valle	Reginald	10		21/8/29	Manila			37		Can.		5'9	170		
12		Frosting	Edward	20	winchman	16/9/29	Victoria			37		Scandinavian		5'9 1/2	162		
13		Abbott	Glen	8		4/9/29	Manila			26		Can.		6'2	185		
14	Yes	MacLeod	Malcolm	10	steamer	10/6/29	Victoria			43		Scotch		5'3	144		
15		Rashed	Karl	3		8/7/29	Nadmadt			24		German		5'9 1/2	120		
16		Witt	John	11		26/7/29	Manila			47		Can.		6'7	175		
17		Hirst	Robert	3		30/7/29	Manila			24				5'5	165		
18	do.	Dickinson	David	2	mess. boy	16/9/29	Victoria			19				5'6	140		
19	Yes	Puan	Deng	10	cook	2/6/29				53		Chinese		5'2	140	#587	
20							Tacoma, Wash										
21							Sept. 17-1929										
22							Crew checked & all passed to registry.										
23							William G. McNamara										
24							Immigrant Inspector										
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Coastal Whaling Co.  
Owners Geo S Bush  
Local Agents 15-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11612



116129

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

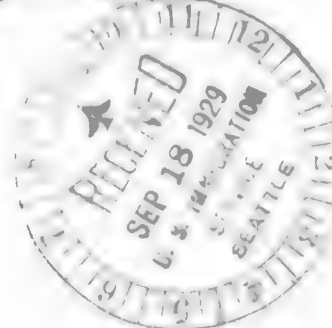
B  
 SS Gray  
 Sep 17 1929  
 Tacoma  
 Sep 18 1929  
 Seattle Wash  
 See made  
 87 filed

I, for Hunter, master, of the SS Gray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 19 29

William G. McNamee

Immigrant Inspector



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bl. L. Gray, arriving at San Francisco, Sept 30, 1929, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Smith	James	42	master	10/6/29	Victoria	do.	yes	63	Male	Scotch	British	5'6	165		
2	no	Smith	James		1st mate	10/6/29				60							
3	yes	Smith	Victor	43	2nd	10/6/29				57		Scandinavian		5'10	170		
4		Harvey	George	30	1st coxswain					57		Scotch		5'10	170		
5		Smith	Alfred	18	2nd					40				6'2	192		
6		Williams	William	80	3rd					57		Eng.		6'0	167		
7		Ward	Brian	3	mate's helper	10/6/29				22				12'2	170		
8		Murray	David	15	cook	10/6/29				28		Can.		5'8	180		
9		Fisher	Edward	20	steward	10/6/29				37		Scotch		5'7	162		
10		Abbott	Glenn	40		4/7/27	Manila			26		Can.		6'2	185		
11		Thacker	William	10	A.B.	10/6/29	Victoria			42		Scotch		5'3	144		
12		Kearney	Harold	3		8/7/29	Victoria			24		Irish		5'7	170		
13		Wright	John	11		20/6/29	Victoria			47		Can.		5'7	180		
14		Ward	Robert	3		20/6/29	Manila			24				5'8	165		
15		Bailey	Maurice	16	fireman	27/6/29	Victoria			37		Eng.		5'6	150		
16		Le Vette	Reginald	15		11/8/29	Manila			37		Can.		5'7	165		
17		Cox	Frank	10		10/6/29	Victoria			40		Can.		5'7	165		
18		Dobson	David	2	mate's boy	10/6/29				19				5'6	160		
19		Cox	Orson	5	cook	10/6/29				53		Chinese		5'2	150	# 587	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sept. 30, 1929  
Brew list left at office by captain. All passed to reshipe.  
William G. McManis  
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Coastal Whaling Corp. Ltd.  
Owners Coastal Whaling Corp. Ltd.  
Local Agents Coastal Whaling Corp. Ltd.

William G. McManis  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
11/6/29



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Gray, of the BS 9124, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of September, 1929

William G. Mc Namara  
Immigrant Inspector.

James H. Gray  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the detention of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

*Seattle & then to Canada*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "Humboldt", arriving at San Francisco, Sept. 14, 1924, from the port of London, England.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Waller	John		30	Master	8/27/24	San Francisco			30	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-11	160	None
2	Waller	Eric		18	2d Officer	Do	Do			30	M	Do	Do	5-9	155	None
3	Waller	Carl		18	3d "	Do	Do			34	M	Latvian	Do	5-8	140	Tat. left forearm.
4	Waller	Joe		30	8d "	Do	Do			47	M	Scandinavian	Do	5-8	145	None
5	Waller	Charles		5	Radio Opr.	Do	Do			31	M	English	Do	5-1	175	None
6	Waller	Charles		5	Radio	Do	Do			31	M	Do	Do	6-0	185	Tat. both arms
7	Waller	John	70873	10	Steward	Do	Do			29	M	Do	British	5-11	155	None
8	Waller	John	70873	7	Steward	Do	Do			27	M	Do	U.S.A.	5-8	140	None
9	Waller	Charles	70874	5	Steward	Do	Do			24	M	Do	Do	5-11	160	None
10	Waller	John		14	Steward	Do	Do			18	M	Do	Do	5-8	160	Tat. right forearm.
11	Waller	William	70875	24	Steward	Do	Do			22	M	Do	Do	5-3	175	None
12	Waller	Arthur		1 yr.	Steward	8-7-23	Aberdeen			21	M	Do	Do	5-8	142	Scar on right knee cap.
13	Waller	Marjette		8 mo.	Steward	8/27/24	San Francisco			19	M	Do	Do	5-1	160	None
14	Waller	Arcade		10 days	Steward	9/9/24	Los Angeles			21	M	Do	British	5-11	160	Birth mark on back.
15	Waller	David		33 yrs.	Ch. Eng.	5/27/29	San Francisco			57	M	Do	U.S.A.	5-7	205	None
16	Waller	Arle		10	1st Asst Eng.	Do	Do			30	M	Dutch	Do	5-9	165	Scar on middle finger left hand.
17	Waller	Charles		5	2d "	Do	Do			33	M	English	Do	5-5	158	None
18	Waller	Frederick		20	3d "	Do	Do			46	M	Do	Do	5-4	145	None
19	Waller	Leonard		1 1/2 yrs.	Steward	Do	Do			32	M	Do	Do	6-2	166	3 fingers missing left hand
20	Waller	Robert	64804	4	Steward	Do	Do			27	M	Filipino	Filipino	5-8	133	Tat. left forearm
21	Waller	Reinhardt		24	Steward	Do	Do			42	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	161	Tat. right forearm.
22	Waller	Julio		14	Fireman	Do	Do			34	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-10	165	None
23	Waller	Bernard	33872	2	Fireman	Do	Do			20	M	German	German	5-0	160	None
24	Waller	Thomas		15	Fireman	8/31/29	Portland			34	M	English	U.S.A.	5-8	160	Tat. both forearms
25	Waller	Waldemar		2 mo.	Wiper	8/27/29	San Fran.			18	M	German	Do	5-11	152	None
26	Waller	Arthur		2 "	Wiper	Do	Do			23	M	Filipino	Filipino	5-11	160	None
27	Waller	Mal			Utility Man	9/8/29	Aberdeen			28	M	English	U.S.A.	5-6	135	None
28	Waller	Arthur		15	Ch. Steward	8/27/29	San Fran.			47	M	Do	Do	5-2	109	Tat. left forearm.
29	Waller	Estanislao		9	Ch. Cook	Do	Do			45	M	Filipino	Filipino	5-5	165	None
30	Waller	Benjamin		5	2d "	Do	Do			23	M	Do	Do	5-1	117	None
31	Waller	Manuel		2	mess boy	Do	Do			24	M	Do	Do	5-7	118	None
32	Waller	Rufino		3	Do	Do	Do			23	M	Do	Do	5-2	100	None
33	Waller	Jose	66326	6	Do	Do	Do			23	M	Do	Do	5-4	115	None

Line Pacific Argentine Brazil Line  
Owner McCormick S.S. Co.  
Local Agents McCormick S.S. Co.

*Indexed  
at  
San Francisco*

*Waller, Nath.  
Sept. 16-1924.  
Crew checked and all passed to re-ship.  
William G. M. Haman  
Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11613



11613

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Am 28 West Mahwah, of the Am 28 West Mahwah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17

day of

Sept

1929

William G. W. Hamana

Immigrant Inspector.

O. Belleson

Master, First or Second Officer



Crew list left at office.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel St. Patrick, arriving at Seattle 11/27/29, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McNulty	Eugene		50	Master	1/8/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	51	Male	Irish	British	5-9	170	No
2	Connell	Daniel		14	Mate	2/1/29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
3	Green			15	Chief Eng.	15/1/29	"	"	"	33	"	Danish	"	5-7	175	"
4	McNulty	William		5	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	20/1/29	"	"	"	22	"	Scottish	"	5-6	150	"
5	Callwood	John		6	Fireman	20/1/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
6	McLeod	John		15	Winchman	1/8/29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
7	Kylie	Gordon		4	AB	1/8/29	"	"	"	23	"	Eng.	"	5-8	165	"
8	Irwin	Thomas		5	AB	10/9/29	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-5	155	"
9	St.	Joe		25	Cook	1/8/29	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-4	130	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1299

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11614



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William M. Muller, of the SS. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

William M. Muller  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived Sept 14, 1929  
Port Seattle Wash

Departed \_\_\_\_\_

Port \_\_\_\_\_

Agents or others responsible for payment of \_\_\_\_\_

Leaves from \_\_\_\_\_

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined and passed except \_\_\_\_\_

Medical \_\_\_\_\_ of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



10<sup>30</sup> am

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Selkirk, arriving at Olympia, Sept 18<sup>th</sup>, 1929, from the port of San Francisco, Sept 17, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	W. J. Miller	Eugene		30 yrs	Master	11/1/27	London	40	Yes	31	Male	Irish	Irish	5-9	170	110
2	James	James		14	Steward	7/1/28		"	"	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5-8	160	
3	James	James		12	Steward	11/1/27		"	"	20	Male	Irish	Irish	5-8	175	
4	P. J. Miller	William		12	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	2/1/28		"	"	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5-6	150	
5	W. J. Miller	John		12	Steward	2/1/28		"	"	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5-6	140	
6	W. J. Miller	John		12	Steward	11/1/27		"	"	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5-6	140	
7	W. J. Miller	John		12	Steward	11/1/27		"	"	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5-8	165	
8	W. J. Miller	John		12	Steward	11/1/27		"	"	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5-8	165	
9	W. J. Miller	John		12	Steward	11/1/27		"	"	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5-8	165	
10	W. J. Miller	John		12	Steward	11/1/27		"	"	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5-8	165	
11	W. J. Miller	John		12	Steward	11/1/27		"	"	22	Male	Irish	Irish	5-8	165	
12	Vessel arrived Oct 19, 1929															
13	Crew list sent to office by															
14	Deputy Collector Customs.															
15	List passed to reshiff															
16	Agreed by ship															
17	J. W. Miller															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



91

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11614



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Mc Mullen, of the B. S. S. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1929

E. Mc Mullen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Alfred H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS CAPE YORK, arriving at SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 18, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 9/17/24

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	EDMONDS	BERTRAM	30	MASTER	Nov. 24/22 Glasgow		NO	YES	40	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'9"	180		
2	"	BYARS	JAMES	20	1ST MATE			"	"	44	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	6'	180		
3	"	MC KENZIE	KENNETH	12	2ND MATE			"	"	27	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'8"	120		
4	"	TROTTER	JOHN	6	3RD MATE			"	"	22	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'10"	120		
5	"	ROBINSON	MATHEW	6	CARPENTER			"	"	27	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'10"	140		
6	"	BRUYVELS	BARTIAN	42	BOOM			"	"	55	MALE	WHITE	DUTCH	5'9"	160		
7	"	MCNAT	ROBERT	6	A. B.			"	"	23	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'10"	175		
8	"	JAMIESON	JAMES	9	A. B.			"	"	25	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'5"	140		
9	"	VINTEN	HARRY	2	A. B.			"	"	21	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'8"	120		
10	"	AXELER	NICOLAS	10	RAILOR			"	"	22	MALE	WHITE	GREECE	5'6"	160		
11	"	VEYBI	AUBAUST	5	RAILOR			"	"	21	MALE	WHITE	ESTONIA	5'6"	140		
12	"	KRATONIAZOFF	CRISTO	9	RAILOR			"	"	20	MALE	WHITE	BULGARIA	5'4"	190		
13	"	MAC INTYRE	WECTOR	7	A. B.			"	"	24	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'8"	160		
14	"	MC PHERRON	ALEXANDER	10	RAILOR			"	"	43	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'6"	110		
15	"	SHARWELL	JAMES	2	CABET			"	"	18	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'7"	120		
16	"	ADAM	JAMES	1	CABET			"	"	17	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'9"	140		
17	"	KINLOCH	ALEXANDER	16	1ST ENG.			"	"	40	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'7"	150		
18	"	MARTIN	JAMES	5	2ND ENG.			"	"	31	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	6'	170		
19	"	WILNE	ROBERT	4	3RD ENG.			"	"	26	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'7"	130		
20	"	PROCTOR	GEORGE	7	4TH ENG.			"	"	27	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	6'2"	200		
21	"	REID	THOMAS	1	JR. ENG.			"	"	29	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'7"	120		
22	"	WILLIAMS	JAMES	2	JR. ENG.			"	"	27	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'7"	120		
23	"	HALL	JOHN	2	JR. ENG.			"	"	22	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'9"	140		
24	"	HOWIE	JOHN	1	JR. ENG.			"	"	22	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'9"	160		
25	"	MC KAY	FRANK	4	ELECTRICIAN			"	"	40	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'11"	190		
26	"	STEVENSON	JOHN	12	WIPER			"	"	26	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'11"	160		
27	"	MC KAY	JAMES	30	WIPER			"	"	52	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'6"	152		
28	"	CAMPBELL	FRANCIS	20	STEWARD			"	"	42	MALE	"	BRITISH	5'6"	180		
29	"	JACKSON	FRANCIS	10	ASST. "			"	"	20	MALE	"	BRITISH	5'9"	160		
30	"	GREEN	ANDREW	6 1/2	M.R. "			"	"	22	MALE	"	BRITISH	4'11"	120		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11615



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*B-55*  
Vessel "CAPE YORK" *SHEET 2*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash., Sept 18*, 19*29*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *9/17/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LOUGHREAN	JULIAN	18	COOK	<i>7/10/28</i>		NO	YES	26	MALE	WHITE	BRITISH	5'6"	130		
2	"	FAIRCLOUGH	CLEMENT	1 1/2	ABST. COOK	<i>1</i>		"	"	17	MALE	"	BRITISH	5'9"	140		
3	"	WIGHT	CECIL	7 1/2	W.T.O.			"	"	21	MALE	"	BRITISH	5'10"	160		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Passed above crew  
of 38 to ship foreign  
Charles D. Burpee &  
Immigrant Inspector  
9/18/29*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-120

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11/15*



11615

B1  
Bape York  
Sept 18, 1929  
Seattle Wash

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. C. Chase, of the S.S. 'Cape York', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

B. C. Chase  
Master, S.S. 'Cape York'

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1929.

Harold H. Curkey  
Immigrant Inspector.

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010
011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020
021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. tug Currant Chief, arriving at Portsmouth, N.H., Sept 17, 1929, from the port of Panama P.C. 1/9/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Warren	William		18 yr.	Master	1/2/24	Victoria B.C.			32	M	White	Canadian	5.8	210	
2	Smith	Warren		20	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.4	145	
3	Baker	Samuel		3	Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11	160	
4	Chappell	Frank		3	Deck	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.11	165	
5	Witty	Jack		10	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	148	
6	Smyth	James		2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.10	165	
7	Marsh	George		5	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	165	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Shand, Tug & Barge Co. Ltd.  
Owners " " " "  
Local Agents " " " "

Carl C. Hall  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/19/11



1107 Sub

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

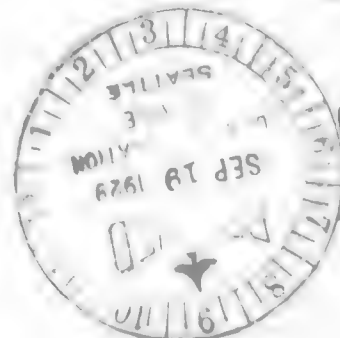
By  
*Wm Burrard Chief*  
 Sep 17, 1929  
 At Angeles

I, *William Warren*, of the *Burrard Chief*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Wm Warren*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *September*, 19*29*

*Carl E. Hill*  
 Immigrant Inspector.



*Respected and passed to ship's crew, 7.*  
*C. E. Hill*  
*imp.*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. S. Indian City, arriving at Tacoma Wash. Sept 17<sup>th</sup> night, 1929, from the port of Vladivostok via Muroran & Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	✓	Hellings	Robert F.		Master	15.4.29	Newcastle on Tyne		yes	38	M	English	British				
2	✓	Spanner	John T.		1 <sup>st</sup> Off	Do	Do		yes	31	M	Irish	British				
3	✓	Ongle	Reginald W.		2 <sup>nd</sup> Off	Do	Do		yes	23	M	English	British				
4	✓	Heaton	Sydney		3 <sup>rd</sup> Off	Do	Do		yes	21	M	English	British				
5	✓	Zieck	Nicholas		Capt.	Do	Do		yes	39	M	Dutch	Dutch			Tattoo, R. arm Scar, abdomen	
6	✓	Tompson	John		Boat.	Do	Do		yes	26	M	English	British				
7	✓	Spanner	Frederick W.		A. B.	Do	Do		yes	30	M	Irish	British				
8	✓	Higgins	Bernard		A. B.	Do	Do		yes	47	M	English	British				
9	✓	Harper	James		A. B.	Do	Do		yes	21	M	Do	British				
10	✓	Scott	John		A. B.	Do	Do		yes	23	M	Dutch	British			Tattoo, R. arm	
11	✓	Wills	Arthur T.		C. S.	Do	Do		yes	21	M	Irish	British				
12	✓	Worthington	William R.		C. S.	Do	Do		yes	19	M	English	British				
13	✓	Gufficks	Frank C.		1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	Do	Do		yes	32	M	Welsh	British				
14	✓	Brace	Arthur		2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	Do	Do		yes	42	M	Do	British			Scar, L. thumb	
15	✓	Little	Granham H.		3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng	Do	Do		yes	23	M	English	British				
16	✓	Bowen	Walter C.		4 <sup>th</sup> Eng	Do	Do		yes	22	M	Welsh	British				
17	✓	Bellamy	Bernard		Ass. Eng	Do	Do		yes	25	M	Irish	British				Paid off in Vancouver T.A. Lee & Holway Agents P.O. Box 100
18	✓	Birkett	William R.		Ass. Eng	Do	Do		yes	21	M	English	British				
19	✓	Ashmet	Ali		Donkeyman	Do	Do		No	26	M	Arab	Arab			Tattoo mark, L. wrist	
20	✓	Ramon	Abdul		F & F	Do	Do		No	33	M	Do	Do			Tattoo, R. forehead	
21	✓	Said	Hassan		F & F	Do	Do		No	28	M	Do	Do			Tattoo, L. cheek	
22	✓	ahmed	Mohamed		F & F	Do	Do		No	27	M	Do	Do				
23	✓	Melsen	ahmed		F & F	Do	Do		No	28	M	Do	Do			Scars, Face	
24	✓	Hamel	Sali		F & F	Do	Do		No	30	M	Do	Do			Tattoo, L. wrist	
25	✓	ali	Mohamed		F & F	Do	Do		No	33	M	Do	Do				
26	✓	ali	ahmed		F & F	Do	Do		No	26	M	Do	Do			Scar, R. wrist Scar in eye	
27	✓	ali	abdullah		F & F	Do	Do		No	34	M	Do	Do			Tattoo, R. forehead	
28	✓	yahia	Saleh		F & F	Do	Do		No	33	M	Do	Do			Scar, L. wrist	
29	✓	ali	Ragui		F & F	Do	Do		No	39	M	Do	Do			Tattoo mark, L. wrist	
30	✓	boles	Frederick W.		Steward	Do	Do		yes	34	M	English	British				

Line 7  
Owners Reardon Smith Co.  
Local Agents Inter Ocean S.S. Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1928

11620

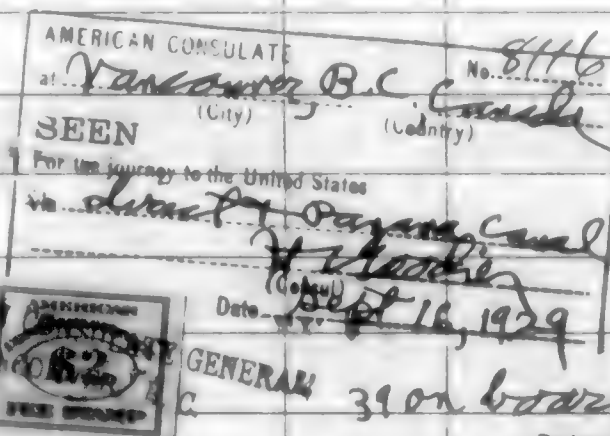


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Indian City*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.*, *Sept 17*, 192*9*, from the port of *Vladivostok, Russia*, *Vancouver, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	✓	Radford	James R.		cook	15.4.29	Newcastle on Tyne		Yes	42	M	Welsh	British				Flags clasped hands R arm
32	✓	Adams	Edgar E.		boiler boy	Do	Do		Do	23	M	English	Do				
33	✓	Storey	Robert W. S.		galley boy	Do	Do		Do	19	M	Do	Do				
34	✓	Herdson	John		Mr. R. Boy	Do	Do		Do	18	M	Do	Do				Scar on R. leg.
35	✓	Moore	Thomas A.		W. 6	Do	Do		Do	16	M	Do	Do				
36	✓	Reeves	William Alva		app	Do	Do		Do	20	M	Do	Do				
37	✓	Turner	Albert Edward		app	Do	Do		Do	19	M	Do	Do				
38	✓	Wald	Fredrick W. S.		app	Do	Do		Do	18	M	Do	Do				
39	✓	Snow	Charles Henry		app	Do	Do		Do	17	M	Do	Do				
40	✓	Moore	Robert E.		app	Do	Do		Do	17		Do	Do				
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Tacoma Wash.

Sept 18, 1929

Crew examined & all passed to re-ship.

William G. Mc Namara

Imm. Insp.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11620



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain R. Hillings, of the S. S. Indian City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

R. Hillings  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1929

William G. McManus  
Immigrant Inspector.

Indian City  
Arrived Sept 17 1929  
Port Tacoma

Departed                       
Port                     

Agent or other responsible person Inter Ocean S.S. Corp.

Clearance from 6894 filed  
Destination                     

Receipt given

Port                       
Medically examined                       
except                     

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1225

Itinerary  
Seattle &  
Vancouver B.C.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ADMIRAL CHASE, arriving at PORT ANGELES, SEPTEMBER 18TH 1929, from the port of OCEAN FALLS B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
U. S. CITIZEN	KAUFMAN	JOHN A	5 YRS	2ND MATE	9 12 29	SEATTLE		YES	25	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5 1	1 165		
L. R. 2	TJLSNES	GUSTAV		A B	DO	DO		YES	22	M	SCAN	NORWAY	6 0	158		
U. S. CITIZEN	KNOX	ROBERT	20 YRS	A B	DO	DO		YES	39	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5 6	172		
U. S. CITIZEN	WOOFER	ALBERT C	4 YRS	A B	DO	DO		YES	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 7	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	WOODWARD	PAUL T	7 YRS	A B	DO	DO		YES	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 7	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	POLLARD	THOMAS	2 YRS	O S	DO	DO		YES	21	M	DO	DO	5 5	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	DAVIS	HARVEY N	2 YRS	O S	DO	DO		YES	23	M	DO	DO	5 8	151		
U. S. CITIZEN	GEORGEUS	VASILIOS	17 YRS	BOSN	DO	DO		YES	35	M	GREEK	DO	5 9	168		
U. S. CITIZEN	JOHNSON	ALEX	20 YRS	WINCHDRIVER	DO	DO		YES	49	M	SCAND	DO	5 8	178		
U. S. CITIZEN	WILKIE	WILLIAM	15 YRS	DO	DO	DO		YES	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 7	170		
U. S. CITIZEN	WILLIAMSON	JOSIA	32 YRS	CARPENTER	DO	DO		YES	50	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 8	153		
U. S. CITIZEN	BUSTAD	JOHN	16 YRS	CARPENTER	DO	DO		YES	40	M	SCAND	DO	5 7	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	NYBERG	ALFRED O	22 YRS	CNE ENGINEER	DO	DO		YES	41	M	SCAND	DO	5 7	172		
U. S. CITIZEN	IRVINE	NORMAN J	25 YRS	1ST ASST ENG	DO	DO		YES	45	M	SCAND	DO	5 7	210		
U. S. CITIZEN	ERICKSON	DAN E	30 YRS	2ND ASST ENG	DO	DO		YES	51	M	SCAND	DO	5 10	220		
U. S. CITIZEN	MCKINLEY	THOS	12 YRS	3RD ASST ENG	DO	DO		YES	35	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 10	190	9	
U. S. CITIZEN	<del>WELSH</del>	MIKE	27 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	50	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 9	165		
U. S. CITIZEN	KING	EARL	10 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	36	M	CANADIAN	DO	5 8	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	FRASER	DONALD	5 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	29	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5 5	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	BLABON	WM KASPER	4 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	6 2	167		
U. S. CITIZEN	WHITE	JOHN E	14 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	38	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 4	146		
U. S. CITIZEN	LONSDALE	ALBERT	20 YRS	OILER	DO	DO		YES	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 5	158		
U. S. CITIZEN	WULF	WALTER	2 YRS	WIPER	DO	DO		YES	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 10	138		
U. S. CITIZEN	TOLMAN	WALLACE W	6 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO		YES	36	M	ENGLISH	DO	5 9	145		
U. S. CITIZEN	RASMUSSEN	OSCAR	2 YRS	RADIO	DO	DO		YES	22	M	SCAND	DO	5 10	151		
U. S. CITIZEN	MCKINZIE	HENRY E	18 YRS	CHEF	DO	DO		YES	48	M	AFRICAN	DO	5 7	172		
U. S. CITIZEN	FLETCHER	CHARLES H	11 YRS	COOK	DO	DO		YES	39	M	DO	DO	5 7	220		
U. S. CITIZEN	KIMMONS	ALLEN H	8 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO		YES	42	M	DO	DO	5 7	166		
U. S. CITIZEN	CREEL	TOM H	3 YRS	MESSBOY	DO	DO		YES	39	M	DO	DO	5 5	144		
U. S. CITIZEN	HAVENS	LYLE O.	15	CHIEF MATE	"	"		YES	34	M	ENG	U. S.	5 8	153		
U. S. CITIZEN	MCCALLICK	WILLIAM	20	3	"	"		YES	40	M	ENG	U. S.	5 7	160		

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO THE ADMIRAL LINE  
 Owners PACIFIC S S CO  
 Local Agents 14-1200

Carl P. Hall  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11623



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11623  
 S S Admiral Chase  
 Arrived Sept 18, 1929  
 Port Philadelphia  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_

I, J. L. Harris, of the Admiral Chase, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1929

Carl E. Hill  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment hereof Sec. 101

Clerk from \_\_\_\_\_

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Certificate of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
 parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived  
 or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted  
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
 spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., September 19th, 1929, from the port of Anyox, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Cameron,	Alexander,	28	Master	20/8/29	Vancouver			40	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	183	Tattooed arms	
2	"	O'Hagan,	John,	20	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5.8	183	NONE	
3	"	Owen,	Reginald,	10	2ndn	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	6.0	240	"	
4	"	Rankin,	James,	9	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	165	"	
5	"	Westlake,	Edward,	5	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.11	150	Scar left forearm	
6	"	MacKensie,	Charles,	4	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.8	145	NONE	
7	"	Kerr,	Neil,	20	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	180	Tattooed arms	
8	"	Patterson,	Angus,	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	NONE	
9	"	McNaughton,	Alexander,	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	"	
10	"	Bell,	Archibald,	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5.9	180	"	
11	"	McKeegan,	Patrick,	8	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.7	170	Tattooed arms.	
12	"	Lektinen,	Arthur,	7	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canadian	"	4.11	160	Do.	
13	"	Middlemass,	Robert,	30	Chief Engnr	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5.9	190	1st joint 1st finger right hand missing	
14	"	Penfold,	William,	20	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	180	NONE	
15	NO RE	Gall,	William,	10	3rd	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.5	155	"	
16	YES	Muir,	William,	10	4th	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	185	"	
17	"	Farris,	Charles,	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.7	170	"	
18	"	Jacobsen,	Frederick,	6	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.9	150	"	
19	"	Lumsden,	William,	5	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	160	Tattooed arms	
20	"	Gallagher,	William,	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.8	175	NONE	
21	NO	Osborne,	John,	8	"	28/8/29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	165	"	
22	YES	Griffiths,	Donald,	1	Wiper	20/8/29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	135	"	
23	"	Kitamura,	Sabei,	12	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	125	"	
24	"	Aoyama,	Tuomasa,	1	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	Head carried on one side	
25	"	Araki,	Tadashe,	2	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co., Ltd.,Owners -do- -do- -do-Local Agents J. T. Steach & Co., Tacoma Bldg.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11624



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER



I, A. Cameron, Master, of the S.S. "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1929

Agnes M. Johnson  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Br.*  
Vessel S. S. "GRIFFCO", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., September 23rd 1922, from the port of Britannia Beach, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	Sameron,	Alexander,	28	2nd Master	20/8/22	Vancouver B. C.	NO	YES	40	MALE	Scotch	BRITISH	5.8	181	Tattooed arms	
2	"	O'Hagan,	John,	20	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5.8	180	NONE	
3	"	Owen,	Reginald,	10	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5.9	240	"	
4	"	Rankin,	James,	8	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	161	"	
5	"	Westlake,	Edward,	6	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.11	150	Scar left forearm	
6	"	MacKenzie,	Charles,	4	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.8	148	NONE	
7	"	Kerr,	Neil,	20	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	160	Tattooed arms	
8	"	Patterson,	Angus,	10	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	160	NONE	
9	"	McNaughton,	Alexander,	8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5.8	160	"	
10	"	Bell,	Archibald,	17	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5.8	180	"	
11	"	McKeegan,	Patrick,	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5.7	170	Tattooed arms.	
12	"	Lattinac,	Arthur,	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian	"	4.11	160	Do. 1st joint 1st finger right hand missing	
13	"	Middleman,	Robert,	30	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5.8	190	"	
14	"	Penfold,	William,	20	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.7	180	NONE	
15	"	Gall,	William,	10	3rd	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5.5	155	"	
16	YES	Hair,	William,	10	4th	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	185	"	
17	"	Farris,	Charles,	8	Osier	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5.7	170	"	
18	"	Jacobson,	Frederick,	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	150	"	
19	"	Lundgren,	William,	8	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	180	Tattooed arms	
20	"	Gallagher,	William,	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5.8	175	NONE	
21	"	Osborne,	John,	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	165	"	
22	YES	Griffiths,	Donald,	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.8	125	"	
23	"	Kitamura,	Shoji,	12	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	125	"	
24	"	Aoyama,	Takemon,	1	Messageboy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	Head carried on one side	
25	"	Asaki,	Tadashi,	2	Head Cook.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	BRITISH	5.2	120	NONE	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Canadian Steamship & Barge Co. Ltd.,  
Owners -do- -do- -do-  
Local Agents J. T. Mack & Co. Tacoma Bldg.

*apud*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

116911



# 11624 Griffco Sept 23, 1929 Tacoma 689 giled AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Cameron, Master, of the S. S. "GRIFFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of September, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel A. L. KENT, arriving at TACOMA WASH., SEPTEMBER 20, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height Ft. In.	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Leiste	William	15 Yrs.	Chief Mate	8/8/29	Mobile	No	Yes	30	Male	American	U.S.A.	5-8	156	Tattoo Marks	
2	Hupper	Samuel B	30 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-10	168	" "	
3	Rege	Robert	20 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	German	"	6-1 1/2	175	" "	
4	Harrison	Charles T	5 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-11	138		
5	Tunger	Max	12 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5-4	175		
6	Lewis	Thomas	10 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-10	180	Tattoo Marks	
7	McLoughlen	James	8 "	A.E.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	135		
8	Manahip	Charles	6 "	A.E.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-3	165		
9	Olsen	Einar	5 "	A.E.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Norwegian	Norway	5-10	140		
10	Skjerain	Anders	5 "	A.E.	9/6/29	San Franc.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	170		
11	Stingly	Eale V.	10 "	A.E.	9/7/29	" "	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5-11	180		
12	Tarlton	Joseph W.	6 "	A.E.	9/13/29	Seattle	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	182		
13	Stuart	Dean	10 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Bohemian	U.S.A.	5-8	190		
14	Isaacson	Ted G.	2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5-8	126		
15	Flockhart	PETER M	32 "	Chief Eng.	8/8/29	Mobile	"	"	52	"	English	"	5-10	145		
16	Norman	JOHN T	15 "	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5-8	178		
17	Towle	HENRY C	25 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	130		
18	Dukes	THOMAS S	25 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	250		
19	Mayo	GEORGE ✓	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	140		
20	Garcia	Antonio	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6	145		
21	O'Brien	Charles	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5-8	220		
22	Orbe	GEORGE ✓	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	178		
23	Larriguibal	CONRAS	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chilian	Chile	5-7	225		
24	Brana	CHARLES ✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	160		
25	Hill	Jack	2 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	U.S.A.	5-5	120		
26	Martinez	ENRICO ✓	10 "	"	8/31/29	San Fran.	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	130		
27	Pachles	George L.	15 "	Steward	8/8/29	Mobile	"	"	36	"	English	U.S.A.	5-5	132		
28	Volosyn	Charles	6 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-11	140		
29	Jaffery	John	20 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-6	130		
30	Gaona	Omar	12 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Porto Rico	"	5-5	140		
31	Duffy	Walter	5 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-3	120		
32	Smarts	Al	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	125		

Line Isabel S/S Co.  
Owners Mytic S/S Co.  
Local Agents Morton & Lilly Co.Tacoma, Wash.  
Sept. 20, 1929.  
Crew checked and all passed to reship.William G. McNamee  
Immigrant Inspector.\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11625



# 11625. E AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Sept. 20, 1929  
 Port Tacoma  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agents or others \_\_\_\_\_  
 Payment Head Tax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Leave Time \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nationality \_\_\_\_\_

I, Master, of the Am. S. S. A. de Kent, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1929

William G. Mc Namara  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Edward Draper  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

*Receipt given*  
694

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

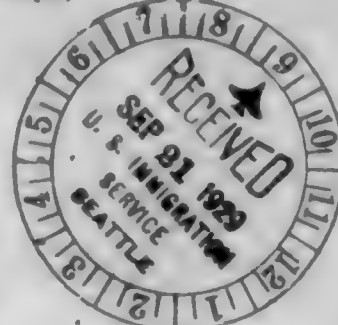
(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

*Itinerary*  
Seattle  
Everett

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Dutch S.S.*  
Vessel *Meerdijk*

, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.*, *Sept. 20* *6<sup>30</sup> a.m.*, 19*29*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stamperius	Jacob M.		26	Master	19-7-29	R'dam	NO	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	95.-	
2	Serivaneek	Leonardus M.J.		19	Chief Officer					37				5'8"	87.-	
3	de Jong	Thomas		10	2nd					30				5'11"	93.-	
4	Verheef	Pieter V.		8	3rd					24				5'10"	75.-	
5	Plugge	Cornelis		1 1/2	4th					21				5'8"	71.-	
6	Vieringa	Sjelle		9 m.	Apprentice					21				5'8"	71.-	
7	Frantaen	Karel H.M.		0	Marconist					20				5'7"	83.-	
8	Hoogland	Johannes W.		7						23				5'6"	76.-	
9	de Jong	Gerard H.		36	Boatswain					80				5'7"	80.-	
10	Versouteren	Vessel J.		30	Sailor					80				5'6"	70.-	
11	v.Vliet	Gerrit		26						42				5'7"	63.-	
12	Veederp	Jan B.		20						34				5'6"	78.-	
13	Kneester	Willelm		17						29				5'7"	65.-	
14	Louwers	Marinus		18						38				5'7"	75.-	
15	Teunissen	Christiaan		8						31				5'8"	75.-	Deserted in Vancouver.
16	Calvis	Gysbertus J.		2 1/2	O.B.					20				5'7"	75.-	
17	v.Stralen	Dirk		8 m.	Boy					17				5'7"	60.-	
18	de Coedoren	Johannes G.		24	Chief Engineer					63				5'8"	100.-	
19	Tembal	Wieger		11	2nd					29				5'8"	90.-	
20	Blum	Hendrikus J.J.		24	3rd					27				5'8"	70.-	
21	de Jong	Arie		34	4th					21				5'7"	61.-	
22	Versluis	Andries		8	4th					20				5'9"	80.-	
23	Scholting	Jacobus		3 m.	Ass.					19				5'9"	75.-	
24	Schotte	Willelm H.		38	Foreman					46				5'8"	86.-	
25	Berveld	Frederik		25	Storekeeper					49				5'7"	66.-	
26	Hoorn	Petrus J.		29	Older					63				5'7"	69.-	
27	Uman	Petrus J.		20						31				5'8"	73.-	
28	Veerkamp	Jacob		8	Fireman					26				5'7"	76.-	
29	Kedde	Petrus J.		7						35				5'8"	65.-	
30	Viesenberg	Johannes T.		28						42				5'7"	65.-	Deserted in Antwerp.

Line

*Holland America Line*

Owners

*Royal Mail S.S. Co.*

Local Agents

*William G. Mc Namara*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Dutch 35*  
Vessel *"Noordijk"*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash, Sept 20*, 19*29*, from the port of *Via Vancouver Sept 19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Koning	Wulhelm P.		20	Fireman	19-7-29	H'dam	No	Yes	36	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72.-	
2	Hekking	Johannes		13	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
3	Rikhsagen	Lodewijk D. J.		8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
4	v.d. Wal	Johannes		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
5	Isanoff	Mansel		21	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Bulgarian Bulg.	"	5'8"	73.-	
6	Kleinenderot	Hendrik		10	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
7	Malder	Lambertus C.		20	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
8	Keel	Toumis		3	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
9	Gelder	Pieter C.		12	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	Deserted in Antwerp. <i>AmP</i>
10	v.d. Slet	Jan J.		7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
11	v.d. Elshout	Bernardus G.		8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
<i>F. FE</i> 12	Keel	Jan P.		8	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	90.-	Left behind in Antwerp. <i>AmP</i>
13	v. Havesteijn	Cornelis A.M.		3 m.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
14	Koning	Pieter		14	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
15	v. Bok	Hendrik J.		8 m.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
<i>F. FE</i> 16	Willems	Gerardus		1	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
17	Franken	Pieter J.		20	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
18	Magite	William F.		10	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
<i>First</i> 19	Virkheff	Cornelis B.		2	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
<i>F. FE</i> 20	Hollace	Jacobus L.		3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	Deserted in Los Angeles. <i>AmP</i>
<i>F. FE</i> 21	Muller	Joseph		2 m.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"	5'7"	72.-	
<i>F. FE</i> 22	Veneman	Johan T.		1 m.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80.-	
23	Schlichters	Johan V.		12	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
24	Smitt	Matthijs		7	Cook's Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	Back to Holland. <i>AmP</i>
25	Teuch	Radolf		2 m.	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5'7"	69.-	
<i>F. FE</i> 26	v. Leeuwen	Hendrikus		24	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	76.-	
<i>F. FE</i> 27	Carnas	Ernst		5	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
28	v. Leeuwen	Anne		64	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
29	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men standing by will be signed on before departure															
<i>F. FE</i> 30	de Jong	Jacobus H.		8	Boiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Form T. - 5000 2-22-28

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11626



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dutch MS* *Neerdijk*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.*, *Sept 20*, 19*27*, from the port of *Via Vancouver, B.C.* *Sept 19, 1927*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P. 71	1	<i>v. Dijk</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>19-7-29</i>	<i>N'dam</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>75.-</i>	
P. 71	2	<i>Koyl</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>					<i>38</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>63.-</i>	
P. 71	3	<i>Bone</i>		<i>5</i>						<i>40</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>65.-</i>	
4																
5																
6	<i>Lehr</i>	<i>Opustar</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>Cook's mate</i>	<i>27-7-29</i>	<i>Amherst</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>Left in hospital in Vancouver</i>
7	<i>Opust</i>	<i>Lin</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>Seaman</i>					<i>43</i>		<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>79</i>	
8	<i>Rickshins</i>	<i>Alfons</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>Seaman</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>5'9"</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>Signed in San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Bamalitch</i>	<i>Isauro</i>		<i>16</i>						<i>40</i>		<i>Serbian</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>68</i>	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ROTTERDAM, 22nd JULY 1929.  
HOLLAND AMERICA LINE  
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

*Tacoma, Wash.*  
*Sept 20, 1929.*  
*Crew checked and all passed to reshipe.*  
*William G. McNamee*  
*Imm. Insp.*

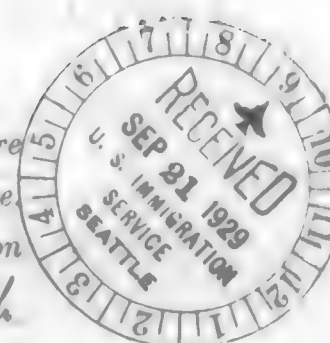
*11626*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

116 26-Em  
 Br  
 Moerdijk  
 Arrived Sep 20, 1929  
 Port Tacoma, Wash

I, Moerdijk, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration  
 Rule 6, which appears below.



Departed  
 Port  
 Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax  
 Royal Mail  
 Clears from  
 Destination

Sworn to before me this 20th day of September, 1929  
William G. McNamee  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt  
 given

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Date  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number Disease  
 ✓

Itinerary  
 Seattle  
 Portland  
 Astoria  
 S. Francisco  
 Los Angeles.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. MacKeechie, M.D., Surgeon of the "Express of Asia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty First. day of September, 1929  
at Victoria B.C.

H. A. MacKeechie  
Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

EMPERORS OF ASIA

### Passengers sailing from

**MANILA P.O.**

30th September

19 20.

PORT *Cebu* DATE *7/2/34*  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND FOUND  
FIT FOR SERVICE  
EXCEPTING LINES: *Trans Pacific*  
*Atlantic*  
*via Long*  
MEDICAL EXAMINER'S OFFICIAL SIGNATURE

PT	PT	
U	T	
GO	ST	+
DES	A	
BNA		Total
USC		U.S.

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 5 by E. V.

Total passengers . . . .		.....
U. S. citizens . . . .		.....
Aleuts . . . .		.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPTEMBER 21ST, 19 89.

Eliminations and Corrections Certified Correct

**PURPOSE.**

*Norm.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Hailey, R.N.R. Master, of the "Empress of Asia", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty First day of September, 1929  
at Victoria, B.C.

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-228

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

**11627**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*Pr. Marguerite*  
*Sept. 21, 1929*  
S. S. *IMPRESSO ASIA* sailing from *MANILA P.I.*

August 30th, 1929, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. SEPT 21/29

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<u>EMBARKED AT HONGKONG</u>							
2	WONG	WAN TAY	42	M		NOV 15/1896 CASTROVILLE CALIF.	(IS CITIZEN BY BIRTH HOLDING PASSPORT NO. 45820 WASHINGTON D.C. MAY 11/1929.)	9 BOYERS STREET NEW YORK
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEP 21 1929  
*Line 2 Paused*  
*Roy M. Porter*  
*U. S. Immigration Inspector*

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS CERTIFIED CORRECT

*W. E. Knudsen*

SEP 23 1929

PURSER

*Line 2 Admitted*  
*Roy M. Porter*  
*U. S. Immigration Inspector*

*R. H. Hunter*

*1 cit.*

INDEXED  
No. 6 to 5-27-29

*61*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. MacKachring, M.D., Surgeon of the "Empress of Asia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. MacKachring  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of September, 1929  
at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., September 21st, 1929

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11627

3

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a gang or other criminal organization	Whether alien is a member of a group of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believe in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Lui Shee Canton.	Cal. San Francisco	Chinese Mandarin Theater	Yes No	C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco, Calif.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
2	Friend Chan Hay Hoiping, China	Ohio Cleveland	Self	Yes Yes Yrs. Ohio	1227 E. 9th St., Cleveland	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
3	Friend Chan Hay Hoiping, China	Ohio Cleveland	Husband	Yes No	1227 E. 9th St., Cleveland	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
4	Friend Chan Hay Hoiping, China	Ohio Cleveland	Father	Yes No	1227 E. 9th St., Cleveland	Yes 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
5	Brother, Chang Che Chai Tungkoon, China	B.W.I. Trinidad	Husband	20 No	Tabaguite St., Trinidad	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
6	Wife, Lee Shee Kee Poy, Toishan, China	Mass. Boston	Uncle	20 No	Uncle Chin Dai Lung 14, Hudson St., Boston Mass.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
7	Mother, Wong Shee Toishan, China	Mass. Boston	Father	10 No	Father, Chin Ying Yuen 80, Harrison St., Boston Mass.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
8	Mother, Chin Shee Wang Lee, China	Wash. Seattle	Father	15 Yes Yrs Seattle	Father, Chin Tung 705, King St. Seattle Wash.	Yes 6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
9	Wife, Yee Shee Canton, China	Ore. Portland	Self	20 Yes Yrs Portland	Cousin, Chin Way 66, 2nd St., Portland Ore.	Yes 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
10	Brother, Chan Sang Loong Kwong, China	B.W.I. Trinidad	Husband	10 No	Husband Wong San Tabaguite St., Trinidad.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
11	Wife, Young Shee Hoi Ping, China	Conn. Hartford	Self	Yes Born there	Sen Chang, On 96, Flower St., Hartford	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
12	Mother, Young Shee Hoiping, China	Conn. Hartford	Father	20 No	Brother, Chang On 96, Flower St., Hartford	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
13	Mother, Young Shee Hoiping, China	Conn. Hartford	Father	20 No	Brother, Chang On 96, Flower St., Hartford	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
14	Mother, Ng Shee Toishan, China	Wash. Seattle	Father	10 No	Father, Chan Foo Columbus	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
15	Wife, Ho Shee Tungkoon, China	B.W.I. Trinidad	Brother in-law	10 No	Brother-in-law Law San Trinidad, B.W.I.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
16	Mother, Tse Shee Pei Shan, Toishan, China	Ill. Chicago, I	Brother	10 No	Brother, Fong Chuen Ning 2239, Wentworth St., Chicago	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Mole on face
17	Mother, Chin Shee Che Leung, Hoiping, China	N.Y. New York	Father	15 No	Father, Jew Ting Chuok 14, Pell St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Moles forehead
18	Wife, Moy Shee Tin Kong, Toishan, China	Mass. Boston	Father	20 Yes Yrs. Boston	Brother, Lee Wing Tong 22, Hudson St., Boston	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
19	Wife, Chu Shee Hoiyuen, Toishan, China	Ore. Portland	Self	18 Yes Yrs Portland	Son, Louie Sik Kong 99, Stanley St., Portland	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
20	Wife, Lee Shee Man Pook, Toishan, China	N.Y. New York	Father	20 No	Father, Louie Mai Why 28, Mott St., New York	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
21	Wife, Chi Shee Toishan, China	Ore. Portland	Self	17	Friend Mr. Wong	Yes 3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
22	Brother, Fred Now Fung Hongkong, China	N.C. Ashville	Husband	Yes Yes Yrs. Elkhorn	Husband Bayard Lyon Grove Park, Ashville, N.C.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
23	Mother, Chin Shee Toishan, China	Mass. Lynn	Brother	10 No	Brother Mark Luk Yim 311, Union St., Lynn Mass.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
24	Wife, Wong Shee Toishan, China	Ill. Chicago	Self	20 Yes Yrs Chicago	Friend Young Dan Fong 20th Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes 8 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
25	Wife, Hiu Shee Toishan, China	Wash. Seattle	Self	20 Yes Yrs Seattle	Wife, Giw Shee 100, Park St., New York N.Y.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
26	Son, Pon Wing Canton, China	N.Y. New York	Self	20 Yes Born there	Father, Suey Lang Toy 100, Park St., New York N.Y.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Nil.
27	Wife, Lew Shee Toishan, China	Mass. Boston	Self	20 Yes Yrs Boston	Partner, Young Sang 16, Pell St., New York	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Mole on chin
28	Mother, Char Shee Toishan, China	N.Y. New York	Theater	Yes No	Friend, Tsang Young Washington, D.C., Boston	Yes 8 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yell Bk.	Bwn. Raised Mole on forehead
29	Wife, Chang Shee King Poy, China	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes Yes Yrs. N.Y.																	
30	Wife, Chui Shee Hoiping, China	Mass. Boston	Self	10 Yes Yrs Boston																	

Eliminations and Corrections/Certified Correct.

*K. E. Knevel* *Seattle* DATE 9/26/29  
Purser. MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND FOUND  
RIGHTING LINES: 28  
*AR Bailey* *22*  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter H. Miller, of the United States, from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter H. Miller Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1911  
at Manila, P. I.

Walter H. Miller  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. MacKeehnre, M.D., Surgeon of the "Empress of Asia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. MacKeehnre  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of September, 1921

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

*Pr Marguerite Sept 21, 1929*

S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I., 50th. August, 19 29.

PNT ..... PT .....  
U ..... T .....  
GO ..... ST .....  
DEB ..... A .....  
BNA ..... T .....  
UOC ..... U .....

INDEXED  
No. 105-22

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11627

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., September 21st, 19 29

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether he is or was at any time a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether he is or was at any time a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States	Whether he is or was at any time a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States	Whether he is or was at any time a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States	Whether he is or was at any time a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any foreign government, or of any foreign organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	<del>Mother, Mrs. Shee Shik Szechuan, China</del>	<del>N.Y. New York</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>4 7</del>	<del>Yell Bk.</del>	<del>Bwn.</del>	<del>N11.</del>
2	<del>Wife, Yee Shue Szechuan, China</del>	<del>N.Y. New York</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>4 7</del>	<del>Yell Bk.</del>	<del>Bwn.</del>	<del>N11.</del>
3	Mother, Mrs. Shee Shik Nanchang, China	Ind. Indianapolis	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Teachers College Indianapolis, Ind.	duration Student Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Yell Bk.	Bwn.	N11.	
4	Father Wang Kung Chen Shantung, China	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	N.Y.	Columbia University New York, N.Y.	duration Student Yes 2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yell Bk.	Bwn.	N11.	
5	Father, Woo Tak Cheong Shanghai, China	Wash. Walla Walla	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	Walla Walla College Washington, College Place	duration Student Yes 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yell Bk.	Bwn.	N11.	
6	Uncle Kwang Chung Li Wukien, China	Ohio Columbus	No	Uncle	Yes	No	No	State University, Columbus, Ohio	duration of student Yes 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yell Bk.	Bwn.	N11.	
7	Father, Li Kang Cha Tientsin, China	Ohio Columbus	No	Father	Yes	No	No	State University Columbus, Ohio	Yes 4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yell Bk.	Bwn.	N11.	

Eliminations and Corrections Certified Correct.

*W. Beckwith*

Purser.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R.N.R. Master, of the "Baynes of Asia", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of September, 1920  
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

11627

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

*Pr Marguerite Sept 21, 1929*  
S. S. *Express of Asia*

Passengers sailing from *Manila, P.I.*, *30th August*, 19 *29*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG.																													
1		Chin	Dark Art	28	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Affidavit	Boston	Jun/12/1929	China	Toishan												
2		Chin	Chow Ong	18	M. S. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Affidavit	Boston	Nov/2/1929	China	Toishan												
3		Chin	Chow Ong	18	M. S. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Affidavit	Boston	Nov/2/1929	China	Toishan												
4	ABSOLUTE	Chin	I 404 n 5-12-47 6140300-13406	18	M. S. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wanglu	Re entry Permit 407361	Washington	Sept/28/1928	China	Wanglu												
5		Chin	Wing Chong	35	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Re entry Permit 5010/493	Portland	Oct/11/1928	China	Canton												
6		Chong	Ben	50	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Frisco	2500/2144	Boston	Oct/28/1927	China	Hoiping												
7		Chong	Sing	19	M. S. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Affidavit	Hartford	Nov/5/1929	China	Hoiping												
8		Chong	Yuen	18	M. S. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Affidavit	Hartford	Nov/5/1929	China	Hoiping												
9	PROVISIONAL	Chun	Wing Fook	14	M. S. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Affidavit	Hamilton	July/1/1929	China	Toishan												
10	PROVISIONAL	Yong	Quook Ning	16	M. S. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Affidavit	Cook County	Feb/19/1929	China	Toishan												
11		Yee	Yat Wing	15	M. S. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Affidavit	New York	May/3/1929	China	Hoiping												
12		Lee	Wing Kwong	18	M. M. Restaurant Owner	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Re entry permit 2500/4318	Boston	Apr/1/1927	China	Toishan												
13		Lee	Jack Lum	24	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Affidavit	New York	Jun/27/1927	China	Toishan												
14	ABSOLUTE	Low	Suey	34	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Re entry permit 5010/478	Portland	Sept/5/1928	China	Canton												
15		Mark	Bing Yee	12	M. S. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Affidavit	Boston	May/31/1929	China	Toishan												
16		Moy	Fue	64	M. M. Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Re entry permit 2005/2176	Chicago	Oct/30/1928	China	Toishan												
17	ABSOLUTE	Moy	Yook	53	M. M. Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Re entry permit 32/2974	Seattle	Feb/25/1928	China	Toishan												
18		Suey	Loy Fook	36	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Re entry Permit 2500/3777	Boston	Aug/25/1927	China	Toishan												
19		Tan	Shiu Hung	25	M. M. Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Temporary Visitor Dec 3 (2)	Hongkong	Aug/30/1929	China	Toishan												
20		Chi	Chi	41	M. M. Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoiping	Re entry permit 2500/4689	Boston	Sept/25/1928	China	Hoiping												
21	ABSOLUTE	Yee	Bing Fong	18	M. S. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Non-Immig. 1500	Hongkong	Aug/16/1929	China	Toishan												
22		Yip	Shik Cheung	37	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Re entry permit 32/3466	Seattle	Dec/12/1928	China	Toishan												
23	ABSOLUTE	Yip	Shik Cheung	37	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Re entry permit 32/3466	Seattle	Dec/12/1928	China	Toishan												
24		Yip	Shik Cheung	37	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Re entry permit 32/3466	Seattle	Dec/12/1928	China	Toishan												
25	U.S. CITIZEN	Yip	Shik Cheung	37	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toishan	Re entry permit 32/3466	Seattle	Dec/12/1928	China	Toishan												
26		SEP 21 1929															SEP 21 1929												
27		Lines 4, 5, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 25 Paroled															Lines 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11 to 14, 16, 19, 22												
28		Lines 9, 10 & 20 Held T.D.															Not aboard in Marquesas this date												
29		Roy W. Porter															Roy W. Porter												
30		T. A. Immigration Inspector															T. A. Immigration Inspector												

SEP 21 1929

Lines 4, 5, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 25 Paroled  
Lines 9, 10 & 20 Held T.D.  
Ray W. Porter  
Immigration Inspector

Lines 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 11 to 14, 16, 19, 22  
Not aboard in Marguerite this date  
Ray W. Porter  
Immigration Inspector

PT. 2  
ST. 9  
Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 5 by 22

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PORT *Manila* DATE *9/21/29*  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
EXCEPTED LINES: *None*  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS: *Ray W. Porter*



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11627

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, R.N.R. Master, of the Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of September, 1929  
at Victoria, B.C.

*R. A. Shuler*  
Master S. S. Princess Margaret

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language of the alien should be stated, and the ground for exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—Section of the manifest on which the entry should be made is the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately record permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of origin, and country of last visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who have made a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of SEPT., 19 29

at SEATTLE

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE"

## Passengers sailing from **HONG KONG**

SEPTEMBER 3RD.

19 29

SEP 22 1938  
1-275-1172-66-13-19  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
8-9-13-18  
256-14  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Lines

19  
 SEP 22 1979  
 DATE  
 MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
 EXPORTING LIVES  
 Surgeon A. J. [Signature]  
 MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DIB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
NRC \_\_\_\_\_

INDEXED  
Vol. 18, 24

Total passengers	. . . . .	
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	
Aliens	. . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 22 1929, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36													
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by association, whether paid by other person, or by association, or by other person)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers Whether alien is a member of a political party or other organization of citizens Whether alien is a member of a religious organization Whether alien is a member of a social organization Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization Whether alien is a member of a secret society Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of criminals Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of thieves Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of prostitutes Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of vagabonds Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of loafers Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of idlers Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of hangers-on Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of parasites Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of scoundrels Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of rascals Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of knaves Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of rogues Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of scoundrels Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of rascals Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of knaves Whether alien is a member of a gang or other organization of rogues	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether a member of a political party or other organization of citizens	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a gang or other organization of criminals	Whether a member of a gang or other organization of thieves	Whether a member of a gang or other organization of prostitutes	Whether a member of a gang or other organization of vagabonds	Whether a member of a gang or other organization of loafers	Whether a member of a gang or other organization of idlers	Whether a member of a gang or other organization of hangers-on	Whether a member of a gang or other organization of parasites	Whether a member of a gang or other organization of scoundrels	Whether a member of a gang or other organization of rascals	Whether a member of a gang or other organization of knaves	Whether a member of a gang or other organization of rogues	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WIFE, NG SHEE, MACK HONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1927 N.Y.	COUSIN, LEONG CHEE CHEUNG, KWONG YEE WO 38 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	YLV	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT CORNER OF EYE										
2	SON, CHAN PING KAI, MOY SEE WING SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	30	YES 1929 S.F.	COUSIN, CHAN KIT, QUONG TACK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	YLV	BLK	BLK	SCAR EACH JAW										
3	BROTHER, CHAN PING KAI, MOY SEE WING SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	10	YES 1929 S.F.	UNCLE, CHAN KIT, QUONG TACK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 5	YLV	BLK	BLK	NONE										
4	BROTHER, CHAN PING KAI, MOY SEE WING SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	10	YES 1929 S.F.	UNCLE, CHAN KIT, QUONG TACK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	YLV	BLK	BLK	NONE										
5	BROTHER, CHAN PING KAI, MOY SEE WING SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	10	YES 1929 S.F.	UNCLE, CHAN KIT, QUONG TACK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 4	YLV	BLK	BLK	NONE										
6	BROTHER, CHAN PING KAI, MOY SEE WING SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	10	YES 1929 S.F.	UNCLE, CHAN KIT, QUONG TACK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3 8	YLV	BLK	BLK	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD										
7	WIFE, LUM SHEE, KWONG HOY SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	40	YES 1926 CHIC.	FRIEND, GIN GAM HUNG, YEE CHONG 2247 WENTWORTH AVE. CHICAGO	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	YLV	BLK	BLK	SCAR LEFT NOSE										
8	MOTHER, CHAN SHEE, KWONG HOY SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	BROTHER	20	NO	FRIEND, GIN GAM HUNG, YEE CHONG 2247 WENTWORTH AVE. CHICAGO	NO	LIFE	IS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	YLV	BLK	BLK	SCAR BOTH TEMPLE										
9	MOTHER, LUI SHEE, YUT TONG HOCKSHAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	FATHER	20	NO	FATHER, LEE TING, PEKING REST. 917 RACE ST. PHILADELPHIA	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YLV	BLK	BLK	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE										
10	WIFE, NG SHEE, MACK HONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1928 SEAT.	COUSIN, LEONG CHEE CHEUNG, KWONG YEE WO 38 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YLV	BLK	BLK	SCAR BETWEEN EYE										
11	WIFE, CHAN SHEE, MACK HONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1928 N.Y.	COUSIN, LEONG CHEE CHEUNG, KWONG YEE WO 38 MOTT ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YLV	BLK	BLK	HAI SY MOLE UNDER CHIN										
12	WIFE, LEE SHEE, YUEN ON SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1928 SEAT.	COUSIN, NG SEE KWONG, 416 8TH. AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2	YLV	BLK	BLK	SMALL MOLE BACK LEFT EAR										
13	MOTHER, LEE SHEE, YUEN ON SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	FATHER	10	NO	UNCLE, NG SEE KWONG, 416 8TH. AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 1/2	YLV	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE										
14	SON, CHAN PING KAI, MOY SEE WING SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	HUSBAND	20	YES 1929 S.F.	FRIEND, CHAN KIT, QUONG TACK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11 1/2	YLV	BLK	BLK	NONE										
15	WIFE, AU SHEE, CHEE CHUEN HOCKSHAN, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	20	YES 1928 PHIL.	FATHER, LI BUE, HONG TAI 921 RACE ST. PHILADELPHIA	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 1/2	YLV	BLK	BLK	TWO LARGE SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD										
16	WIFE, YEE SHEE, WANG LUNG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	10	YES 1928 SEAT.	COUSIN, HOM YEN 3547 FIFTH AVE. CHICAGO	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	YLV	BLK	BLK	FACE PITTED										
17	WIFE, LUM SHEE, TIN LIW SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	20	YES 1928 SEAT.	FRIEND, MA DONG, MAR HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YLV	BLK	BLK	TWO PITS OUTER CORNER RIGHT EYE										
18	GRAND FATHER IN-LAW LEE YAT SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ORE.	PORTLAND	NO	HUSBAND	20	NO	HUSBAND, LEE GOW GOON, BOW YUEN 69 N. FOURTH ST. PORTLAND	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YLV	BLK	BLK	SCAR UNDER CHIN										
19	WIFE, NG SHEE, MACK HONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	20	YES 1928 SEAT.	SON, LEONG CHIU, HOP YICK CO. 337 TRONBL ALLEY SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YLV	BLK	BLK	MOLES NEAR RIGHT CORNER CHEEK BONE										

Note: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY NELSON MASTER**, of the **SS PRESIDENT PIERCE**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Henry Nelson*  
MASTER *H. Nelson*

Sworn to before me this **22ND** day of **SEPT.**, 19**29**  
at **SEATTLE**

*H. Nelson*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date*).—This column, as indicated, contains the following question: "Read what language?" (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?) In answering this question the language used should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of SEPT., 19 29  
at SEATTLE

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized person)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be made known to the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

11628/2  
DIPLOMATIC

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

## Passengers sailing from

HONG KONG

SEPTEMBER 3RD 1929

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Last permanent residence	
List		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	WU	Pao HO RO FONG	40	F M									
2	ADMITTED	WU	YIM CHONG	19	F S									
3	ADMITTED	WU	LAI KING	17	F S									
4	ADMITTED	WU	LAI YUE	15	F S									
5	ADMITTED	WU	KAI SIN	7	M S									
6	ADMITTED	LEE	FOOK	32	M S									

WIFE OF DR. C.C. WU  
CHINESE MINISTER TO WASHINGTON D.C.

Shanghai China 8/27/29  
(Diplomatic)  
**Visas & Passport Sec. 3(1)**

Diplomatic  
Visas & Passport Sec. 3(1) 7/22/29  
**SEP 22 1929**

ST. 2-2 1929  
LITTLE, WASH.  
TTED LINES  
BB S.I. LINES  
T.D.T. LINES

DATE  
MAY BE EXAMINED AT POST  
RECORDING LINES  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
GO to ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DIO \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers	10,000
U. S. citizens	10,000
Aliens	10,000

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 8 by 22

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEP 22 1929

, 19

<sup>1</sup> NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY NELSON** MASTER, of the **SS PRESIDENT PIERCE**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this **22ND** day of **SEPT.**, 19 **29**  
at **SEATTLE**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an employer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, and those:  
A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, and is to be filled as follows:  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is properly classed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of SEPT.

at SEATTLE

*J. E. Spengler*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



11628/3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

## Passengers sailing from

SHANGHAI, CHINA

SEPTEMBER 7TH, 1929

PORT \_\_\_\_\_ DATE SEP 22 1970  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PA  
EXEMPTING LINES: Surgeon M.D. Cox  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF \_\_\_\_\_

PNT  
U  
GO  
D  
B A  
US

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 8 by E.L.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 22ND

, 19 29

**NOTE**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY NELSON** MASTER, of the **SS PRESIDENT PIERCE**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Henry Nelson*  
MASTER *Hjlddtl*

Sworn to before me this **22ND** day of **SEPT.**, 19**29**  
at **SEATTLE**

*How E. Spangler*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master or command*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 1 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupations, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 6 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 7 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 8 (*Law of people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of each person as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and port entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*John MacWillie M.D. S.M.*

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of SEPT. 1929

at SEATTLE

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-1080



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11628/4

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

## Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA

SEPTEMBER 7TH

, 19<sup>29</sup>[illegible]

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
GHI \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DEH \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
NSC \_\_\_\_\_ U \_\_\_\_\_

- Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Akers .

7000000  
1008.22

2 m 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 22ND

, 19 29

**NOTE:** Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY NELSON** MASTER, of the **SS PRESIDENT PIERCE**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Henry Nelson*  
MASTER *H. Nelson*

Sworn to before me this **22ND** day of **SEPT.**, 19**29**  
at **SEATTLE**

*H. Spangler*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is obtained, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the last of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the last of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and either town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **J. MAC WILLIE**, **Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT PIERCE**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** (State whether Surgeon "making therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.) **years' experience as a Physician**  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA**  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22ND** day of **SEPT.**, **1929**

at **SEATTLE**

*E. Spangler*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

11628/5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, SEPTEMBER 21ST, 1929

[illegible]

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
OO \_\_\_\_\_ ST 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
DEF \_\_\_\_\_ A 1 \_\_\_\_\_  
DNA \_\_\_\_\_  
MOC \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

1018 EV.  
LMB 69

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-432



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 22ND

1929

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more						
		State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	<i>Friend</i> DR. J. J. PIGEAUD 155 EMMA ST. HAGUE, HOLLAND	N.Y.	<i>China</i> NEW YORK	OV ER	SELF	YES	YES	1927 DETROIT, MICH. TO N.Y.	DAYTON, O. BROOKLYN MUSEUM BROOKLYN, N.Y. MRS. A. VAN GELDER TAUCHAHOPE N.Y. <i>also 547-5th Ave N.Y.</i> <i>Coleman, Mary Louise</i> <i>a Secretary</i>	YES	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	BRN	BRN	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY NELSON** MASTER of the **SS PRESIDENT PIERCE**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Henry Nelson*  
MASTER *Hfkket.*

Sworn to before me this **22ND** day of **SEPT.**, 19**29**  
at **SEATTLE**

*H. Spencer*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given to said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*John MacWillie M.D.C.M.*

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of SEPT., 1929

at SEATTLE

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



11628/6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

SEPTEMBER 12TH, 1929

[illegible]



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER 22ND

19 29

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON, MASTER, of the SS. PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of SEPT., 19 29  
at SEATTLE

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

101

11628/7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE Sailing from MANILA, P. I., AUGUST 31, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON SEPTEMBER 23, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ANDRES	DEMETRIO M.	27		M	S	MANILA, P. I. JUNE, 21, 1903		KNOX COLLEGE, GALESBURG, ILL.
2	BUTLER, PHILIP	PHILIP DAVID	38		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. OCT., 23, 1891		HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE, DETROIT, MICH.
3	BUTLER	JOSEPHINE CORBETT	31		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. DEC., 2, 1897		DO DO DO DO
4	BUTLER	NANCY MARIE	10		F	S	MANILA, P. I. NOV., 3, 1927 MARCH, 23, 1897		DO DO DO DO
5	CASTRO	RICARDO	32		M	M	APALIT, PAMPANGA, P. I.		GRINNELL COLLEGE, GRINNELL IOWA
6	ELY	HARRY	63		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. AUG., 4, 1866		3133 GUILFORD, BALTIMORE, MD.
7	ELY	LARANIA MAY	52		F	M	QUEENSTOWN, MD. APR., 26, 1877		DO DO DO
8	HERLITZ	WALTER ROBERT	46		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MAR., 10, 1882		1450 GREENWICH, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
9	HERLOTZ	ERMON OGDEN	43		F	M	NEW ORLEANS, LA. DEC., 25, 1888		DO DO DO
10	JOHNSTON	FRANK W.	47		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. APR., 21, 1882		ELK'S CLUB, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
11	MAXFIELD	CHARLES L.	56		M	M	HARTLAND, MICH. DEC., 26, 1872		4229-10TH, N. E., SEATTLE, WASH.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 24 1929  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
IMMIGRATED LINES  
H. L. B. S. I. LINES  
H. L. D. L. LINES  
Walter R. Brown  
Immigrant Inspector

10 cut B. S. INDEXED  
No. 11628-101  
71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

105

11628/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" Sailing from HONGKONG, SEPT. 3, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON SEPT. 25, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FUSON	CHESTER G.	48		M		WA-KEENEY, KANSAS MAY, 18, 1881		1116 MERCHANTS ST. EMPORIA KAN.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 22 1929  
ATTIE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
Wally H. Hare  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant In

INDEXED  
NO. 100-18-100

72

- 100
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *106*

**116819**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

*S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" Sailing from SHANGHAI, SEPT. 7, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, SEPT. 23, 1929*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BALLINGER	THOMAS PALMER	48		M	M	ALEXANDRIA, VA. MARCH, 31, 1881		NAVY DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	CASE	MRS. THELMA	30		F	M	MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA APRIL, 27, 1899	PARENTS---AMERICAN CITIZENS	DOLLAR S.S. LINE, SEATTLE, WASH.
3	CASE	CHARLES M.	9		M	S	STOCKTON, CAL. DEC., 9, 1920		DO DO DO DO
4	CASE	BOYD-W.	7		M	S	SHANGHAI, CHINA JUNE, 25, 1922	PARENTS---AMERICAN CITIZENS	DO DO DO DO
5	DAVIS	HENRY F.D.	44		M	M		FATHER'S NATURALIZATION	C/O F. DAVIS, ELKO, NEVADO
6	DAVIS	FRANK HOPE	30		M	M	ARLINGTON, MASS. JUNE, 4, 1899		C/O NAVY DEPARTMENT, WASH., D.C.
7	DAVIS	MARGARET MARY	25		F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO DEC., 5, 1904		DO DO DO DO
8	DAVIS	FRANK HOPE JR.	8		M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO MAY, 31, 1921		DO DO DO DO
9	DAVIS	HOPE	2	6	F	S	ALAMEDA, CALIF. DEC., 10, 1926		DO DO DO DO
10	EVERETT	LEONARD JR.	30		M	S		PARENTS---AMERICAN CITIZENS	C/O J.R. GILLINGHAM, HONGKONG-SHANGHAI BANK, SAN FRANCISCO
11	GLASS	SAMUEL WILLIAM	35		M	M	REIDSVILLE, N. CAROLINA SEPT. 11, 1894		CASCADE, VIRGINIA
12	HALFORD	FRANK	49		M	S	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. OCT., 27, 1879		ARMY-NAVY CLUB, WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	KILGORE	FRED D.	47		M	M	SAG HARBOR, NEW YORK SEPT. 8, 1882		100 HARRISON ST., SAN FRANCISCO
14	KILGORE	GEORGIE S.	38		F	M	DENVER, COLORADO OCT., 1, 1891		DO DO
15	RAVEN	FRANK J.	54		M	M	ALAMO, CALIFORNIA JUNE, 27, 1875		CROCKER 1ST NAT BANK, SAN FRAN.
16	RAVEN	ELEANOR	16		F	S	Shanghai, China	PARENTS---AMERICAN CITIZENS EAST DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK BROOKLYN N.Y., DEC. 13TH, 1927	DO DO DO DO 220-5TH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SALAMY	FUAD ALBERT	32		M	S			12 E LENNOX ST. CHEVY CHASE, MD.
18	TRUNDLE	MARJORIE	17		F	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. MAR., 9, 1912		C/O, NAVY DEPARTMENT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	WOODWARD	JAMES SAVAGE	49		M	S	WASHINGTON, D.C. SEPT., 9, 1880		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 22 1929  
H. W. B. S. I. LINES  
W. D. LINES  
Walt. Blane  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*19 cut*

*73*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

107

11628/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, SEPT. 10, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 23, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BEATTIE	WILLIAM WALTER	28		M	M	CLARINDA, IOWA MAY, 5, 1901		2602 FELIX ST., ST JOSEPH, MO.
2	HAGER	RAYMOND	41		M	M	TRAVERSE CITY, MICH., MAY, 18, 1888		BELLEVUE, WASHINGTON
3	TEPPER	ERWIN	35		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOV. 24, 1893		165 ST JOHNS PE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	WYETH	WILLIAM MAXWELL	45		M	S	ST JOSEPH MO. MAY, 12, 1884		C/O WYETH HOWE., ST JOSEPH, MO.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 22 1929  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
UNITED LINES  
H. D. B. S. I. LINES  
F. D. T. D. LINES  
Walter Harris  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrants Inspect.

INDEXED  
1-18-29

74

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

H. C. H.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

108

11628/11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, SEPT. 12, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPT. 23, 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LAWRENCE	BIRDICE E.	38		F	S	INGHAM COUNTY, MICH., JULY 8, 1891		1617 COLEMAN AVE., LANSING, MICH.
2	WOLF	ROBERT B.	21		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 8, 1908		95 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	WOLF	KATHRYN E.	17		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 23, 1912		DO DO DO
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 24 1929  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
H. L. B. S. I. LINES  
C. D. T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Ins.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3 cut

75







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

11628/12

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE"

## Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

SEPTEMBER 30. 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
U. S. CITIZEN		(ALIAS- SUDIE ENG )																	
1		SUN	KEM	9	F	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	WASH.	SEATTLE	30/5102	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 17TH. 1928	WASH.	SEATTLE
U. S. CITIZEN		YEE	JUNG SIM	34	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4944	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 8TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		CHIN	BARK HOM	31	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4769	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUN. 5TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		SET	KON	26	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/2988	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEPTEMBER 14TH. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		NG	KONG WEN	29	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/4067	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEPT. 26TH. 1927	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		(ALIAS- HENRY WAH )																	
6		NG	SUE SHUN	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	WASH.	HADROCK	35100/405	PORT TOWNSEND	OCT. 28TH. 1921	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		LEE	MAN YUEN	51	M	M	LAUNDRY	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CAL.	SAN FRAN.	30/4783	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUN. 27TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		WONG	CHUCK	29	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4894	SEATTLE, WASH.	JUL. 25TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		CHIN	KW TANG	34	M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/3177	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 29TH. 1926	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		LEE	FAN GONG	50	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	5358	NEW YORK, N.Y.	NOV. 23RD. 1911	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		CHUNG	BUNG PON	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCKSHAN KWANGTUNG				CHINA	HOCKSHAN KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		LEE	CHUNG	15	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG				CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		MOY	NING	23	M	M	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG				CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		LEONG	MON TAW	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG				CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		LOUIE	DO FOT	14	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG				CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		LUM	SHEE	50	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3327	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 16TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		NG	LEE SHEE	18	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	44	HONG KONG	JUL. 25TH. 1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		LEW	SHEE	49	F	M	H'WIFE	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3420	SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV. 22ND. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		CHIN	MON NGOCK	20	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CHEUNGLOCK KWANGTUNG	45	HONG KONG	JUL. 30TH. 1929	CHINA	CHEUNGLOCK KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		JEONG	WING SHAN	20	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	830	HONG KONG	NOV. 27TH. 1929	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		WOO	SEU LAI	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	89	HONG KONG	AUG. 19TH. 1929	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		JEONG	CHEW	60	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	425066	CHICAGO, ILL.	OCT. 25TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		PONG	SHEAW FOO	24	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3342	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 17TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		CHIN	GIT HEONG	63	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3340	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 8TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		LEE	HIN GOON	23	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	2500/3621	BOSTON, MASS.	AUG. 27TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		LEE	YOK WING	28	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3322	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 13TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		NG	DEN HENG	21	M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3328	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 16TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		LEW	YUNG TOW	38	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3055	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEPT. 26TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		LEE	QUONG TANG	28	M	M	WAITER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	32/3313	SEATTLE, WASH.	OCT. 9TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG
U. S. CITIZEN		CHONG	WAY	59	M	M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	32/3290	SEATTLE, WASH.	SEPT. 12TH. 1928	CHINA	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG

PORT ..... DATE **SEP 24 1964**  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

RECEIVING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT. 8  
 U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
 GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
 DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A 12  
 BNA \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers	0	0	0	0	-----
U.S. citizens	0	0	0	0	-----
Alone	0	0	0	0	-----

HELD B. S. I. LINES ~~8~~-11-12-13-14-15-17-19-20-21  
HELD T. D. LINES 10 *Ben*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Immigrants Invest



## Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEP 22 1929

19

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Henry Nelson*  
MASTER *6/18/66*

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of SEPT., 19 29

at \_\_\_\_\_

*H. S. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of SEPT., 19 29

at SEATTLE

*(Signature)*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE"

*Passengers sailing from* **HONG KONG**

SEPTEMBER 3RD. 1929

SEP 28 1970

152

6 inches

THE WASH.,  
UNITED LINES  
8 10 14  
7

W.L.B.S.I. LINES  
I.O.T.B. LINES

Inspector

WANG TUNG 3475554 SEATTLE, WASH. 1 OCT. 50

DATE SEP 22 1950

PORT ..... MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES: .....

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
SO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_

INDIED  
NO 1004 by S

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, SEP 22 1924, 19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years				Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States						Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair		Eyes
1	WIFE, FONG SHEE, BAO SHIP SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	10	YES 1924 N.Y.	FRIEND, WONG HUNG CHEUNG, TOM'S GARDEN 1235 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	YLV	BLK	BLK	FACE PITTED
2	WIFE, JEW SHEE, SAI WO, HOIPING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	10	YES 1923 SEAT.	FRIEND, MAR FOOK HING, YICK FUNG CO. 705 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLV	BLK	BLK	SCAR ABOVE RIGHT EAR
3	WIFE, LEE SHEE, LOO KAM SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	19	YES 1928 N.Y.	FRIEND, CHAN TONG WAH, LEE CO. 25 7TH RAILROAD NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLV	BLK	BLK	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
4	WIFE, LOUIE SHEE, SUN KAI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	10	YES 1928 SEAT.	FRIEND, MA DONG MA DONG HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLV	BLK	BLK	SCAR AND MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYE
5	WIFE, LEE SHEE, PING ON CHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	10	YES 1928 SEAT.	COUSIN, CHIN HIN HEE, KWONG ARK 721 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YLV	BLK	BLK	MOLE LEFT FACE
6	WIFE, WONG SHEE, CHIU WAN, SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	10	YES 1928 SEAT.	COUSIN, CHAN CHUCK YEN, ARK 810 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	YLV	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON BOTH SIDE FOREHEAD
7	WIFE, CHAN SHEE, NG FOOK LI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SPOKANE	NO	SELF	10	YES 1928 SPOKANE	BROTHER, WONG YOU, SUN CHONG 412 SPRATUSE AVE. SPOKANE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	YLV	BLK	BLK	SCARS AT EACH END OF MOUTH
8	WIFE, LEE SHEE, LUNG SHUEN SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	SELF	10	YES 1928 N.Y.	COUSIN, WONG TAO YUI, YEE SANG LUNG 24 PELL ST. NEW YORK	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLV	BLK	BLK	MOLE BELOW RIGHT SIDE OF EYE
9	WIFE, YEE SHEE, SHUEN WOO SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	10	YES 1928 SEAT.	FRIEND, CHAN TEUNG, YEE CHONG 124 5TH AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	YLV	BLK	BLK	MOLE ON RT. CHEEK
10	WIFE, HUIE SHEE, SHUI BUI SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	10	YES 1928 SEAT.	FRIEND, CHAN SHEUNG, BAO WAH CO. 672 KING ST. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YLV	BLK	BLK	SEVERAL PITS ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
11	WIFE, YIN SHEE, YUE YICK SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	10	YES 1928 SEAT.	FRIEND, MA DONG, MA DONG HOTEL 509 MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1 1/2	YLV	BLK	BLK	BLIGHT SCAR BACK RIGHT WRIST
12	WIFE, TOY SHEE, CHUNG KUONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	10	YES 1928 SEAT.	COUSIN, LOUIE QUE, TSUI CHONG 412 8TH AVE. SEATTLE	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	YLV	BLK	BLK	MOLE IN LEFT EAR
13	WIFE, QUAN SHEE, HO TONG SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	MO.	ST. LOUIS	NO	SELF	20	YES 1928 LOUIS	FRIEND, LEONG SAI GOON, LUN SING CO. 18 S. 8TH ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	YLV	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE
14	WIFE, LEONG SHEE, SHAN HOW SUNNING, KWANGTUNG, CHINA	ILL.	CHICAGO	NO	SELF	20	YES 1928 CHICA	FRIEND, CHAN KONG YU, TERMINAL INN. 3304 LAWRENCE AVE. CHICAGO	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YLV	BLK	BLK	MOLE LEFT CHIN
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of SEPT., 19 29  
at SEATTLE

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. MAC WILLIE, Surgeon of the SS PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of SEPT., 19 29

at SEATTLE

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11628/14

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

### Passengers sailing from

KOBE, JAPAN

SEPTEMBER 10TH 1929

[illegible]

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A T \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
UNC 2 \_\_\_\_\_ U \_\_\_\_\_

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the SS PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Henry Nelson*  
MASTER *H. Nelson*

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of SEPT., 19 29  
at SEATTLE

*H. Spenner*  
Immigration Officer.

16-425

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HENRY WELSON, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF NOVA SCOTIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of SEPT., 19 29

at SEATTLE

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11628/15

S. S.

PRESIDENT PIERCE

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

SEPTEMBER 10TH

19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED TO 9/22/29	ABSOLUTE	MOTOMURA	SHINICHI	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAGAKEN	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4(E) 78	TOKIO	SEPT. 6, 29	JAPAN	SAGAKEN
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SEP 23 1929  
FILE, WASH.,  
HOLD B. S. L. LINES  
HOLD T. D. LINES  
Walter Morris  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant

PORT Seattle Wash. DATE SEP 22 1929  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
RECEIVING LINES: Surgeon of Port  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

PT  
U  
DO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

INDEXED  
No. 1 to 10 of 15  
LMB

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 22ND, 19 29

List 10  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		State	City or town						Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year					Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes					
1	KIACHI MOTOMURA (FATHER) 191 NISHI YOKA MURA SAGA GUN SAGA KEN	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	60 OVER NO		TO ATTEND UNITED Y.M.C.A SCHOOLS RM.210 Y.M.C.A. BLDG. SEATTLE	YES	5	YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	YEL	BK	BK	
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.— Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY NELSON MASTER, of the PRESIDENT PIERCE, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of SEPT., 1929  
at SEATTLE

H. J. Spencer  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 102

11628/16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

sailing from MANILA, P. I. AUGUST 31ST, 1929, 19, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN SEPTEMBER 23RD, 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ACOSTA	SESINANDO	24	M S	JULY 16, 1905	VILLASIS, PANG.	2018 W ADAMS ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	ACOSTA	SANTIAGO	19	M S	JULY 25, 1910	VILLASIS, PANG.	2018 W ADAMS ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	AGCAOILI	SANTIAGO	21	M S	JULY 25, 1908	LAOAG, ILL. N.	368 ELLIS ST. S.F., CALIF.
4	AGALOOS	RAYMUNDO	22	M S	FEB. 16, 1907	PILAR, ABRA	P.O. BOX 743 SAN LUIS OBISPO, CAL.
5	ALCANTRA	CIRILO	20	M S	JULY 9, 1909	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION	NORTONIA HOTEL, PORTLAND, ORE.
6	ARCANAGEL	OSMUNDO	29	M S	DEC. 4, 1900	BATAC, ILL. N.	BARBARA HOTEL, L.A., CALIF.
7	ALLADO	JULIO S.	21	M S	APRIL 12, 1908	ILAGAN, ISABELA	300 S HAMILTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
8	AGGAS	PRIMITIVO	21	M S	DEC. 1, 1908	FAGUDIN, ILL. S.	P.O. BOX 1388 H. STA. SEATTLE, WN.
9	AREGO	PABLO	19	M S	JUNE 30, 1910	CATMON, CEBU	R.F.D. BOX 167 SAN LEANDRO, CALIF.
10	ALMAZAN	IRINEO	19	M S	APRIL 28, 1910	LAOAG, ILL. N.	P.O. BOX 354 SAN LUIS OBISPO, CAL.
11	AGUELO	PEDRO	21	M S	MAY 5, 1908	MORONG, RIZAL	1337 CALIF. ST. S. F., CALIF.
12	AGUSTIN	DAMASO JOAQUIN	17	M S	DEC. 5, 1912	LAOAG, ILL. N.	P.O. BOX 354 SAN LUIS OBISPO, CAL.
13	BAUTISTA	ELIGIO	26	M M	OCT. 10, 1904	FEREZA, RIZAL	352 S ELDORADO ST. STOCKTON, CAL.
14	BARTOLOME	HILARION	20	M S	OCT. 21, 1909	ILAGAN, ISABELA	915 POLK ST. S. F., CALIF.
15	BALAGOT	PIO	20	M S	MAY 5, 1909	AGOO, LA UNION	P.O. BOX 554 BURLINGAME, CALIF.
16	BAES	ZACARIAS	22	M S	SEPT. 6, 1907	GUIUAN, SAMAR	FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WN.
17	BALANDRA	PABLO	26	M S	FEB. 2, 1903	LILA, BOHOL	1643 PARK ST. ALAMEDA, CALIF.
18	BURGUETE	PEDRO	24	M S	JUNE 5, 1905	LOAY, BOHOL	P.O. BOX 2831 COSMOPOLITAN, WASH.
19	BACUS	LUIS	21	M S	AUG. 25, 1908	FALISAY, CEBU	P.O. BOX 242 COURTLAND, CALIF.
20	BALANGA	MARIANO	35	M S	JUNE 10, 1894	ARINGAY, LA UNION	FILIPINO CLUB SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
21	CRISTOBAL	URSINO	17	M S	NOV. 9, 1911	SARRAT, ILL. N.	R.F.D. BOX 22 SAN FERNANDO, CALIF.
22	CALANGAN	VICENTE	21	M S	JAN. 4, 1907	ECHAQUE, ISBAELA	701 S. GRAMARCY, L.A., CALIF.
23	CACAM	PASTOR	23	M S	AUG. 7, 1905	NAGUILIAN, LA UNION	NORTONIA HOTEL, PORTLAND, OREGON
24	CARNAJE	MIGUEL	19	M S	SEPT. 28, 1910	JANIOAY, ILOILO	BOX 115 LODI, CALIF.
25	CORTEZ	LUIS	19	M S	AUG. 17, 1910	FUBAO, LA UNION	FILIPINO CLUB, S. F., CALIF.
26	CUYAGAN	NER	20	M S	AUG. 26, 1909	MEXICO, PAMP.	1146A TURK ST. S. F., CALIF.
27	CABUTUTAN	EUGENIO	29	M M	AUG. 18, 1900	ARINGAY, LA UNION	FILIPINO CLUB, S. F., CALIF.
28	CABUTUTAN	MACARIO	18	M S	JAN. 5, 1911	FUBAO, LA UNION	FILIPINO CLUB, S. F., CALIF.
29	COLIPAPA	MARCELO	19	M S	DEC. 25, 1910	CATMAN, CEBU	BOX 167 SAN LEANDRO, CALIF.
30	CRUZ	SANTOS	33	M M	NOV. 1, 1896	FERIZA, RIZAL	352 S. ELDORADO ST. STOCKTON, CAL.

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD I. O. LINES  
SEP 22 1929  
Immigrant Inspector

30 P. J.

INDEXED  
NOV 10 1929

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **103**

**11628/17**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE**

**sailing from MANILA**

**AUGUST 31ST 1929 19**

**Arriving at Port of**

**SEATTLE, WASH. SEPT. 23RD, 1929**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
✓ 1	DELAZO	FACUNDO	32	M M	AUG. 12, 1897	NAGUILIAN, L.U. P.I.	BOX 64 MONTESANO, WASH
✓ 2	DELENILA	MIGUEL	19	M S	DEC. 24, 1910	NAGUILIAN, L.U., P.I.	BOX 33 PORTER VALLEY, CALIF.
✓ 3	DE GUIA	SIMPLICIO	19	M S	MAR. 2, 1910	PANGIL LAG., P.I.	333 80TH ST. S. F., CALIF.
✓ 4	DE LARA	ANDRES	35	M M	NOV. 10, 1894	SARRAT, ILL.N., P.I.	FILIPINO CLUB, S. F., CALIF.
✓ 5	DE FELIPE	DOMINADOR	21	M S	NOV. 9, 1908	CALIBO, CAPIZ, P.I.	846 JACKSON ST. S. F., CALIF.
✓ 6	DOMINGO	PEDRO	22	M S	AUG. 14, 1907	RIENA MER., P.I.	915 POLK ST. S. F., CALIF.
✓ 7	DOMAOL	MARCELIANO	20	M S	FEB. 17, 1909	MANGATAREM PANG., P.I.	FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 8	EUGENIO	TEADOL	24	M S	MAR. 23, 1905	LAOAG, ILL.N., P.I.	BARABARA HOTEL, L. A., CALIF.
✓ 9	GALAPAGO	DAMASO	20	M S	DEC. 11, 1908	BANTAYAN, CEBU, P.I.	130 E. LAFAYETTE ST. STOCKTON, CAL.
✓ 10	GURTIZA	SEVERINO	19	M S	OCT. 29, 1910	SAN FERNANDO, L.U., P.I.	490 1/2 WASH. ST. PORTLAND, ORE.
✓ 11	GUILLERMO	VENANCIO	17	M S	MAY 15, 1912	LAOAG, ILL.N., P.I.	FILIPINO CLUB, S. F., CALIF.
✓ 12	GUZMAN	ENRIQUE	18	M S	AUG. 14, 1911	NAGBUKEL, ILL.N., P.I.	BOX 743 SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.
✓ 13	GABATINO	RICARDO	21	M S	FEB. 4, 1908	VICTORIA, FARLAC, P.I.	BOX 743 SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.
✓ 14	GABATINO	GREGORIO	25	M S	MAY 6, 1904	VICTORIA, FARLAC, P.I.	BOX 743 SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.
✓ 15	GARMA	ESTEBAN	35	M M	SEPT. 2, 1892	LAOAG, ILL.N., P.I.	1040 SUTTER ST. S. F., CALIF.
✓ 16	GUIEB	LORENZO	21	M S	AUG. 19, 1908	LAOAG, ILL.N., P.I.	368 ELLIS ST. S. F., CALIF.
✓ 17	INOCENCIO	AMBROCIO	16	M S	DEC. 7, 1913	VILLASIS, PANG., P.I.	2018 W. ADAMS ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
✓ 18	LUTERO	ELISCO	47	M M	JUNE 20, 1882	JANIDAY, ILOILO, P.I.	BOX 115 LODI, CALIF.
✓ 19	LLACAINA	RUFINA	12	F S	FEB. 5, 1917	MAMBAHAG, MISAMIS, P.I.	RED CROSS SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 20	MINA	FELIPE	20	M S	MAY 24, 1909	FUBAO, LA UNION, P.I.	FILIPINO CLUB, S. F., CALIF.
✓ 21	MAPALO	JUAN	24	M S	JULY 4, 1905	FUBAO, LA UNION, P.I.	563 1/2 MARYLAND AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
✓ 22	MANAREZ	ANGEL	33	M S	MAR. 33, 1896	MACATO, CAPIZ, P.I.	BOX 755 WATSONVILLE, CALIF.
✓ 23	MARTINEZ	LINO	23	M S	DEC. 2, 1906	SAN JUAN, L.U., P.I.	WELCOME HOTEL, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 24	MC MAHON	ARTHUR	2	M S	(See file)	SHANGHAI, CHINA MAR. 25, 1927 (FATHER U. S. CITIZEN)	RED CROSS SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 25	NALUPTA	TOMAS	20	M S	SEPT. 16, 1909	BATAC, ILL.N., P.I.	FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 26	OLLER	PATRICIO	23	M S	MAR. 17, 1906	AGOO, LA UNION, P.I.	FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
✓ 27	PULMANO	ANASTABIO	30	M M	JULY 22, 1899	NAGUILIAN, L.U., P.I.	507 E. 11TH ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.
✓ 28	PANGANIBAN	ANTONITO	19	M S	APRIL 19, 1910	ECHAQUE, ISABELA, P.I.	701 S. GRAMARCY L.A., CALIF.
✓ 29	PINTANG	VINCENTE	22	M S	OCT. 2, 1907	ECHAQUE, ISABELA, P.I.	631 VINE ST. MESOLA, MONT.
✓ 30	PULMANO	MAXIMO	22	M S	MAY 9, 1907	NAGUILIAN, L.U., P.I.	507 E. FOURTEEN ST., K.C., MO.

30 P 9

INDEXED  
10-11-29

81

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **104**

**11628/18**  
S. S. PRESIDENT PIERCE

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from **MANILA** **AUGUST 31ST 1929**, Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE, WASH** **SEPT. 23RD 1929**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	QUINSAY	JUAN	24	M M	SEPT. 5, 1929 URDANETA, PANG., P.I.	2018 W. ADAMS ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	REYES	JULIO A.	18	M S	JULY 21, 1911 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I.	810 HYDE ST. S. F., CALIF.
3	RONACE	MARTON	21	M S	FEB. 5, 1898 CALIBO, CAPIZ, P.I.	U.S. VETS. HOSP. P.A., CALIF.
4	RUIZ	FEDERICO L.	18	M S	JULY 17, 1910 LAOAG, I.L.N., P.I.	225 TAYLOR ST. S. F., CALIF.
5	RIVERA	TEOFILO	18	M S	JUNE 10, 1911 FUBAO, LA UNION, P.I.	FILIPINO CLUB, SEATTLE, WASH.
6	ROBLIN	ESPERIDIAN	22	M M	JAN. 5, 1907 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I.	1337 CALIF. ST., S. F., CALIF.
7	SAN DEIGO	EDMUNDO	18	M S	DEC. 10, 1910 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I.	FILIPINO CLUB, S. F., CALIF.
8	STA MARIA	PACIANO	15	M S	MAR. 9, 1914 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I.	938 GEARY ST. S. F., CALIF.
9	SANTOS	AGAPITO	19	M S	SEPT. 25, 1910 MORONG, RIZAL, P.I.	1327 CALIF. ST., S. F., CALIF.
10	SANCHEZ	MARCELO	24	M M	FEB. 15, 1905 ECHAQUE, ISABELA, P.I.	108 S. GRAMARCY ST., L.A., CALIF.
11	SABAS	ANTONIO	23	M S	JAN. 14, 1906 BATAC, I.L.N., P.I.	FILIPINO CLUB S. F., CALIF.
12	SOMERA	MELCHOR	20	M S	JAN. 1, 1909 FAGUDIN, I.L.S., P.I.	BOX 1388 H. STA. SEATTLE, WASH.
13	TAC-AN	LUCIO	37	M M	DEC. 13, 1892 ALBURERQUE, BOHOL, P.I.	BOX 1220 L. A., CALIF.
14	TIRA	IGNACIO	20	M S	JULY 25, 1909 STA MARIA, I.L.S., P.I.	561 GILROY, CALIF.
15	TAGABAN	OSMUNDO	37	M M	DEC. 4, 1892 BATAC, I.L.N., P.I.	BARBARA HOTEL, L.A., CALIF.
16	UALAT	ALFREDO	18	M S	MAY 9, 1911 ECHAQUE, ISABELA, P.I.	701 S. GRAMARCY ST. L. A., CALIF.
17	VASQUEZ	RAYMUNDO	21	M S	MAR. 15, 1908 FAGO, SURIGAO, P.I.	BOX 1220 L. A., CALIF.
18	VILLALOS	EULOGIO	23	M M	JAN. 21, 1906 DINGRAS, I.L.N., P.I.	BOX 342 STA. BARBARA, CALIF.
19	VENTORA	ZACARIAS	20	M S	JAN. 1, 1909 JANIOAY, ILOILO, P.I.	BOX 115 LODI, CALIF.
20	VALINO	NICASIO	26	M S	OCT. 11, 1903 PANGIL, LAGUNA, P.I.	3333 20TH ST. S. F., CALIF.
21	VILLAS	PEDRO	23	M S	JUNE 4, 1906 LOOC, MINDONO, P.I.	BOX 538 FAIRFIELD, CALIF.
22	ZAMBRA	SIMEON	42	M M	OCT. 4, 1888 JANIOAY, ILOILO, P.I.	BOX 115 LODI, CALIF.

*Indeped*

SEP 23 1929  
TITLE, WASH.  
IMMIGRATION  
HOLD B. & I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector

22 P. 1. INDEXED No. 18-22 82

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



11628/19

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel "S.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sunday SEP 22 1929, 1929, from the port of HONGKONG Via Yokohama Sept 11, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	STEDMAN	WILLIAM	11 YRS	CHEIF OFF.	8/1/29	SAN FRAN.	SEATTLE	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	170		
2	HEINE	JOHN D.	11 YRS	2ND DO					27				5-9	164		
3	APPEL	LYMAN C.	8 YRS	3RD DO					25				6-0	158		
4	GILRAY	WILLIAM	25 YRS	4TH DO					40				5-10	150		
5	WAUCHOPE	ANDY B.	8 YRS	CHEIF RADIO					27				5-7	140		
6	WEBER	LOWELL G.	2 MO	2ND DO					18				5-10	152		
7	PAULSEN	VICTOR	3 MO	3RD DO					20				5-9	160		
8	TOFFRI	ALBERT	18 YRS	CARPENTER					37				5-8	171		
9	KNITZER	ALFRED	36 YRS	BOATSWAIN					51				5-8	178		
10	WILLIAMSON	GEORGE	10 YRS	DO MATE					28				5-5	148		
11	OVERTON	JOHN P. JR.	3 YRS	QUARTERMASTER					27				6-0	164		
12	GAGER	FRANK W.	7 YRS	--DO--					24				5-10	158		
13	HINCHAY	HOLLIS	18 MO	--DO--					22				5-11	170		
14	JOHNSON	EDWARD E.	17 MO	--DO--					20				6-1	165		
15	CARTWRIGHT	STANLEY	36 YRS	ABLE SEAMAN					49				5-7	158		
16	KARLAM	DAVID	21 YRS	--DO--					22				5-9	167		
17	FLAYIN	OSWALD	12 YRS	--DO--					30				5-8	158		
18	NOLAN	LEON E.	12 YRS	--DO--					27				5-11	157		
19	SODERMAN	EDWARD	27 YRS	--DO--					46				5-7	146		
20	VOLZ	JOHN E.	18 YRS	--DO--					28				5-7	147		
21	BONCICH	MIHOVIL	4 YRS	--DO--					24				5-11	165		
22	SMITH	LEON W.	3 YRS	--DO--					24				5-7	140		
23	CARRAHER	PETER	17 YRS	--DO--					34				5-4	145		
24	DAHL	ARCHIE A.	6 YRS	--DO--					26				5-5	144		
25	WALLACE	JOHN S.	6 YRS	--DO--					37				5-6	145		
26	MANNING	THEODORE D.	3 YRS	--DO--					21				5-9	152		
27	BAYSPOODLE	SAMUEL H.	4 YRS	--DO--					24				5-8	147		
28	CURT	JOHN	10 YRS	--DO--					32				5-10	157		
29	BROWN	ROBERT H.	14 MO	--DO--					22				6-0	164		
30	BATCHALL	ALEXANDER	24 YRS	--DO--	8/8/29	HONOLULU			40				5-9	150		

all crew checked except orientals

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 16-108

Walter Brown  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11628/19



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Am*  
Vessel U.S. PRESIDENT PIERCE, arriving at Seattle, SEP 22 1929, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Sept 11, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	GABRIELSON	REGS S.	4 MO	ORDINARY	8/1/29	SAN FRAN.	SEATTLE	YES	27	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	151		
2	POWELL	KENNETH B.	2 MO	DO					24				6-0	167		
3	AYTON	WILLIAM J.	2 MO	DO					29				5-6	145		
4	MAYHEW	DONALD M.	6 MO	DO					25				6-1	165		
5	HARTNAGEL	ROBIN M.	3 MO	DO					23				5-8	146		
6	POWERS	JAMES J. JR.	4 MO	DO					19				5-11	155		
7	HARMER	CHARLES M.	2 MO	DO					18				6-1 1/2	174		
8	BUNKER	CAR	NONE	DO					27				5-10	165		
9	HENNESSY	JOHN R.	1 YR	DO					25				5-10	150		
10	CROSBY	ROBERT M.	NONE	CADET					20				5-11	165		
11	WILLIAMS	THOMAS F. JR.	NONE	DO					19				6-0	159		
12	ELLINGSON	DENTON	NONE	DO					18				6-2	170		
13	CURLEY	JOHN B.	27 YRS	CHIEF ENG'R					42				5-8	196		
14	HARRISON	GEORGE F.	15 YRS	1ST ASST DO					36				5-10	160		
15	MC CLOTHLIN	ROBERT P.	6 YRS	2ND ASST DO					29				6-0	174		
16	GASKEY	WILLIAM J.	15 YRS	2ND ASST DO					39				5-6	154		
17	SCHONBECK	CHARLES T.	10 YRS	3RD ASST DO					31				6-2	165		
18	MENZIE	WOMM	2 YRS	JR. ENG'R					25				5-1 1/2	150		
19	FULLER	SCOTT A.	1 YR	DO					46				6-0	164		
20	RENDERS	HENRY T.	15 YRS	DO					36				5-10	155		
21	COCKEL	ALBERT F.	12 YRS	1ST REF ENG					38				5-11 1/2	161		
22	PETERSEN	HENRY	14 YRS	2ND DO					34				5-11	160		
23	COOK	CHARLIE C.	6 MO	3RD DO					29				6-0	165		
24	JENSEN	ALEX F.	6 YRS	1ST ELECT					41				5-9	172		
25	BAKER	WILLIAM G.	3 YRS	2ND DO					27				6-1	167		
26	RAY	ALBERT N.	1 YR	3RD DO					29				5-11	159		
27	RICHARDS	ALFRED	20 YRS	DECK ENG'R					40				5-5 1/2	150		
28	CHRIST	JULIUS	4 MO	BOILERMAKER					38				6-0	175		
29	DONER	WALTER	8 YRS	PLUMBER					28				5-10	160		
30	SIMPSON	WILLIAM A.	28 YRS	ENG'R STORES					46				5-7	157		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1228

*Walter B. Harris*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11628  
20



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", arriving at Seattle, SEP 22 1929, 19, from the port of HONGKONG via Yokohama Sept 11/1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YUHAS	LOUIS	24 YRS	WATERTENDER	8/1/29	SAN FRAN.	SEATTLE	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9 1/2	157		
2	GRAY	ELBERT W.	5 YRS	DO					25				5-8	149		
3	LATOS	EDWARD J.	6 YRS	DO					22				5-8	156		
4	DURST	WILLIAM H.	6 MO	DO					20				5-7	166		
5	MC QUAGE	WILLIAM B.	15 YRS	DO					39				5-7	150		
6	PEREZ	MARIO	8 YRS	DO					36				5-5	145		
7	POWELL	FRED D.	22 YRS	WILER					44				5-9	160		
8	POWERS	F W	16 MO	DO					42				5-6	147		
9	REID	JACK	2 YRS	DO					20				5-10	158		
10	HARRIS	THOMAS	4 YRS	DO					31				5-5	146		
11	CARTER	JAMES C.	5 YRS	DO					28				5-8	143		
12	BURKE	JOHN C.	5 YRS	DO					36				5-9	158		
13	MALARKEY	PAUL	9 MO	FIREMAN					25				5-10	150		
14	GRAY	PATRICK H.	2 MO	DO					45				5-8	153		
15	JOHNSON	OSCAR	6 MO	DO					25				5-11	159		
16	FRENCH	GERALD M.	16 MO	DO					30				5-10	147		
17	BENNETT	DAN	12 YRS	DO					40				5-7 1/2	145		
18	GORDON	ROBERT	1 MO	DO					19				5-4	135		
19	CRAWFORD	R.B.	3 YRS	DO					41				5-5	143		
20	LUND	EARL M.	1 MO	DO					19				5-11	156		
21	<del>SACHNIE</del>	<del>BOB</del>	<del>5 YRS</del>	<del>DO</del>					<del>35</del>				<del>5-11</del>	<del>154</del>		
22	HENDRICKS	HARRY E.	22 YRS	DO					39				5-8	143		
23	KELLY	WILLIAM L.	1 YR	DO					18				5-10	154		
24	PURDY	JOHN H.	5 YRS	DO	8/8/29	HONOLULU			20				5-7	148		
25	KUMLE	NORMAN D.	9 MO	WIPER	8/1/29	SAN FRAN.			18				5-7	139		
26	STONE	SAM H.	6 YRS	WIPER					36				5-5	140		
27	DENNINGTON	ARTHUR L.	6 MO	DO					25				5-9	145		
28	HAMILTON	ROBERT	NONE	DO					18				5-11	154		
29	HULI	JOHNNIE	14 YRS	DO					35				5-5	140		
30	BEELEY	EDWARD A.	25 YRS	PURSER					44				5-8 1/2	168		

all crew checked except orientals

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-100

Walter M. Harris  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11628  
12/9/11



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Am* **PRESIDENT PIERCE**, arriving at *Seattle Wash* **SEP 22 1929**, 19, from the port of *HONGKONG* *China Yokohama Sept 11, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	HALL	WILLIAM L.	16 MO	ASST PURSER	8/1/29	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	164		
2	WOODCOCK	GLENN L.	4 MO	ASST F/C					28				6-0	145		
3	COFF	CHARLES W.	6 MO	BAG CLK					20				6-0	165		
4	BOOTH	FAY F.	NONE	DE					21				5-7 1/2	135		
5	WHITNEY	EDMOND W.	NONE	MUSICIAN					18				5-9	145		
6	MANNON	FRED W.	NONE	DE					21				5-9	133		
7	THOMPSON	ROBERT W.	NONE	DE					21				5-9 1/2	156		
8	LARSON	JOSEPH P.	NONE	DE					20				5-7	155		
9	ALBERSON	SAM E.	NONE	DE					18				5-8	145		
10	HOLLAND	GEORGE J.	15 YRS	CHEIF STWD					49				5-10	165		
11	EMERSON	ALFRED	15 YRS	2ND DE					46				5-6	155		
12	BOUFFIER	VIVIAN	24 YRS	3RD DE					46				5-6	150		
13	WALPIN	ALEX	15 YRS	STG DE					46				5-7	165		
14	CARTWRIGHT	SAMUEL	7 YRS	STOREKPR					20				5-6	140		
15	BROWN	LOTTIE	20 YRS	STEWARDESS					46	F			5-8	127		
16	BOLT	ELIZABETH	6 MO	DE					45	F			5-4	138		
17	CROW	ERNEST W.	9 YRS	SAL WATCHMAN					46	M			5-6	147		
18	WILLIAMS	JULES	18 MO	STG WATCHMAN					46					158		
19	MILLER	ELMER J.	4 MO	BARBER					26				5-6	147		
20	MAC PHAIL	MARGARET L.	8 YRS	HAIRDRESSER					35	F			5-1 1/2	104		
21	MAC WILLIE	JOHN	4 MO	SURGEON					37	M	SCOTCH	CANADA	5-6	157		
22	PESTANO	JUAN	1 MO	COOK					26		FILIPINO	P.I.	5-4	133		
23	CABOT	GREGORIO	3 MO	INTERPRETER					24		FILIPINO	P.I.	5-3	120		
24	SAH	ROBERT	5 YRS	ORDINARY	8/31/29	MANILA			27		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-4	138		
25	GRAHL	KENT	12 YRS	WIPER					40		AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	149		
26	CLINTON	FRED	5 YRS	ENGINEER					27				5-10	135		
27	THOMPSON	JOHN	3 YRS	ENGINEER					25				5-6	142		
28	SABARRE	DOROTEA	3 MO	NURSE	9/8/29	HONGKONG			36	M	FILIPINO	P.I.	5-1	135		
29	Stoverwood	J. J.			9/2/29				35		U.S.	U.S.	5-7			
30	Moore	Conrad							45				5-7			

all crew checked except orientals

List

Owners

Local Agents

*Indexed*  
*OK*

*Walter Harris*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11624  
22/92911



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "PRESIDENT PIERCE"

arriving at SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 22 1929

19

from the port of

HONG KONG

via Yokohama  
Sept. 11, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	LOK	PING	21001	28 YRS.	#1. SAL. COOK	SEPT. 2ND. 1929	HONGKONG	HONG KONG	YES	53	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-7	165	MOLE IN LEFT UPPER LIP TWO MOLES RIGHT CHIN
2	LEE	SANG	21002	18 YRS.	#2. SAL. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	157	MOLE ON FRONT OF LEFT EAR
3	LOK	FOOK	21027	5 YRS.	#3. SAL. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	119	MOLE ON LEFT UPPER LIP
4	WONG	SANG	21005	8 YRS.	#3. SAL. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-5	124	SCAR ON LEFT JAW
5	LO	SHING	No 1105	6 YRS.	#4. SAL. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	151	MOLE ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
6	LOK	KOW	21888	8 YRS.	#5. SAL. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-2	123	MOLE ON CHIN PIT BOTH SIDE OF NOSE SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD
7	NAM	KAM	21026	8 YRS.	#1. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	MOLE ON RIGHT FACE
8	TSANG	FAT	11765	10 YRS.	#2. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	128	TWO SCAR ON FOREHEAD
9	MAK	LOY	9329	9 YRS.	#3. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-4	125	SCAR BACK OF HEAD & RT. TEMPLE
10	TAM	TAI	21011	16 YRS.	#1. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-4	163	SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
11	TOM	CHONG	21012	12 YRS.	#2. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	123	MOLE ON RIGHT CHIN
12	TAM	CHAN	21013	7 YRS.	#3. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	118	BLACK MOLE IN FRONT OF NECK
13	TSANG	SUM	11804	8 YRS.	BAR BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	127	SCAR LEFT CHEEK UNDER EAR
14	MO	YUEN	21685	4 YRS.	SMOKE RM. BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-5	124	SCAR ON LEFT HEAD IN HAIR
15	CHING	SANG	21178	6 YRS.	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-4	125	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE
16	CHEUNG	KAM	21177	5 YRS.	DECK BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	118	PIT ON FOREHEAD
17	LO	SING	21179	22 YRS.	#1. SAL. BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-2	160	POX MARK OVER FACE
18	TANG	DONG	21180	8 YRS.	#2. SAL. BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	127	SCAR ON LEFT EAR
19	LO	KAU	21181	9 YRS.	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-5	131	DEEP PIT ON CENTRE FOREHEAD
20	LO	FAT	21518	25 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5-6	165	BROWN SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE PIT RIGHT CHEEK
21	CHEONG	FOOK	21183	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5-4	128	MOLE ON FRONT OF EAR
22	LEE	SING	21185	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-5	117	PITTED FACE MOLE UNDER LEFT EAR
23	YIP	YAU	21187	25 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5-1	143	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST
24	CHEUNG	KAU	21299	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5-5	142	BLACK MOLE ON RIGHT CORNER OF MOUTH
25	YIP	KWAI	21189	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	LONG SCAR ON RT. CORNER OF EYE
26	LI	KIT	21123	25 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-2	165	SEVERAL MOLES LEFT EYEBROW
27	TSANG	FOOK	21030	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-4	124	PIT MARK ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
28	LO	PING	21192	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-2	119	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
29	LEE	FAT	21193	15 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD
30	YIU	KWAI	21686	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	127	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23/11/29



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 22 1929

19

from the port of HONG KONGNi Yakshama Sep 11, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	LEE	SIN	31	5 YRS.	SALOON WAITER	SEPT. 2ND 1929	HONGKONG	HONG KONG	YES	26	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	117	ROUND SCAR LEFT SIDE CHEEK
2	LO	HING	32	11 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	CHINESE	DO	5-6	129	SCAR ON CENTRE FOREHEAD
3	YUEN	SANG	33	13 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-5	121	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREHEAD
4	TSANG	LING	34	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-4	126	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW AND CENTRE FOREHEAD
5	LO	ON	35	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-7	124	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK BONE AND RIGHT TEMPLE
6	YIP	WOON	36	17 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	125	ROUND SCAR ON EACH CHEEK
7	LO	WA	37	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	119	CUT SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW
8	TSANG	SING	38	6 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	123	SCAR ON CHIN AND CENTRE FOREHEAD
9	TSANG	YAU	39	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	4-9	117	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
10	CHEUNG	CHAN	40	13 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	CUT SCAR NEAR RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD
11	LO	KAU	41	7 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-7	127	MOLE ON LEFT CHIN
12	LO	KIN	42	14 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-5	123	TWO MOLES ON LEFT TEMPLE
13	LO	FONG	43	15 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-8	149	SCAR ON LEFT EYELID
FIRST 14	PANG	TAK	44	1 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-2	119	SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD
15	LEE	FAT	45	17 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	121	MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE
16	LO	SHING	46	23 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5-7	157	LARGE POCK MARK ON EACH CHEEK AND FACE
17	LO	TAK	47	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-3	117	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE
18	TSANG	HING	48	9 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	133	ROUND SCAR UNDER BOTH EARS
19	YIP	LOI	49	24 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	62	M	DO	DO	5-5	146	POX MARK ON CENTRE FOREHEAD
20	CHEUNG	LAN SING	50	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	130	POX MARK OVER FACE
21	CHENG	CHUK WA	51	8 YRS.	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-1	118	MOLE ON TOP OF LEFT EAR
22	LO	CHAR	52	9 YRS.	#1. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	126	LEFT EAR CUT
23	WONG	CHIU	53	8 YRS.	#2. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	126	POX MARK ON BOTH CHEEK
24	YUEN	FOO	54	7 YRS.	#3. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-4	141	GROUP OF PITS ON BOTH TEMPLE
25	MAK	SANG	55	6 YRS.	#4. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-4	120	LARGE SCAR ON RIGHT TEMPLE
26	LO	YAT	56	35 YRS.	#5. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-4	128	LEFT EAR PIERCED
27	CHUNG	ON	57	4 YRS.	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-5	126	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
28	LEE	CHEUNG	58	4 YRS.	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	SMALL CUT SCAR UNDER LEFT EYE
29	LOK	BAU	59	3 YRS.	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	121	CUT SCAR MIDDLE FINGER CUT SCAR INNER CORNER LEFT EYE
IRST 30	LEE	SEK	60	2 YRS.	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-3	136	MOLE ON LEFT FOREHEAD
																PIT CENTRE FOREHEAD AND LINE SCAR LEFT MOUTH

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11628  
24



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. "PRESIDENT PIERCE", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 22 1929, 19  , from the port of HONG KONG *Via Yokohama Sep 11, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	CHAN	SANG 21156 <sup>61</sup>	12 YRS.	#1. LAUNDRYMAN	SEPT. 2ND 1929	HONGKONG	HONG KONG	YES	32	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-4	119	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD LEFT EAR PIERCED	
2	LI	LAU 11712 <sup>62</sup>	13 YRS.	#2. LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5-2	115	SMALL SCAR ON LEFT NECK NEAR JAW	
3	AU	KIM 21157 <sup>63</sup>	11 YRS.	#3. LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	127	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE	
4	LEE	CHEUNG 21160 <sup>64</sup>	9 YRS.	#4. LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-5	148	MOLE ON RIGHT NOSE	
5	LO	AM SHING 21119 <sup>65</sup>	12 YRS.	LAUNDRY HELPER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	123	SCAR ON RIGHT FOREHEAD	
6	KOON	WING 20277 <sup>66</sup>	17 YRS.	INEERPRTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	124	BLACK MOLE ON NOSE	
7	LO	KOON SHING 21681 <sup>67</sup>	5 YRS.	CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-6	138	SCAR BETWEEN EYE	
8	LEE	SHUN 21117 <sup>68</sup>	6 YRS.	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-2	126	SCAR ON LEFT CORNER OF EYE	
9	LOK	PO 21202 <sup>69</sup>	10 YRS.	#1. STGE. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-4	145	SCAR ON RIGHT FACE	
10	LEE	SHING 21003 <sup>70</sup>	12 YRS.	#2. STGE. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-5	157	MOLE ON FRONT OF LEFT EAR	
11	TSANG	FOOK 12355 <sup>71</sup>	10 YRS.	#3. STGE. COOK	DO	DO	DO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-7	152	RIGHT THUMB DEFORMED	
12	SEK	TING 21141 <sup>72</sup>	13 YRS.	#1. STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	160	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW	
13	CHAN	KONG 21144 <sup>73</sup>	5 YRS.	STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	SCAR ON LEFT FOREHEAD AND SCAR RIGHT JAW	
14	LIU	LING 21885 <sup>74</sup>	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-4	129	PIT RIGHT JAW AND FRONT RIGHT EAR	
15	HEE	YIU 21575 <sup>75</sup>	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-5	122	TWO PIN MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK	
16	TO	TOM 21147 <sup>76</sup>	8 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5-5	155	SMALL LONG SCAR ON LOWER LIP	
17	LAW	CHUEN No photo <sup>77</sup>	12 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-6	150	FOUR PIT MARKS CENTRE FOREHEAD	
18	LO	HON 21009 <sup>78</sup>	5 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	124	MOLE ON LEFT CHIN	
FIRST 19	KONG	SHING 21635 <sup>79</sup>	11 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-4	128	POX MARK OVER FACE	
FIRST 20	IP	YUEN 21883 <sup>80</sup>	6 YRS.	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	120	SCAR RIGHT FOREHEAD	
21	SUM	KUM 21028 <sup>81</sup>	16 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5-5	124	PIT RT. CORNER OF MOUTH SCAR LEFT CORNER OF MOUTH	
22	LO	SING 21884 <sup>82</sup>	2 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-5	122	MOLE RIGHT TEMPLE IN HAIR	
23	LO	KWAI 21016 <sup>83</sup>	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	130	PIT IN CENTRE FOREHEAD	
24	LEE	LUEN 21169 <sup>84</sup>	13 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5-4	131	PITTED FACE MOLE LEFT NOSE	
25	AU	MING 21170 <sup>85</sup>	11 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5-2	121	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE MOLE INNER RIGHT EAR	
26	YIK	CHUNG 21684 <sup>86</sup>	3 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-4	128	LARGE SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE	
27	CHAN	LOY 21150 <sup>87</sup>	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-3	125	SEVERAL PIT MARKS CENTRE FOREHEAD	
28	LO	SHING 21024 <sup>88</sup>	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-4	129	CUT SCAR RIGHT EYELID MOLE RIGHT UPPER LIP	
29	LEUNG	YIP 21142 <sup>89</sup>	17 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-6	163	BLACK MOLE BETWEEN EYEBROW	
FIRST 30	LAU	CHOON 8301 <sup>90</sup>	11 YRS.	BATH BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-5	127	SCAR LEFT EYELID	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11628  
25/1



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *DM* S.S. "PRESIDENT PIERCE" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 22 1929, 19, from the port of HONG KONG *via Yokohama Sept 11, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	WONG	LOY 21132	91	5 YRS.	BATH BOY	SEPT. 2ND. 1929	HONGKONG	HONG KONG	YES	30	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	135	SCAR LEFT CHEEK AND IN FRONT LEFT EAR
2	LIO	TAU 9322	91	18 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5-4	145	MOLES AND SCAR BETWEEN EYES
3	TIP	LOY 21175	93	4 YRS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	181	MOLE ON CHIN NEAR RIGHT CORNER OF MOUTH
4	CHANG	SHUN 21151	94	4 YRS.	CHOW BOY	DO	DO	DO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5-5	137	SCAR ON BOTH SIDE NECK
5	TAKAHASHI	BENZO		10 YRS.	STGE. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	141	MOLE UPPER LIP
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	Lee	Chung	21886	Parader	Sept 6,	Shanghai	Shanghai	No	36	M	Chinese	China	5/6	135		Canton
16	Tau	Chai Yee	No photo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	125		Shanghai
17	Tong	Ping Lay	No photo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	130		"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	Partner	N.B.		O.S.	Sept. 12.	Yokohama	yes.	yes	26	M	U.S.	U.S.				
28	Akao	Tatasaburo		Stg. w/h.	"	"	no.	"	49	M	Jap	Jap.				
29																
30																

American Consulate  
at *Shanghai*  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Date: *SEP 2 - 1929*  
(Time) of this visa expires  
s from this date, pro-  
vided the passport itself continues  
to be valid for that period.  
This visa covers *1/5*  
new not including master

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at *Shanghai*  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Date: *SEP 5 - 1929*  
Seal and  
Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires  
months from the date provided the pas-  
sage continues to be valid or not person)



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

3 persons covered  
by the supplemental vs

SEP 22 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES:

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11628  
26



11628 *Em*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. *President Pierce*  
 Arrived *Sept 22, 1929*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Departed *Oct 5, 1929*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*

I, *HENRY NELSON* MASTER, of the *PRESIDENT PIERCE*, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Am Mail fine*

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *SEP* 1929, 19

Clears from *Seattle Wash*  
 Destination *Green*

*Walter Harris*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Sept 22, 1929*  
 Medically examined and passed except Number *1* Disease *None*

*29 filed*

*See inside*

*Henry Nelson*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*(Sunday)*  
*Seattle Wash Sept 22, 1929*  
*Inspected crew and found*  
*97 Chinese and 2 Japanese*  
*All passed to reshipe.*

*Home of H. Nelson*

*Seattle Wash Oct 5, 1929*  
*Checked out oriental crew*  
*and found 97 Chinese and*  
*2 Japanese.*

*Home of H. Nelson*  
*Imm. Insp.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Am*  
Vessel *SS* *Joint Sur*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash.*, September *25*, 19*29*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *Sept 24/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wick	F. J.			1st Mate	9-9-29	S. F.	no	Yes	42	Male	Scand.	AS	5-10		
2	Miller	H. C.			2nd Mate	9-9-29	S. F.	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-00		
3	Far	John E.			3rd Mate	9-9-29	S. F.	"	"	36	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10		
4	Moffet	D. J.			Bo's'n	9-11-29	S. F.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		
5	Quen	Robert J.			A.B.	9-11-29	S. F.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5		
6	Hoyt	Jack L.			A.B.	9-12-29	Oakland	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-1		
7	Coley	Jaun			A.B.	9-12-29	Oakland	"	"	29	"	Sp. Amer.	AS	5-3		
8	Golson	Wade E.			A.B.	9-11-29	S. F.	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
9	Lyons	Gerald A.			A.B.	9-13-29	Oakland	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
10	Sautie	Geo.			A.B.	9-20-29	Seattle	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9		
11	Rhodes	William			M.M.	9-12-29	Oakland	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9		
12	Alberts	O. E.			Chief Eng.	9-9-29	San Fran.	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0		
13	Maler	J. E.			1st Asst.	9-9-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10		
14	Euper	A. A.			2nd Asst.	9-9-29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3		
15	Russell	F. J.			3rd Asst.	9-11-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5		
16	Sparr	R. E.			Ciler	9-11-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4		
17	McCrow	J. E.			Ciler	9-10-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7 1/2		
18	Strom	George			Ciler	9-9-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-11		
19	Buchanan	K. T.			Fireman	9-9-29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
20	McIntosh	O. J.			Fireman	9-10-29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
21	Poole	Walter			Fireman	9-10-29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
22	Steers	C. R.			Tiper	9-9-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
23	Kapshut	Chas.			Tiper	9-12-29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4 1/2		
24	Cochran	E. E.			Cook-Steward	9-9-29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10 1/2		
25	Fernandez	Ferdinand M. A. F.P.			2nd cook	9-9-29	"	"	"	60	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3		
26	Holmes	Henry			Messman	9-10-29	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-11 1/2		
27	Hall	Geo.			Messboy	9-9-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-00		
28	Allen	Joseph E.			Maintenance man	9-17-29	Portland	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3		
29	Henry	C. W.			Radio	9-20-29	Seattle	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
30																

L.R.

Line Gulf Pacific Line  
Owners Swayne & Hoyt, Man. Agents  
Local Agents Dingwal-Cots., Van.ouver.

*Bellingham Sept 25/29*  
*All found to be U.S. Citizens*  
*except as noted.*  
*J.P. Hall*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11630



11630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
S S Point Sur

Arrived Sept 25, 1929

Port Bellingham

Departed Sept 25, 1929

Port Bellingham

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax insid

Clears from insid

Destination insid

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port insid

Medically examined and passed

except: Number insid

insid

insid

insid

insid

insid

insid

insid

insid

I, A.C. Nielsen, of the Point Sur, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1929

J. R. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.

Acme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have  
departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Ishiwata, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tokiwa Maru", do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 1923  
at Seattle, Wn.

P. G. Hall  
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 22nd September, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration of his temporary permission to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any government, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any government, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any government, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any government, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any government, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any government, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any government, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any government, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any government, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any political party or organization	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any government, or is in receipt of any pension or gratuity from any political party or organization		
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?		Yes or No	Years	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			
1	Mr. N. Amano, Maki-cho, Kanagawa.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Myself	400 Yes	No	Doshi Trading Co., Ltd., 95, Madison Ave., New York.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Brown
2	Mrs. S. Tanaka, 1253, Daimarukochi, Minamiot, Naka-ku, Yokohama.	Kansas	Lawrence	Yes	Mother	375.00 Yes	No	University of Kansas, None Lawrence, Kansas	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Brown
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Shigyo, of the S.S. "TOKIWA MARU", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*M. Shigyo*

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1929  
at Seattle, Wn.

*P. G. Hall*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## Sheet 53

Vessel S.S. "TOKIWA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Sept 22, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

scar base of  
thumb

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\frac{11632}{2}$$



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* S.S. "TOKIWA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. *Sept. 22*, 1929, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN *Nagasaki Sept. 6, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KOTOH	SHOBAKU	19823	5 YEARS	SAILER	12/ 5/28	KOBE	NO	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3	135	
2	ISOGI	JITSUSUKE	19386	3 "	"	6/ 9/27	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	130	
3	TANIMOTO	SAKAE	19020	3 "	"	24/ 3/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
4	HORIAI	TOYOTARO		1 YEAR	"	15/ 6/29	Y'HAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	145	
5	NARUTAKI	KIDEO		2 YEARS	"	15/ 6/29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	140	
FIRST 6	EGAWA	SABURO	242542	"	"	5/ 8/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	130	scar between 2 & 3 finger & hand
7	SAGARA	YAICHI	17870	14 "	OILER	27/ 2/25	KOBE	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	140	
8	GORAI	TORINOSUKE	12633	20 "	"	16/12/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	140	
9	AIKI	MOTOHARU	18680	12 "	"	17/ 4/25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	140	
10	YAMAGUCHI	KEIJI	20570	13 "	"	16/10/28	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	135	
11	SOTOZONO	JITSU HARU	17860	10 "	"	21/ 4/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	140	
12	SAITOH	NOBORU	18661	17 "	ENGINE'S STORE KEEPER	17/12/26	Y'HAMA	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	140	
13	ISHIDA	AKISUE	12629	10 "	DONKEY MAN	18/11/26	KOBE	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	
14	SUZUKI	IWATARO	17850	11 "	"	6/ 6/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	140	
15	NAKAHARA	IGUJIRO	17880	9 "	FIRE MAN	20/11/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	
16	MATSUI	MASAO	17879	10 "	"	25/11/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	135	
17	SUZUKI	GENNOSUKE	17873	10 "	"	25/11/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	145	
18	HASHIGUCHI	YOSHIKUNI	20571	6 "	"	26/ 9/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	
19	TABOE	TATSUKI	19824	5 "	"	15/ 5/28	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	135	
20	OFUSA	NAONOSHIN	20573	8 "	"	27/ 9/28	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	135	
21	AKIBA	RIKIZO	19943	4 "	"	11/7/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	
22	KANO	ZENZO	19387	7 "	"	24/ 9/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	135	
23	AMANO	TOKUICHI		5 "	"	15/ 6/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	140	
24	ISHIKAWA	HIROO		10 "	"	15/ 6/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	
FIRST 25	YAMAGUCHI	MASAKICHI	24255	5 "	"	8/ 8/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	135	Black spot in white of eye 2nd & 4th finger
FIRST 26	OKTA	YUTAKA	24256	5 "	"	8/ 8/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	
27	TAHARA	TADAO	18663	5 "	COAL PASSER	14/10/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	130	
28	IWAO	JINKICHI	19210	5 "	"	8/ 7/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	130	
29	KYO	ON	19033	3 "	"	22/ 4/27	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	135	
30	AIHARA	RIKIYA	19392	3 YEARS	"	1/10/27	Y'HAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	140	

Line KOBE - SEATTLE LINE.  
Owners NIPPON Yusen Kaisha  
Local Agents N. Y. K. SEATTLE BRANCH.  
14-1298

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11632



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* *S.S. "TOKIWA MARU"*, arriving at *SEATTLE, WASH.*, *Sept 22*, 1929, from the port of *Kobe, Japan. via Yokohama* *Sept 16, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
1	YOSHIDA	SADAJIRO	19389	3 YEARS	COAL PASSER	26/ 9/27	KOBE	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-3 130
2	NAKAMURA	HITOSHI	19819	3 "	"	11/ 5/28	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3 130
3	KATSUO	KOSUKE	20675	5 "	"	28/12/28	Y'HAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3 135
4	TAOKA	NOBUYOSHI		2 "	"	15/ 6/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2 145
5	KUROSAKA	JIRO		1 YEAR	"	15/ 6/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4 140
6	KOIKE	NOBORU		6 YEARS	"	15/ 6/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5 130
7	SUGIMORI	KEIZO	20576	9 "	COOK (EUROPEAN) STYLE	19/10/28	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3 130
8	IWANO	CHUTAI	19393	20 "	COOK (JAPANESE) STYLE	1/10/27	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3 140
FIRST 9	MORIWAKI	YASUO	24257	5 "	"	27/ 8/29	OSAKA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3 135
10	MIYAJIMA	KATSUSHIGE		3 "	"	15/ 6/29	Y'HAMA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1 135
FIRST 11	TANAKA	TOSHIO	24258	3 "	WAITER	5/ 8/28	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5 140
12	MORI	ISAMU	19821	5 "	"	11/ 5/28	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3 140
FIRST 13	TANIWAKI	HEISABURO	24259	1 YEARS 6 MONTH	"	27/ 8/29	OSAKA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1 125
" 14	SARAI	TOKO	24261	4 YEARS	"	12/ 8/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3 1/2 135

Total 73 including Captain

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Kobe, JAPAN  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via *for the*  
American Vice Consul  
Date *SEP 4 1929*  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue and the passport must continue to be valid for that period.)



Line *Kobe - Seattle Line.*  
Owners *NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.*  
Local Agents *N. Y. K. SEATTLE BRANCH.*

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4  
11632



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. SHICHO, of the S. S. "TOKIWA MARU" declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "TOKIWA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Sept 22, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA SEN 6,1529.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KOIKE	AKIRA		1 YEAR	CLERK	6/9/1929	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5-4	135	
2	MIYAUCHI	MICHIJI		18 YEARS	NO.1 OILER	6/9/1929	-"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	140	
3	YASUE	SADAHKO	6375	1 YEAR	COAL PASSENGER	6/9/1929	-"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	see forward + large flat jaw
4	American Consulate, No. 6375															
5	at Yokohama Japan															
6	SEAN															
7	[Signature]															
8	Vice Consul															
9	Date Sept. 7, 1929.															
10	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE Sept 22 1929  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED,  
[Signature]  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

Passed above crew  
of 78 ship foreign  
Charles W. Burke  
Immigrant Inspector  
Sept 28/29

Line KOME - SEATTLE LINE.  
Owner NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.  
Local Agents N.Y.K. SEATTLE BRANCH.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11632



11632

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. SHIGYO, of the S. S. "TOKIWA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* M/S. FLORIDA MARU, arriving at Sept 22, 1929, from the port of Hokkaido Sept 6

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	NAKASHIMA	KONOSUKE	CAPTAIN	9th Aug. 1928	Kobe	No	Yes	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3 1/2	135 Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	MISHIMA	KUNIO	CHIEF OFFICER	9th Aug. 1928	Osaka	"	"	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	140
3	IGARASHI	TOSHIO	2nd. OFFICER	7th Feb. 1928	Kobe	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140
4	OKUBO	KONAICHI	3rd. OFFICER	19 Feb. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	138
5	KURAKAWA	SHUNSUKE	CHIEF ENG.	16th Jan. 1928	Osaka	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	140
6	IMAIYAMA	KOICHI	1st. ENG.	21st Feb. 1928	Kobe	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	135
7	ODA	RIKISO	2nd. ENG.	28th May 1928	Nagaya	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	145
8	ITO	KEIICHI	"	27th Aug. 1928	Kobe	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	140
9	MURAKI	TAKIO	"	21st Feb. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140
10	TOGAWA	ARATARO	3rd ENG.	28th Feb. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	138
11	ARA	FUJIKICHI	"	7th Feb. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	137
12	NORINATA	KAMIKICHI	WIRE LESS OPER.	14th Feb. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	125
13	MAKINO	SHUNICHI	BOATSWAIN	17th Jan. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	172
14	YUKOTAMA	TAKIKI	CARPENTER	22nd Nov. 1927	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	130
15	INOUE	OSAJIRO	QUARTER MASTER	17th Jan. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	125
16	TAGUCHI	TOYOSHIMU	"	16th Jan. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	140
17	OKUDA	KUICHI	"	22nd Aug. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	135
18	URAYAMA	KISO	"	22nd Nov. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	137
19	YAMASHITA	YUSUKE	"	24th Apr. 1927	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140
20	IKAWA	JIMON	"	15th Oct. 1927	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	130
21	MIYASAKA	SHICHI	SAILOR	23rd Feb. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0	117
22	SHIMIZU	TORIO	"	4th June 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	130
23	SHINTANI	ONOMICHI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	117
24	MINIO	KASUO	"	6th Aug. 1928	Osaka	"	"	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	108
25	MURATA	TOMOGABURO	CHIEF	18th Mar. 1928	Kobe	"	"	"	"	"	5-3	138
26	OKADA	SHICHI	"	20th Sept. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	125
27	SUGAYA	KO	"	11th Feb. 1927	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140
28	KIMURA	KINATO	"	24th Feb. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	130
29	ABE	SHUN	WIRE MAN	18th Feb. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	114
30	NAKABARA	SHUNSUKE	"	27th Feb. 1928	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-0 1/2	121

Line NORTH PACIFIC LINE

Owners KAWASAKI STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents EMURA KINU KAWASAKI KAWASAKI.

14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11633



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* *N/A FLORIDA MARU*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Sept 22*, 19*29*, from the port of *Yokohama* *Sept 6*, 19*29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	IVAMA	KAKICHI	CHIEF COOK 6 Aug 1929 OSAKA	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1 1/2	140	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	TERADA	TAKATOSHI	COOK 21st Feb 1929 KOBE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	135	"
3	HAYASHI	TADAO	BOY 15th Jan 1929 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
4	KASHIMA	TOKIJIRO	" 21st Feb 1929 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
5	KAKIYAMA	YASUO	" 6th Aug 1929 OSAKA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
6				"	"							
7				"	"							
8				"	"							
9				"	"							
10				"	"							
11				"	"							
12				"	"							
13				"	"							
14				"	"							
15				"	"							
16				"	"							
17	NOGAKI	ARATARO	3RD. ENG. 28th Nov. 1928 KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	125	"
18	INOUE	CHOJIRO	QUARTER MASTER 17th Jan 1926 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
19	ARIMA	EIJI	FIREMAN 18th Feb 1929 "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	114	"
20	NAKAGAWA	TADAO	BOY 6th Aug 1929 OSAKA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
21	ITO	SHIRO	2ND. ENG. 22nd Aug. 1928 KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
22				"	"							
23	KANAZAWA	AISHIRO	3RD. ENG. 2nd Sept. 1929 KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
24	KURODA	KOJIRO	APP. OFFICER 2nd Sept 1929 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
25	MEYEKAWA	SADAHICHI	FIREMAN 28th Aug 1929 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
26	KOMAYE	TOMIKICHI	BOY 2nd Sept 1929 "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	118	"
27	WATANABE	KINZO	3RD. ENG. 2nd Sept. 1929 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	118	"
28				"	"							
29				"	"							
30				"	"							

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 16  
at DAIEN, MANCHURIA (City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Kobe and Yokohama*  
Date *AUG 20 1929*  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

DAIEN, MANCHURIA.

Fee No.  
-606-

*Thirty-five persons covered by this visa*

DISCHARGED AT KOBE

EMBARKED AT KOBE

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5044  
at KOBE, JAPAN (City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Kobe and Yokohama*  
Date *SEP 3 1929*  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11633



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, T. KATAMURA MASTER, of the SAFARI M/V FLORIDA MAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bland forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel **U.S. "FLORIDA MARU"** arriving at **Seattle, Wash** *Sept 22*, 19 *29*, from the port of **Yokohama, Japan** *Sept 6, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<b>Asano,</b> <i>✓</i> <b>Yojiro.</b> <i>6314</i>	<b>1st. Eng.</b>	<b>6th Sept</b> <b>1929</b> <b>Yokohama.</b>	No	Yes	<b>46</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Japanese</b>	<b>Japan</b>	<b>5' 3"</b>	<b>120</b>	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	<i>at Yokohama Japan</i>											
3	<i>For the purpose of the United States.</i>											
4	<i>Sept. 6, 1929.</i>											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

North Pacific Coast Line

Line **U.S. "FLORIDA MARU"**

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11633  
3



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

11633  
*E. W.*  
 I, K. Nakashima Master, of the Jap. m/v Filorida Inara do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Date Sept. 22, 1929  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1929  
J. J. Garashio  
 Master, First or Second Officer  
James H. Katz  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Grants or others responsible for payment head tax See inside  
 Place from Japan  
 Destination 619  
 Port Seattle  
 Medically examined See inside  
 Receipt Number See inside  
 Rect. sent by mail 23rd  
 All passed to  
 reship foreign  
 party

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a *returnee*, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. MacKechnie, M.D., Surgeon of the "Empress of Asia", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. MacKechnie  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of September, 1929  
at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

*Princess Kathleen*

Passengers sailing from

MANILA, P. I.

30th.

August

1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
		EMBARKED AT HONGKONG Contd.															Mon-Immig.												
1		Yip	Shing	25		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hongkong	1550	Hongkong	Aug/10/1929	China	Hongkong										
2		Yip	Shing	25		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Hongkong	1550	Hongkong	Aug/10/1929	China	Hongkong										
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI															Re entry permit												
3		Wang	Chi	28		F.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Shanghai	113	Shanghai	Sept/5/1929	China	Shanghai										
4		Wang	Chi	30		M.	S.	Teacher	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Shanghai	467045	Shanghai	Sept/22/1929	China	Shanghai										
5		Wao	Arthur Chi Kwei	21		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Shanghai	106	Shanghai	Aug/29/1929	F. M. S.	Singapore										
		EMBARKED AT KOBE.															See 462, non-duota act 1924												
6		Li	Ching	25		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Tientsin	16	Tientsin	Aug/19/1929	China	Peking										
7		Li	Yung	25		M.	S.	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Tientsin	17	Tientsin	Aug/19/1929	China	Tientsin										
		Admitted															checked on board												
		Sept 23-1929															53" Princess Kathleen												
		Panded to CPR agent at Dock															Sept 22, 1929												
		to report at 10 AM															7:30 AM												
		Ray B. Matthews															Imm. Insp.												
		Seattle, Wash															Sept 23, 1929												
		Admitted lines 8 and 9.															M. C. Jarvis												
		Chief.																											
		PORT Seattle DATE 9/24/29																											
		MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED																											
		REPORTING LINES: none																											
		APR 1929																											
		40 500																											
		MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.																											

checked on board  
58" Princess Kathleen  
SEPT 22, 1929  
F. M. S. Singapore  
Imm. Insp.

Sept 23-1929  
I could wash  
Packed to CPR agent at Dock  
to report at 10 AM  
Rig Matten  
Imm. Insp.

Seattle, Wash  
Sept 23, 1929  
Admitted lines 8 and 9.  
M. C. Harris  
Insp.

PORT Seattle DATE 9/26/29  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
EMITTING LINES: none  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS: W. A. Smith

PT  
U  
GO  
DEB  
BNA  
USC  
Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C.

September.

19 28

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11634

Eliminations and Corrections Certified Correct.

Recknold

EXHIBIT

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Halley, R.M.R. Master, of the "Empress of Asia", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of September, 1929  
at Victoria, B.C.

Roy E. Matterson  
Immigration Officer.

Passenger List Manifest arrived  
from the ship PRINCESS KATHLEEN

SEP 21 1929

Known to me as SEP 23 1929

SEP 23 1929

SEP 23 1929

SEP 23 1929

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

J. H. HAKUBASAKI MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 6 AM 6/21, 1929, from the port of Kobe, Japan. Yokohama - 9/7/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Iwata	Naoo		15	Captain	May, 1929	Y'hama		Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Lbs
2	Shimokawa	Tsunaji		10	O/Officer	Feb., "	Kobe		"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Yamamoto	Nobuki		5	2nd "	Dec., '28	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	
4	Aeanuma	Yuzo		5	3rd "	Feb., '29	Y'hama		"	27	"	"	"	5-7	145	
5	Kogami	Hidetaka		2	4th "	July, "	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-5	135	
6	Taguchi	Masami		4	App. "	"	Kobe		"	19	"	"	"	5-5	150	
1st P.E. 7	Wazaki	Kyujiro		15	O/Engineer	Sept. "	"		"	37	"	"	"	5-3	120	
8	Shibata	Kinichiro		5	1st Eng.	Dec., '28	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-4	120	
9	Kayano	Koji		4	2nd "	May, '29	Y'hama		"	31	"	"	"	5-0	120	
10	Oka	Masao		3	3rd "	"	Kobe		"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	
11	Tanaka	Kikuichi		4	4th "	Dec., '28	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	
12	Hagiwara	Tomeo		2	5th "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-2	140	
13	Kobayashi	Kunichi		3	6th "	Sept., '29	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
14	Hiraguri	Kihel		12	Radio Op.	Dec., '28	"		"	34	"	"	"	5-3	145	
15	Handa	Kinsaburo		13	Boatswain	"	"		No	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	
16	Sakai	Takao		6	Carpenter	May, '29	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-3	125	
17	Ando	Hideochi		19	O/Master	Dec., '28	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-2	115	
18	Yoshikawa	Torayasu		13	"	May, '29	Yama		"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
19	Khato	Masazo		8	"	Dec., '28	Kobe		"	23	"	"	"	5-5	115	
20	Mori	Isamu		8	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-2	110	
21	Taguchi	Torao		6	Sailor	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
22	Taguchi	Masaichi		1	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-6	137	
23	Kanegae	Yoshitake		2	"	Feb., '29	Y'hama		"	20	"	"	"	5-3	150	
24	Fada	Kiichi		4	"	July, '29	Kobe		"	19	"	"	"	5-3	140	
25	Omura	Toshiichi		4	"	May, 1929	Yama		"	18	"	"	"	5-2	120	
26	Yamashita	Kihachiro		4	"	July, "	Nagoya		"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
27	Ishii	Sushiro		11	App. Sailor	"	Y'hama		"	16	"	"	"	5-0	110	
28	Iwas	Kyujiro		20	Oiler	Dec., 1928	Kobe		"	45	"	"	"	5-2	120	
29	Ishihara	Yasaichi		7	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	
1st 30	Fukuda	Masuo		13	"	Sept., '29	"		"	42	"	"	"	5-4	140	

Line M. B. K. Line

Owners Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd.

Local Agents Mitsui &amp; Co., Ltd. Seattle

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11636



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Filed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* **M.S. "HAKUBASAN MARU"**, arriving at **SEATTLE, Wash.**, *Sept 21*, 19 *29*, from the port of **Kobe, Japan**, *Nagasaki Sept 7, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hakamura	Tokuichi	3	Motor man	Feb., 1929	Y'hama		26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	160 Lbs	
2	Nitaji	Naaru	8	Motor man	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
3	Ayabe	Tokihiko	1	Wiper	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-4	130	
4	Sasaki	Bunichi	1	App. Wiper	July,	"		21	"	"	"	5-1	120	
5	Sakai	Iwao	13	Chief Cook	"	"		37	"	"	"	5-1	120	
6	Ishii	Kanta	4	Cook	Dec.,	"		43	"	"	"	5-2	141	
7	Tokuyasu	Kijiyu	10	"	"	"		30	"	"	"	5-1	138	
8	Nagano	Hidemasa	4	Boy	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-5	121	
9	Iato	Ryuichi	1	"	May, 1929	Taka		17	"	"	"	5-0	110	
10	Takahashi	Hidemori	11	App. Boy	Sept.,	Kobe		16	"	"	"	5-2	115	
					TOTAL: 40 PERSONS									

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. 5013  
at **Kobe, Japan**  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *port*  
*Switzerland*  
American Visa Consul **SEP 2 1929**  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date placed on the passport. Itself continues to be valid for that period.)



*Passed above 40 Japanese  
to ship foreign  
Charles W. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector  
Sept 21/29*

*J. B. H. H.  
L. D. H. H.  
M. H. H.  
W. H. H.*

Line **M. B. K. Line**  
Owners **Nitsui Yusen Kaisha, Ltd.**  
Local Agents **Nitsui & Co., Ltd.**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11635*



11635 • 60  
G.W.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese  
Hakubusan Maru

Sept 21, 1929

Seattle Wash

Oct 1, 1929

Seattle Wash

Mitsun Co.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1929

Immigrant Inspector.

69 filed

see index



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

On the Vessel Island Comet, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 21, 1939, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Warren	Arthur		seven	Master	Victoria		no	yes	22	M	Can.	British	5' 11"	152	
2	Toulson	Bruth		Twenty	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Eng.	"	5' 4"	150	
3	Gahan	Arthur		eight	Mate	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5' 11"	170	
4	Sigan	Duncan		one	Ass. Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Eng.	"	5' 6"	160	
5	Margitts	Rob.		one	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	Eng.	"	5' 10"	182	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Landing & Barge Co.  
Local Agents Victoria B.C.

Robert Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11637



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1163  
Br  
Island Boat  
Sept. 21, 1929  
P.V. Angeles

I, Arthur Warren, of the Island Boat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Warren  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1929

Arthur Anderson  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Passed to reshup  
Crew of 5  
Arthur Anderson  
U.S. Immig. Insp.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Herm Mayer, Surgeon of the M. S. Seattle "Hamburg" Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich (Bayern) in Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Herm Mayer

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1920 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Charles H. Hurd

IMMIGRATION OFFICER

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumenian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List

11638

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. & S. SEATTLE

Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B.C.

September 22, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS  (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		Theobald	Henry	29	m	s		merchant	yes	german	english	yes	German	Germany	Germany	Hamburg				U.S.A.	Seattle								
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

*Shore alien not in index as rejected,  
and granted shore leave at Seattle  
Charles H. Buxton Jr.  
Immigrant Inspector  
Sept. 23/29*

*4/23/29  
LMB*

NON STATISTICAL  
RECORD ONLY

Shore then not in index as rejected,  
and granted shore leave at Seattle  
Charles H. Rusk  
Immigrant Inspector  
Sept. 23/99

NON STATISTICAL  
RECORD ONLY

PNT	PT
U	T
GO	ST
DEB	A
BNA	
UOC	

Total passengers	• • • •	
U. S. citizens	• • • •	
Aliens	• • • •	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Los Angeles, October 11, 1929

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, First Officer, of the U.S.S. Leander, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1929  
at Seattle, Wn  
Charles P. Burke  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. C. Hermann Mayer, Surgeon of the M. S. Seattle Hamburg America Line  
University of Munich, Germany, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had seventy years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich  
in Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Hermann Mayer

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Charles D. Hurdock  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **11638**

**2**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. **SEATTLE** Passengers sailing from **Vancouver, B.C.**, September 22, 19 **29**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if English, read, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	Rivas	Alberto H. <del>28</del>	28		m	s	Gar? yes merchant	spanish	yes	Costa Rica spanish	spanish	Costa Rica	Port Limon	—	—	—	—	Canada	(18 mos in Canada) Vancouver
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

January 28th  
to Seattle  
Tacoma  
Seattle  
Portland 10/4/29  
SF. 10/9/29  
Los Angeles 10/11/29  
may call at another  
Washington Post - not  
full cargo.

1/25/29  
LMB

Form 559 - Notice to detain  
on board served on ship  
covering above alien  
Carter Murdock  
Immigrant Inspector  
Seattle WA  
JAN 28/29

NON STATISTICAL  
RECORD ONLY

*Itinerary - 24th  
to Seattle - 24th  
Tacoma - 25th  
Seattle - 26th  
Portland - 27th  
S.F. - 28th  
Los Angeles - 29th  
may call at another  
Washington - Port - rest  
full cargo.*

*11/25/29  
LMB*

NON STATISTICAL  
RECORD ONLY

*Form 559 - notice to detain  
on board served on ship  
covering above alien  
Carter D. Murdock  
Immigrant Inspector  
Seattle, WA  
Sept 23/29*

PT ☐ ST ☐  
U ☐ A ☐  
DOB ☐ Total passengers . . . . .  
BNA ☐ U.S. citizens . . . . .  
USC ☐ Aliens . . . . .

86

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 23 1929 19

*Note.*—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Latta, of the U. S. S. Latta, from San Francisco; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Latta  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1929  
at Seattle, Wn  
Charles W. Murkey  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaillo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *German*  
*Seattle*arriving at *Seattle* *Nord-Amerika*from the port of *Vancouver* *Hamburg*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Carstens	Johann		39 years	captain	4.8.29	Hamburg	no	yes	53	M	German	German	5'7"	156	none
2	Hein	Jacob		29 years	chief offz.	9.8.29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	169	"
3	Klunker	Arno		15 years	2nd "	4.8.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	138	"
4	v. Petersson	Hans		6 years	3rd "	9.8.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
5	Wetzel	Walter		6 years	4th "	9.8.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
6	Stoewer	Karl		7 years	wirel.op.	6.8.29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
7	Hagenow	August		42 "	purser	5.8.29	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
8	Voigt	Friedrich		5 "	storekeeper	7.8.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	181	"
9	Konkel	Josef		20 "	boatswain	5.8.29	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	Polish	6'1"	207	"
10	Witt	Karl		25 "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'8"	158	"
11	Macke	Walter		5 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	170	"
12	Reinhold	Fritz		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
13	Kürner	Ditmer		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	133	"
14	Daedrich	Heinrich		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	162	"
15	Lindemann	Wilhelm		3 "	"	7.8.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
16	Schultze	Wilhelm		6 "	"	5.8.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'	169	"
17	Löschner	Theodor		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
18	Müller	Herbert		2 "	O.B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	Austria	Austria	5'6"	164	"
19	Weber	Michael		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'7"	140	"
20	Bauch	Josef		1 "	Boy	9.8.29	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
21	Hanke	Werner		4 "	messman	5.8.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
22	Scholl,	Frans		27 "	cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	189	"
23	Alex	Kurt		1 "	cook & pastrycook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
24	Ehlers	Heinrich		2 "	galleyman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	159	"
25	Peschke	Kurt		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
26	Hegenwald	Wilhelm		30 "	steward	4.8.29	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	206	"
27	Fichter	Albert		3 "	asst "	5.8.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	158	"
28	Granges	Heinrich		2 "	"	7.8.29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	142	"
29	Rose	Harry		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
30	Finger	Carl		31 "	chief eng	4.8.29	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"

Line

Owners

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, 2nd Officer, of the German Steamship "Lettie" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John W. W.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *German MS.* "SEATTLE", arriving at *Seattle Wash Sept. 23, 1929* ~~WESTPORT, BRITISH COLUMBIA~~, 19 29, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Sept. 21/1929* ~~HAMBURG~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bohn	Arfst		11 years	2nd eng	4.8.29	hamburg	no	yes	34	m	German	German	5'9"	198	none
2	Cassuben	Helmut		10 "	3rd "	5.8.29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
3	Langfeldt	Julius		17 "	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	173	"
4	Gompf	Henry		"	4th "	4.8.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
5	Rest	Friedrich		2 "	electrician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
6	Gehrhoff	Willi		4 "	asst.eng.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
7	Kremser	Wilhelm		2 "	" . " .	6.8.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	169	"
8	Fock	Henry		4 "	" . " .	7.8.29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
9	Hansen	Georg		"	" "	5.8.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
10	Schröder	Gustav		17 "	storekeeper	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'9"	149	"
11	Reichelt	Willi		15 "	oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
12	Ahrens	Hinrich		3 "	wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
13	Wichard	Fritz		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
14	Fischeder	Kurt		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	159	"
15	Dr. Meyer	Hermann		none	Physician	9.8.29	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
16	Megallie	Hermann		1 "	boy	5.8.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
17	Freiwald	Waldemar		4 "	barb& stew.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
18	Masch	Paul		6 "	A.B.	7.8.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
19	Schreiber	Walter		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
20	Thate	Georg		1/2 "	boy	6.8.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
21	Sparnicht	Heinrich		2 "	messman	9.8.29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
22	Pierskala	Alwin		1 "	pantryman	7.8.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
23	Lengino	Hildegard		1 "	stewardesse	"	"	"	"	29	f	"	"	5'7"	159	"
24	Babe	Friedrich		9 "	stew.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'10"	148	"
25	Weber	Frans		none	scullerreyms	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
26	Hoose	Max		1 year	wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
27	Frash	Emil		2 "	"	9.8.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
28	Bekhorn	Herbert		1/2 "	asst.stew	10.8.29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
29	Karlinsky	Jonny		none	wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"
30	Voigt	Paul, Richard		4 year	asst.stew.	14.8.29	Antwerp.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Above crew of 60  
passed & ship foreignCharles W. Hurlbert  
Immigrant InspectorSeattle WA  
9/23/29

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11638 • *EW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*Germania*  
*MS Seattle*  
*Sept 23 1929*  
*Seattle Wash*

I, *1st Officer*, of the *Germania* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Departed

Port

Agents or other

responsibilities for

payment of

Clearance

Destination

*see inside*

Sworn to before me this

*5*  
*a*  
*SH.*

*Receipt given*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration-inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and indentifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at SEATTLE, Sept. 23, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1929	Where									
1	JACOBS	C. W.			MASTER	June 29	EVERETT	YES	YES	47	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.			
2	BARRY	WM. F.			CH. MATE	" "	"	"	"	28	"	ENG.	"	5.8		
3	MORETSEN	KRESTEN			2nd "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	SCAND	"	5.8		
4	JOHNSON	ARVID			3rd "	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
5	SANCHEZ	JUAN E.			CAPT.	Aug. 9	DAIREN	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5		
6	DICKSON	RICHARD W.			BOSS.	June 29	EVERETT	"	"	30	"	ENG.	U.S.A.	5.10		
7	CARLSON	ERIC			A.B.	" "	"	"	"	20	"	SCAND.	"	5.11		
8	MCDONALD	WM. P.			"	Sept. 17	S. FRAN.	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.6		
9	RISSO	JOS. E.			"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	ITAL.	"	5.7		
10	RYAN	JOE			"	" "	"	"	"	52	"	IRISH	"	5.9		
11	OLSEN	LAURITZ			"	" "	"	"	"	29	"	SCAND.	NORWAY	5.10		
12	WILKINS	WM.			"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	GERM.	GERMANY	5.11		
13	REED	WILBUR			O.S.	June 29	EVERETT	"	"	18	"	ENG.	U.S.A.	5.7		
14	MCINNIS	JOHN P.			"	" 30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9		
15	TIFT	CLAIRE C.			CH. ENG.	" 29	"	"	"	35	"	ENG.	"	5.8		
16	PELLERS	FRANK			1st ASST.	" 29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6		
17	ANDERSEN	EMIL			2nd "	" 29	"	"	"	42	"	SCAND	"	5.8		
18	FELLOWS	ED. L.			3rd	" 29	"	"	"	25	"	ENG.	"	5.9		
19	LINVILLE	DON M.			DECK ENG.	" 29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0		
20	UNT	KARL A.			OILER	" 29	"	"	"	29	"	ESTH.	ESTHONIA	5.9		
21	ATWOOD	SAM. S.			"	" 29	"	"	"	56	"	ENG.	U.S.A.	5.8		
22	CLEMES	CARL			"	" 29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.1		
23	HUMPHREY	RONALD			FIREMAN	" 30	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
24	CARTER	ROY			"	" 30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5		
25	LERCH	ALFRED			"	" 30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11		
26	MOCKERY	JAMES			WIPER	" 20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		
27	CRANFORD	RAYMOND			"	Sept. 17	SAN FRAN	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10		
28	FERGUSON	SYDNEY			RADIO	June 29	EVERETT	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.0		
29	TIFT	MRS. C. C.			STEWARDESS	Sept. 17	SAN FRAN	"	"	35	F	ENG.	"	5.5		
30																

Line Sacoma Oriental Line  
Owners S. Co.  
Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11639



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1285

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "OLYMPIA", arriving at SEATTLE, Sept. 22, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Reship 1	WU	TEK PAO			CH. COOK	Shanghai,	Aug. 14	NO	YES	29	M	CHIN	CHINESE	5.5		
2	BAI	AH NGO			2nd "	"	" 19	"	NO	31	M	"	"	5.5		
3	HO	LINCUM			BOY	"	" 20	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4		
4	ZEE	AH MOW			"	"	" 14	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6		
5	HUNG	KWANG YAO			"	"	" 14	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5		
6	CHOW	HUNG PAO			"	"	" 14	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Lacoma Oriental Line  
Owners La Co  
Local Agents La Co

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.11639  
2



11639

Eul

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
Olympia  
Sept. 23, 1929  
Seattle Wash

I, Master, of the Olympia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 23 1929 day of September, 1929.

Jacoma Oriental Line

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Proof  
mailed to  
agent 2/20/30*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. A. MacKeehnre, M.D., Surgeon of the "Empress of Asia" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. MacKeehnre  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-first day of September, 1929

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash Vancouver B.C., September 21st, 19 29

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11640

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or governmental)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity	Whether alien is a member of any criminal organization, or is engaged in any criminal activity	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Wife, Lui Shee, Canton.	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	Chinese Mandarin Theater Yes No	C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
2	Friend Chan Hay Hoyping, China	Ohio Cleveland	No	Self Yes Yes Yrs. Ohio	Friend Chan Sheung 1227 E. 9th St., Cleveland.	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
3	Friend Chan Hay Hoyping, China	Ohio Cleveland	No	Husband Yes No	Friend Chan Sheung 1227 E. 9th St., Cleveland.	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
4	Friend Chan Hay Hoyping, China	Ohio Cleveland	No	Father Yes No	Friend Chan Sheung 1227 E. 9th St., Cleveland.	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
5	Brother, Chang One Chai Tungkoon, China	B.W.I. Trinidad	Yes	Husband 20 No	Tabaguite St., Trinidad.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
6	Wife, Lee Shee Kee Poy, Toishan, China	Mass. Boston	Yes	Uncle 20 No	Uncle Chin Dai Lung 14, Hudson St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
7	Mother, Wong Shee Toishan, China	Mass. Boston	Yes	Father 10 No	Father, Chin Ying Yuen 80, Harrison St., Boston, Mass.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
8	Mother, Chin Shee Wang Lee, China	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Father 15 Yes Yrs Seattle	Father, Chin Tung 705, King St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	6 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
9	Wife, Yee Shee Canton, China	Ore. Portland	Yes	Self 20 Yes Yrs Portland	Cousin, Chin Way 66, 2nd St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
10	Brother, Chan Sang Loong Kwong, China	B.W.I. Trinidad	Yes	Husband 10 No	Husband Wong San Tabaguite St., Trinidad.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
11	Wife, Young Shee Hoi Ping, China	Conn. Hartford	No	Self Yes Born there	Sen Chang, On 96, Flower St., Hartford	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
12	Mother, Young Shee Hoiping, China	Conn. Hartford	No	Father 20 No	Brother, Chang On 96, Flower St., Hartford	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
13	Mother, Young Shee Hoiping, China	Conn. Hartford	No	Father 20 No	Brother, Chang On 96, Flower St., Hartford	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
14	Mother, Ng Shee Toishan, China	Wash. Seattle	No	Father 10 No	Father, Chin Foo Columbia	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
15	Wife, Ho Shee Tungkoon, China	B.W.I. Trinidad	Yes	in-law 10 No	Brother-in-law Law San Trinidad, B.W.I.	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
16	Mother, Tse Shee Fui Shan, Toishan, China	Ill. Chicago, I	No	Brother 10 No	Brother, Fong Chuen Ning 2239, Wentworth St., Chicago	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Mole on face
17	Mother, Chin Shee Che Leung, Hoiping, China	N.Y. New York	No	Father 15 No	Father, Jew Ting Chuok 14, Pell St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Moles forehead
18	Wife, Moy Shee Tin Kong, Toishan, China	Mass. Boston	No	Father 20 Yes Yrs Boston	Brother, Lee Wing Tong 22, Hudson St., Boston.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
19	Wife, Chu Shee Hoiyuen, Toishan, China	Ore. Portland	No	Self 18 Yes Yrs Portland	Son, Louie Sik Kong 99, Stanley St., Portland	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
20	Wife, Lee Shee Man Fook, Toishan, China	N.Y. New York	No	Father 20 No	Father, Louie Mai Why 28, Mott St., New York.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
21	Wife, Chi Shee Toishan, China	Ore. Portland	No	Self 40 Yes Yrs Portland	Friend, Mr. Wong 60, 2nd St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
22	Brother, Fred Now Fung Hongkong, China	N.C. Asheville	Yes	Husband Yes Yes Yrs	Husband Bayard Lyon 14, Kikhorn Grove Park, Asheville, N.C.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
23	Mother, Chin Shee Toishan, China	Mass. Lynn	No	Brother 10 No	Brother, Mark Luck Yin 11, Union St., Lynn, Mass.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
24	Wife, Wong Shee Toishan, China	Ill. Chicago	No	Self 20 Yes Yrs Chicago	Friend Young Dan Fong 26th Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
25	Wife, Hiu Shee Toishan, China	Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self 20 Yes Yrs Seattle	Wife, Gin Shee 103, Park St., New York, N.Y.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
26	Son, Pon Wing, Canton, China	N.Y. New York	No	Self 20 Yes Born there	Father, Suay Lang Toy 22, Hudson St., Boston.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Nil.
27	Wife, Lee Shee Toishan, China	Mass. Boston	Yes	Self 20 Yes Yrs Boston	C/o Chinese Mandarin Theater New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Scar forehead
28	Mother, Cher Shee Toishan, China	N.Y. New York	No	Theater Yes No	Friend, Young Sang 18, Pell St., New York.	No	Permant	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Scar forehead
29	Wife, Chang Shee King Poy, China	N.Y. New York	No	Self Yes Yes Yrs N.Y.	Friend, Tang Young Washington, St., Boston	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Yell Bk. Bwn.	Raised Mole on forehead
30	Wife, Chui Shee Hoiping, China	Mass. Boston	No	Self 10 Yes Yrs Boston													

Eliminations and Corrections Certified Correct.

*N. Beckwith*  
Purser.

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter J. H. H. H., of the "Empress of Asia", from Manila, P. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter J. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1929  
at Manila, P. I.

Robert M. Cotton  
Immigration Officer.

Empress of Asia  
KATHLEEN  
SEP 2 1 1929  
KATHLEEN  
SEP 2 2 1929  
Walter J. H. H.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







## List \_\_\_\_\_

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14-420

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon Master, of the S.S. Princess Kathleen, from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rippon  
Master

Officer

Sworn to before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day of September, 19 29.  
at Seattle, In.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Am* SS TRIADA, arriving at TACOMA WA, 9/22/29 at 7 30 PM, 1929, from the port of CHERMAINUS BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TOMESKE	ABRAHAM			1ST MATE.	9/21/29	S.F.	NO	YES	45	MALE	DEM	US	5-8		
2	JACOBSEN	JOAKIM			2ND MATE.	"	"	"	"	41	"	NOR	"	6-0		
3	MATTSSON	ALFRED.			3RD MATE.	"	"	"	"	37	"	SWE.	"	5-8		
4	MADSEN	ROY			RADIO	"	"	"	"	30	"	US	"	6-1		
5	ALEXANDER.	ROY			U.D.	"	"	"	"	26	"	US	"	5-7		
6	SCHILLEN	LEONARD			WD	"	"	"	"	50	"	SWE.	"	5-7		
7	MR BURKE	HENRY			AB	"	"	"	"	40	"	IRE	IRE	5-6		
8	JENSEN	CHAS.			AB 343467	"	"	"	"	34	"	DEM	US	5-8		
9	CARLSON	MR JOHN			AB 32172	"	"	"	"	30	"	SWE.	"	6-2		
10	BJORK	GUNNAR			AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	SWE.	SWE INT	5-8		
11	GREEN	WALTER.			AB 171140	"	"	"	"	37	"	US	US	5-5		
12	BOUDREAUX	EARL			AB 49235	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9		
13	WICHERS.	FRED.			CHP ENG.	"	"	"	"	42	"	DEM	"	5-9		
14	DOCK	GEO.			1ST ASST	"	"	"	"	48	"	US	"	5-10		
15	ANDERSON	FRANK			2ND ASST.	"	"	"	"	60	"	SWE.	"	5-6		
16	ROMANER	JOE			FINERMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	IRE	"	5-6		
17	SPENCER	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	US	"	5-6		
18	LANDER	WM.			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	CANAD.	CANAD.	5-4		
19	WOODWARD.	ALEX.			OILER	"	"	"	"	45	"	IRE	US	5-9		
20	DAVIS	GEO.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	US	"	5-11		
21	HILL	MATT.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
22	CARPER	JACK			STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
23	ROSE.	FRED.			GALLEYMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5		
24	EDWARDS.	LAWRENCE.			CABINMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7		
25	HANSEN	MRS. ALF B			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	38	FEMALE	AUSTRIAL.	"	5-4		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tacoma Wash

Sept 22, 1929

Crew checked & all passed to reshipe  
W. G. McManisLine KINGSLEY LAY CO OF CALIF

Owners " " " " " "

Local Agents MCCORMICK & CO SEATTLE.William G. McManis  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11643



11643

Em

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT ALF S HANSEN, of the SS TEXADA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Arrived

Sept 22, 1929

Port

Tacoma

Departed

Port

Agents or others

responsible for

payment of

clearance

Destination

MEDICAL

Port

Medical V

except

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of SEPT, 19 29

William G. W. Hansen

Immigrant Inspector.

Alf S. Hansen  
Master, SS TEXADA

Filed

Receipt  
given

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Itinerary  
Seattle  
Everett

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, U.S. Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of a fee for such examination. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PACIFIC ENTERPRISE"

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEPTEMBER 21st, 1929

11644/1

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		BEECROFT	Bertha H.	43	-	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	77077	Ottawa	July 1929	Canada	Cumberland, B.C.									
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

*Laurel Wash Sept 22/29  
Examined and passed in Transit  
Shore leave granted at all U.S. Ports  
Approved  
Jimm*

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_ I \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_ U \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers . . . .	
U. S. citizens . . . .	
Alone . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Tacoma, Wash

6.30 am

LONDON, ENGLAND

September 22

, 1929

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, company, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to enter country where he came after expiration of his temporary admission to the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
	State	City or town			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?										Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Charles H. Beefroft, Powell River, B.C.	England Nottingham	yes	Self	yes	No	- - - -	En route to England	In transit	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Dark Grey	Nil
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Italian Ship Riva, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1929  
at Tacoma WA

Agnes M. M. M.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. L. 30704

Vessel *M V PACIFIC ENTERPRISE*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.*

*Sept 22nd*

1929, from the port of

*MANCHESTER Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	MACPHERSON	JOHN		8	SENR. DECK ENGR	12/2/28	MSCR	NO	YES	29	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5' 8"	10' 6"	NONE
2	<del>MACDOELL</del>	<del>SIDNEY L.</del>		<del>13</del>	<del>JUNR. OFFICER</del>	<del>date</del>	<del>date</del>	<del>CANADA</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>date</del>	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>date</del>	<del>5' 7"</del>	<del>10' 8"</del>	<del>date</del>
3	ROBINSON	WILLIAM P.		NONE	DECK BOY	date	date	NO	YES	16	date	IRISH	date	5' 6"	9' 4"	
4	<p><i>Tacoma W. Sept 22/29</i> <i>Examined and passed to re-ship.</i> <i>Alfred Whiting</i> <i>Imm. Inspr</i></p>															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*Alfred Whiting*

*Tac 2445*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Steel & Co*

*Alfred Whiting*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2/7/29*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. L. 30704

Vessel 31 **PACIFIC ENTERPRISE**, arriving at Jacoma John Sept 22, 1922 from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Homan	Geo. W. A.		30	Master	8/8/20	Glasgow	No.	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'4 1/2	158	
2	Reavley	Herbert S.		20	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9 1/2	160	
3	Edwards	Walter		14	1st "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	153	
4	Brown	Gilbert		10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	154	
5	Harbour	John		8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	160	
6	Thomas	Harry		40	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5	160	
7	Ross	William		20	Boatman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'9	160	
8	Gampbell	Donald		14	Q.M.A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	161	
9	Deherty	John		18	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'7 1/2	140	
10	Gleadow	Reiland		8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'8	142	
11	McInnes	Donald		17	Q.M. A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'10	160	
12	Dart	Thos.		17	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'7	130	
13	Cochrane	John		33	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Scotch	"	5'5 1/2	144	
14	McDonald	Murdoch		20	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	154	
15	McLean	Hector		50	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'6	160	
16	Porter	Wm.		24	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'11	178	
17	Hamilton	Jonathon		30	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	160	
18	Burroughs	Sidney		1	D.B. & W.W.	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'10	160	
19																
20	Taylor	Fred. T.		9	W. O.	8/8/20	Glasgow	No.	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'11	216	
21	Ovenden	Geo.		27	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11	220	
22	Williams	Thomas		25	Sur. 2nd	"	"	"	"	46	"	Welsh	"	5'7	160	
23	Jenkins	Wm.		12	Jur. 2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'4	150	
24	Heaton	John		8	Sur. 3rd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9 1/2	130	
25	Headley	Percy		4 1/2	Jur. 3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	150	
26	Duncan	Robert		2	Sur. 4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'11	176	
27	Peels	Stanley		1 1/2	Jur. 4th	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'6 1/2	154	
28					Rfg. Mgr.											
29	Smith	John C.		6 1/2	2nd Rfg.	8/8/20	Glasgow	No.	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5'5	140	
30	Bates	Harold		2 1/2	1st Elect.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'8	160	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. L. 35704

*MS Pacific Enterprise arriving at Tacoma Wash Sept 22, 1927 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 21,*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Lewis	H.		1	2nd Elect.	8/8/27	Glasgow	No	Yes	31	Male	Irish	British	5'6	155	
2	Diamond	John		30	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9	165	
3	Craig	Wm.		16	Crewman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	150	
4	Somerville	James		25	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'11	175	
5	Liddell	Edward		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5'9	150	
6	Lamont	Thos.		5	Bayman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'6	140	
7	Wheate	Chas.		38	Duty & Store.	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'6	147	
8	Lee	Douglas		30	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	222	
9	Anderson	William		32	2nd "	9/8/27	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5'7 1/2	168	
10	Quail	Harold		7	Asst. "	8/8/27	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'6	145	
11	Hallyer	George		30	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	160	
12	Driver	Wlfrd		5	"	9/8/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1	168	
13	Ball	James		8	M.R. Steward	8/8/27	Glasgow	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'9	140	
14	Feeling	Harriet		2	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	Female	"	"	5'3	130	
15	Sweet	Geo.		1 1/2	Gen. Serv.	"	"	"	"	18	Male	"	"	5'11	140	
16	Hills	Philip		3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	120	
17	Williamson	Glaude			Ch. & Sh. Cook	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
18	Gillies	Thos.		30	2nd G. & B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'7 1/2	140	
19	Sheather	Kenneth		1 1/2	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'9	160	
20	Deavin	Edgar		2	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	100	
21	Hardy	Stanley		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9	140	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Notwithstanding to the fact that the vessel is not a United States vessel, the crew members are required to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



*Wilson*  
*Gilbert*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11644



11644 *Est*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*MS. Pacific Enterprise*  
*Sep 22, 1929*  
*Tacoma Wash*

I, *George W. A. Newman* of the *MS Pacific Enterprise*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Geo W A Newman*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Sept*, 19*29*

*Appld by*

*Receipt given*



*S.*

*S. H.*

*69 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 609) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 12 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN.

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian. <i>Tac</i>	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian. <i>Almyr</i>	Moravian.
Chinese. <i>Seap</i>	Pacific Islander.
Croatian. <i>Past</i>	Polish.
Cuban. <i>Sant</i>	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Edoma, arriving at Port Townsend, Wa. Sept. 21, 1929, from the port of New Westminster, B.C. Sept. 18, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Hodder	Horatio	20 yrs.	Master	1925	Vancouver	no	yes	42	male	Br.	Canadian	5'10"	160	Two fingers off right hand	
2	yes	Hodder	James R.	18 yrs.	Engineer	1925	Vancouver	no	yes	40	male	Br.	Canadian	5'10"	170		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

All passed to reship foreign.  
Earl C. Joller,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH  
SEP 21 1929

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1029

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11646



11696

Br. M/S "Eldona"

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

SEP 21 1929

From New Westminster, B.C.

Sept. 18, 1929

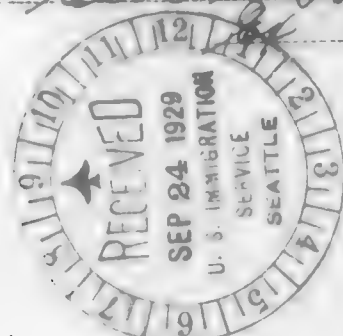
687 filed.

I, Master, of the B. M. S. "Eldona", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. H. Hadden  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept., 1929.

Carl G. Jolley  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Baron Ardrossan. arriving at Aberdeen Sept 2, 1929 from the port of Yokohama via Amoy Sept - 3 - 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mc Lay	Archibald		45	Master	5/229	Glasgow	No	Yes	55	Male	Scotch	British	5-2	147	
2	Bennett	Charles Francis	793195	19	1. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	157	
3	Hill	Leslie Rupert	26345	7	2. Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	Tattoo Left Arm.
4	McCreadie	Peter	559847	6	3. Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-8 1/2	150	Tattoo Right Hand.
5	Ryrie	Donald Bremner	1031073	10	W/T Cpp	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6	Duncan	William George	670492	14	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	123	
7	Myles	David Martisan	658673	16	2. Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	144	
8	Sprunt	Andrew	600680	20	3. Eng	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	139	
9	MacKinnon	William	N11	2	4. Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	130	
10	Poole	Martin Samuel	"	3	App	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-4	129	
11	Bradley	David Thomas	"	2	App	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	125	
12	Sinclair	Duncan Thomas	"	2	App	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5-7 1/2	136	
13	Meah	Edris	048708	12	Secummy	9/7/29	Calcutta	"	No	37	"	East Indian	British Indian	5-5	132	Scar left side Stomach
14	Ismail		43322	41	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-0 1/2	99	
15	Moolook	Sefur	57792	20	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	135	
16	Hassaince		39296	25	Deck Serang	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	117	Pock Face
17	Menomed	Noer	044992	12	" Tindal	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1 1/2	127	
18	Jubbar	Abdoel	60725	14	" Cassub	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	157	
19	Hug	Ehadul	094766	4	Lascar	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar left Eye
20	Rahman	Abdoel	0013033	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	98	
21	Ahamade	Jalak	096654	5	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	115	
22	Alt	Rustam	0017358	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	142	Scar on Chest
23	Miah	Munshoo	79365	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	124	
24	Ahamade	Sedick	0015188	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	109	
25	Ahamade	Sultan	25773	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	95	
26	Mian	Olley	27823	1	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	139	
27	Mian	Raja	27824	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	113	
28	Hakin	Abdoel	07799	7	Bhandary	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3 1/2	118	
29	Dundra		5817	4	Topass	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	125	
30	Hung	Lang	N11	20	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	Cantonese	Chinese	5-4	150	

Line Baron Line.  
 Owners H. Hogarth & Sons Glasgow.  
 Local Agents Nicholson Trading Co., Ltd.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11647



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Arcl. McLay*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *B1* S.S. *Baron Ardrossan*, arriving at *Aberdeen Wash* *Sept 22*, 19*29* from the port of *Yokohama* via *Muroran* *Sept. 3, 1929*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>31</i>	<i>Callinulla</i>		<i>036119</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F. Serang</i>	<i>9/7/29</i>	<i>Calcutta</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>East Indian</i>	<i>British Indian</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>123</i>	
<i>32</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>Aftar</i>	<i>078025</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F. Tindal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>131</i>	
<i>33</i>	<i>Assidulla</i>		<i>052866</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F. Tindal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>34</i>	<i>Roohatulla</i>		<i>043615</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F. Cassub</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>35</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>Eusuph</i>	<i>093699</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>136</i>	
<i>36</i>	<i>Abdulla</i>		<i>001829</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>137</i>	
<i>37</i>	<i>Nazir</i>	<i>Mohomed</i>	<i>068286</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Greaser</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>114</i>	
<i>38</i>	<i>Keah</i>	<i>Noor</i>	<i>035830</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>131</i>	<i>Scar right Forearm.</i>
<i>39</i>	<i>Attickulla</i>		<i>0010538</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>135</i>	
<i>40</i>	<i>Sonaula</i>		<i>070286</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2 1/2</i>	<i>129</i>	<i>Scar on left Arm.</i>
<i>41</i>	<i>Chaudulla</i>		<i>087609</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7 1/2</i>	<i>126</i>	
<i>42</i>	<i>Tarabulla</i>		<i>047494</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4 1/2</i>	<i>123</i>	<i>Scar on Forehead.</i>
<i>43</i>	<i>Roohatulla</i>		<i>006690</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>113</i>	
<i>44</i>	<i>Abassulla</i>		<i>004563</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>124</i>	
<i>45</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>Mushruff</i>	<i>064968</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>46</i>	<i>Wahabulla</i>		<i>0018541</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>Pock Face.</i>
<i>47</i>	<i>Jaifurulla</i>		<i>25419</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-1 1/2</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Scar on left Cheek.</i>
<i>48</i>	<i>Mian</i>	<i>Beldar</i>	<i>27830</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>113</i>	<i>Scar on Nose.</i>
<i>49</i>	<i>Mian</i>	<i>Menoo</i>	<i>27831</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2 1/2</i>	<i>121</i>	
<i>50</i>	<i>Allumulla</i>		<i>27828</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>141</i>	<i>Scar on left Thigh.</i>
<i>51</i>	<i>Nassir</i>	<i>Mohomed</i>	<i>27828</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>121</i>	
<i>52</i>	<i>Barrick</i>	<i>Abdul</i>	<i>354</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Bandary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3 1/2</i>	<i>107</i>	
<i>53</i>	<i>DeSar</i>	<i>Louis Manoel</i>	<i>855594</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Goanese</i>	<i>Portugese Indian</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>171</i>	<i>Scar on right Eye.</i>
<i>54</i>	<i>Pinto</i>	<i>Neiclosa Sebastiao</i>	<i>96308</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1. Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>162</i>	
<i>55</i>	<i>Pereira</i>	<i>Patris Pascoal</i>	<i>31557</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2. Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2 1/2</i>	<i>120</i>	
<i>56</i>	<i>De Souza</i>	<i>Jese Catano</i>	<i>36086</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2 1/2</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>Pock Face.</i>
<i>57</i>	<i>De Souza</i>	<i>Felix Jose</i>	<i>29323</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>140</i>	
<i>58</i>	<i>De Souza</i>	<i>Victorina Camilo</i>	<i>45823</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>Pock Face.</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>Aberdeen, Wash. SEP 22 1929</i>															
<i>30</i>	<i>fifty eight (58) aliens seamen inspected</i>															
	<i>47-48-49-50-51 ordered detained on board as male felo seamen</i>															

Line *Baron Line*  
Owners *H. Hogarth & Sons Glasgow.*  
Local Agents *Nicholson Trading Co., Ltd.**Aberdeen, Wash. SEP 26 1929*  
*All on board as per list*  
*at time of departure*

Immigrant Inspector.

at Yokohama Japan  
SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

Via *Yokohama*

Vice Consul

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Aug. 29, 1929.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE

AUG

\$200

FEE

*11647*



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese* **S/S BOSTON MARU**, arriving at *Aburatsubo* **A. United States Pacific Port 9-22**, 19 *Sept* **29**, from the port of **MIKE JAPAN**

14-1240

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Hirooka	Kiyoshi			Captain	8th Jun 1929	Wakamatsu	No	Yes	42	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	
✓ 2	Yamaki	Junkichi			Chief officer	21st Jun 1929	Innoshima	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 3	Higo	Hiroshi			2nd "	8th May 1928	Nagoya	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	142	
✓ 4	Yoshino	Giichi			3rd "	23th Jun 1929	Innoshima	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	180	
✓ 5	Yoshioka	Jiro			App "	7th Sept 1928	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 6	Marata	Gorokichi			Chief Engineer	7th Sept 1928	Osaka	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	122	
✓ 7	Nakamura	Kotaro			1st "	27th Feb "	Osaka	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 8	Sonoda	Kenji			2nd "	27th Aug 1929	Shimizu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ 9	Fukuhara	Kohichi			3rd "	1st Sept "	MIKE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 10	Honda	Sumao			Wireless Operator	3rd Jun "	Osaka	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	125	
✓ 11	Yamamura	Moshimatsu			Boatswain	2nd Sept "	MIKE	No	No	40	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ 12	Saito	Kiyoshi			Carpenter	21st July "	Otara	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ 13	Kimura	Yoshiteru			Quarter Master	2nd Jun "	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	110	
✓ 14	Tanaka	Yosaku			"	" "	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	109	
✓ 15	Nomura	Kiyomatsu			"	" "	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	133	
✓ 16	Tabuchi	Shigeji			"	" "	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	128	
✓ 17	Arita	Goro			Sailor	" "	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	108	
✓ 18	Naniwa	Takao			"	31st May "	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	133	
✓ 19	Takesaki	Kunoo			"	3rd Jun "	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	113	
✓ 20	Matsumoto	Hiichi			"	27th Aug "	Shimizu	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	120	
✓ 21	Sugiyama	Torakichi			No 1 Oiler	6th Jun "	Wakamatsu	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	117	
✓ 22	Ito	Hidematsu			No 2 "	1st Sept "	MIKE	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	135	
✓ 23	Maeda	fusa-fuku			No 3 "	6th Jun "	Wakamatsu	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	114	
✓ 24	Hishi	Kamejiro			Fire man	8th Jun "	Wakamatsu	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	117	
✓ 25	Kin	Keito			"	13th Sept "	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	
✓ 26	Furukawa	Hatsuji			"	2nd Jun "	Kobe	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	110	
✓ 27	Yamaseki	Isamu			"	5th Dec 1927	Osaka	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-0	123	
✓ 28	Fuji	Hiroshi			"	3rd Jun 1929	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
✓ 29	Fukidome	Shinso			2nd "	26th Jun "	Innoshima	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	122	
✓ 30	Sugano	Kamekichi			"	5th Dec 1927	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	

Local Agents  
Kokusai K.K. Line  
Shanghai American Trading Co.  
Yokohama Specie & Banking Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/18



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of the *do declare*  
*that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*  
*I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration*  
*Rule 10 which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*

*day of*, 19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form No. 79 A 26 2000 11 1000

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Japanese

83 Boston new arr. at Aberdeen Sept. 7, 1929 from Miike, Japan

Sept 7, 1929

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)														
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at Port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities														
	Family name	Given name		When	Where																							
31	Sasaki	Tsunichi	Fire Man	5th Jun 1929	Wakamatsu	No	No	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2	121															
32	Niye	Paku	"	16th May 1928	Ujima	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	140															
33	Hasagawa	Pusaro	"	8th Jun 1929	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	122															
34	Kachi	Mamoru	"	6th Jun	Wakamatsu	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	127															
35	Kawano	Akira	"	19th Jun	Imoshima	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	137															
36	Hata	Masagumi	App "	27th Aug	Shimizu	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	125															
37	Murakami	Katsunichi	Steward	8th Jun	Wakamatsu	"	"	32	"	"	"	4-8	140															
38	Uraso	Ichitaro	Cook	11th July 1928	Yokohama	"	"	42	"	"	"	4-8	148															
39	Yamamoto	Sumio	Boy	1st Sept 1929	Miike	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	129															
40	Shimoda	Shisaka	"	2nd Jun	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	108															
41	Ueda	Kase	App' Boy	3rd Jun	Osaka	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	140															
42	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Nagasaki, Japan. No. 3643 OPEN For the journey to a United States Pacific port. Whitney Young SEP 7 1929 AMERICAN CONSULATE NAGASAKI, JAPAN SEP 7 1929 WHITNEY YOUNG American Vice Consul.</div>																											
43															Total 41 Men													
44																												
45																												
46																												
47																												
48																												
49	Aberdeen Wash. Sept. 7-1929.																											
50	Forty one (41) alien seamen																											
51	inspected & passed to redup from																											
52	John W. Dawson																											
53	Aberdeen, Wash. OCT 9 1929																											
54	all on board a few less when																											
55	of departure.																											
56	John W. Dawson																											
57	Inspect.																											
58																												
59																												
60																												

Line.....  
Owners.....  
Local Agents.....  
14-1280

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1168  
2/9/11



11648

Ent

7-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Jap. Boston Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Japanese  
S. S. Boston Maru

Arrived SEP 22 1929

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed 10/9/29

Port Aberdeen, Wash.

Sworn to before me this

12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1929.  
John W. Deenan  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Deenan  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment Twin Harbor Ste Co.  
Clears from Aberdeen Wash  
Destination Brisbane Australia.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Aberdeen, Wash.  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number 0 Disease 0

Medical Examiner of Aliens

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying:-(a). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russuian).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel By 35 "BRITVIL", arriving at Aberdeen Wash Sept 23, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA. Sept 8, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							(Chinese) No Yes							
1	CHANG	SUREI		Fireman	30/5/29 Glasgow			42	Male	Chinese	Chinese			
2	LEE	KOW		"	"			28	"	"	"			
3	YAN	HO		"	"			32	"	"	"			
4	CHONG	HENG		"	"			37	"	"	"			
5	HO	DUCK		"	"			24	"	"	"			
6	DUL	MAN		"	"			28	"	"	"			
7	WONG	YOW		"	"			36	"	"	"			
8	CHAR	CHOW		Fireman's cook	"			41	"	"	"			
9	YUEN	LAM		Cabin Boy	"			21	"	"	"			
10	SHONG	PONG		Mess. "	"			25	"	"	"			
11	SHANG	KWAI		Ship's cook	"			38	"	"	"			
12	CHONG	CHING		Fireman	21/6/29 Antwerp			27	"	"	"			
13	SIEH	SEE		"	"			25	"	"	"			
14	CHICK	G.		Asst. Steward	21/8/29 Hongkong			29	"	"	"			
15	LAM	SOON		Cabin Boy	"			28	"	"	"			
16	WIE	AN WAH		2nd cook	"			53	"	"	"			
17	CHOI	HIN		Painter	"			40	"	"	"			
18	MAK	CHOW		"	"			31	"	"	"			
19	YUEN	SUREI		"	"			24	"	"	"			
20	HOW	HING		Fitter	"			28	"	"	"			
21	YIM	SING		Fireman	"			46	"	"	"			
22	American Consulate at Yokohama Japan SEEN For the purpose of the United States via <u>Aberdeen</u> Sept. 8, 1929				Aberdeen, Wash. SEP 23 1929 Fiftyone (51) alien seamen inspected & passed to ship John W. Dolson Imp.									
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE YOKOHAMA, JAPAN SEP 23 1929 FEE STAMP YOKOHAMA, JAPAN				Aberdeen, Wash. SEP 27 1929 Fiftyone (51) seamen on board as per list at time of departure John W. Dolson Imp.									
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line REN LINE  
Owners Ben Line Steamers, Ltd., Leith.  
Local Agents Cornes & Co., Yokohama.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11649

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived

S.S. Benwyvis

Arrived SEP 23 1929

At Aberdeen, Wash.

Departed SEP 27 1929

At Aberdeen, Wash.

Agent

Harbor Sts Co.

Master

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

Medical Officer

I, J. J. Smith, of the S.S. Benwyvis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1929

John W. Brown  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.



687 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WFS



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am oil se. Kling Wal., arriving at Seattle, Sept 23, 1929, from the port of Stena 150  
Sept 20 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	no	Van Loo	Frank		Master	1926	Seattle	No	Yes	51	M	Holland	American	6	182		
2	-	Van Loo	Louis B		Eng	1926	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	6	180		
3	-	Hastis	A.		Cook	Jan 1927	-	-	-	58	-	W. S	-	5-9	230		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11651



11651

BN

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived *Sept 23, 1929*  
Port *Seattle*

Departed

Port

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*  
Medically examined and passed  
except Number *1*

I, *Frank van Loon*, master, of the *Am oil se Gloria West*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Frank van Loon*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Sept*, 192*9*

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Am. Oil Co. Gloria West*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 20*, 192*9*, from the port of *Steverson B.C.* *9/28/29*.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Van Loon	Frank		Master	1926	Seattle	No.	Yes	51	M.	Holland.	Am.	6-	182		
2	-	Van Loon	Louis B		Eng	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	6-	180		
3	-	Hactis	a		Cook	Jan 1929	-	-	-	51	-	U.S.	-	5-9	230		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

List

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20  
11651



11651 • *Em*

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Am*  
*Tag Gloria West*  
*Sept 30, 1929*  
*Seattle Wash*

I, Frank Van Loon, master, of the Am Oil Co "Gloria West", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Frank Van Loon*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.



**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924**

**ALIEN SEAMEN**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS RONDA, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Sept 23, 1929, from the port of Torrevieja, Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BEAYAN, ALFRED NELSON		44 yrs	Master	July 2 Barry, Eng	no	yes	62	male	BRITISH	ENGLISH	5.4	150 lb	
2	MULDOWNEY, LEO. CHARLES	1073158	16	1st MATE	do do	no	yes	31	male	British	do	5.8	140	
3	Mc MULLEN, Thomas Parker	669712	29	2nd do	do do	no	yes	46	male	British	do	5.3	140	
4	Mc GOW, Alexander Ernest	R. 64815	5 1/2	3rd do	do do	no	yes	22	male	British	Scotch	5.4	138	
5	EASON, Arthur	R. 28066	7	W/telegraphist	do do	no	yes	52	male	British	Nth Irish	5.10	198	
6	IDMAN, John	593683	38	Carpenter	do do	no	yes	54	male	Finnish	Finn NOS	6.0	168	
7	HARTMAN, Harry	788325	40	Boatstain	do do	no	yes	55	male	Dutch	Holland	5.10 1/2	175	
8	DWYER, John	1090345	7	AB	July 3 do	no	yes	29	male	TRISH	IRISH	5.8 1/2	163	
9	GETAEL, Lawrence	767082	10	AB	do do	no	yes	32	male	British	Welsh	5.9	163	
10	AZZAPARDI, Loretto	970522	13	AB	do do	no	yes	29	male	British	Maltese	5.1 1/4	154	
11	BRINGAT, Salvador	812116	25	AB	do do	no	yes	53	male	Maltese	British	5.0	134	
12	MACDONALD, Alexander	974748	16	AB	do do	no	yes	34	male	Scotch	British	5.6	140	
13	LYTLE, Henry	284831	33	AB	do do	no	yes	46	male	Nth Irish	British	5.9 1/2	165	
14	FENNELL, Philip	161428	35	AB	do do	no	yes	53	male	TRISH	IRISH	5.6 1/4	147	
15	MORRIS, William Matthew	915684	25	1st Engineer	do do	no	yes	56	male	Scotch	British	5.10 1/2	168	
16	SMITH, Robert Henry	768533	25	2nd do	do do	no	yes	55	male	English	British	5.7 1/2	182	
17	MORRISON, Sydney	740540	30	3rd do	do do	no	yes	55	male	Scotch	British	5.8 1/2	138	
18	HEY, John	R. 56130	1 1/2	4th do	do do	no	yes	24	male	Australian	British	5.4	140	
19	ANDERSON, Lars Albert	297972	30	Boatman	do do	no	yes	48	male	Scandinavian	N British	5.5	128	
20	LEISEMEIER, Fritz	803983	22	Fireman, 1st	do do	no	yes	34	male	Russian	Russian	5.9 1/2	168	
21	GUSTAFSSON, Carl Wilhelm	653513	32	do	do do	no	yes	54	male	Scandinavian	Swede	5.10	136	
22	SALIBA, Giorgio	1054924	18	do	do do	no	yes	35	male	Maltese	British	5.3	154	
23	JOHANSEN, Sigurd	831401	27	do	do do	no	yes	48	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.3 1/2	148	
24	SPITERI, Joseph	537661	21	do	do do	no	yes	53	male	Maltese	British	5.5	138	
25	CRUISE, John	498084	31	do	do do	no	yes	63	male	English	British	5.9	168	
26	MUSCAT, Antonio	R. 36587	4	do	do do	no	yes	23	male	Maltese	British	5.3	130	
27	DOODY, Harry George	R. 33472	0	do	do do	no	yes	25	male	Welsh	British	5.10 1/2	168	
28	ROTHNIE, George Kent	103504	11	Chief Steward	do do	no	yes	33	male	Scotch	British	6.0	182	
29	MOREAN, Eivyn	1060549	4	Ship Cook	do do	no	yes	24	male	Welsh	British	5.5	136	
30	PAYNE, Jack	1080464	6	Asst Steward	do do	no	yes	21	male	Welsh	British	5.4	145	
31	MILES, Ronald	R. 6488	2 1/2	Asst Cook	do do	no	yes	18	male	Welsh	British	5.5	168	
32	DOODY, Clifford	R. 33173	2 1/2	Fireman 3rd	do do	no	yes	20	male	Welsh	British	5.6 1/4	154	
33	QUINTANA, Alfonso	1125042	12 yrs	Fireman	July 31 Torrevieja	no	yes	37	male	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	132	

Line BOWING STEAMSHIP CO  
Owner C. T. BOWING & CO LONDON  
Local Agents Shaw & CoAlfred Volz  
Agent Inspector\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.(Over)  
11552



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ante Beaton, of the S/S Ronda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1929

Ante Beaton  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Vice  
American Consulate, No. 6-  
at Alicante, Spain  
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States,

via S/S Ronda

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Manuel J. Colner  
(Consul.)

Date August 1, 1929

(The validity of this visa expires)

twelve months from this date, pro

vided no other laws or regulations

to the contrary.



Fee \$2.00 equal Pesetas 14.00  
Series 3: No. 21.  
Vice Consulate No. 158

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 9-23-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED.

O. C. Bishop  
Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Tacoma

Panama

BC



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel *Br 55 Indian City*, arriving at *port of the United States* *Aberdeen Wash*, *23 September*, 192*9*, from the port of *Seattle via Vancouver*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	HELLINGS	Robert F.	27	Master	15/4 29	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	No	yes	38	M	English	British	6.0	14.00	—	
2	SPANNER	James T.	16	1st mate	Do	Do	No	yes	31	M	Irish	Do	5.2	8.2	—	
3	ANGLE	Robert A.	7	2	Do	Do	No	yes	23	M	English	Do	5.6	11.2	—	
4	WHEATON	Henry	5	3	Do	Do	No	yes	21	M	English	Do	5.5	9.0	—	
5	ZIECK	N	12	Superintendent	Do	Do	No	yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	10.0	—	
6	THOMPSON	James	24	Boat	Do	Do	No	yes	36	M	English	British	5.10 1/2	14.6	—	
7	SPANNER	Fred.	7	AB	Do	Do	No	yes	30	M	Irish	Do	5.6	9.2	—	
8	HIGGINS	Bernard	32	AB	Do	Do	No	yes	47	M	Irish	Do	5.8	13.6	—	
9	HARPER	James	34	AB	Do	Do	No	yes	49	M	English	Do	5.5	12.0	—	
10	SCOTT	John	14	AB	Do	Do	No	yes	33	M	Scottish	Do	5.10	12.6	—	
11	WILLS	Arthur D.	2	AB	Do	Do	No	yes	20	M	Irish	Do	5.5	8.2	—	
12	WORTHINGTON	William A.	4	AB	Do	Do	No	yes	18	M	English	Do	5.10	10.9	—	
13	GRIFFITHS	Frederick S.	10	1st Eng.	Do	Do	No	yes	32	M	English	Do	5.8	11.6	—	
14	BRACE	Arthur	20	2nd	Do	Do	No	yes	42	M	Welsh	Do	5.10	10.10	—	
15	LITTLE	Jonathan Hall	8	3rd	Do	Do	No	yes	23	M	English	Do	5.6	9.6	—	
16	BOWEN	Walter E.	2	4th	Do	Do	No	yes	22	M	Welsh	Do	5.5	10.2	—	
17	BIRKETT	William R.	6 months	Ass.	Do	Do	No	yes	23	M	English	Do	5.8	11.5	—	
18	ASHMET	ALI	10 yrs	Dunkan.	Do	Do	No	yes	36	M	Arab	Do	5.9	9.10	—	
19	ABDUL	RAMON	11.	Fireman	Do	Do	No	yes	33	M	Arab	Do	5.7	9.7	—	
20	SAID	Hussain	6	Do	Do	Do	No	No	28	M	Arab	Do	5.6	8.6	—	
21	AHMED	Muhammed	8	Do	Do	Do	No	No	27	M	Arab	Do	5.5	9.2	—	
22	MOSHEEN	Ahmed.	10	Do	Do	Do	No	No	28	M	Arab	Do	5.8	8.8	—	
23	HAMET	SALI	9	Do	Do	Do	No	No	30	M	Arab	Do	5.9	8.10	—	
24	ALI	MOHAMED.	6	Do	Do	Do	No	No	23	M	Arab	Do	5.6	9.2	—	
25	ALI	AHMED.	4	Do	Do	Do	No	No	26	M	Arab	Do	5.5	10.1	—	
26	ALI	ABDULLAH	5	Do	Do	Do	No	No	34	M	Arab	Do	5.6	8.4	—	
27	YAHIA	SALEH.	2	Do	Do	Do	No	No	33	M	Arab	Do	5.4	9.5	—	
28	ALI	NAGI.	1	Do	Do	Do	No	No	39	M	Arab	Do	5.7	8.6	—	
29	COLES	Frederick W.	18	Steward	Do	Do	No	yes	34	M	English	Do	5.11	12.0	—	
30	REDFORD	John M.	28	Boat	Do	Do	No	yes	41	M	Do	Do	5.10	11.2	—	

Line *Regdon Smith Line*  
Owners *Sir Regdon Smith & Co Ltd*  
Local Agents *Gray Harbor Ste Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11653



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Indian City*, arriving at *Group Harbor, 23 Sept*, 192*8*, from the port of *Seattle via Panama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	ADAMS	Edgar E.	1 year	Chief Cook	15-12-28	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	no	yes	23	M	English	British	5-10	120		
32	STOREY	Robert W.S.	2 1/2 years	Gally	Do	Do	no	yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-9	142		
33	HERDMAN	John	3 months	M.R.	Do	Do	no	yes	17	M	Do	Do	5-5	82		
34	MOORE	Thomas H.	1 year	W.D.	Do	Do	no	yes	15	M	Do	Do	5-5	95		
35	REEVES	William H.	3 1/2 years	App	Do	Do	no	yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-10	100		
36	TURNER	Albert Ed	1 1/2	Do	Do	Do	no	yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-4	92		
37	SNOW	Chas Henry	2 1/2	Do	Do	Do	no	yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-8	106		
38	WILD	Fredrick W.S.	3 1/2	Do	Do	Do	no	yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-5	82		
39	MOORE	Robert G.	9 months	Do	Do	Do	no	yes	18	M	Do	Do	6-0	100		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*R. P. Helling*  
*Master*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11653



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# SUPPLEMENTARY CREW List

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. INDIAN City, arriving at Aberdeen Wash Sept 23, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER, Sept 22, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Armstrong	Kevin	2 years	Apprentice	Sept. 21 1929	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	21	Male	Irish	British	5'7 1/2	135		None
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17		DALEY	John	7 years	Deckhand	22/9/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	23	Male	British	British	5'6	140		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note: Receipt for missed crew list obtained at Tacoma, dated September 18, 1929

R. H. Williams  
Master

Vancouver, B. C., Canada

direct to  
Sept. 21, 1929



Supp. for one man on at  
Vancouver, B. C., Canada  
Original visa granted at  
Vancouver, B. C., Sept 16, 1929, for 39 on board.

Aberdeen, Wash. SEP 23 1929

Forty one (41) aliens present  
inspected & passed to ship  
John W. Dawson  
Inspector

The above was signed on, at point of ship's departure. It was  
acknowledged to one AB being laid up.

R. H. Williams  
Master

Aberdeen, Wash. SEP 24 1929

All on board as per list  
at time of departure.  
John W. Dawson  
Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W  
11653



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11653  
British  
Indian City

SEP 23 1929

Albion Wash.

SEP 24 1929

Albion Wash.

I, Master, of the Indian City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1929

John W. Dolson  
Immigrant Inspector.

Gray Harbor St. Co.

Europe.

MEMORANDUM

Port  
Master, First or Second Officer  
except Master, First or Second Officer

189 filed  
abed.  
P  
SF

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Weston, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 23, 1929, from the port of Victoria B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Dutton	Jack	11	Master		Victoria B. C.			26	Male	British	English	5'10"	200		
2		Smith	Walter	15	Chief Eng.					34				5'11"	175		
3		Law	Ben	35	Mate					48				5'10"	160		
4		Pardner	Heidi	7	Second Eng.					32				5'11"	165		
5		Smith	Clifford	1	Deckhand		August.			28				5'11"	150		
6		Sato (aka Sato, Set)		45	Cook	Jan.				61	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2 1/2"	125	Mole between eyes	
7																Mole below left eye	
8																Mole in front left ear	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners M<sup>rs</sup> Farlane Bros.  
 Local Agents Capt. M<sup>rs</sup> Farlane

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11654



11654

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Miller, of the Tug Pestana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1927.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to detain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amelia EVERETT, arriving at EVERETT WASH?, SEPT. 24., 1929, from the port of VALQUWER B. C. 9/23/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Haugen	Andrew		First Mate	June 16,	Everett	Paid off	Yes	27	Male	Scam	U. S.	5-11			
2		Pempper	Stanley		Second Officer	" 16,	"	"	"	27	"	German	U. S.	5-8			
3		Imcoe	P. O.		Third Officer	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	U. S.	5-8			
4		Dittberner	A. F.		Radio	" 16	"	"	"	36	"	German	U. S.	5-10			
5		Talbot	F. T.		Ch. Eng.	" 16	"	"	"	45	"	English	U. S.	5-11			
6		Haydon	R. F.		1st Asst	" 16	"	"	"	27	"	English	U. S.	5-8			
7		Slater	E. J.		2nd Asst	" 16	"	"	"	41	"	English	U. S.	5-8			
8		Garlin	Robert		3rd Asst.	" 16	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	U. S.	5-5			
9		Olsen	J. T.		Deck Eng.	" 16	"	"	"	27	"	Scam	U. S.	5-7			
10		Bran	Frank		Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	41	"	English	U. S.	5-7			
11		Vermellen	P. J.		Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	U. S.	5-6			
12		Martin	W. F.		Oiler	" 16	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	U. S.	5-2			
13		Way	Ben O.		Fireman	" 26	"	"	"	18	"	English	U. S.	5-10			
14		Adm. W. H. V. 1/5/29-49933	Book		Fireman	July 30	Baltimore	"	"	43	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-9			
15		Stratton	J. F.		Wiper	Aug. 1.	"	"	"	22	"	English	U. S.	4-1			
16		Fleming	James		Wiper	June 16,	Everett	"	"	21	"	English	U. S.	5-8			
17		Hughes	James		Wiper	Sept. 16	San Francisco	"	"	18	"	English	U. S.	5-5			
18		Campes	Augusto		Steward	June 16	Everett	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Chile	5-5			
19		Connell	Alfred		1st Cook	July 29	Baltimore	"	"	23	"	Scottish	U. S.	5-3			
20		Connell	Joseph		2nd Cook	July 29	"	"	"	32	"	Scottish	U. S.	5-4			
21		Gardner	Dave		S. Man	Aug 3	"	"	"	39	"	English	U. S.	5-2			
22		Lynn	Joseph		S. Man	June 16	Everett	"	"	45	"	Irish	U. S.	5-8			
23		Jacobson	Robert		M. Boy	" 26	"	Discharge	"	17	"	Scam	U. S.	5-9			
24		Edwards	Roger		M. Boy	July 26	Baltimore	paid Off	"	21	"	English	U. S.	5-9			
25		Hill	Tom		M. Boy	Aug. 7.	"	"	"	22	"	English	U. S.	4-1			
26		Garrol	Tom		A. B.	July 30,	"	"	"	28	"	English	N. Zealand	5-3			
27		Gunnar	A. B.		A. B.	Aug. 17	New York	"	"	26	"	Scam	Sweden	5-6			
28		Lee	O. H.		A. B.	Sept. 12,	Los Angeles	"	"	35	"	English	U. S.	5-11			
29		Basie	Stanley		A. B.	Sept. 16,	San Francisco	"	"	30	"	German	U. S.	5-10			
30		Johnson	O. B.		A. B.	Sept. 15	"	"	"	29	"	Scam	U. S.	5-8			

Passed to next ship foreign - claims to be native N. E. (Haupt) claim not allowed, but is apparently born in Germany - is engaged in foreign trade.  
 26 Gladys has always been foreign - American ships past 6 yrs.  
 Passed to next ship foreign

Line Nevershouser Timber Co.  
 Owners Hellman L. Co.  
 Local Agents Nevershouser Timber Co. Everett.  
Geo. S. Bush & Son

# 14-18-26-27  
 inspected at Everett on  
 Sept 27-1929  
Joseph H. Allen  
 Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11651



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am 95 HEFFRON, arriving at EVERETT WASH., SEPT. 24, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. SEPT. 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Dall	Peter	A. B.	A. B.	Sept. 16,	San Francisco	"	Yes	42	Male	Russian	U. S.	5-11			
2		Williams	Mal	O. S.	O. S.	16	"	Discharge	"	23	"	English	U. S.	5-11			
3		Johnson	H. E.		O. S.	July 29	Baltimore	Paid Off	"	20	"	Scot	U. S.	5-7			
4		Marr	Harold		O. S.	30	"	"	"	18	"	English	U. S.	5-9			
5		Hammond	ROY		O. S.	30	"	"	"	20	"	English	U. S.	5-6			
6		Woods	Byron		A. B.	30	"	Discharge	"	38	"	English	U. S.	4-0			
7		Rogan	R. B.		Super Cargo	Sept. 21	Seattle	"	"	30	"	Scottish	U. S.	6-0			
8		Logan	Nellie E.		Extra Man	21,	"	"	"	29	Female	English	U. S.	5-7			
9		McNaught	Malcom		"	21,	"	"	"	48	Male	Scottish	U. S.	5-8			
10		McNaught	Bertha		"	21	"	"	"	44	Female	English	U. S.	5-7			
11		Haugen	Martha		"	21,	"	"	"	32	"	Scot	U. S.	5-8			
12		Koehnson	Theina		Stewardess	21	"	"	"	29	"	Scot	U. S.	5-3 1/2			
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11655



11655

Em

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McPherson, of the Am. H. Duffron, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. McPherson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept., 1929

Harold R. Ratz  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Em out of U.S.  
but few days. Crew  
list brought to Seattle  
Crew not personally  
inspected.*

*Ratz - see inside.*

*Receipt given  
to broker. (page)*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "KASABARU"**

arriving at **U. S. Port**

**9/4/19**, 19

from the port of

**Kobe, Japan.**

*Mike - 11/1/19*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yaguchi	Kichiro	Captain	31/8/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	
2	Tsurube	Kichisaburo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	135	
3	Kaida	Yoshiro	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	120	
4	Hagioka	Shinichi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	
5	Koyake	Osichi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	125	
6	Aoyagi	Koshiro	1st "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	125	
7	Ueto	Takio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	120	
8	Uyeha	Koshiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	122	
9	Sugino	Tamashi	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	130	
10	Shioya	Jiroemon	Boatsman	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5-7	145	
11	Sakano	Shoichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	140	
12	Marukawa	Yasujiro	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	140	
13	Hirata	Yasujiro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	120	
14	Kakayama	Kuniji	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	125	
15	Kakayama	Otsuoka	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	135	
16	Sako	Kanemon	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	130	
17	Uyematsu	Fujishige	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	130	
18	Sakai	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	125	
19	Kakumura	Kotoji	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	
20	Shito	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	133	
21	Fujimoto	Zenichi	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	120	
22	Kondo	Kiso	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	145	
23	Shimizu	Izumi	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	135	
24	Miyafuku	Gimi	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	
25	Yukimoto	Yukichiyo	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	
26	Hayashi	Saemon	Deckway Man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	135	
27	Yam	Saburo	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	
28	Kurimoto	Seimi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	
29	Matsumura	Tokuyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
30	Miyaki	Osumiton	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135	

Line **T. K. K. Line.**

Owner **Osaka Marine Kabushiki Kaisha.**

Local Agents **Yamashita Shipping Co.**

14-1840

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Apanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

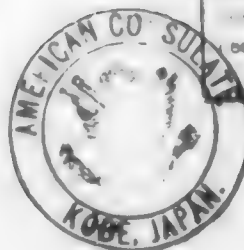
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Japanese SS Taka Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Sept 24*, 1929, from the port of *Miike, Japan, Sep. 4, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Kajiura	Aentaro	Fire Man	31/8/29	Kobe	No	No	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	
32	Nishi	Makoto	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	
33	Ozeki	Tatsuhel	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
34	Uemoto	Risaburo	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	125	
35	Watanabe	Suzum	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	134	
36	Karaska	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	129	
37	Komoto	Itomo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	134	
38	Kawabata	Kazumatsu	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	140	
39	Miyadome	Kinsuke	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	
40	Mukai	Kichitaro	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	155	
41	Miyata	Yoshitaro	Boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	
42	Takamichi	Katsuyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	

Total Forty-two (42) Men only.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Kobe, Japan  
No. 5602  
BEEN  
for journey to the United States  
from *Port of Kobe*  
American Vice Consul AUG 31 1929  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



*Passed above crew  
of 42 & ship foreign  
chief engineers & wireless operators  
ashore.*

*Charles W. Burke*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEP 25 1929

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE *Sept. 24 1929*  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED.  
*C.H. Col*  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

Line

Owners

Local Agents *See sheet 1*

14-1940

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11656



11656 *Em*  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Japanese*  
S.S. *Texas Maru* *Master*, of the *Texas Maru*, do declare  
Arrived *Sept. 24, 1929* foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
Port *Seattle, Wash.* I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed \_\_\_\_\_

Port \_\_\_\_\_

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax

*See inside*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector*

Clears from \_\_\_\_\_

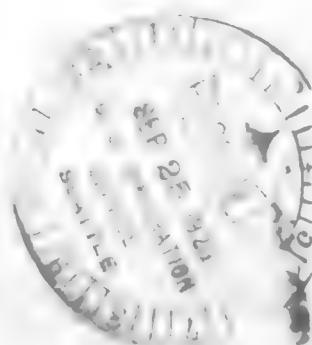
Destination \_\_\_\_\_

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

*See inside*

Master or of Aliens



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs or the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Apanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

297. 08



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

*Tacoma* port of the United States  
 Vessel Japanese S.S. YOSHU-MARU, arriving at *Tacoma*, Sept. 24th, 1929, from the port of *Uraga, Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fugimoto	Fukuzo	✓	20	Captain	14 Aug. 1926	Kobe	No	Able	43	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130	Black hair Brown eye
2	Yamada	Iwao	✓	8	Chief Off.	29 Dec. 1928	Osaka	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-5	130	do
3	Nakashima	Teizo	✓	6	2nd Off.	3 May 1929	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	123	do
4	Shiochi	Shimpei	✓	15	3rd Off.	27 Jan. 1928	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	140	do
5	Kato	Rikuzo	✓	2	App. Off.	26 July 1929	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-4	140	do
6	Inagaki	Sokichi	✓	25	Chief Eng.	27 Jan. 1927	Kobe	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-4	150	do
7	Yoshida	Masato	✓	8	1st Eng.	27 June 1929	Osaka	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-4	125	do
8	Yarabara	Ushigoro	✓	24	2nd Eng.	14 Aug. 1926	Kobe	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-5	140	do
9	Murata	Tomisumi	✓	22	3rd Eng.	7 Jan. 1927	Yokohama	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-3	130	do
10	Atagi	Torao	✓	9	Wireless Opp.	16 Aug. 1926	Kobe	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-5	135	do
11	Tanaka	Juntaro	✓	12	Boat'n	9 Aug. 1926	do	do	Unable	33	do	do	do	5-2	140	do
12	Okamoto	Isakichi	✓	8	Carpenter	28 Dec. 1928	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-4	135	do
13	Iwairi	Takekuma	✓	11	Quarter-Master	7 July 1927	Yokohama	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-1	120	do
14	Nakamura	Densaku	✓	3	do	28 Dec. 1928	Kobe	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	140	do
15	Kiyota	Chuji	✓	9	do	12 Apr. 1928	Yokohama	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-4	135	do
16	Koshata	Kojiro	✓	5	do	24 July 1929	Osaka	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-4	140	do
17	Fujiyama	Fujiaki	✓	6	Sailor	7 July 1927	Yokohama	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-1	120	do
18	Ozaki	Manabu	✓	4	do	16 Jan. 1928	Osaka	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-1	124	do
19	Shinagawa	Tsuzuya	✓	4	do	6 Mar. 1929	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-1	130	do
20	Uehara	Katsujiro	✓	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-2	132	do
21	Noda	Zenzo	✓	15	No. 1 Oiler	6 May 1929	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
22	Hoshii	Yosaku	✓	9	Oiler	9 Aug. 1926	Kobe	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-3	130	do
23	Kijima	Imaji	✓	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-3	120	do
24	Omori	Matakichi	✓	9	Store Keeper	22 Aug. 1928	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-5	130	do
25	Yamanouchi	Yoji	✓	9	Donkey Man	21 Aug. 1926	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-2	125	do
26	Nishimoto	Kanjiro	✓	8	Fire Man	22 July 1929	Osaka	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-4	137	do
27	Irimura	Maetomi	✓	7	do	26 Jan. 1928	Kobe	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-2	130	do
28	Yamada	Haruyuki	✓	6	do	10 Apr. 1928	Yokohama	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-2	125	do
29	Harada	Kozaburo	✓	6	do	3 Mar. 1929	Kobe	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-2	125	do
30	Otake	Moriaki	✓	5	do	8 Mar. 1929	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-3	135	do

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*Tramper*  
*Harajima Unyu Co.*  
*Yamashita Shipping Co.*  
*Central Bldg. Seattle, Wash.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11657



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese S.S. YOSHU MARU, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., Sept 24, 1929, from the port of Uraga Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kato	Yohsei		12	Chief Stewart	9 Aug. 1928	Kobe	No	Unable	52	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	130	Black hair Brown eyes
2	Chiyochara	Hiroshi		8	Cook	26 Jan. 1928	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-0	115	do
3	Ikeda	Jitsuei		4	do	6 Mar. 1929	Y'hama	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-3	120	do
4	Yanagita	Fukuzo		8	Boy	24 Aug. 1929	Uraga	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-5	130	do
5	Sogi	Mitsuo		5	do	9 May 1929	Y'hama	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	140	do
6	Kuzuhara	Kinju		4	Sailor	25 Aug. 1929	Uraga	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4	130	do
7	American Consulate at Yokohama Japan															
8	SEEN															
9	For the journey to the United States.															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE Sept. 24, 1929  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11657



11657

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Yoshie Maru*, Master, of the *Jap. S.S. Yoshie Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B. J. Harriet arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sept 26<sup>th</sup>, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Sept 25/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Michelsen	Henri	8 months	Master	Feb 1 <sup>st</sup>	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	43	M	Norwegian	Canadian	5'7	170		
2	-	Grey	Frank	+ -	Engineer	-	-	-	-	40	I	English	U.S.	5'9	190		
3	-	Wright	Thomas	+ -	-	-	-	-	-	33	I	-	Canadian	5'8	165		
4	-	Collins	Joseph	2 months	Mate	July 1 <sup>st</sup>	-	-	-	33	I	-	-	5'7	160		
5	-	Ng Yea Hen	Charlie Ching	+ -	Cook	-	-	-	-	37	I	Chinese	Chinese	5'7	160	Scar right temple	
6																left eye crossed	
7																Scar below left eye	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passed to recruit foreign.  
H. L. Engels,  
clerk

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Booke Harbour Fishing & Packing Co  
Local Agents B. R. Anderson & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11658

11658  
200-85  
Harriet E.  
Sept 26, 1929  
Seattle Wash

689 filed

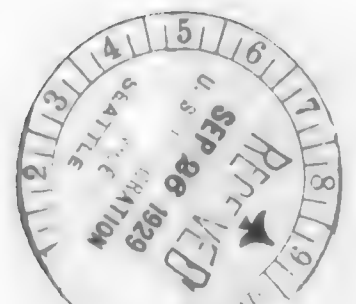
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nathanus Michelsen Master of the Br. J. Sc. Harriet E., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 8, which appears below.

N. Michelsen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By *S/S Chuan* Vessel *Chuan*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Sept 26*, 1929, from the port of *Manila* *Phil* *Sept 25/1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wellman	Olin	-	6 yrs.	Chf. Engin	Aug 23/29	Manila	no	yes	38	male	English	Am.	5'8"	145	
2	Wayman	John	-	6 "	homed	Oct 2/29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
3	Louis	Woo	-	6 "	Cook	Aug 25/29	"	"	"	40	"	Chinese	"	5'6"	130	dark left eye
4	Chifton	Shea	-	3 "	mate	Aug 2/26	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Am.	5'7"	150	
5	Earthy	Bill	-	1 month	Peabody	Aug 4/29	"	"	"	25	"	English	Am.	5'4"	140	
6	Carroll	Robert	-	6 yrs.	mate	Feb 4/29	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	Am.	5'10"	215	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *Campbell River Lbr Co.*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*Bellingham Sept 26 1929*  
*all passed to ship out direct*  
*J.R. Vail*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11652



11659

Aug. Almaraz  
Spt 26, 1929  
Bellington

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. C. Connel, of the Almaraz, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1929

R. C. Connel  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Rail  
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Britannia, arriving at Bellingham, Sept 28, 1929, from the port of White Rock B.C. Sept 27/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Wray	John	6 yrs	Chief	Oct 1/29	Canada	Yes	Yes	44	Male	English	Br.	5'9"	160		
2	"	Shea	Clifton	3 "	Mate	Nov 1/29	"	"	"	22	Male	Irish	"	5'7"	150		
3	"	Lamie	James	6 "	Cook	May 7/29	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	China	5'6"	130	and left in London.	
4	"	Barnish	Robert	6 "	Mate	Feb 1/29	"	"	"	41	"	Chinese	China	5'10"	215		
5	"	Earthy	Bill	2 months	Peckham	Aug 1/29	"	"	"	23	"	English	Br.	5'7"	140		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Passed, returning to Canada  
direct

J. R. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11659

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Ourschik, of the R. M. S. Olympia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1929

R. Ourschik  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. R. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Nov* *M/S T O S C A*, arriving at *Grays Harbor Aberdeen W 9-26*, 192*9*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
PASSED TO RESHIP	Stranger	Alf		20	Captain	6/7 - 27	Callao	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinav.	Norweg.	5'9"	175	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Stranger	Agnes		3	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	Female	"	"	5'5"	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Stranger	Eva		2	"	3/15 - 28	Amsterd.	"	"	10	"	"	"			
PASSED TO RESHIP	Braatnen	Trygve		20	Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5'10"	172	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Blich	Sigurd		20	2nd. "	3/5 - 28	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	195	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Larsen	Gunnar		8	3rd. "	8/28 - "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Olsen	Rolf		10	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	187	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Aarseth	Anut		8	2nd. "	7/16 - 29	Seattle	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	152	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Birkeland	Alfred		8	3rd. "	9/24 - "	Vancouver	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Hansen	Arne		2	4th. "	3/10 - 28	Amsterd.	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	162	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Strand	Thomas		1	Electrician	9/24 - 29	Vancouver	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Nordahl	Kristian		4	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Gotskalksen	Martin		6	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	163	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Fosen	John		3	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	197	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Sandve	Peder		4	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Olsen	Harald		2	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Martinsen	Olaus		3	"	3/21 - 28	Amsterd.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Schou	Herman		2	"	1/10 - "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	143	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Johansen	Jakob		2	"	3/10 - "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	161	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Evensen	Aksel		2	"	12/13 - 27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Haneberg	Olaf		2	"	9/24 - 29	Vancouver	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Säverud	Magne		1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	151	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Nilson	Nikolai			Motorman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	162	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Larsen	Karl		21	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	163	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Stakkestad	Halvor		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Schrøder	Alf		-	Wiper	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	132	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Johansen	Lorang		1	"	3/23 - 28	Amsterd.	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Hansen	Willy		1	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	144	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Nilson	Nils		40	Steward	3/15 - 29	Tacoma	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
PASSED TO RESHIP	Øvrevik	Karl		3	Cook	9/24 - 29	Vancouver	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	

Line *Winge & Co. Prime*  
Owner *Knut Knutsen O.R.S.*  
Local Agents *Grays Harbor Stevedoring*

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1160

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "Tosca", arriving at Grays Harbor, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP 1 31	Sigurdson	John	1*	Galley boy	9/24 - 29 Vancouver	No	Yes	21	Male	Scandinav.	Norweg.	5'7"	146	
PASSED TO RESHIP 1 32	Dalen	Andreas	-	Moss	" " "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
PASSED TO RESHIP 1 33	Misheim	Casper	-	Cabin	" " "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
PASSED TO RESHIP 1 34	Beckmann	Andreas	25	Carpenter	12/10-27 Amsterd.	Yes	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP 1 35	Frøseth	Hilmar	15	Boatswain	1/10-28 "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP 1 36	Anderson	Josef	15	Sailor	9/18-29 S - F	"	"	34	"	"	Swedish	5'9"	173	
PASSED TO RESHIP 1 37	Gundersen	Arne	3	"	" " "	"	"	19	"	"	Norweg.	5'8"	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP 1 38	Roach	Irving	-	"	" " "	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'2"	176	
PASSED TO RESHIP 1 39	Mazur	Joe	-	"	" " "	"	"	20	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	138	
PASSED TO RESHIP 1 40	Mathisen	Gjermund	2*	Motorhand	1/10-27 Tbq.	"	"	24	"	Scandinav.	Norweg.	6'0"	185	
PASSED TO RESHIP 1 41	Mathisen	Olaf	2	"	9/18-29 S - F	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	183	
PASSED TO RESHIP 1 42	Henriksen	Olaf	8	3rd. Eng.	3/1 -28 Amsterd.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
PASSED TO RESHIP 1 43	Rotschild	David	1	Electrician	3/28-28 "	"	"	24	"	Letland	Letland	5'5"	162	
PASSED TO RESHIP 1 44	Ems	Gilbert	-	Galley boy	9/18-29 S - F	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'6"	138	
PASSED TO RESHIP 1 45	Knutsen	Erling	-	Cabin	" " "	No	"	21	"	Scandinav.	Norweg.	5'10"	176	

16  
17 *Aberdeen wa Sept. 25-1929*  
18 *Forty - these 140 alien seamen*  
19 *inspected & passed to reship for*  
20 *John W. Dalson*  
21 *Inspector*  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

*344 S. 6*

Line Wing & Co. S. S. Line  
Owners Knut Knutsen, O.A.S. Haugeund.  
Local Agents Balfour Guthrie & Co.

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11660*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11660  
 Homoeqian  
 M. Jasea  
 Arrived SEP 15 1929  
 Port Aberdeen, Wash.  
 Departed SEP 18 1929  
 Port Aberdeen, Wash.  
 Agents of Customs  
 Payroll and Tax  
 Clear from  
 Port Date  
 Medical and passed  
 except Disease  
 M. Jasea

I, H. Shauger master of the Hom. Jasea, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy  
 of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Shauger  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 1929

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept  
John W. Dossan  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Abund.  
 Se 11206  
 P



61 Filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Chief Skidegate, arriving at Lacombe, Sept 26, 1929, from the port of Kildonan BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft	(14) Weight lb	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease Weight	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	✓	Scott	Thomas	20	Master	1/8/29	Seattle	No.	Yes	37	M	English	British	5	10	132	
2	✓	Crofts	Cecil	12	Ch. Officer	1/8/29	✓	✓	✓	32	-	✓	Canada	5	8	141	
3	✓	Blendry	Alex	14	2nd	8/5/29	Vancouver	✓	✓	28	-	✓	British	5	9	128	
4	✓	Stewart	George	12	3rd	-	-	-	✓	32	-	-	Canada	5	9	145	
5	✓	Robb	William	20	Ch. Engr	-	-	-	✓	41	-	-	British	5	9	152	
6	✓	Campbell	John	19	2nd	-	-	-	✓	43	-	-	-	5	8	150	
7	✓	McArthur	Thomas	15	3rd	-	-	-	✓	38	-	-	-	5	10	161	
8	✓	Nicol	James	14	4th	-	-	-	✓	41	-	-	-	5	9	160	
9	✓	Payke	Evan A.	5	Ch. Radio	✓	-	✓	✓	26	-	-	Canada	6	0	165	
10	✓	Stark	Arthur P.	1½	2nd	-	-	-	✓	21	-	-	-	5	8	145	
11	✓	Archer	John	1½	Cadet	-	-	-	✓	17	-	-	-	5	11	150	
12	✓	Brett	Lionel J.	2	✓	-	-	-	✓	20	-	-	-	5	11	141	
13	✓	Wong Ah Chin		12	Boysin	3/3/29	Shanghai	✓	No	34	-	Chinese	Chinese	5	10	136	
14	✓	Koo Lih To		6	Carpenter	✓	-	-	✓	28	✓	-	-	5	9	141	
15	✓	Pung Ah Bio		15	Quartermaster	-	-	-	✓	42	-	-	-	5	10	135	
16	✓	Wong Bao Sing		10	-	✓	-	-	✓	42	-	-	-	5	4	128	
17	✓	Chin Ah Yih		8	-	-	-	-	✓	35	-	-	-	5	4	132	
18	✓	Chien Chan Ding		7	-	-	-	-	✓	34	-	-	-	5	6	140	
19	✓	Das Chin Sung		18	Storekeeper	-	-	-	✓	47	-	-	-	5	6	135	
20	✓	Wong Ah Sue		5	Sailor	-	-	-	✓	34	-	-	-	5	3	158	
21	✓	Was Ching Lok		7	-	-	-	-	✓	25	-	-	-	5	3	129	
22	✓	Chang Sung Wah		15	-	-	-	-	✓	37	-	-	-	4	11	125	
23	✓	Chin Deng Dee		18	-	-	-	-	✓	41	-	-	-	5	7	138	
24	✓	Chang Ah Shing		14	-	-	-	-	✓	30	-	-	-	5	6	135	
25	✓	Wong Sung Chin		9	-	✓	-	-	✓	34	-	-	-	5	5	130	
26	✓	Lee Chan Ding		12	-	-	-	-	✓	23	-	-	-	5	4	136	
27	✓	Huen Ah Lee		4	-	-	-	-	✓	21	-	-	-	5	3	128	
28	✓	Wong Siao Sag		3	-	-	-	-	✓	22	-	-	-	5	6	140	
29	✓	Chang Ah Lang		4	-	-	-	-	✓	22	-	-	-	5	6	144	
30	✓	Chang Van Kwai		12	Sailor's Mate	-	-	-	✓	36	-	-	-	5	3	139	

Line Chief Line  
Owners Can. Lin. Shpg. Co.  
Local Agents sameSigned Alfred Polyzinski  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11662



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Crofts Chief Officer, of the SS. Chief Skidegate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept., 1929.

W. Black C. W. Crofts  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By SS Chief Skidegate, arriving at Lacuna, Sept 21, 1929, from the port of Kildonan B.C. Sept 25, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Ching	Ah Lang	11	Sailor Boy	31/3/29	Shanghai	No	No	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-9	160		
2	-	Yee	Sac Kun	15	Fireman	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5-3	143		
3	-	Ho	Ah Ching	17	2	-	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5-8	162		
4	-	Sil	Lah Sang	15	3	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-7	145		
5	-	Isa	Sang Ling	6	Fitter	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-3	142		
6	-	Wong	Siao Hang	14	Storekeeper	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	4-11	140		
7	-	Wong	Yung Sang	12	Donkeyman	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-2	138		
8	-	Isa	Gee Teh	7	Grassman	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-5	148		
9	-	Chang	Lien Sung	14	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	5-5	152		
10	-	Bai	Ge Mao	11	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-1	140		
11	-	Ching	Ah Kun	6	Fireman	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-2	136		
12	-	Kwai	Kao Sung	10	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5-0	128		
13	-	Kong	Ah Sai	7	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-6	148		
14	-	Wong	Siao Tao	9	-	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-1	135		
15	-	Cho	Ah Han	5	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-4	130		
16	-	Loh	Yue Dong	9	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-2	132		
17	-	Gee	Lah Yee	35	5	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-3	135		
18	-	Sung	Ah Chia	36	6	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-1	138		
19	-	Kao	Ah Sung	37	7	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-5	150		
20	-	Isa	Wing Chang	28	4	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-5 1/2	148		
21	-	Yih	Ah Ding	29	8	-	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-3 1/2	136		
22	-	Tai	Ah Sue	2	6	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	5-4	138		
23	-	Choh	Dung Sang	5	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-2 1/2	135		
24	-	Chin	Lee Chang	6	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-1 1/2	145		
25	-	Yee	Ah Tao	12	-	-	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-4	135		
26	-	Wong	Ah Tao	10	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5-5	158		
27	-	Yee	Ying Sae	3	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-1	130		
28	-	Mai	Siao Chai	2	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	5-3	135		
29	-	Chang	Ding Bao	12	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5-5 1/2	148		
30	-	Chang	Ah Tah	4	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5-3	138		

Line Chief  
Owners Can Am. Ship Co  
Local Agents Same

Alfred W. Hyslop  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11662



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Crofts Chief Officer, of the ss Chief Skidegate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1927.

C. W. Crofts  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br 55 Chief Skidgate, arriving at Tacoma, Sept 26, 1929, from the port of Kildonan BC. Sept 25, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Chang	Chi Lung	3	Fireman	3/3/29	Shanghai	No	No	22	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-2 1/2	135		
2	✓	Wong	Sang Hsi	3	✓	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-1 1/2	130		
3	✓	Lou	Siao Has	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	-	✓	✓	4-8	128		
4	-	Kong	Sing Tak	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	4-10	140		
5	✓	Mai	Mung Chang	1st	Fireman's Cook	-	✓	✓	✓	34	-	✓	✓	5-2	145		
6	-	Chang	Ah Lee	20	✓	Boy	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	4-11	130		
7	-	Wick	Sue Shing	15	Ch. Steward	-	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-3	128		
8	-	Ching	Siao Tang	14	✓	Cook	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5-2	125		
9	-	Ng	Hung Lee	10	2nd	-	✓	✓	✓	37	-	✓	✓	5-3	138		
10	✓	Shing	Ping Lee	3	✓	Teen Boy	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-6	135		
11	✓	Yea	Mai Hung	15	✓	Officers Boy	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140		
12	-	Wong	Cher Yue	2	✓	Pantry	✓	✓	✓	21	-	✓	✓	5-8	138		
13						Tacoma Wn Sept 26, 1929											
14						Examined and passed certificates all Chinese											
15						Checked by photograph furnished by vessel.											
16						Signed by											
17						Imm. Insp.											
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Chief  
Owners Car Am Ship Co  
Local Agents Same

A. J. H. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11662



11662 Env

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

As  
SS Chief Skidegate  
Sept 26, 1929  
Tacoma, Wash  
Oct. 5, 1929  
Tacoma Wash

I, C. W. Groff Chief Officer, of the ss Chief Skidegate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1929.

Apudhysing  
Immigrant Inspector.

~~W. B. Black~~ C. W. Groff  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Can. Am. Ship. Co.  
Tacoma Wash  
Orient

Receipt given



689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Itinerary  
Olympia  
Port Gambel  
Everett  
Seattle  
Tacoma

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *73555* "HAWAIIAN", arriving at *Everett*, *10 AM 7/24/20*, from the port of *Yokohama*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BYTON-JONES	WILLIAM EDWARD	Nil	20 years Master	13/6/29 Middlesbro	No	Yes	34	Male	Welsh	British	5' 8"	172	
2	CANT	ALEXANDER	1091159	10 " Chief Officer	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5' 6 1/2"	184	
3	MACKENZIE	JAMES EDMOND	935082	14 " 2nd "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 4"	10-6 lbs	
4	ANDERSON	ALBERT VICTOR	1130806	5 " 3rd "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 8"	126	
5	MORGAN	JOHN	1096702	14 " Bo'sun	"	"	"	28	"	Australian	"	5' 4"	120	
6	JAMIESON	ALEXANDER	861490	23 " Carpenter	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5' 8"	148	
7	SINCLAIR	GILBERT	R.2303	4 " Cadet	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6' 0"	149	
8	MCILL	GRAHAM MARSHALL	R.2302	4 " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 11"	130	
9	ROLLS	WILLIAM WILKIE	737280	17 " Chief Engineer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6' 0"	146	
10	STEVENSON	JAMES	312265	20 " 2nd "	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 4"	119	
11	KEMP	ALEXANDER	1103430	6 " 3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 4"	111	
12	WALLET	FREDERICK	1117978	5 " 4th "	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5' 7"	129	
13	LYTH	THOMAS	993172	31 " A.D.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5' 7"	178	
14	SHAN	JOHN	R.23226	8 " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	125	
15	RAMSAY	MARK	1007584	20 " "	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5' 7"	141	
16	MACKAY	DONALD	R.2373	4 " Sailor	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 6"	129	
17	BARGATE	JOHN	Nil	3 months O.S.	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5' 7"	124	
18	COLE	DONALD	R.67843	6 " "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 7"	134	
19	HASLAM	ARTHUR GEORGE	991883	11 years W/T Operator	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6' 1"	154	
20	LI	FUT		15 " No.1 Fireman	18/8/29 Hongkong	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 8"	156	
21	PONG	FOT		10 " No.2 "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 8"	130	
22	LI	SOW		12 " No.3 "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 8"	126	
23	LI	PING		6 " Fireman	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 3"	123	
24	LI	LOI		3 " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 4"	117	
25	CHOI	SUN		9 " "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 3"	114	
26	WONG	POOK		6 " "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8"	129	
27	HOW	HIP		5 " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 7"	128	
28	PING	NGAU		15 " "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	122	
29	LUI	SUI		4 " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4"	104	
30	LI	POCK		4 " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2"	124	

Line *NEW LINE STEAMERS LTD.*

Owners *- do -*

Local Agents *Cornes & Co., Yokohama.*

*Can-Am.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11663



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"REILAKERS"**

arriving at

Everett Wash.

Sept 29

1929

from the port of Yokohama.

via Vancouver

Sept. 26, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LI HING		1 year	Fireman	18/8/29 Hongkong	No	Yes	23	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5' 10 1/2"	122	
2	HO SOW		3 years	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 4"	114	
3	YUNG KEW		4 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	144	
4	LI LUH		1 year	Fireman's cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	112	
5	CHOI KOW		19 years	Pitter	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
6	POON CHIE		20 "	No. 1 Engineer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5' 5"	104	Left in hospital Sept 23/29
7	CHAN YING		2 "	No. 2 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3"	117	
8	TOI YUN		5 1/2 "	No. 3 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2"	117	
9	WONG PAT		7 1/2 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 4"	122	rejoined OK
10	CHAN YOW		24 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 4"	242	
11	LI YONG		6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	128	
12	CHEUNG TE		12 "	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 6"	95	
13	WONG CHONG		10 "	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 5"	118	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6249

at Yokohama Japan  
SEEN

For the United States

Sept 3, 1929

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
1929  
YOKOHAMA, JAPANU. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND WASHINGTON  
DATE 9-27-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
FOUND FIT FOR SERVICEREMARKS:  
as O. L. B. 1/4\* One man left behind in Vancouver  
at Wood's  
American Consul  
Vancouver, B.C.

Crew of 42

23 Chinese checked with photos of deported seamen  
all passed to ship foreign

19 - others, one ordered detained short 1 line 17

Charles O. Burke  
Immigrant Inspector  
Sept 27/29Line **REIL LINE STEAMERS LTD.**  
- do - Leith.  
Local Agents **Cornes & Co., Yokohama.**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11663

11663

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.  
Benlawers  
Sept 27, 1929  
Boarded ship  
Oct 2, 1929  
Olympia

I, Master, of the Benlawers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27 day of Sept 1929  
Charles H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector

W. E. Jones  
Master, First or Second Officer

Receipt or response payment

Can-Am. Shipping Co.

Clearance

87

Destination

Port

Medical

Quarantine

See inside

Receipt given

Olympia then Europe



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "work-away" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *"Parthenia"*, arriving at *Lacona*, *24th Sept*, 1924, from the port of *New Westminster* *8. am* *9/26/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Philip	Thomas		23	Master	12/8/29	Glasgow	No.	Yes	38	M.	Scotch	British	5'8"	156	
2	Gordon	Joseph		18 1/2	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	
3	Hunter	John		7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'	168	
4	Laidlaw	Edward		4 1/2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	147	
5	Johnson	James		8 1/2	Boatman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'9"	147	
6	Darrock	James		19	Boatman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	152	
7	McBain	Duncan		28	AB	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	168	
8	Stewart	Andrew		40	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
9	Campbell	James		4	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
10	McKinnon	Donald		25	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
11	Campbell	James		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	157	
12	Anderson	John		40	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scand	Swedish	5'6"	133	
13	McGee	Robert		13 1/2	W. O.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	British	5'7"	161	
14	Ross	George		25	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	182	
15	Lodd	Fred		30	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
16	Sheriff	Thomas		8 1/2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
17	McKilloch	Duncan		2	4th "	13/8/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
18	Stendry	John		1 1/2	5th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
19	McKashlan	John		30	Boatman	12/8/29	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	180	
20	Crossan	Henry		25	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'2"	136	
21	Morgan	John		16	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	150	
22	McKeefey	Lough		20	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	196	
23	Thomson	James		32	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
24	Murray	William		6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
25	Kelby	Peter		14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	161	
26	Murray	George		10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	147	
27	Burt	William		27	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	143	
28	Murray	John		14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'2"	126	
29	Douglas	Robert		1	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	149	
30	Morton	William		3	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	133	

Line *Donaldson Line*  
Owners *Donaldson Bros Ltd Glasgow*  
Local Agents *Baynes Guthrie*

*Agud Volynsky*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11665



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Thomas P. Phipps*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*Team  
Seam  
Parker  
S. F.  
P. Angel*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *SS. "Panthra"* arriving at *Tacoma*, *24th Sept.*, 1929, from the port of *New Westminster*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McGarry	Peter		1/2	Trimmer	15/8/29	Lpool	No	Yes	28	M.	Scotch	British	5'2"	119	
2	Parry	Lewis		20	Chief Engt.	12/8/29	Glasgow	"	"	43	"	Welsh	"	5'7"	146	
3	McKay	Alexander		23	Engt. Stmn	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	196	
4	Kelly	Patrick		30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5'5"	175	
5	McKenzie	David		20	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	161	
6	Craser	William		8	Chf Stt.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
7	Cairns	Sydney		1/2	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	176	
8	Dickson	Norman		3	M.A.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	115	
9	Stalley	David		16	Sh. bk. Bkr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	131	
10	Johnston	Archibald		17	2nd book	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	126	
11	McNaught	Robert		2 1/2	Appr	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	126	
12	McNeill	John		1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	148	
13	Tacoma W - Sept 27, 1929															
14	Checked and all passed to reshup Agd Volg in Imm. Insp															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Donaldson Line*  
Owners *Donaldson Bros Ltd Glasgow*  
Local Agents *Beggs Guthrie*

*Alfred Volg in*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11665



1166 *EW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *ss Parthenia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *27* day of *Sept*, 19*29*

*Thomas Philp*  
Master, First or Second Officer

*Afred H. [unclear]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*See inside*  
*SP*  
*Sh.*  
*19 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or are departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. 35  
Vessel WEST LYNN, arriving at Tacoma, Seattle, 27 Sept, 1929, from the port of FREMANTLE, WA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight lbs.	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Egerton	Hugh Charles	35 yrs	Master			No	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'6"	160		
2	Macy	William Henry	30 yrs	1st Officer	16/5/29	Manchester		Yes	48	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	165	Nil	
3	Tophiss	James	9 yrs	2nd "	"	"		Yes	24	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	140	"	
4	Gillett	Edward	5 1/2 "	3rd "	"	"		Yes	21	"	"	"	6'4 1/2"	191	"	
5	Lepp	August	27 "	Carpenter	"	"		Yes	47	"	Estonian	Estonian	5'6 1/2"	140	R.L. Tattooed on right wrist	
6	Wilkinson	Thomas Edward	49 "	Boatswain	"	"		Yes	62	"	English	British	5'9 1/2"	156	Nil	
7	Woodhams	Thomas	5 "	M.B.	"	"		Yes	35	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	130	"	
8	Rizzo	Antonio	30 "	"	"	"		No	45	"	Maltese	"	5'5 1/2"	154	"	
9	Filding	Charles	12 "	"	"	"		Yes	26	"	English	"	5'4 1/2"	147	"	
10	Chalmers	David	5 1/2 "	"	"	"		Yes	35	"	Scott	"	5'5 1/2"	126	"	
11	Hamilton	James	11 "	1st Engineer	"	"		Yes	36	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	150	"	
12	Trass	Henry Redford	10 1/2 "	2nd "	"	"		Yes	32	"	English	"	5'6 1/2"	142	"	
13	Lewis	Isa Arthur	7 "	3rd "	"	"		Yes	28	"	Welsh	"	5'10 1/2"	160	"	
14	Morgetts	Ronald Sydney	6 "	4th "	"	"		Yes	26	"	English	"	6'4"	147	"	
15	Harvey	Alexander	1 "	Asst "	"	"		Yes	23	"	Scott	"	5'9 1/2"	160	"	
16	Drummond	Robert	1 "	"	"	"		Yes	20	"	"	"	6'4 1/2"	165	"	
17	Reden	James	1 1/2 "	"	"	"		Yes	23	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	141	"	
18	Hart	Samuel	42 "	Licensee	"	"		Yes	59	"	English	"	5'5 1/2"	148	Tattooed on both arms. Chinese Head	
19	Beran	Edward Paul	1 "	Electrician	"	"		Yes	27	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	130	Tattooed on left	
20	Boulamandis	Spys	40 "	Steward	"	"		Yes	56	"	Greek	Greek	5'7 1/2"	160	Nil	
21	Stylos	George	19 "	Cook	"	"		Yes	34	"	Greek	Greek	5'4 1/2"	180	"	
22	Markham	Ronald	1 "	Miss R. Stua	"	"		Yes	21	"	English	British	5'4 1/2"	145	"	
23	Martin	Bernard	1 "	Cabin Boy	"	"		Yes	21	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	133	"	
24	Asl	Stanley	9 mths	Galley Boy	"	"		Yes	23	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	134	"	
25	Bole	Reginald	12 yrs	W. Operator	"	"		Yes	29	"	"	"	5'6 1/2"	140	"	
26	Bestall	Donald	1 "	Deck Boy	"	"		Yes	18	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	145	"	
27	Tucker	John Walter	1 "	"	"	"		Yes	17	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	140	"	
28	Martin	William	1 "	"	"	"		Yes	18	"	Irish	"	5'4 1/2"	130	"	
29	Clancy	Eric	3 "	Apprentice	"	"		Yes	19	"	English	"	5'4 1/2"	136	"	
30	Scott	Edward	4 "	"	"	"		Yes	21	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	142	Scars on right side of neck.	

Line Reardon Smith Line  
Owners Sir H.R. Smith & Son Ltd.  
Local Agents Interocean Steamship Co.

Alfred H. H. H.  
Immigration Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1166



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br 55

Vessel WEST LYNN, arriving at Tacoma, 27 Sept, 1929, from the port of FREMANTLE, WA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	McGill	James	3 1/2 yrs.	Apprentice	16/5/29	McKenzie	No	Yes	21	Male	Scotch	British	5ft 5 1/2	140	Nil.	
32	Morgan	Frederick Allan	3 yrs.	"	16/5/29	"	"	Yes	19	"	English	British	5ft 5 1/2	142	Nil	
33	Robins	Mostyn James	1 yr.	"	16/5/29	"	"	Yes	15	"	English	British	5ft 6 1/2	130	Nil.	
34	Sallis	Arthur Charles	1 yr.	"	16/5/29	"	"	Yes	17	"	Welsh	British	5ft 4 1/2	119	Nil.	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Hutt	Francis	16 yrs.	Distressed British Seaman. To be taken from Vancouver to England. [Consular Passports]			Yes		35	Male	Welsh	British	5'10"	170*	Nil	Not A Member of Crew
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Screw at the American Consular Agency  
Vancouver - Port of Departure  
day of August 1929.

*W. Morgan*  
A. L. LEE & HOLWAY LIMITED  
Consular Agent of the  
United States of America.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 9-27-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED,  
a a O. L. Bishop  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

all passengers & crew  
Alfred Holway  
Imm. Insp.

Seen at the American Consular Agency  
Fremantle. Perth Western Australia  
day of August 1929.  
J. H. Morgan  
A. E. Morgan, INS.  
Consular Agent of the  
United States of America.



U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 9-27-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED.  
a. O. Le Bishop  
REMARKS:

Arrived at Tacoma Sept 27, 1929  
All passed to vessel  
Alfred Holigney  
Imm. Insp.

Line Reardon Smith Line  
Owners Reardon Smith & Co. Ltd.  
Local Agents Interocean Steamship Co.

Alfred Holigney  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11666



11660 EV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

BS  
West Lynn  
Sept. 27, 1929  
Tacoma

I, Master, of the 3/2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Lugh C. Egerton  
Master, First or Second Officer.

aberd  
P  
SF

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

629 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Tacoma  
Quincy  
Gray Harbor  
Port Townsend  
S.F.  
L.A.

?



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Steensby, arriving at Olympia, WA, Sept 25, 1929, from the port of Sydney, Australia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUND	Hugo		18 years	Master	24-7-28	New York.	NO	YES	33	Male	Scandinavian.	Danish	5'2"	128	NONE.
2	LANGE	Christian		20 "	1st. Officer	17-7-28	do	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	141	"
3	ARUP	Anton Christian		12 "	2nd. "	21-11-28	Van-couver.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
4	LARSEN	Jens Evald.		15 "	3rd. "	15-5-29	New York.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	133	"
5	LANARK	Hans Holger		18 "	1st. Engineer	29-9-26	Goteborg	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	144	"
6	NIELSEN	Aage Julius		8 "	2nd. "	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
7	CARLSEN	Valdemar Vilhelm		5 "	3rd. "	10-3-28	Port Sirdan	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
8	PEDERSEN	Sven Kristian		2 "	Assist. "	do	do	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
9	BONNELYCKE	Frits Sophus		2 "	" "	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
10	WICK	Ernest Frederik		7 "	Motorman	15-8-29	Sydney	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	136	Danish flag on right arm.
11	JENSEN	Paul Valdemar		1 "	Electrician	19-11-28	Van-couver.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	126	NONE.
12	GRONVOLD	Niels Svend		17 "	Chief Steward	10-3-28	Port Sirdan	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
13	HORNING	Charles		19 "	Wook	13-5-29	New York.	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
14	JENSEN	Folmer Valdemar		11 "	Motorman	8-5-29	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	137	"
15	ANDERSEN	Hans		12 "	"	10-5-29	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
16	RASMUSSEN	Hans		7 "	"	8-5-29	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
17	LOH TUCK CHING			10 "	No. 1 Boatswain	20-2-29	Shang-hai.	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	130	Scar on lower right arm.
18	CHANG YUE SUNG			7 "	" 2 "	do	do	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	138	Scar on left cheek
19	NG ZUNG BOA			6 "	Carpenter	do	do	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	134	Little scar on left cheek.
20	ZOR SHER CHO			5 "	Quartermaster	do	do	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	146	Scar on left lower arm
21	TING AH LAI			4 "	"	do	do	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	134	Little scar on forehead.
22	WONG SHAN MAI			7 "	"	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	129	Lump on right ear.
23	CHUNG SHING POO			8 "	"	do	do	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	137	NO MARKS.
24	KEE AH TSE			5 "	Sailor	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	137	Black spot on left side of mouth.
25	OWN SZE FAH			7 "	"	do	do	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	131	Scar on each cheek.
26	BAI BOA WAN			8 "	"	do	do	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2"	129	Scar on left hand close to thumb.
27	LOO SUNG SHING			9 "	Cook	do	do	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	133	Tattoo chinese flower right arm.
28	CHANG SHER SUNG			15 "	Captain's Boy	do	do	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	128	Tattoo chinese snake left arm.
29	CHU YUE KONG			9 "	Messroom Boy	do	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	135	NO MARKS.
30	WONG SAI SING			4 "	Cabin Boy	do	do	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'9"	109	NO MARKS.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States

Tasmania, WA Sept 26, 1929  
All examined checked and passed  
to ship

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 9-25-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



30 (thirty)  
James  
issued  
Service No. 3643

Immigrant Inspector

O. L. Bishop  
REMARKS

11667



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San M. S. Stevens*, arriving at *Olympia Wash.*, *Sept 25*, 1929, from the port of *Sydney via Chemamoo, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chew	Ab Chang		4	Sailor	2/9-1929	Victoria B.C.	no		29	male	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	135	Scar left side face beside left eye.
2	Poo	Lia Lee		4	Sailor	2/9-1929	Victoria B.C.	no		24	--	Chinese	Chinese	5'8"	147	none.
3	<p><i>Termine Oct. Sept 26/29</i> <i>Detention notes issued for</i> <i>The two above admitted as Male Laid Seaman</i> <i>signed by [signature]</i> <i>Imm. Insp.</i></p>															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 9-25-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED,  
O. L. Burkey  
U. S. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

Checked presence of 16  
Chinese members of  
crew at 11 am  
Oct 1/29  
Charles M. Burkey  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE *9-25-29*  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED.

*O. La Bue*  
U. S. SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

*Checked presence of 16 Chinese members of crew at 11 am Oct 1/29*  
*Charles H. [signature]*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line *Motor Tramp Ltd*  
Owner *H. L. Conquest Co Seattle*  
Local Agents *10-11-10*

*Alfred Volz*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11667*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Danish S/S Stensby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1929

Alfred Edvard  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Alfred Edvard  
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle  
Oct 2, 1929  
Ship sailed 8:45 pm  
Customs report  
16 Chinese on board  
Ratz

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

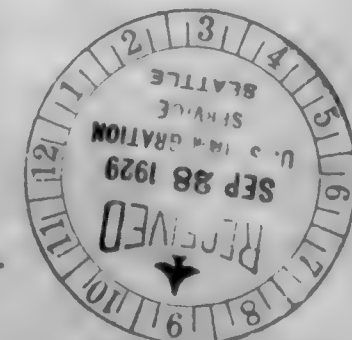
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Am.* S/S DELIGHT, arriving at Seattle, Wash., *Pat Townsend* Sept 28, 1929, from the port of Honolulu, T. H. - Sept. 16, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
U. S. CITIZEN	Joseph	J. F.	29	Master	June 4	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	American	5'7"	142		
U. S. CITIZEN	Ericksen	E.	20	1st Mate	June 4, 1929	"	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	"	5'10"	179		
U. S. CITIZEN	Hodge	Robt. T.	8	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5'11"	168		
U. S. CITIZEN	Hansen	C.	11	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5'8"	159		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Larsen	N. F.	12	Utility & Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dane	Dane	5'8"	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	Clark	John E.	3	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	American	5'7"	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	Robinson	D.	7	Seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	155		
U. S. CITIZEN	Buckmaster	Wm. E.	10	Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	172		
U. S. CITIZEN	McCauley	H.	16	Seaman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	181		
U. S. CITIZEN	Anderson	E.	11	Seaman	Sept 12/29	Honolulu, T.H.	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	200		
U. S. CITIZEN	Young	Raymond A.	1	Seaman	June 4/29	S.F. Cal	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	Ahern	Jimmie	1	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	135		
U. S. CITIZEN	Lingenfelter	Fred	2	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	131		
U. S. CITIZEN	Winter	G. Van	20	Ordinary	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	185		
U. S. CITIZEN	Jones	George G.	20	Engineer-Chief	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	168		
U. S. CITIZEN	Lounsbury	H. R.	20	1st Assistant	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	156		
U. S. CITIZEN	Smith	D.	12	2nd Assistant	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	164		
U. S. CITIZEN	Nequist	A.	3	3rd Assistant	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
U. S. CITIZEN	Tomlin	J.	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	140		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Muir	A. C.	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	B.C.	Canadian	5'7"	157		
U. S. CITIZEN	Sheehan	James	11	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	American	5'7"	185		
U. S. CITIZEN	Shirley	J.	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	130		
U. S. CITIZEN	Williams	J.	9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	141		
U. S. CITIZEN	Drown	E. S.	12	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	180		
U. S. CITIZEN	Sinclair	V. V.	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	150		
U. S. CITIZEN	Warner	Gordon	1	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	161		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	Grace	Chas.	2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	51	"	England	English	5'11"	159		
U. S. CITIZEN	Lanning	B. R.	1	Steward	"	"	"	"	60	"	U. S.	American	5'7"	140		
U. S. CITIZEN	Hanson	James	1	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	135		
U. S. CITIZEN	Felson	Thomas A.	5	Mess-Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	142		
U. S. CITIZEN	Sleight	Walter S.	1	Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	151		
U. S. CITIZEN	Lindberry	George	2	Mess-Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	156		
U. S. CITIZEN	Stinger	E.	20	Wireless-Operator	Sept 12/29	Hu. T.H.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	185		

Line James Griffith & Sons  
Office 502 Pacific Bldg Seattle Wash  
Local Agents The WorkerU. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 9-27-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED,Immigrant Inspector J. L. Bishop  
REMARKS:

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11668



11668  
 Am. Str. "Delight" *Gulf*  
 Port Townsend, Wash.  
 Sept. 27, 1929  
 From Honolulu, T.H.  
 Sept. 16, 1929

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John M. Slack*, of the *Delight*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *Sept*, 19*29*  
*Earl C. Jett*  
 Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Motor Vessel *Alm* DRECHTDYK, arriving at *Alm* Seattle, *Alm* SEPTEMBER 19<sup>th</sup>, 1929, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C. 9/28/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Filippo	Abraham		26 1/2	Master	13-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	44	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	87	
2	v.d.Vrie	Thomas		17	Chief-off.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	80	
3	Riemens	Leonard A.M.		12	2nd Off.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	65	
4	Breekhuyzen	Johannes A.		9	3rd Off.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	74	
5	Philippus	Pierre J.A.M.		8	4th Off.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	80	
6	Lupker	Leendert		0	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	69	
7	v.Stekkum	Andre J.		0	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	73	
8	Blokpeel	James H.		12	Marceust	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	65	
9	de Glepper	Hubertus C.		30	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	67	
10	Strang	Antonie		15	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	76	
11	Vegt	Jan W.		35	Sailer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	68	
12	Das	Thomas		30	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	82	
13	de Vries	Leendert G.		24	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	64	
14	Kramer	Arie		4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	78	
15	v. Embden	Johannes		6	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	55	
16	v.Vliet	Arie C.		24	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	60	
17	Bes	Nelis		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	70	
18	Kleek	Cornelis J.		35	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	90	
19	v.d.Weude	Hannes		1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65	
20	v.Dipte	Jacobus J.W.		4 months	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	60	
21	Wijbrecht	Karel A.		19	Chief-Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	85	
22	v.Beek	Christiaan M.		9 1/2	2nd Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
23	de Vries	Keert		6	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	82	
24	Meinster	Maarten F.		6 1/2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	75	
25	Kroon	Karel		8	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	70	
26	v.d.Heeven	Evert		2	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
27	v.Rij	Johannes D.		3	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	76	
28	den Beer	Antonie J.F.		1 1/2	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
29	Clewting	Henri I.		1/2	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	76	
30	Bijleveld	Jan W.H.		3 months	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	70	

Line North Pacific Coast Line

Owners Holland America Line

Local Agents R.M.S.P.Co.

Form T. - 5000 - 8-28-28-112

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11671



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Dutch*  
Vessel *SS Deuchtdyk*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *SEP 29*, 19*29*, from the port of *Vancouver SEP 28/1929*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	de Krijger	Johannes		26	Foreman	13-8-29	R'dam	No	Yes	50	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	92	
2	Cafferata	Wilhelm A.		10	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68	
3	Verhoev	Leendert		9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70	
4	Verbruggen	Simon H.A.		25	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'7"	74	
5	Gesser	Richard H.J.		8	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	67	
6	Balkhoven	Hendrik P.		7	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	75	
7	Dalm	Pieter M.		2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	60	
8	Veets	Jacob		8 months	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	78	
9	Verhoeuw	Marius F.J.		21	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	69	
10	Jungerius	Wouter B.		10	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	79	
11	v.d.Linden	Bernard C.		7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	73	
12	Kantman	Leonardus Th.		15	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	62	
13	v. Hoopen	Jacob J.		3	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	71	
14	Hekkelaan	Johannes Ph.		7	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	65	
15	Vehlemans	Adrianus J.F.		21/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	68	
16	Lammers	Gustaaf A.		6	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	58	
17	Vink	Gerrit		17	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	72	
18	Voegt	Pieter		9	Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	70	
19	v.d.Pol	Willel		9	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	70	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Passed above crew of  
H. 9 ship foreign  
Charles H. Hurke  
Immigrant Inspector  
Sept 29/29*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

3737 T. - 2000 8-25-30110

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See sheet one.*  
*11671*

11671  
Dutch

SS Drecht dyk  
SEPT 29 1929  
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Abraham Filippo, master**, of the motorvessel **Drecht dyk**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*A. Filippo*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

R.M.S.P. &

Sworn to before me this

29 day of Sept, 1929  
*Charles H. Burke*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt given



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



List

(Crew list is Page 1)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11671/2

M.V.

~~S.S.~~ Drechtelyk

Passengers sailing from Vancouver B. C., Sept. 28, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		Muriel Mary Langham	67.7	f.	S.	none	yes English yes	England British	England	Norwich				Canada Vancouver
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen & granted shore leave  
at Seattle, WA Sept 29/29  
Charles W. Burke  
Immigrant Inspector

NON-STATISTICAL  
RECORD ONLY

included under  
"Muriel" &  
"Langham"  
9/1/29  
SMB

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

90

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept 29, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States  Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How long alien has been in the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is engaged in any other activity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Dr. F. T. Underhill, 3789 Yale St., Vancouver	Liverpool (Island)	Yes	Self	Yes	May 1929 Ireland	(Mother) L. J. Munch 30 West Packer, Montreal	In transit, no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5'3"	fair	light blue spectacles
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carl, of the Trusty, from Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1917  
at Seattle  
Charles W. Barker  
Immigration Officer.

16-480

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Southholm, arriving at Seattle, 22/9, 1929, from the port of Narvik

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sutherland	Joseph			Master	20.7.29	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	52	Male	British		5.8	160	Finger knot L.H.
2	Egdon	Alan			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		5.9	160	Nil
3	Clark	Alfred			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	"		5.4	140	anchored on each hand
4	Charlton	Alexander			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"		"	"		5.9	145	Nil
5	Cumins	Edward			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"		5.11	160	Nil
6	Pekwar	Peter			3rd "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"		5.5	174	anchored on M.H.
7	Scarsit	Peter			A/B	"	"	"	"	22	"	Latvia		5.6	170	Flags on L.H.
8	Shepard	Hennis			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	British		6.2	185	Nil.
9	McMahon	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5.5	159	Heart Jatto L.H.
10	Gook	Charles			"	21.9.29	"	"	"	26	"	"		6.0	190	Nil
11	Brown	George			"	21.9.29	"	"	"	21	"	"		5.8	148	Nil
12	Polglace	Jerry			Watchman	20.7.29	"	"	"	23	"	"		5.10	150	Nil
13	Henderson	Sinclair			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5.9	170	Nil
14	Keong	Ah			Cook	4.9.29	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese		5.7	120	Nil
15	Warburton	Lenord			Mess Boy	20.7.29	"	"	"	35	"	British		5.8	120	Nil
16	McKenzie	John			Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"		5.8	150	Nil
17	Ks. Nicola	Hugo			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	naturalized British	5.6	148	Nil
18	Gunn	Naniel			"	21.9.29	"	"	"	26	"	British		5.6	140	Nil
19	Egryn	Patrick			"	21.9.29	"	"	"	34	"	"		5.9	160	Flags on Left H.
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Frank Whitehouse of Canada  
Owners Whitehouse  
Local Agents Whitehouse

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11672



11672

B1  
SA Southholm  
Sept 27, 1929  
Seattle Wash

*[Handwritten signature]*

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *[Handwritten signature]*, of the *[Handwritten signature]*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Wetham, arriving at Bellingham, Sept 28, 1929, from the port of Ladyemith BC Sept 27/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Peterson	Frank		12	Master	27/9/29	Van	hr	yes	29	Male	English	Canadian	6'	200	
2	Peterson	Arthur		3	mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
3	Hinge	James		20	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	Handsome	None	5'8"	180	
4	Johnson	Edward		7	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'2"	190	
5	Smith	Charles		25	Woodman	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	Canadian	5'6"	175	
6	Thorsen	Pine		1	Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'11"	150	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Wetham Transportation  
Owners J. Peterson  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Bellingham, Wash.  
Sept 28, 1929.  
All passed to reship  
foreign on same boat.  
J. R. Paul  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11674



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11674  
 B1  
 of the Westham  
 arrived Sept 28, 1929  
 port Bellingham  
 departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Days from \_\_\_\_\_  
 Destination \_\_\_\_\_

I, F. P. Linn, of the Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1929  
F. P. Linn Master, First or Second Officer.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Immigrant Inspector.

67 filed

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Sec. Registrar of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

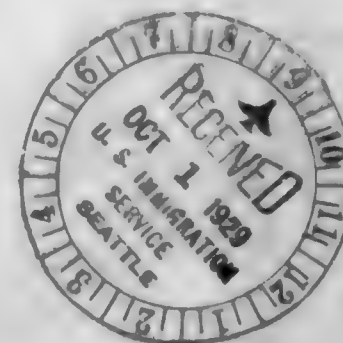
(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Wentham, arriving at Seattle Wash., Oct 10, 1922, from the port of Potenmo Beach

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Peterson	Frank	12	Master	25/9/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	29	Male	English	Canadian	6'	200		
2		Peterson	Arthur	4	Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'	160		
3		Kings	James	20	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Hanse	5'8"	180		
4		Johnson	Edward	15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	190		
5		Chusholm	Eric	1	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotish	Scotish	6'2"	160		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Frank Watkinson & Co.  
Owners J. Peterson  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
15-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11674



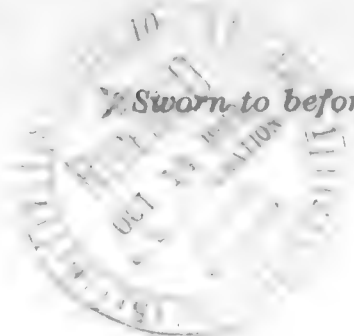
11674

By  
M. M. Matham  
Oct. 10, 1929  
Seal of the U.S. Department of Labor

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Peterson, of the Br. M. Matham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

68741



Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1929

G. Peterson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *By tug R.F.M.*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 30*, 19*29* from the port of *Lacey Smith B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Jones	Harry		Master		<i>B.C.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	50	male	Welsh	British	5' 6"	175		
2		Geegan	Harold		1st Engineer					30	male	Canarian		5' 6"	145		
3		Fraser	Albert		2nd " "					41	male	Scotch		5' 8"	170		
4		Gammie	John		Mate					36	male			5' 6"	170		
5		Flyn	Daniel		Deckhand					42	male	Irish		5' 8"	160		
6		Morgan	Daniel		" "					61	male	Scotch		5' 8"	160		
7		Benson	Martin		Fireman					26	male	Portuguese		5' 6"	165		
8		Hu	Linn		Cook					35	male	Chinese		5' 6"	160		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line *Amoysee towing co.*  
Owned by *Bush Brothers*  
Local Agents *Bush Brothers*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11675



11675

Aug R.T. On

Sept 30, 1929

Scatter wash

8/2/29

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Jones, of the Zug R F M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1929

H. Jones  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States

Vessel *Mullinamack*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 30<sup>th</sup>*, 192*2*, from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *9/29-7*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Resident</i>	<i>Chen</i>		<i>7 yrs</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Sept 24<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ma</i>	<i>Chin</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		<i>1910</i>
2	<i>Resident</i>	<i>Heimer</i>		<i>17</i>						<i>33</i>				<i>5'11"</i>		<i>1915</i>
3	<i>US</i>	<i>Greene</i>		<i>10 yrs</i>						<i>30</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		<i>1916</i>
4	<i>Resident</i>	<i>Stacy</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>Oslen</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
5	<i>US</i>	<i>Brookless</i>		<i>26</i>	<i>AB</i>					<i>32</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		<i>Panama June 1922</i>
6	<i>Resident</i>	<i>Frederick</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>Chief Stew</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		<i>Tatiana Nov-shik</i>
7	<i>Resident</i>	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		<i>1919</i>
8	<i>US</i>	<i>Gruke</i>		<i>10 yrs</i>	<i>Oslen</i>					<i>29</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
9	<i>US</i>	<i>McGee</i>		<i>28</i>	<i>Oslen</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>Scot</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
10	<i>US</i>	<i>Stacy</i>		<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		<i>1910</i>
11	<i>Resident</i>	<i>Tombs</i>		<i>30 yrs</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>44</i>		<i>Spanish</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
12	<i>US</i>	<i>Maguer</i>		<i>21 yrs</i>	<i>A.B.</i>					<i>37</i>		<i>Scot</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
13	<i>US</i>	<i>Roper</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>AB</i>					<i>55</i>		<i>Scot</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
14	<i>US</i>	<i>McGee</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>AB</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>Scot</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
15	<i>US</i>	<i>Travick</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>AB</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
16	<i>US</i>	<i>Anderson</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>W.D.</i>		<i>artificer</i>	<i>chief of naty hikers</i>		<i>41</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
17	<i>US</i>	<i>Krook</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Scot</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		<i>1910</i>
18	<i>US</i>	<i>Smith</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Cook</i>					<i>52</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		<i>1910</i>
19	<i>US</i>	<i>Salting</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>39</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'4"</i>		
20	<i>US</i>	<i>Lislie</i>		<i>33</i>	<i>Waiter</i>					<i>50</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'6"</i>		
21	<i>US</i>	<i>Wagoner</i>		<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>Radio</i>					<i>28</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
22	<i>US</i>	<i>Sorensen</i>		<i>22</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>					<i>37</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
23	<i>US</i>	<i>Helson</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>					<i>50</i>		<i>Am</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
24	<i>US</i>	<i>Kramer</i>		<i>32 yrs</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>					<i>51</i>		<i>Scot</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
25	<i>US</i>	<i>Brandt</i>		<i>30 yrs</i>	<i>1st Assistant</i>					<i>47</i>		<i>Eng</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
26	<i>US</i>	<i>Johnson</i>		<i>20 yrs</i>	<i>2nd Assistant</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Scand</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew of 27  
Residents 6  
Illegal Resident 1  
US - 20  
Charles O. Hunkeler

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

SEP 30 1922

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11676



OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR

Multnomah

Sept 30, 1929

Seattle Wash

I, P. Lund Master, of the S. S. Multnomah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Lund  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Charles O. Hurke  
Immigrant Inspector

See inside

Receipt given



#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

##### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. Steel Trader**

, arriving at **Seattle**
**114 am**  
**9/24/19**

, from the port of **Yokohama & Shanghai**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Saunders	George		34	Master	1929		Yes	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'8"	200 Lbs	
2	Franks	Raymond		11	1st Mate	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	Male	German	U.S.A.	5'11"	187 Lbs	
3	Wight	William		9	2nd Mate	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	English	U.S.A.	5'7"	165 Lbs	
4	Breches	David		2	3rd Mate	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Russian	U.S.A.	5'10"	182 Lbs	
5	Hahn	Samuel		2	Radio Opr	July 16	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5'5"	130 Lbs	
6	Hennessey	John		25	Carpenter	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	50	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5'11"	155 Lbs	
7	Broner	Elder		36	Boatswain	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	48	Male	English	U.S.A.	5'7"	185 Lbs	
8	Scheffler	Karl		8	A.B.	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	German	German	5'8"	155 Lbs	
9	Ahlberg	Thure		10	A.B.	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian Swedish		6'1"	185 Lbs	
10	Thise	Sigurd		7	A.B.	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian Norway		5'9"	170 Lbs	
11	Fishan	Olof		10	A.B.	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian Norway		6'0"	180 Lbs	
12	Brakhanoff	Vasili		3	A.B.	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Russian	Latvia	5'7"	165 Lbs	
13	Salige	George		16	A.B.	July 16	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	30	Male	Italian	Italy	5'7"	140 Lbs	
14	Blumstein	Jerome		2 months	O.S.	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	Male	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5'10"	130 Lbs	
15	Booms	Alexander		2 months	O.S.	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	Male	English	U.S.A.	6'2"	185 Lbs	
16	Moore	Joseph		2 months	O.S.	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	19	Male	English	U.S.A.	5'4"	129 Lbs	
17	Deneher	Thomas		2 months	O.S.	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7"	145 Lbs	
18	Lewis	Walter		30	Ch. Mgr.	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	54	Male	Welsh	U.S.A.	5'9"	184 Lbs	
19	Hamley	John		22	1st Asst.	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	Male	English	U.S.A.	6'0"	160 Lbs	
20	Brady	Joseph		10	2nd Asst.	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Irish	U.S.A.	5'6"	144 Lbs	
21	Holway	Frank		4	3rd Asst.	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	Male	English	U.S.A.	5'7"	220 Lbs	
22	Bratochvil	Anthony		8	Oiler	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Finnish	U.S.A.	5'7"	149 Lbs	
23	De Pas	John		11	Oiler	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	French	French	5'7"	165 Lbs	
24	Boberin	Herman		13	Oiler	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	Male	German	German	5'8"	149 Lbs	
25	Thomas	John		2	Oiler	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Welsh	U.S.A.	6'1"	155 Lbs	
26	Heints	John		17	Fireman	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	German	German	5'8"	165 Lbs	
27	Kateok	Adolf		10	Fireman	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Russian	Latvia	5'11"	172 Lbs	
28	Sublance	Juan		10	Fireman	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	167 Lbs	
29	Orrego	William		3	Wiper	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Span.Amer.	Chile	5'6"	136 Lbs	
30	Mascarenhas	Avelino		18	Ch. Steward	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	5'7"	135 Lbs	
31	Cardosa	Frank		10	Ch. Cook	July 13	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Portuguese	Portugal	5'8"	180 Lbs	

Line **Indian Steamship Lines**

Owners **U.S. Steel Products Co.**

Local Agents **Norton Lally**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11677



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Steel Trader, arriving at , 19 , from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
21	Gonzales	Santana		10	2nd Cook	1929 July 13	N Y	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Portugese	Portugal	5'7"	135 lbs		
22	Marciel	Angele		5	Messman	July 13	N Y	Yes	Yes	35	Male	Portugese	Portugal	5'6"	100 lbs		
23	Salacup	Gregario		8	Messman	July 13	N Y	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Filipino	U S A	5'7"	138 lbs		
24	Fernandes	Pedro		8	Messman	July 13	N Y	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Portugese	Portugal	5'2"	110 lbs		
5	American Consulate. 6032																
6	at Yokohama Japan																
7	SEEN																
8	For the journey to the United States																
9	via <u>Shanghai</u>																
10	Date <u>Aug. 26, 1929</u>																
11	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.																
12	Stanley	Warren J.			2nd Mate	Sept 10	Shanghai China	Yes	Yes	30	Male	English	American	5'9"	155 lbs		
13	AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Shanghai</u> (City) (Country)																
14	SEEN																
15	For the journey to the United States																
16	via <u>Shanghai</u>																
17	Date <u>Sept 10, 1929</u>																
18	Seal and fee stamp																
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SHANGHAI																
20	ONE PERSON COVERED BY THE SUPPLEMENT																
21	ordered detained																
22	Trefonoff	Boris			A.B.	Sept 10	Shanghai China	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Russian	Russian	5'6"	140 lbs		
23	SIGNED ON SHIP AT SEA. Sept 11, 1929																
24	REMARKS: <u>Do reshif 16</u>																
25	<u>216</u>																
26	ordered detained - 1																
27	<u>Charles H. Burke</u>																
28	IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR																
29	SEP 30 1929																
30																	

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines  
Owners S.S. Steel Products Co.  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11677

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1167  
Am  
Steel Traders

Sept. 30, 1929  
Seattle Wash

Oct. 3, 1929  
Everett Wash

See inside  
Everett Wash  
Englewood, BC

I, 1/6 of the Steel Traders, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

X W. H. Wright  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1929 day of 19

Charles J. H. H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Italian SS  
Vessel Sirenica arriving at Grays Harbor on the 30<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1929, from the port of Genoa & Oran

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Codan	Ferdinando	Captain	16.8.29	Genoa	no	yes	39	male	It. Italian	Italian	5'9"	192	
2	Mignone	Odoardo	1 <sup>st</sup> Off <sup>r</sup>	20.8.29	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5'6"	182	
3	Concini	Giuseppe	2 <sup>nd</sup> Off <sup>r</sup>	12.8.29	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5'10"	164	
4	Magris	Erno	3 <sup>rd</sup> Off <sup>r</sup>	6.6.29	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'9"	165	
5	Visconti	Filippo	Apprentice	12.8.29	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'5"	159	
6	Rosco	Giusto	Wireless Op.	20.5.28	Venice	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'9"	152	
7	Cober	Eugenio	Chief Engin.	7.6.29	Palermo	-	-	48	-	-	-	5'10"	176	
8	Sciusa	Giuseppe	1 <sup>st</sup> Engin.	6.6.29	Genoa	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'8"	154	
9	Laurier	Pietro	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engin.	6.6.29	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5'4"	158	
10	Trinitello	Umberto	3 <sup>rd</sup> Engin.	17.6.29	Palermo	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'4"	110	
11	Corriani	Emmanuel	Off <sup>r</sup> Engin.	20.8.29	Genoa	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'8"	148	
12	Simoni	Umberto	Boatswain	4.6.29	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	5'8"	160	
13	Caranto	Giuseppe	Sailor	5.6.29	-	-	-	35	-	S. Italian	-	5'6"	164	
14	Montellaro	Giorgio	-	20.8.29	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5'10"	125	
15	Carreri	Francesco	-	6.6.29	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'10"	161	
16	Petrini	Alessandro	-	5.6.29	-	-	-	54	-	It. Italian	-	5'05"	138	
17	Tuliano	Vincenzo	-	1.6.29	-	-	-	55	-	S. Italian	-	5'06"	169	
18	Puro	Agostino	-	12.8.29	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	5'9"	162	
19	Colica	Torresano	Off <sup>r</sup> boy	12.8.29	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5'8"	126	
20	Bellantone	Mario	-	17.8.29	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'4"	132	
21	Liotima	Vito	Off <sup>r</sup> Boy	1.6.29	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	5'00"	124	
22	Druschi	Giorgio	-	12.8.29	-	-	-	25	-	It. Italian	-	5'5"	136	
23	Nedoclan	Mario	Donkeyman	6.6.29	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	5'8"	154	
24	Ferrari	Fernando	Waterman	5.6.29	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5'9"	156	
25	Merisaldi	Giorgio	Fireman	5.6.29	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	5'4"	165	
26	Asti	Giorgio	-	5.6.29	-	-	-	33	-	-	-	5'4"	150	
27	Negna	Filippo	-	5.6.29	-	-	-	30	-	S. Italian	-	5'4"	176	
28	Gaudio	Giuseppe	-	12.8.29	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	5'5"	159	
29	Gastroglio	Emilio	-	5.6.29	-	-	-	29	-	It. Italian	-	5'5"	159	
30	Berti	Giuseppe	-	20.8.29	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	5'5"	143	

Line North Pacific Line  
Owners Norwegian & Sons Christian  
Local Agents Grays Harbor Ste. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11678



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Italian*  
Vessel *SS Livorno*, arriving at *Berdeen Wash.* *Sept 30*, 1929, from the port of *Genoa, Aug. 20, 1929.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Callipo	Franco	Fireman	5.6.29	Genoa	no	yes	48	Male	S. Italian	Italian	4'11"	112	
2	Aquardo	Vincenzo	"	12.8.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	176	
3	Bonaiuto	Giovanni	"	3.6.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
4	Comarelli	Lorenzo	Chimney	12.8.29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	139	
5	Pedemonte	Agostino	"	12.8.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
6	Lubrano	Antonio	"	3.6.29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	176	
7	Scardina	Giuseppe	"	3.6.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	165	
8	Cruso	Salvatore	"	12.8.29	"	"	"	31	"	S. Italian	"	5'4"	160	
9	Grillo	Leobaldo	"	12.8.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	161	
10	Colotto	Maurice	Storekeeper	3.6.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	159	
11	Strambi	Umberto	Cook	30.6.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	156	
12	Quadio	Mario	Steward	20.6.29	"	"	"	30	"	S. Italian	"	5'4"	132	
13	Carafa	Giacomo	"	20.8.29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
14	Perini	Enrico	Mess boy	12.8.29	"	"	"	18	"	S. Italian	"	5'0"	119	
15	Morelli	Bruno	Cook Boy	20.8.29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'0"	148	
16														
17	Budden Wash. Sept. 30. 1929													
18	Forty-five alien seamen inspected.													
19	and passed to re-ship foreign.													
20	All exclusively of Master ordered detained on board no desired crew list													
21	John W. Dolan													
22	Inspector													
23	Budden Wash Oct 3. 1929													
24	all on board as per list													
25	at time of departure.													
26	John W. Dolan													
27	Inspector													
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11678



11678

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Codan, master, of the Italian S.S. "Livenza", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived SEP 30 1929  
Aberdeen, Wash.  
 Departed OCT 2 1929  
Aberdeen, Wash.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept.

1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax Gray Harbor Ste. Co.

Cleared from Aberdeen, Wash.

Destination Vancouver B.C. filed

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle  
 Medical examined and passed  
 except no Disease filed



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel McKenzie, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 30, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 9/29/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Cooper	H. H.		20 yrs	Master	Sept 1/24	Port B.C.	yes	yes	35	male	English	Canadian	5'7"	162	No
2	McKenzie	H. D.		5 "	Engineer				"	30	male	Scottish	"	5'4"	132	"
3	McLeod	Alex		5 yrs	Mate	Aug 29	Port B.C.		yes	26	male	"	British	5'7"	153	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line McKenzie Barge &  
Owner Dunlop Co Ltd  
Local Agents 12-120

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11679



11679

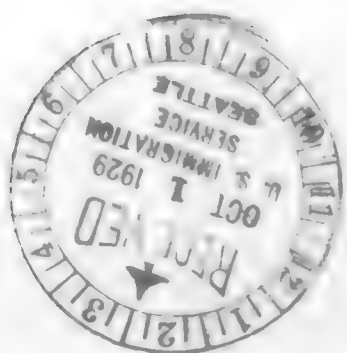
## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Cooper, of the Tug J. K. McKenzie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Cooper  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovanian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Iriah.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*American*  
Vessel *Homa*, arriving at *Anacortes Wash.*, *Aug Sept 1*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>Thos.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Jan 26, 1929</i>	<i>Anacortes</i>			<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>197</i>	
2	<i>Shahan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>Jan 1, 1929</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>194</i>	
3	<i>Crossy</i>	<i>Henry</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Aug. 15, 1929</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Mc Gill</i>	<i>Stanley</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>Aug 20, 1929</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>184</i>	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.  
SEP 30 1929  
This vessel made only the  
trip the month  
ended as U.S.C.  
at Station  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

Line *Gilbert Bros*  
OWNERS *ANACORTES, WASH.*  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11680



11680

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am*  
*Stoma*  
*Sept. 1929*

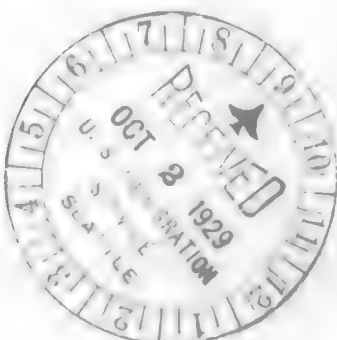
I, Wm. Erickson, of the Nioma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1929 day of SEP, 1929

Wm. Erickson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

C. J. Stuten

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel British M/S. Prospect II, arriving at Anacortes Wash, Sept 28, 1929, from the port of Manama BC Sept 25. Sept 26 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rystrat	Chas. W.		16 yrs	master	1922	Can. Ac.	No	Yes	36	male	Canadian			168	
"	Ellins	Fred.		15 "	mate	1929	" "	"	"	34	"	Mexican Canadian			154	
"	Frost	Alfred		14 "	Engineer	1923	" "	"	"	37	"	Swede Canadian			177	
"	Whamock	Joseph		10 "	"	1929	" "	"	"	35	"	Canadian			148	
"	Summerville	Thomas		12 "	Deckhand	1929	" "	"	"	33	"	"			187	
"	Rogers	William J.		1 "	"	"	" "	"	"	42	"	"			161	
"	Yap	Jos.		13 "	cook	"	" "	"	"	51	"	"		5' 4"	143	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.  
SEP 30 1929  
Crew checked & all passed  
to re-ship  
C. J. Stetson  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

Line Blue Band Taw Co.  
Owners Brooks, Whitte & Bidlack  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11681



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Rysch, of the Be M/S Prospector II do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1929

C. R. Rysch  
Master, Be M/S Prospector II

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Br. 3/5. Le Roi, arriving at Anacortes Wash., Sept 20, 1929, from the port of Nauyasius S. L. Sept 21 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Williamson	Harl			Master	Sept	Kauai	no	yes	45	male	English	Canadian	5.9	190	
2	Gratton	Holland			Master	"	"	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
3	Henriksen	Richard			Engineer	"	"	no	yes	52	"	"	"	5.10	210	
4	Gill	James			"	"	"	no	yes	42	"	"	"	5.11	185	
5	Campbell	George			Fireman	"	"	no	yes	21	"	"	"	5.3	110	
6	Montgomery	Gordon			"	"	"	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5.6	125	
7	Spear	Edward			D. Hand	"	"	no	yes	19	"	"	"	5.9	145	
8	Carlson	Alf.			"	"	"	no	yes	24	"	Scandinavian	"	5.5	140	
9	Hung	Wo.			Cook	"	"	no	yes	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	140	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
ANACORTES, WASH.  
SEP 30 1929  
C. J. Stetson  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line Empire Regt. Mar Co  
Owner Warren RR  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11682



11682-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Muchanaka, of the B. & L. Co., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30

day of

Sept

1929

Muchanaka  
Master, First or Second Officer.

P. J. Sullivan  
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American New Mexico, arriving at Anacortes Wash., Sept 21, 1929, from the port of Stonington B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woodworth	Herbert		2 yrs	Seaman	July 1, 1929	Anacortes Wash.		Yes	24	Male	English	U. S.	5'8"	152	None
2	Stinson	Frank		" "	Chief Engineer	"	"		"	26	"	German	"	5'9"	160	"
3	Juett	Charlie		1 "	Cook	"	"		"	35	"	English	"	5'6"	146	"
4	Carroll	John D		10 "	1st Officer	"	"		"	72	"	Irish	"	5'6"	185	"
5	Stafford	Paget		12 "	Capt.	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.  
SEP 30 1929  
This vessel made 3 trips  
buying fish in B.C. - local boat.  
Crew checked & passed as U.S.C.  
C. F. Stinson  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner G. Carroll  
Local Agents Sanitary Fish Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11683



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. M. Stafford Master, of the Ann Carol New Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept., 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*American*  
Vessel *Motor S. Sound*, arriving at *Anacortes*, *Sept 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1929, from the port of *West. Minnesota*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Pc 1	Thurston	Ray		25 yrs	Master	1/7/29	Kua		Yes	39	Male	Scotish	American	5-8	148	
" 2	Millard	Laurence		2 "	Mate	3/2/29	"		"	22	"	English	"	5-7	160	
" 3	Dale	Morris		5 "	Chief E.	4/2/29	"		"	22	"	English	"	5-5	120	
" 4	Tracsson	Nels		6 "	Sec. "	9/11/29	"		"	31	"	Norse	"	5-9	175	
" 5	Toland	Charles		17 "	Steward	3/5/28	"		"	42	"	Irish	"	5-11	190	
" 6	Graham	Laurence		4 "	Sailor	3/1/28	"		"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8	165	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEP 30 1929  
ANACORTES, WASH.  
This vessel made only one  
trip with the crew during  
month of Sept  
and passed in U.S.C.  
C. J. Statton  
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Line *Motor S. Sound*  
Owners *Ing & Borge*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11684



11689

Ping Sound  
 Arrived Sept 17 1929  
 Port Anaortes

Departed

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax

*Immigrant Inspector.*

11076 From.

DECLASSIFICATION

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except Number... Disease...

Aliens

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further description of such vessel, giving a description of such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, or who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have departed or landed, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, or who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, as above required, such lists, or any part thereof, or to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departing, respectively, or so to report to such immigration officer the sum of the customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 by the Secretary of Labor, pay such owner, agent, consignee, or master a fine of \$100 for each alien concerned, if the correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while the same remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## ALLEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to furnish a true and correct statement of his true name and true identity to the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall, until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor,

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

American  
Vessel Sea King, arriving at Guantanamo, Sept 8, 1929, from the port of Chuanan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thurston	Jay-	none.	5 yrs.	Capt.	7/1/28	Guantanamo	no	yes	43	male	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-10	190	none
2	Long	Harmon	"	19	mate	7/1/29	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5-9	179	"
3	Papst	Blann	"	2 yrs.	Steward	7/1/29	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-10 1/2	176	"
4	Boone	Robert	"	4 yrs.	"	4/27/29	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
5	Lea	William	"	2 yrs.	Deck	8/1/28	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5-7	165	"
6	Fitzpatrick	Arthur	"	3 yrs.	2nd	7/1/28	"	"	"	64	"	Irish	"	5-6	140	"
7	Shapley	Paul	"	2 mos.	Freeman	7/3/29	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-5	140	"
8	Barnes	Jefford	"	3 mos.	"	8/2/29	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-9	180	"
9	Ferguson	George	"	10 yrs.	Cook	11/1/28	"	"	"	64	"	Irish	"	5-9	200	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.  
SEP 30 1929  
This vessel made only one  
trip with this crew during  
month of Sept.  
Checked & passed as U.S.C.  
E. J. Station  
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Line Pacific Lines, Inc. & Puget Sound  
Owners Boeing Bros. Trading Co.  
Local Agents None

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11685



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.P. Thurston, Master, of the Am. S.S. Sea King, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has (illegally) landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 34 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 34 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

11689/1  
List of ~~ALIENS~~ Deserting Seamen ~~Passengers sailing from~~ during month of September 1929, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, or what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Fast foreign port of embarkation	Deserted from Date	File number
1		Rehnstrom Torge	22	M		O.S.		Sweden Scand.		Vancouver, B.C.	Hoyanger Sept 5, 1929	11545/1/10
2		Yamano Saburo	28	M		Quarter-master		Japan Japanese		Kobe	Oregon Maru Sept 16, 1929	11567/1/14
3		Antonsen Kristian	42	M		A.B.		Norway Scand.		Yokohama	Ehr. Knudsen Sept 15, 1929	11593/1/8
4		Silander Sven	24	M		?		Finland Finnish		?	Kastelholm Sept. 22, 1929	11664/2/9
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27		Haberland Paul	18	M		Steward		Germany German		Vancouver	Flagcha Sept. 12, 1929	11535/1/15
28		Gropius Ernst	18	M		"		"		"	" " " "	" 1/16
29		Triegloff Albert	16	M		Boy		"		"	" " " "	" 1/27
30		Petersen H. P.	17	M		A.B.		Danish Scand		Vancouver	Australien Sept 4, 1929	11478/1/12
		Pedersen C. V. K.	17	M		A.B.		Danish Scand		Vancouver	Australien Sept. 1929	11478/1/13

marked 10/18/29  
LMB

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 7. Lug J.W.P., arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 10, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Brudhomme	Wilfred	7 Yrs	Master	Jan 10	Victoria	No	Yes	27	Male	British	French	5'6"	154		
2	"	Noel	Frank	10 "	Mate	Feb 8	"	"	"	26	"	"	Scotch	5'10"	150		
3	No	Barron	Jack	25 "	Chief Eng.	Sept 1	"	"	"	53	"	"	English	5'7"	170		
4	Yes	Defty	William	30 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	Mar 17	"	"	"	50	"	"	English	6'7"	158		
5	"	Holland	Frank	1 "	Deck Hand	June 7	"	"	"	20	"	"	English	6'	150		
6	No	Kai	Coa	4 "	Cook	Aug 10	"	"	"	62	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	170		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Mac Farlane Bros  
Owners Mac Farlane Bros  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Arthur Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1169



1169/1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rudhomme, of the Aug. J. P. R., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. Rudhomme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Nathan Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector.

Admitted and passed to red ship  
Crew of 6  
Port Angeles Wash. Dec. 1, 1929  
Nathan Anderson  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has (legally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel B1 S. S. ..., arriving at Port ..., Oct 1, 1929, from the port of Chennai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Amey	David	33-	Master	July 1928	India			36	M	Indian	Indian	5'8 1/2	175		
2	Amey	Patroch	23-	Master	Aug 20 1928	India			30	M	Indian	Indian	5'9 1/2	150		
3	Amey	Robert	21	Chief Engineer	Jan 27	India			42	M	Indian	Indian	5'11 1/2	165		
4	Amey	Robert	15	Chief Engineer	Aug 26	India			37	M	Indian	Indian	5'8 1/2	170		
5	Amey	Robert	10	Chief Engineer	Sept 24 1929	India					Indian	Indian	5'9 1/2	135		
6	Amey	Edward	7 years	Chief Engineer	Feb 29	India			22	M	Indian	Indian	5'9 1/2	150		
7	Amey	James	41	Chief Engineer	Sept 13 1928	India					Indian	Indian	5'6 1/2	120		
8	Amey	George	12	Chief Engineer	Sept 2 1928	India					Indian	Indian	5'7 1/2	120		
9	Amey	George	21 months	Chief Engineer	Sept 19 1928	India			22	M	Indian	Indian	5'11	160		
10	Amey	David	11 years	Chief Engineer	Nov 29	India			37	M	Indian	Indian	5'10 1/2	185		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Line Co  
Owners Chennai  
Local Agents 14-1928

Arthur ...  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11692



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Anderson, of the SS. Haulthess, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 - 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Arthur H. Anderson

Immigrant Inspector.

Admitted and passed through  
Arrived  
at Los Angeles Wash. Oct. 1, 1929

Arthur H. Anderson  
Immigrant Insp.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-12840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. Faultless, arriving at San Francisco, 1922, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Robert Henderson  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
11692



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

OCT 3 - 1929

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Admitted and passed to reach ship  
Crew of 10. Oct-3, 1929

Arthur Anderson  
(Inm. Insp.)



### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the space to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Labor report by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or to pay the fine required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily, for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall, prior to the arrival of such vessel, deposit with any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability for the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Boenian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian (except Cuban).</b>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Albatross, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Oct-6, 1922, from the port of Chambers Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Simpson	Amiel	35	Master	Full	Albatross	Yes		36	M	Scotch	Irish				
2		McPherson	Patrick	25	Boat	Full	Albatross	Yes		40	M	Irish	Irish				
3		Donnell	Robert	21	Chief Engineer	Full	Albatross	Yes		22	M	Eng.	Irish				
4		Donnell	Arthur	13	Boat	Full	Albatross	Yes		47	M	Irish	Irish				
5		Murphy	Robert	17	Boat	Full	Albatross	Yes		21	M	Irish	Irish				
6		Donnell	Edward	7	Boat	Full	Albatross	Yes		29	M	Irish	Irish				
7		Donnell	George	19	Boat	Full	Albatross	Yes		21	M	Irish	Irish				
8		Donnell	Edward	40	Boat	Full	Albatross	Yes		22	M	Scotch	Irish				
9		Donnell	George	2	Boat	Full	Albatross	Yes		32	M	Eng.	Irish				
10		Donnell	Robert	11	Boat	Full	Albatross	Yes		24	M	Scot.	Irish				
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Albatross Co.,  
San Francisco, Cal.

Arthur Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11692



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles J. Sullivan, of the SS. S. J. Sullivan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Charles J. Sullivan  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this sixth day of October, 1929.

Nathan Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector.

Admitted and passed to reship  
Crew of 10. Oct. 6, 1929  
Nathan Anderson  
Immi. Insp.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. ANAN, Surgeon of the S.S. LONDON MARU, Owned by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1929 day of SEATTLE, WASH., 19

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

OCT 1929  
PORTS IN WASHINGTON



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11693/1

S. S. LONDON MARU

Passengers sailing from Yokohama

18th, September, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Ando	Kikugo	29	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Akita-ken	Non Quota #88	Sec 4-E Tokyo	12th Sept. 1929	Japan	Gumma-ken									
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Homma	Yoshizo	32	3	M	M	Employed	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tochigi-ken	Treaty of commerce #14	Visaed Passport Nagoya	29th Aug. 1929	U.S.A.	New York									
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Homma	Shuko	24	11	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu	Treaty of commerce #14	Visaed Passport Nagoya	29th Aug. 1929	Japan	Tokyo-fu									
ADMITTED 4	U.S. CITIZEN	Okawa	Suzu	28	11	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Reenter permit #477269	Washington D.C.	27th April 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle									
U.S. CITIZEN 5		Okawa	Kiyoshi	8	5	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth certificate #3509	Seattle	18th April 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle									
U.S. CITIZEN 6		Okawa	Hirosh	6	11	M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Birth certificate #4976	Seattle	6th Nov. 1929	U.S.A.	Seattle									
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

OCT 2 1929

all

ADMITTED LINES

U.S. & I. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspect.

Immigrant

Induced 4/1/29

5/20

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT OF WASHINGTON  
OCT 11 1929  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED.  
67 H. Col  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

all  
ADMITTED LINES  
H. L. B. & I. LINES  
WELT T. B. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant

Induced by the  
22nd

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
WASHINGTON  
Oct 1 1929  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
MEDICALLY PASSED  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

PNT  
T  
S  
U.S. citizens  
Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle \_\_\_\_\_, 1st October \_\_\_\_\_, 1929

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "LONDON MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1920 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at WASH.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom use passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. ANAN, Surgeon of the S.S. "LONDON MARU", Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Anan  
Doctor

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1928 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH

H. Spangler  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

11693/2

S. S. LONDON MARU

### Passengers sailing from KOBE

, 15th September \_\_\_\_\_, 1929

[illegible]

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
 11 \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
 30 \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
 J12 \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
 BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
 USC \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

Seattle 1st October, 1929

List <sup>1</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

U. S. MARINE CORPS STATION  
FORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE *Oct 1, 1929*  
MEDICAL INSPECTED AND  
\_\_\_\_\_ PASSED;  
*OTC*  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "LONDON MARU", from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Anan, Surgeon of the S.S. LOUPO TAKU, Employed by Owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Anan  
Doctor

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1928 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at SEATTLE

J. H. Pengler  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List .....1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11693/3

S. S. LONDON MARU

## Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI

...10th September....., 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	ABSOLUTE	Chi	Chung Fong	22	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chisha Kiangsu	Non quota No. 105	Sec 4 (E) Shanghai	Oct 1924	18	China	Shanghai								
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23				</																									

PMT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
30 \_\_\_\_\_ Total passengers . . . . . 1  
DEB \_\_\_\_\_ IL citizens . . . . .  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
LOC \_\_\_\_\_ Aliens . . . . . 1

3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of .....Seattle

U. S. QUARTERMASTER STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND WASHINGTON  
DATE Oct 1, 1929  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PAULD,  
OF THE  
SURGEON, U. S. F. H. S.  
REMARKS:

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. S. T. E. R., of the S. S. LONDON MARU, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11693/4  
S. S. LONDON MARU

Sailing from Kobe

, 15th September, 1929, Arriving at Port of

, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	Pollock	Myrtle	42	1	F	M	Aug. 13. 1887. Conway Kansas	Wsp 518-1212	F. Ferris 520 East Kansas Ave. McPherson Kansas.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Japanese* S.S. "LONDON MARU"

arriving at SEATTLE, WASH.

Sailed

Sept 2

12<sup>45</sup>am

1929

from the port of

DAIREN, MANCHURIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
FIRST P E I	Machihara	Sadayoshi	17 Yrs	Master	26/8/29	Osaka	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	None	
2	Izumi	Kunichika	13 Yrs	Chief Officer	26/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None	
3	Konashi	Saburo	7 Yrs	Second Officer	23/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	
4	Shimidzu	Taro	4 Yrs	Third Officer	6/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None	
5	Ugai	Tsurim	2 Mths	Officer App	11/7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	137	None	
6	Touonno	Morishige	17 Yrs	Chief Engineer	26/2/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	138	None	
7	Harada	Kiroku	11 Yrs	First Engineer	5/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	None	
8	Yagisawa	Asakichi	7 Yrs	Second En- gineer	30/6/29	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	
9	Shimada	Sakae	3 Yrs	Third Engineer	24/6/29	Moji	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	None	
10	Shimoto	Tamaji	3 Yrs	Fourth Engineer	23/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None	
11	Ito	Taisuke	9 Mths	Engineer App	23/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	None	
12	Kadowaki	Taiji	10 Yrs	Purser	6/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	None	
13	Ichida	Kojiro	3 Yrs	Freight Clerk	23/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	None	
14	Yamane	Heijiro	3 Yrs	Freight Clerk	23/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	None	
FIRST P E I	Anan	Shigeru 24262	6 Yrs	Doctor	27/8/29	Osaka	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None	
16	Jinnai	Chiyoichi	8 Yrs	Wireless Operator	2/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	137	None	
17	Moriyasu	Akira	1 Yr	Wireless Operator	6/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	None	
18	Watanabe	Shinichi	18 Yrs	Chief Steward	23/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None	
19	Katsura	Masakichi	21 Yrs	Boatswain	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	130	Scar corner of left eye	18176
20	Koyoshi	Sukejiro	9 Yrs	Carpenter	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on left temple	19948
21	Nakata	Uichi	14 Yrs	Storekeeper	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole on left cheek	16903
22	Ohsato	Miyakuma	10 Yrs	Quartermaster	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	134	Scar on left cheek	19687
23	Matadani	Fukumatsu	15 Yrs	Quartermaster	11/7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Big red mark on nose	24069
24	Yamamoto	Kumaichi	15 Yrs	Quartermaster	11/7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	100	Freckled	24070
25	Hashimoto	Tomezo	5 Yrs	Quartermaster	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Scar above left eye	11320
26	Kanamaru	Makoto	4 Yrs	Sailor	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole on right cheek	18169
27	Iiyama	Kiyoshi	4 Yrs	Sailor	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	133	Mole on right side of nose	19688
28	Manako	Tsutsumi	3 Yrs	Sailor	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	125	Scar on right neck	11097
29	Kamikawa	Hiroshi	3 Yrs	Sailor	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Large mole on R. side of nose	18841
30	Takemura	Jitsuo	2 Yrs	Sailor	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Scar on left chin	11318

Line O. S. K. Line  
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan  
Local Agents O.S.K. Seattle Branch, Seattle, Wash.  
14-1298

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/169



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *SS London Maru*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19*29*, from the port of *Yokohama Sept 18, 1929*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yauchi	Kogoro	2 Yrs	Sailor	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	Mole on right side of nose	18846
2	Shimidzu	Taichi	1 Yr	Sailor	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Large scar on forehead	18844
3	Sawada	Masao	1 Yr	Sailor	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Pits forehead cross R. eye	19690
4	Ajita	Takashi	10 Mths	Sailor	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None	20543
5	Yamahira	Tatsuichi	7 Yrs	Sailor	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	Scar on left side of head	20946
6	Takada	Katsuji	2 Mths	Sailor app	11/7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Mole on nose Scar R. Temple	24068
7	Tanabe	Shuichi	20 Yrs	Chief Oiler	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Pits on face	19811
8	Buto	Tsuyoshi	11 Yrs	Oiler	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	125	Right thumb out off	11494
9	Kawano	Shin	17 Yrs	Oiler	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	Mole below eye	20646
10	Uematsu	Isaburo	9 Yrs	Oiler	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	130	Mole on right side of mouth	16923
11	Tanaka	Bumichi	8 Yrs	Oiler	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	Scar above left eye	19814
12	Hattori	Eiichi	12 Yrs	Fireman	1/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	Pits L. cheek & upper eyebid	24065
13	Akiho	Shimori	10 Yrs	Fireman	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	125	Brown birth-mark on left hand	19812
14	Minami	Misao	2 Yrs	Fireman	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	136	Scar on right palm	20947
15	Miyoshi	Nobukichi	25 Yrs	Fireman	6/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	170	Large L. eyebrow & forehead	24066
FIRST 16	Momotake	Gihachi	5 Yrs	Fireman	27/8/29	Osaka	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	Mole on jaw skin	
17	Shimomura	Sabachi	2 Yrs	Fireman	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on left upper lip	18691
18	Hachiyama	Nobujiro	2 Yrs	Fireman	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on front left ear	18170
19	Yoshimura	Masayoshi	7 Yrs	Fireman	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None	19953
20	Nakagawa	Tonosuke	5 Yrs	Fireman	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Small spot forehead	20544
21	Ryu	Shoroku	7 Yrs	Fireman	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	133	Scar on right eyelashes	20950
22	Yamamoto	Isamu	4 Yrs	Fireman	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	128	Mole on chin	19950
23	Hayashi	Kaoru	6 Yrs	Fireman	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	Mole between eyebrow	20648
24	Sotani	Kozo	7 Yrs	Fireman	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	20847
25	Ino	Tsuruji	1 Yr	Coalpasser	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on right side of nose	19326
26	Oku	Masaye	6 Yrs	Coalpasser	11/7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	Scar on forehead	24071
27	Taniguchi	Hajime	1 Yr	Coalpasser	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	125	Mole below left eye	18852
FIRST 28	Abe	Torao	2 Yrs	Coalpasser	27/8/29	Osaka	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole near right eye	20653
29	Kamogawa	Tochio	1 Yr	Coalpasser	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None	20653
30	Arikawa	Matsudayu	4 Yrs	Coalpasser	11/7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	135	Large scar on left jaw	24072

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1193



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Japanese London Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash Oct 2*, 19 *29* from the port of *Yokohama Sept 18, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Fujita	Toshiro	1 Yr	Coalpasser	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	Scar on left eyebrow	19817	
2	Hattori	Kumao	5 Mths	Coalpasser	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	Prominent cheek bone	20831	
3	Miyoshi	Shigetou	1 Yr	Coalpasser	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None	20833	
4	Mitsui	Zenzo	10 Yrs	Coalpasser	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	140	Scar by fire on left hand	20949	
5	Satoh	Takanori	7 Yrs	Coalpasser	27/8/29	Osaka	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	Small scar below right ear		
6	Wakabayashi	Haime	3 Mths	Coalpasser	24/6/29	Moji	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Scar left eyebrow	24067	
7	Doi	Yoji	12 Yrs	Cook	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	110	Mole between eyes	20835	
8	Iwasaki	Tsunejiro	20 Yrs	Cook	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	4-9	107	Scar on head	18191	
9	Nagai	Sadanosuke	20 Yrs	Cook	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	Mole on left side of neck	16887	
10	Noda	Bunroku	20 Yrs	Cook	11/7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Cockeyed	24073	
11	Taniguchi	Eikichi	6 Yrs	Cook	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	132	Scar on bridge nose	18689	
12	Fukumura	Naokichi	5 Yrs	Waiter	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on corner of left eye	18842	
13	Kusaka	Eiichi	4 Yrs	Waiter	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	None	20829	
14	Okada	Shichiro	6 Yrs	Waiter	11/7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	127	Heavy black eyebrow	24074	
15	Seki	Toku	2 Yrs	Waiter	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	120	Round face	20651	
16	Suda	Minoru	3 Yrs	Waiter	27/8/29	Osaka	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	Mole below left eye	20953	
17	Matsuoka	Matasaburo	5 Yrs	Waiter	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	Small scar on occiput	20954	
18	Sakamoto	Tohkichi	4 Yrs	Waiter	8/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	Mole on right cheek & one front neck		
19																	
20																	
21	SUMMARY																
22	Officers -----														18		
23	Sailors -----														18		
24	Oilers & Firemen -----														30		
25	Cooks & Waiters -----														12	60	
26															78		
27	<div> </div>																
28																	
29																	
30	<div> <p>DAIREN, MANCHURIA Fec No. <i>638</i> <i>Security right persons covered by this visa</i></p> </div>																

Line *O. S. K. Line*  
Owners *Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan*  
Local Agents *O.S.K. Seattle Branch Seattle, Wash.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11693



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. MACHIHARA, MASTER, of the S.S. "LONDON MARIU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "LONDON MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., Sept 2, 1929, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN Sept 18, 1929

Vessel S.S. "LONDON MARK", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH.																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
SUPPLEMENTARY																
1 FIRST P. E. 2	Mumata	Gonjiro 24267	1 Yr.	Officer App.	18/9/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None	
FIRST 3	Inui	Akio 24268	9 Mths	Wireless Operator	18/9/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None	
FIRST P. E. 4	Satake	Rokuro 24269	19 Yrs.	Boatswain	18/9/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	small mole near left eye	
5	Haebara	Ehiko	3 Yrs.	Coalpasser	18/9/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	scar inner corner left eye. Mole under right eye	19951
FIRST 6	Sakurai	Otomatsu 24270	1 Day	Coalpasser	18/9/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	Scar on right side of head.	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

at Yokohama Japan  
SEATTLE  
U.S. Consulate  
Sept. 18, 1929  
NO FEE PRESENTED.

SUMMARY

Officers	18
Sailors	18
Oilers & Firemen	30
Waiters & Waiters	12
	60
	78

Above crew of 78  
Japanese passed to ship  
foreign  
Charles H. Ault  
Immigrant Inspr  
Oct 2/29

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE Oct 1 1929  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED  
07 Kot  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

## SUMMARY

Officers ----- 18  
Sailors ----- 18  
Oilers & Firemen ----- 30  
Waiters & Waiters ----- 12 ----- 60  
78

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE Oct 1, 1929  
MEDICAL INSPECTOR AND  
PASSENGER  
OKot  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

Above crew of 78  
Japanese passed to ship  
foreign  
Charles W. Ambler  
Immigrant Inspr  
Oct 2/29

Line O. S. K. Line  
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka Japan  
Local Agents O. S. K. Seattle Branch, Seattle, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11693



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Machihara, Master of the S.S. "LONDON MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd day of Oct, 1929

*Charles H. Purke*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



11694

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., OCTOBER 2ND., 1929

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
 U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
 30 \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
 DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
 BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
 USC \_\_\_\_\_

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List \_\_\_\_\_

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE., OCTOBER 3RD., 1929

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. H. P. Rogers, of the S. S. Princess Charlotte, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1917 day of 1917, 19 at SEATTLE, WASH  
Charles J. Musick Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
 WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
 SPANISH AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
 AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
 ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
 Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
 Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
 Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
 Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
 Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
 Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
 Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
 Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
 Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMER M/S- ADMIRAL PEARY, arriving at PORT ANGELES - WASHINGTON, OCTOBER 2ND, 1929, from the port of OCEAN FALLS B.C. CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12)	(13)	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where							Height 5FT-	Weight		
U. S. CITIZEN 1	BONHAM	CHARLES F.	25 YRS	MASTER	SEPT 25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	44	M	IRISH	U. S. A.	8	185		
U. S. CITIZEN 2	ANDERSON	PAUL A.	11 YRS	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	7	175		
U. S. CITIZEN 3	MOLLER	CHRIS JENS	43 YRS	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	11	210		
U. S. CITIZEN 4	LATTIMORE	ANDREW J.	25 YRS	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	11	175		
U. S. CITIZEN 5	HAJEK	WILLIAM JAMES	8 YRS	WD & AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	9 1/2	155		
U. S. CITIZEN 6	HAJEK	CHARLES	4 YRS	WD & AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	BOHEMIAN	U.S.A.	8	153		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	FEAMEGEO	ELIFTERIO	20 YRS	WD & AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	GREEK	GREECE	8	200		
U. S. CITIZEN 8	COURTNEY	ABERY B.	10 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	11	165		
U. S. CITIZEN 9	KRAMER	WILLIAM J.	7 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	10	143		
U. S. CITIZEN 10	WUTKE	EDWARD	12 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	9	158		
U. S. CITIZEN 11	NELSON	FRITZ	20 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	6	162		
U. S. CITIZEN 12	DUNN	WILLIAM	25 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5 1/2	155		
U. S. CITIZEN 13	GREENUP	ERNEST W.	5 YRS	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	7	175		
U. S. CITIZEN 14	JACKSON	FRED JOHN	14 YRS	CHF ENGR	SEPT 25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	31	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	6	184		
U. S. CITIZEN 15	LARSON	JAMES	8 YRS	1ST. ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	8	160		
U. S. CITIZEN 16	WAGNER	JESSE W.	25 YRS	2ND. ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	9	175		
U. S. CITIZEN 17	MCKNIGHT	LESLIE RAY	20 YRS	3RD. ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	11	170		
U. S. CITIZEN 18	PEDERSEN	FRANK C.	5 YRS	ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	9	155		
U. S. CITIZEN 19	LARSEN	JOHN	3 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	FRENCH	U.S.A.	6	165		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	CARLSON	GLOF HARRY	4 MO.	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	SCAND	SWEDEN	9	160		
U. S. CITIZEN 21	JARVIS	LESTER	5 YRS	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	9	150		
U. S. CITIZEN 22	FRANKLIN	H. JOHN	13 YRS	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SCAND	U.S.A.	6	130		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	WADE	JOHN	2 YRS	RADIO-CLERK	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	IRISH	IRELAND	11 1/2	165		
U. S. CITIZEN 24	LEE	JOSEPH	25 YRS	STWD - COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5	150		
U. S. CITIZEN 25	BOGANS	JULIAN R.	1 YR	GLY-MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5	160		
U. S. CITIZEN 26	HARRISON	WILLIAM HENRY	7 YRS	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	10	215		
U. S. CITIZEN 27	SKINNER	WILLIAM D.	NONE	ASST. PURSER	SEPT 29	OCEAN FALLS BC	NO	YES	56	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	7	155		
28																
29																
30																

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
 Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
 Local Agents PAC SS CO - WASH PAPAPER CORP

Carl E. Hall  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11695



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. BONHAM, of the AMER M/S- ADMIRAL PEARY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. F. Bonham  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this SECOND (2ND) day of OCTOBER, 1929.

Carl E. Hall  
Immigrant Inspector.



11695  
Admiral Peary  
Sailed 1929  
Port of Origin

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Pac SS Co.

Clears from

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except Number Disease

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br 88

Vessel Removys

arriving at Olympia Wash.

Oct. 2<sup>d</sup>

12<sup>noon</sup>  
from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Thomas Joseph			Master	30-5-29	Glasgow	no	yes	48	male	Scottish	British		5-7½	
2	Watson	Andrew Kemp	614764	23 yrs	mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"		5-6½	
3	Macbeth	John Cameron	1119970	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"		5-5	
4	Donald	Thomas	R.27257	6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scottish	"		5-½	
✓ 5	Stark	Archibald		4 <sup>th</sup> trip	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		5-9	
✓ 6	Hall	Fredrick	949632	38 yrs	Boiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"		5-5	
✓ 7	McIntyre	Angus	1015752	12 yrs	AB	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scottish	"		5-3	
✓ 8	Johnston	Kenneth	738476	48 "	AB	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"		5-2	
✓ 9	Sturrock	Stephen	1099086	5 "	AB	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		5-6	
✓ 10	Murray	Donald	R.25008	7 "	AB	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		5-5	
✓ 11	Morrison	Donald		4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		5-10	
✓ 12	Campbell	Neil	R.42862	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		5-7½	
✓ 13	McLean	Archibald	R.11096	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		5-10	
✓ 14	Macdonald	John	445032	23 "	Chief Eng'r	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"		5-10	
✓ 15	Smith	William R.	952684	11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		5-6	
✓ 16	Sykes	Thomas James	R.24838	3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		5-11	
✓ 17	Ranken	Francis Cranington	1132875	5 "	4 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"		5-9	
✓ 18	Anderson	William M. Brade		4 <sup>th</sup> trip	5 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scottish	"		5-8	
✓ 19	McWilliam	George Douglas		"	Cadet	10-6-29	Luth	"	"	15	"	"	"		5-3	
✓ 20	Sym	George		"	Cadet	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"		5-4	
✓ 21	Labad	Sigmund	318509	33	Chief Stew	30-5-29	Glasgow	"	"	54	"	West Indian	"		5-4½	
✓ 22	Allen	Robert Philip	1061109	14	W/O	8-4-29	London	"	"	31	"	English	"		5-5	
✓ 23	Chow	Shing			Donkeyman	20-5-29	Glasgow	"	Chinese yes	49	"	Chinese	Chinese		5-6	Butterfly tattoo right arm
✓ 24	Chai	Shing			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"		5-8	mole right foot
✓ 25	Wong	Took			hol fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"		5-3	scar on forehead
✓ 26	Ah	Kow			Stowkeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"		5-3	hooked left arm
✓ 27	how	Hai			fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"		5-11	scar left forehead
✓ 28	<del>Wong</del> Lum	Houng			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		5-5	"
✓ 29	Wan	Pian Lehn			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		5-5	eye
✓ 30	Chong	Choy			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		5-5	mole left side neck

Line Removys  
Owners Wm. Thompson & Co. 25 Bernard St. Luth.  
Local Agents Can-Am Shipp. Co.,

William E. M. Ramona  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11697



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bonny, arriving at Olympia Wash. Oct. 2, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chang	Suei			Fireman	30.5.29	Shanghai	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-4		Scar back head
2	Lee	Kow			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		"
3	Yan	Ho			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		Wole back neck
4	Chong	Heng			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5		Scar left thumb
5	Ho	Duck			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		on forehead
6	Due	Hean			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		one blind eye
7	Wong	Yow			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4		mole on forehead
8	Char	Chow			Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3		scar on back head
9	Yuen	Lam			Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4		one gold tooth
10	Shong	Song			Truss Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		small mole forehead
11	Shang	Kwai			Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5		face back marked
12	Chong	Ching			Fireman	24.6.29	Antwerp	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		two scars right off face
13	Seeh	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4		scar left eye
14	Chick	Got			Art Steward	21.8.29	Hong Kong	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		scars right thumb
15	Lam	Soon			Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		two gold teeth
16	Wue	Ah Wah			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5		white hair back head
17	Choi	Yin			Painter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5		mole back neck
18	Maak	Chow			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5		Scar forehead right eye
19	Yuen	Shui			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3		mole on nose
20	how	Hing			Butler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		scar right jaw
21	Yin	St Sing			Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5		tiny mole on back neck
22							Olympia Wash									
23							Oct. 2, 1929									
24							crew examined & all passed to reshipe except									
25							Lum Kowng, S.I. L. 28 who was ordered detained on board									
26							William G. Mc Namara									
27							James Insipi									
28																
29																
30																

Line Bon line 110  
Owner Wm. Hanson & Co, 25, Bond St, Lond.  
Local Agents 14-150

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11697



11697 *Em*

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Br*  
*Benwayne*  
*Oct 2, 1929*  
*Olympia Wash*  
*Oct 8, 1929*  
*Everett Wash*  
*See inside*

I, Master of the Br SS Benwayne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Y. J. Smith*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>d</sup> day of October, 1929

*William E. M. Yarnan*  
 Immigrant Inspector.



*Received*  
*given*

*Itinerary*  
*Seattle*  
*Everett &*  
*Rotterdam*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. A. MacKechnie, M.D., Surgeon of the Steamship of Asia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. MacKechnie  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty First day of September, 1920

at Victoria, B.C.

Work.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be made on board in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

SEPTEMBER 28

1929

List

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11698

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father, Mr. Long, San Francisco, California	San Francisco, Calif.	No.	Yes	Mr. H. C. Long, Chinese Students Club, Stanford University California	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow, Black, None
2	Father, Peiping, 22 Fed Hill, Dartmouth College	Dartmouth College	No.	Yes	Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow, Black, None
3	Wife, Mrs. Y. H. Chow, 89 Hong Kong	Hong Kong	No.	Yes	Friend, Mr. Y. H. Chan, 22nd Archer Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow, Black, None
4	Wife, Mrs. Y. H. Chow, 89 Hong Kong	Hong Kong	No.	Yes	Friend, Mr. Y. H. Chan, 22nd Archer Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow, Black, None

Eliminations and Corrections Certified Correct

*M. E. Knudsen*

Passer.

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Willey, P.M., Master, of the "Empress of Asia", from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty First day of September, 19 19

at Manila, P.I.

Immigration Officer.

*From tomorrow to last*

*W. J. Willey*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Str Iroquois, arriving at Port Angeles WA, October 1st., 1929, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP														
1	Yip Day Chung	11898		Chief Cook	1928 Victoria		yes	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6		scar rgt eyelid
PASSED TO RESHIP														
2	Guy Chew	11899		2nd "	" "		"	26	M	"	"	5-4		pit abv lft ear
PASSED TO RESHIP														
3	Ng Yee Jun	11923		3rd "	" "		"	24	M	"	"	5-6		mole lft jaw
PASSED TO RESHIP														
4	Wen Shee Chuan	11896		Waiter	" "		"	29	M	"	"	5-3		pile on forehead
PASSED TO RESHIP														
5	Jung Lin	12476		"	1927 "		"	20	M	"	"	5-4		pile frt bth ears
PASSED TO RESHIP														
6	Chen Yun	12953		"	" "		"	37	M	"	"	5-3		scar lft neck
PASSED TO RESHIP														
7	Lee Ping Hwai	11944		"	1929 "		"	22	M	"	"	5-4		mole lft neck
PASSED TO RESHIP														
8	Lee Ben Cheuk	11946		"	1928 "		"	31	M	"	"	5-4		mole rgt chin
PASSED TO RESHIP														
9	Yee Hong Fong	11947		"	" "		"	25	M	"	"	5-3		mole lobe lft ear
PASSED TO RESHIP														
10	Ho Yen Poy	11948		"	" "		"	35	M	"	"	5-8		scar bk head
PASSED TO RESHIP														
11	See Ben Yuck	11966		"	1929 "		"	34	M	"	"	5-1		prominent teeth
PASSED TO RESHIP														
12	Chen Ben	11922		"	" "		"	25	M	"	"	5-3		mole ear lft jaw
PASSED TO RESHIP														
13	Lin Joe Yen	11976		"	" "		"	10	M	"	"	5-7		pile rgt neck
PASSED TO RESHIP														
14	Ng Kee	22020		"	" "		"	17	M	"	"	5-4		scar rgt chin
PASSED TO RESHIP														
15	Chung Dai	22026		"	" "		"	43	M	"	"	5-5		scar abv rgt ear
PASSED TO RESHIP														
16	Lin Yee Yee	22027		"	" "		"	24	M	"	"	5-7		pile under lft jaw
PASSED TO RESHIP														
17	Wang Soung	11999		"	" "		"	43	"	"	"	5-1		slightly bald
PASSED TO RESHIP														
18	Chen Bing Chew	12000		"	" "		"	29	"	"	"	5-3		2 moles lft neck
PASSED TO RESHIP														
19	Yip Day Choy	22030		"	" "		"	30	"	"	"	5-8		scar abv rgt ear
PASSED TO RESHIP														
20	Gordon Wm. Jocelyn			Asst Purser	" Seattle		"	30	M	Irish		5-7		
AWFUL RESIDENT														
21	Berg Hans			Quartermaster	" "		"	53	M	Norwegian		5-11		scar lft thumb
AWFUL RESIDENT														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

*Matthew Anderson*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

116911



11699

*Em*

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Anderson Master, of the Amer sTr Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1929

Richard Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Anderson  
Master, First Officer, Master.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM STR IRONQUOIS, arriving at PORT ANGELES WA, Oct. 13th, 1928, from the port of VICTORIA B C

(1) No. or List	(2) NAME IN FULL  Family name      Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED  When      Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Yip	Doy Chung	11898	Chinese	Chf Cook	1928	Victoria		yes	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6		scar rgt eyelid
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Goy	Chow	11899		2nd "	"	"		"	26				5-4		pit abv lft ear
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Hg	You Jun	11923		3rd "	"	"		"	24				5-6		moles lft jaw
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	Won	Shu Chun	11896		Waiter	"	"		"	29				5-3		pits entr f'head
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	Jung	Lin	12476		"	1927	"		"	20				5-4		pits frt both ears
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	Chou	Yun	12953		"	"	"		"	37				5-3		scar lft ade neck
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	Lao	Ping Kwai	11944		"	1929	"		"	22				5-4		mole lft neck
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	Lao	Men Chuck	11946		"	1928	"		"	31				5-4		mole rgt chin
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	Yue	Hang Fong	11947		"	"	"		"	25				5-3		mole lbe lft ear
PASSED TO RESHIP 10	Seo	Men Yuk	11966		"	1929	"		"	34				5-1		promnt teeth
PASSED TO RESHIP 11	Lim	Jze Yen	11976		"	"	"		"	25				5-3		moles undr lft jaw
PASSED TO RESHIP 12	Hg	Kee	22020		"	"	"		"	18				5-7		pits rgt neck
PASSED TO RESHIP 13	Ma	Chung Wai	22026		"	"	"		"	43				5-5		scar abv rgt ear
PASSED TO RESHIP 14	Lai	Kee Yee	22027		"	"	"		"	24				5-7		pit undr lft jaw
PASSED TO RESHIP 15	Chow	Bing Chow	12000		"	"	"		"	29				5-3		2 moles lft neck
PASSED TO RESHIP 16	Wong	Soung	11999		"	"	"		"	43				5-1		slightly bald
PASSED TO RESHIP 17	Yip	Doy Chey	22030		"	"	"		"	30				5-8		pit centre f'head
PASSED TO RESHIP 18	Chow Xi	Ki	22040		"	"	"		"	34				5-6		left ear pierced
19																
LAWFUL RESIDENT 20	Gordon	Wm. Jocelyn			Asst Purser	"	Seattle		"	30		Irish	Irish	5-7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 21	Berg	Hans			Quartermaster	"	"		"	53		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-11		scar left hand
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The Puget Sound Nav. Co.  
Owners Same  
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

Arthur Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11699



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Anderson Master, of the Am Strviroquoia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Anderson  
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1929

Arthur Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AM STR IROQUOIS, arriving at PORT ANGELES WA, Oct 22, 1929, from the port of VICTORIA B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
PASSED TO RESHIP 1	Yip	Doy Chung	11898	Chief Cook	Chief Cook	1928	Victoria		yes	26	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6		scar rgt eyelid
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Goy	Chow	11899		2nd "	"	"		"	26				5-4		pit abv lft ear
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Ng	You Jun	11923		3rd "	"	"		"	24				5-6		moles lft jaw
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	Won	Shu Chun	11896		Waiter	"	"		"	29				5-3		pits entr f'head
PASSED TO RESHIP 5	Jung	Lia	12476		"	1927	"		"	20				5-4		pits frt both ear
PASSED TO RESHIP 6	Chou	Tun	12953		"	"	"		"	37				5-3		scar lft side neck
PASSED TO RESHIP 7	Lee	Ping Kwai	11944		"	1929	"		"	22				5-4		mole lft neck
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	Lee	Man Chack	11946		"	1928	"		"	31				5-4		mole rgt chin
PASSED TO RESHIP 9	Yue	Hang Fong	11947		"	"	"		"	25				5-3		mole lbe lft ear
PASSED TO RESHIP 10	See	Man Yuk	11966		"	1929	"		"	34				5-1		promt teeth
PASSED TO RESHIP 11	Liu	Jse Yen	11976		"	"	"		"	25				5-3		moles undr lft ja
PASSED TO RESHIP 12	Ng	Kee	22020		"	"	"		"	18				5-7		pits rgt neck
PASSED TO RESHIP 13	Ma	Chung Wai	22026		"	"	"		"	43				5-5		scar abv rgt ear
PASSED TO RESHIP 14	Lai	Kee Yee	22027		"	"	"		"	24				5-7		pit undr lft jaw
PASSED TO RESHIP 15	Chow	King Chow	12090		"	"	"		"	29				5-3		2 moles lft neck
PASSED TO RESHIP 16	Wong	Young	11999		"	"	"		"	43				5-1		slightly bald
PASSED TO RESHIP 17	Yip	Doy Chey	22030		"	"	"		"	30				5-8		pit centre f'head
PASSED TO RESHIP 18	Chow	Ki	22040		"	"	"		"	34				5-6		left ear pierced
PASSED TO RESHIP 19	Chow	Kwong Part	22041		"	"	"		"	28				5-7		mole abv rgt eyebrow
LAWFUL RESIDENT 20	Gordon	Wm. Jocelyn			Asst Purser		Seattle		"	30		Irish	Irish	5-7		
LAWFUL RESIDENT 21	Berg	Hans			Quartermaster		"		"	53		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-11		scar left hand
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Port of Origin Seattle Wash.Owner Seattle Wash.Local Agents  
14-1000Wm. J. Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11699



11699

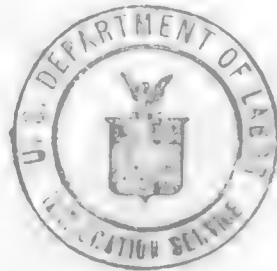
## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Anderson Master, of the Am Str Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Period of month

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 29

Arthur Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Iizumi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", I. Y. K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1920  
at Seattle, Wash.

Walter Harris  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



117 00 / 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " SHIDZUKA MARU " . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG via Ports , Sept. 9th , 19

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			Country	City or town	
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Embarked at Shanghai, on Sept. 12th 1929.			25	M	M	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hanshan	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (2) Act of 1924 Sec 6 student No. 117	Shanghai, China, Sept/11/1929	China	Shanghai
ADMITTED 2	ABSOLUTE	Chu	Tze Tsing	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tungchong	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (2) Act of 1924 Sec 6 student No. 119	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 3	ABSOLUTE	Hoyang	Tsao	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lalan	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (1) Act of 1924 Sec 6 student No. 118	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 4	ABSOLUTE	Han	Mao Lin	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shantung	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (1) Act of 1924 Sec 6 student Visa No. 4	Chefoo, China. Aug/12/1929	"	Chefoo	
ADMITTED 5	ABSOLUTE	Tang	Hua	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anking	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (1) Act of 1924 Sec 6 student No. 115	Shanghai, China, Sept/10/1929	"	Shanghai	
ADMITTED 6	ABSOLUTE	Yang	Shan Chi	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (1) Act of 1924 Sec 6 student No. 116	Sept/11/1929	"	"	
ADMITTED 7	ABSOLUTE	Embarked at Kobe, on Sept. 18th 1929.			20	F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (1) Act of 1924 Sec 6 student No. 20	Tientsin, China Sept/10/1929	China	Tientsin
ADMITTED 8	ABSOLUTE	Gordon	Alexandra	53	F	W	keeping	Yes	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mogailf	Visa 14.	Tientsin, China Sept/3/1929	China	Tientsin	
ADMITTED 9	ABSOLUTE	JOO	Jennie	23	F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (1) Act of 1924 Sec 6 student No. 21	Tientsin, China Sept/10/1929	China	Tientsin	
ADMITTED 10	ABSOLUTE	Embarked at Yokohama, Sept. 22nd 1929			36	M	M	Naval Officer	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kashii-mura	Visa-Sec. 3 (1) Act of 1924 Nagasaki, Japan	Aug/23/1929	Japan	Saseho-city
ADMITTED 11	ABSOLUTE	Kumasaka	Saturo	66	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Omori-mura	Visa, 344.	Tokyo, Japan Sept/17/1929	Japan	Omori-mura	
ADMITTED 12	ABSOLUTE	Liu	Chung Yeh	30	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kingsang	Non Quota Visa-Sec. 4 (1) Act of 1924 Sec 6 student No. 7	Poochow, China Sept/4/1929	China	Poochow	
ADMITTED 13	ABSOLUTE	Liu	Chung Chuan	28	M	S	"	"	English Chinese	"	"	"	"	Poochow	R. permit. No. 467111	Washington Jun/28/1929	Mass.	Cambridge	
ADMITTED 14	ABSOLUTE	Yamaguchi	Tamon	39	M	M	Naval Officer	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Diplomatic Visa, 372	Tokyo, Japan Sept/17/1929	Japan	Tokyo-city	
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Yonomura	Kasaru	43	M	M	Merchant	"	Japanese	"	"	"	"	Setoshima, Hiroshimaken,	Visa, 35	Kobe, Japan Aug/1/1929	"	Osaka-city	
ADMITTED 16	ABSOLUTE																		
ADMITTED 17	ABSOLUTE																		
ADMITTED 18	ABSOLUTE																		
ADMITTED 19	ABSOLUTE																		
ADMITTED 20	ABSOLUTE																		
ADMITTED 21	ABSOLUTE																		
ADMITTED 22	ABSOLUTE																		
ADMITTED 23	ABSOLUTE																		
ADMITTED 24	ABSOLUTE																		
ADMITTED 25	ABSOLUTE																		
ADMITTED 26	ABSOLUTE																		
ADMITTED 27	ABSOLUTE																		
ADMITTED 28	ABSOLUTE																		
ADMITTED 29	ABSOLUTE																		
ADMITTED 30	ABSOLUTE																		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

PT	_____	
U	ST	
GO	A	13
DEB		Total passengers . . . . . 15
DNA		U. S. citizens . . . . .
1180		Aliens . . . . . 15



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., October, 6th, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien is a member of the United States Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	Wife: Ching Chen Shi Yi, Henshan, China.	N.Y. Ithaca	No	Chinese Government	Yes	No	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.	No	6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Noone	5 9	Black	Small cut scar on right eyebrow
2	Wife: Chu Chow Sze, Tungcheng, China.	Mass. Boston	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts Inst. of Technology, Boston, Mass.	"	4 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Small black mole left corner mouth
3	Father: Moyang Sung Ting, Luian, China.	" Cambridge	"	"	"	"	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Small scar on R. eye
4	Friend: Mr. H. K. Lee, Shantung Silk & Lase Co. Chafco, China, Wis. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	School of Engineering of Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Small scar on forehead
5	Wife: Tung Yu-King, 3, Paoshan Rd. Shanghai, China, N.Y. Ithaca	"	"	"	"	"	Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.	"	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Black mole R. forehead
6	Wife: Yang Chang Chun-Yuan, Anking, China.	Mass. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Black mole R. forehead
7	Friend: Dr. C. Y. Chu, Peiyang Women's Hospital, Tientsin, Mich. Detroit	"	No	Hospital	Yes	No	Women's Hospital, Detroit, Mich.	No	5 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Noone	5 2	Black	
8	Son-in-law, Serge Grebenstchikoff, 4 Dickenson Rd. Tientsin, Wash. Seattle	Yes	Son-in-law	"	"	"	Daughter, Tatiana Warnek, 775, Lakeview Blw. Seattle, Women's Hospital, Detroit, Mich.	"	6 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark Brown	
9	Friend: Dr. C. Y. Chu, Peiyang Women's Hospital, Tientsin, Mich. Detroit	No	Hospital	"	"	"	Detoit, Mich.	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Yellow Brown	
10	Wife: Tai Kiera, 32-3, Yawata-machi, Sasebo-City, N.Y. New York city	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Eng. Capt. Yoshinari, C/O Jap. Naval Inspector's Office, 1. Madison Ave. New York City	No	2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Noone	5 6	Black	
11	Wife: Kin Kumasaka, 48, Kubouchi, Omori-mura, Shiga-gun, Fukushima-ken, Wash. Seattle	Yes	Self	"	"	"	Son: Shoji Kumasaka, R.F.D. 12, Box, 103, Green Lake, Seattle.	"	6 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	
12	Brother: Liu Lik Yeh, 1, Yung Ts'ung Chien Shan, Foochow, Ohio Oberlin	No	Mother	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. T. T. Chen, 190, Main St. Oberlin, Ohio.	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	
13	Brother: Liu Chung Lon, 10, Kung Hung, Foochow, China Mass Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	Inst. of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.	"	3 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Scar left cheek
14	Wife: Toshiko Yamaguchi, 32, Kita-machi, Ushigome, Tokyo, D.C. Washington	"	Self	"	"	"	C/O Capt. Sakano, 1422 Mas. Ave. N.W. Washington.	"	6 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Scar left cheek
15	Wife: Kiyoko Yonemura, 15, Kobayashicho, Minatoku, Osaka, Wash. Seattle	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend: Tosuke Okamura, Arctic B'g. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Scar left cheek

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Sonoyama, Master, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1929  
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



11700 / 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " SHINZUOKA MARU "

sailing from HONGKONG via PORTS

, Sept. 9th, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. Oct. 6th, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
ADMITTED	Embarked at Moji, Sept. 16th 1929.							
1	Francis	George Hills	69	M	M	July, 28th, 1926. Brookline, Mass.		1501, Beacon St. Brookline, Mass.
ADMITTED	2	Francis	Elaina Thayer	57	F	M	March, 3rd, 1872. Boston, Mass.	- do -
ADMITTED	3	Embarked at Yokohama, Sept. 22nd 1929.						
4	Beardsley	John Ricard	25	M	S	October 9th, 1903, Elkhart, Ind.		1440, E. 52nd St. Chicago, Ill.
ADMITTED	5	Lawrence	Charles Wilson	38	M	M	September 1st, 1891, Wichita, Kansas.	Park Vista Apt. Seattle, Wash.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*[Signature]*  
Master

SEATTLE WASH.,  
ADMITTED LINES  
OCT 6 1929  
4, 1, 2, 5  
Walter Harris  
Immigrant Inspector  
U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 10-6-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED.  
O. L. Bishop  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

*[Signature]*  
Master

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 6 1929  
ADMITTED LINES 4, 1, 2, 5  
H&O B. S. I. LINES  
H&O T. B. LINES  
Walter Harris  
Immigrant Inspector

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 10-6-29  
MEDICAL INSPECTED AND  
PASSED  
O. L. Bishop  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

*Huby*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Isumi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Shidsuoka Maru", H. Y. K., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 29  
at Seattle, Wash.

Walter Harris  
Notary Public

Form.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



117 00 / 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SHIDZUOKA MARU " Passengers sailing from HONGKONG via PORTS, Sept. 9th, 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN		Embarked at Yokohama, on Sept. 22nd 1929.																	Nakahara-mura
ADMITTED 2		Hashimoto	Hiroshi	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Japanese	U.S.A.	Kent	B. Certificate, Seattle, Wash.	Oct/25/1929	Japan	Hiorshima-ken	
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN		Hatate	Katsuko	24	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Japan U.S.A. Citizen	"	Japan	Momoohima-mura, Hiroshima,	R.P. 453595	Washington	Feb/14/1929	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN		Hatate	Hiroko	6	F	S		No	"	No	U.S.A. Citizen	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	B.O. 5975	Seattle, Wash.	Dec/5/1923	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN		Hatate	Isamu	4	M	S		No	"	No	"	"	"	"	B.O. 7379	"	Apr/17/1925	"	"
ADMITTED 5		Kihara	Kaori	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	Japan	"	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	R.P. 422837	Washington	Oct/4/1928	Wash.	Auburn
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN		Kihara	Masaaki	4	M	S		No	"	No	U.S.A. Citizen	"	U.S.A.	Pacific	B.O. Register, No. 24	Seattle, Wash.	Jun/27/1925	"	"
ADMITTED 7		Marutani	Haruno	38	F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	Japan	"	Japan	Hiroshima-ken	R.P. 440964	Washington	Nov/30/1928	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN		Marutani	Masaharu William	6	M	S		No	"	No	U.S.A. Citizen	"	U.S.A.	Kent	B.O. Register, No. 35	Seattle, Wash.	Aug/26/1929	"	"
ADMITTED 9		Morimoto	Senjiro	37	M	M	X-ray technician	Yes	"	Yes	Japan	"	Japan	Hiroshima-city,	R.P. 488784	Washington	May/20/1929	"	Centralia
ADMITTED 10		Morimoto	Kazuko	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	"	U.S.A.	Walville	R.P. 485042	Walville, Wash.	May/10/1929	"	"
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN		Nishimura	Nobuko	17	M	S	Student	"	Japanese	"	U.S. Sch.	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	B.O. 8659	Seattle, Wash.	Oct/14/1926	Japan	Tokyo-city
ADMITTED 12		Otagiri	AI	49	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Japan	"	Japan	Matsuida-machi,	R.P. 447590	Washington	Jan/11/1929	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN		Salvador	De Leon	31	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English Spanish	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Philippino	P. I.	Manila	Passport No. 20	Washington	Jun/25/1929	N.Y.	New York City.
ADMITTED 14		Shito	Tetsunosuke	34	M	M	Work	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Asahimura	R.P. 421428	Washington	Sept/29/1928	Ore.	Linnton
ADMITTED 15		Tenohara	Masakichi	22	M	S	Company's Employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ina-mura, Shiga-ken	R.P. 450028	Washington	Jan/28/1929	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 16		Tomiye	Kimie	28	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hasemi-mura, Shiga-ken	R.P. 445886	Washington	Dec/31/1928	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN		Tomiye	Kaoru	5	F	S		No	"	No	U.S.A. Citizen	"	U.S.A.	Seattle	B.O. 6161	Seattle, Wash.	Feb/19/1924	"	"
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN		Tomiye	Yoshiko	1	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.O. 10075	"	Sept/18/1928	"	"
ADMITTED 19		Tsuda	Yoshisuke	40	M	M	Fish market Labour	Yes	"	Yes	Japan	"	Japan	Misumi-mura, Yamaguchi-ken,	R.P. 482340	Washington	May/4/1929	Wash.	Olympia
ADMITTED 20		Tsuda	Sekino	35	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kawachi-mura, Hiroshima-ken,	R.P. 461457	Washington	Mar/19/1929	"	"
ADMITTED 21		Yamamoto	Obo	34	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Taga-mura, Shiga-ken	R.P. 477098	Washington	Apr/26/1929	Mont.	Whitefish
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN		Yamamoto	Yuki	7	F	S		No	"	No	U.S.A. Citizen	"	U.S.A.	Whitefish	B.O. 3465	Montana	Mar/4/1929	"	"
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN		Yamamoto	Fumi	6	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.O. 3464	"	Mar/4/1929	"	"
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

OCT 6 1929

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24

5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

HELD T. D. LINES

Walter H. Harris

Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Ins.

DATE

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED

EXCEPTING LINES

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS

U.S. GUARANTINE STATION

PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON

DATE

10-6-29

MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND

PASSED

an Ole Bistritz

SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

REMARKS:

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., October, 6th, 1929.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benoyama, Master, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master Benoyama

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1929

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. Iisumi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Shidzuka Maru", M. Y. K., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

I. Iisumi  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 29

at Seattle, Wash.

Walter Harris

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

117 00 / 4

S. S. " SHIDZUOKA MARU " . Passengers sailing from HONGKONG & PORTS , Sept. 9th , 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Ma.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town									
ADMITTED 1	ABSOLUTE	Embarked at Kobe, on Sept. 18th 1929.						Yes																					
ADMITTED 2	U.S. CITIZEN	Kinoshita	Tomikiohi	46	M	M	Farm laborer	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kaminabe-mura, Wakayama-ken, No. 446943	R. Permit	446445	Washington	Jan/3/1929	Wash.	Winslow										
ADMITTED 3	U.S. CITIZEN	Kiyono	Tetsu	35	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Arita-mura, Wakayama-ken, No. 465752	R. Permit	467908	Washington	Apr/4/1929	Wash.	Onalaska										
ADMITTED 4	U.S. CITIZEN	Kiyono	Kazu	6	F	S		No	"	No	U.S.A. Citizen	Wash.	Onalaska	B. Certificate, Register 2		Seattle, Wash.	Feb/28/1928	"	"										
ADMITTED 5	U.S. CITIZEN	Kiyono	Masami	4	M	S		No	"	No	"	"	"	B. Certificate, Register 33		"	Feb/28/1928	"	"										
ADMITTED 6	U.S. CITIZEN	Kiyono	Mary Michiyo	2	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	B. Certificate, Register 8		"	May/16/1928	"	"										
ADMITTED 7	U.S. CITIZEN	Nakaoka	Yousemon	44	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	Japan	Japan	Hisatomi-mura, Hiroshima-ken, No. 424767	R. Permit	422596	Washington	Oct/10/1928	Wash.	Portland										
ADMITTED 8	U.S. CITIZEN	Nakamura	Tamako	16	F	S		"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Wash.	Seattle	B. Certificate, Register 1391		Seattle, Wash.	Apr/30/1913	Hiroshima-ken	Kabe-machi										
ADMITTED 9	U.S. CITIZEN	Nakashima	Yoshino	26	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Japan	Japan	Kamiyama-mura, Ehime-ken, No. 461573	R. permit	464115	Washington	Mar/21/1929	Wash.	Seattle										
ADMITTED 10	U.S. CITIZEN	Nakashima	Isao	7	M	S		No	"	No	U.S.A. Citizen	Wash.	Seattle	B. Certificate, Register 3898		Seattle, Wash.	Oct/23/1922	"	"										
ADMITTED 11	U.S. CITIZEN	Nakashima	Hajime	5	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	B. Certificate, Register 4547		"	Nov/19/1924	"	"										
ADMITTED 12	U.S. CITIZEN	Omura	Naotaro	58	M	M	Hotel	Yes	"	Yes	Japan	Japan	Kabe-Machi, Hiroshima-ken, No. 459160	R. Permit	456454	Washington	Mar/13/1929	Ore.	Portland										
ADMITTED 13	U.S. CITIZEN	Omura	Satoru	18	M	S		"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Wash.	Seattle	B. Certificate, Register 61		Seattle, Wash.	Oct/16/1928	Hiroshima-ken	Kabe-machi										
ADMITTED 14	U.S. CITIZEN	Omura	Yutaka	13	M	S		"	"	"	"	Wash.	Tacoma	B. Certificate, Register 772		Tacoma, Wash.	Jan/11/1917	"	"										
ADMITTED 15	ABSOLUTE	Tomiya	Yoshizumi	29	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Japan	Japan	Oishi-mura, Okayama-ken, No. 310881	R. Permit	164889	Washington	Oct/11/1927	Okayama-ken	Oishi-mura										
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 6 1929  
ADMITTED LINES 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14  
HELD T. D. LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 10-6-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND PASSED  
O. E. Bishop  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

PORT \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
EXCEPTING LINES: \_\_\_\_\_  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

Inducted

OCT 6 1929 192...

SEATTLE, WASH.,

ADMITTED LINES 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

HELD B. S. I. LINES 12, 13, 14

HELD T. D. LINES 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 10-6-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED,  
O. C. Bishop  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

PORT	DATE
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED	
EXCEPTING LINES:	
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.	

PT	_____	
U	_____	
30	T	
DEB	ST	
BNA	A	te
ISC	_____	
Total passengers		16
U. S. citizens		8
Aliens		6

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., October, 6th, 1929.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Sonoyama, Master, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Master U. S. S. S.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 29  
at Seattle, Wash.

Walter Harris  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

1170015

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SHIDZUKA MARU" sailing from HONGKONG via PORTS, Sept. 9th, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. October 6th, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
ADMITTED	Embarked at Yokohama, Sept. 22nd 1929.								
1	Greeley	Martha	38		F		May, 8th, 1892, Chicago, Ill.		2730, Virginia St., Berkeley, Cal.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 6 1929  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
Walter Blum  
Immigrant Inspector

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 10-6-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED  
W. A. Butler  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Shidzuka Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. GOR 6 October, 1929 from the port of Hong Kong & Wayports.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	Sonoyama	Takaaki		Master	8/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	130	
	2	Yamada	Toyokichi		Chief Officer	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
	3	Kaku	Toshio		2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
	4	<del>Nakano</del>	<del>Takehide</del>		<del>3rd.</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'-5"</del>	<del>130</del>	
First	5	Ito	Ipppei		Jr. 3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
First	6	<del>Ikeda</del>	<del>Toshihide</del>		<del>Chief Engineer</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'-4"</del>	<del>130</del>	
	7	Sato	Keisuke		1st.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
	8	Yoshikawa	Otosaku		2nd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	9	Hoshi	Jiroh		Jr. 2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
First	10	Sekimura	Yosaburo		3rd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
	11	<del>Nakahama</del>	<del>Ohuichi</del>		<del>Jr. 3rd.</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'-5"</del>	<del>128</del>	
First	12	Suzuki	Masao		Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
	13	Sano	Gengai		2nd. Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
First	14	Iisumi	Isao		Doctor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
First	15	Metotani	Sajiochi		Chief Operator	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
	16	Nakanishi	Tokuhei		2nd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
First	17	Kawamura	Sotojiro		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
	18	<del>Nase</del>	<del>Yonajiro</del>		<del>No. 1 Oiler</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'-4"</del>	<del>128</del>	
	19	Yamabashi	Kohsuke		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
	20	Kitamura	Reiochiro		Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
	21	Mori	Yoshio		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
	22	Mori	Shin		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	23	Yanagawa	Shigeso		2nd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
	24	Nagata	Jyun		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	F	"	"	4'-8"	110	
	25	Ohkura	Takeo		Asst. Doctor	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	26	Nishiura	Katsuna	19,961	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	27	Hara	Kihachi	20,680	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
	28	Ajiro	Sanjiro	19,962	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
	29	Yonemura	Kohshi	19,046	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	30	Sato	Genso	19,697	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-6"	132	

Line N. Y. K. Line,  
 Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha,  
N. Y. K. Seattle, Wash.  
 Local Agents 14-150

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11700



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese Shidzuka Maru arriving at Savannah Oct 6, 1922 from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Aoki	Hisanosuke	20,588		Sailor	9/4/22	Hongkong	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130	
2	Shinada	Seichiro	20,596		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
3	Kanai	Masanobu	19,069		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
4	Mori	Kohichi	19,846		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
5	Matsumoto	Tatsuji	19,963		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
6	Mitsuda	Masao	20,767		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
7	Igarashi	Shyohachi	20,598		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
8	Sakamoto	Masao	20,587		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
9	Kinoshita	Seisui	20,677		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
10	Sakurai	Tamotsu	20,879		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	
11	Takamura	Masami	20,878		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
12	Shiba	Mantaro	19,699		Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
13	Takakura	Kikuchi	19,847		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
14	Nojima	Kenichi	17,803		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
15	Purui	Ribachi	18,554		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
16	Ohnuma	Tokijiro	24,023		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-1"	111	
17	Kuboki	Fukuso	19,700		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
18	Okumura	Izuke	19,221		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
19	Tanaka	Masutaro	17,790		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
20	Maeda	Sukeharu	19,237		Pirawan	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
21	Yamane	Naoko	11,175		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
22	Iwamoto	Sen	19,848		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
23	Koisumi	Kasuo	20,586		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
24	Kaise	Kinpei	10,899		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
25	Ohuchi	Toranosuke	19,970		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
26	Seito	Natsugoro	20,585		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
27	Asuma	Johsuke	20,584		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
28	Okamura	Tomokichi	18,559		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
29	Boku	Ryuwa	19,972		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
30	Bihara	Taketo	20,583		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
16-119

Immigration Inspector

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11700



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *SS Shidzokan*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *Oct 6, 1919*, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	1	Wakatsuki	Takeshi	19.973	Fireman	9/4/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	126	
	2	Ogino	Yoshio	24.030	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
First	3	Matsuda	Shigeo	24272	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
	4	Yuyasako	Mamoru	19.851	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	126	
	5	Koike	Yoshiharu	19.693	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
	6	Sai	San'yan	19.852	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
	7	Ishikawa	Takao	19.843	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
	8	Katoh	Shoichi	19.707	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
	9	Nagata	Kei	20.883	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
	10	Nishiyama	Mitsuyuki	24.024	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	135	
	11	Saito	Kasuhisa	24.025	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
	12	Fujikawa	Yoneji	24.032	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
First	13	Matsubayashi	Sueo	24273	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
	14	Jitsukata	Urakichi	24.026	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	
	15	Inoue	Takeshi	19.978	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	132	
First	16	Jingo	Tomohisa		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
	17	Yaura	Minokichi	24271	Speaker about card	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
	18	Matsumoto	Haruji	20.594	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	19	Anamiya	Shidzuwa	24274	Speaker about Cook card	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	135	
	20	Taguchi	Umekichi	19.966	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
	21	Hayashi	Gihaichi	20.874	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	22	Tohyama	Sukeyoshi	24.036	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	160	
	23	Nakatani	Shigejiro	24.035	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
First	24	Harada	Fumio	24275	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
First	25	Sakurai	Kohichi	24276	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
First	26	Matsumura	Ukichi	24277	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
First	27	Ghimidan	Toshio		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
	28	Yanada	Tomio	20.593	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
	29	Ohtsuka	Zenichi	24.034	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	
	30	Yamamoto	Kikuji	24.027	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	115	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11700



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese SS*  
Vessel *Shidzuka Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash State*, 1927 from the port of *Yokohama*

Vessel <u>Shiratsuyu</u> , arriving at <u>Shanghai</u>																	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
	1	Nakayama	✓	Chukei	24,028	Waiter	9/4/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	100	
First	2	Egawa	✓	Mitsuma	24278	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	
	3	Kaniya	✓	Sada	24,029	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-0"	100	
First	4	Hasegawa	✓✓	Eisaburo	24279	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
First	5	Hishiyama	✓✓	Tsunemasa	24280	Washer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
	6	Saita	✓	Manrichi	20,877	Barber	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

American Consulate. No. 2544

at Hong Kong  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via Japan  
(Consul)

Date 20.7/24

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passenger will continue the valid for that period)

This visa covers 76 crew not including master

American Consulate. No. *2544*  
at *Hongkong* (City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Japan*  
Date *Sept. 7/29*  
(The validity of this visa expires  
twelve months from this date, pro-  
vided the passenger continues  
to be valid for that period.)  
This visa covers *It*.....  
crew not including master

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1200

Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of rules on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11700*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Sonoyama, Master, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of September, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru"*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *October 6*, 19*29*, from the port of *Hong Kong and wayports.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
First 1	<i>Supplementary</i> Saito Teruyuki			3rd Officer	9/21/29 Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	125	
First 2	Saruya Mitora			Chief Engineer	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
First 3	Tohyama Nobuji			Jr 3rd	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
First 4	Tanaka Yosomatsu			No. 1 Oiler	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-2"	150	
First 5	Ishikawa Iwao	24281		Donkey man	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
First 6	Murata Minoru	24282		Fireman	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
First 7	Fukushima Seisho	24283		Coalpasser	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
First 8	Ohisaka Yoshiharu	24284		"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
First 9	Kubo Shinichi	24285		Cock	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
First 10	Fujino Hidesuke	24286		Waiter	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-1"	130	
First 11	Nagai Moriji	24287		"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
12	Azuma Chukichi			Postmaster	" "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
13	Fujimori Ippu			Mail Officer	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
14	American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan	6870												
15	For the Japanese Legation, United States													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE *10-6-29*  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED.

*On O. L. Bishop*  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

Line *N. Y. K. Line.*  
Owner *Nippon Yusen Kaisha,*  
Local Agents *N. Y. K. Seattle, Wash.*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Seems to be no fall*

*11708*



11700

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Sonoyama, Master, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7th

day of

Coch 1929

19

Walter N. R. R. R.  
Immigrant Inspector

acc p R S J

Master, First or Second Officer.

4:10 pm  
6th

69 filed



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap* S.S. "Shidzuka Maru", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., October, 13th, 1929 from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					Master	8/16/29	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	130	
	1	Sonoyama	Takaaki		Chief Officer	9/4/29	Hongkong	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
	2	Yamada	Toyokichi		2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
	3	Kaku	Toshio		3rd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
	4	Nakano	Takehide		Jr. 3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
First	5	Ito	Ippai		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
First	6	Ikebe	Toshisada		1st.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
	7	Satoh	Keisuke		2nd.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	8	Yoshikawa	Otosaku		Jr. 2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	9	Hoshi	Jiroh		3rd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
First	10	Sekimura	Yosaburo		Jr. 3rd.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	128	
	11	Nakabane	Ohnichi		Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
First	12	Suzuki	Masao		2nd. Purser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	13	Sano	Gengai		Doctor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
First	14	Iisumi	Isao		Chief Operator	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
First	15	Metotani	Sajiichi		2nd.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
	16	Nakanishi	Tokuhei		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
First	17	Kawamura	Sotojiro		No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
	18	Nose	Yonejiro		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
	19	Yamabashi	Kohsuke		Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
	20	Kitamura	Reiichi		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	120	
	21	Mori	Yoshie		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	22	Mori	Shin		2nd.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
	23	Yanagawa	Shigeso		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	F	"	"	4'-8"	110	
	24	Nagata	Jyun		Asst. Doctor	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'-3"	130	
	25	Ohkura	Takeo		Quater Master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	26	Nishinura	Katsuma	19,961	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
	27	Hara	Kihachi	20,680	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
	28	Ajiro	Sanjiro	19,962	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
	29	Yonemura	Kohshi	19,046	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-6"	132	
	30	Satoh	Genzo	19,697	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"							

Line N. Y. K. Line,  
Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha,  
Local Agents N. Y. K. Seattle, Wash.  
11-120

William G. M. Namana  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11702  
12



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *SS Shidzuka Maru* arriving at *Sacramento, Cal.* *13*, 19*29*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C., Can.* *12*, 19*29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Aoki	Hisanosuke	20,588		Sailor	9/4/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130	
2	Shinada	Soichiro	20,596		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
3	Kanai	Masanobu	19,069		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	135	
4	Mori	Kohichi	19,846		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
5	Matsumoto	Tatsuji	19,963		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
6	Mitsuda	Masao	20,767		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
7	Igarashi	Shyohachi	20,598		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	
8	Sakamoto	Masale	20,587		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
9	Kinoshita	Seisui	20,677		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
10	Sakurai	Tamotsu	20,879		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	
11	Takamura	Masami	20,878		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
12	Shiba	Mantaro	19,699		Oiler	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
13	Takakura	Kikuichi	19,847		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
14	Nojima	Kenichi	17,803		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
15	Furui	Rihaichi	18,554		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	127	
16	Ohnuma	Tekihiro	24,023		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-1"	111	
17	Kuboki	Fukuro	19,700		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
18	Okumura	Isuke	19,221		Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
19	Tanaka	Masutaro	17,790		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
20	Maeda	Sukehara	19,237		Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	128	
21	Yamane	Wasuke	11,175		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
22	Iwamoto	Sen	19,848		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
23	Koisumi	Kasuo	20,586		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
24	Kaise	Kinpei	10,899		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
25	Ohuchi	Toranosuke	19,970		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
26	Saito	Natsugoro	20,585		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
27	Asuma	Johsuke	20,584		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	125	
28	Okamura	Tomekichi	18,559		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	124	
29	Boku	Ryuwa	19,972		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
30	Nihara	Taketo	20,583		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11700  
13



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *SS Shidzuka Maru*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash* *Oct. 13*, 19*29*, from the port of *Vancouver BC Oct 12, '29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First	1	Wakatsuki	Takeshi	19.973	Fireman	9/4/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 3"	126	
	2	Ogino	Yoshio	24.030	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	
	3	Matsuda	Shigeo		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	
	4	Yuyasako	Mamoru	19.851	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2"	126	
	5	Koike	Yoshiharu	19.693	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	128	
	6	Sai	Sanmyuan	19.852	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	127	
First	7	Ishikawa	Takeo	19.843	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	
	8	Katoh	Shoichi	19.707	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 3"	127	
	9	Nagata	Kei	20.883	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	
	10	Nishiyama	Mitsuyuki	24.024	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 2"	135	
	11	Saito	Kasuhisa	24.025	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
	12	Fujikawa	Yoneji	24.032	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
First	13	Matsubayashi	Sueo		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	
	14	Jitsukata	Urakiohi	24.026	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5' 1"	115	
	15	Inoue	Takeshi	19.978	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 3"	132	
	16	Jingu	Tomohisa		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	120	
	17	Yaura	Minokiohi		Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5' 5"	140	
	18	Matsumoto	Haruji	20.594	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	
First	19	Amamiya	Shidzuwa		Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 4"	135	
	20	Taguchi	Umekiohi	19.966	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	
	21	Hayashi	Gihaohi	20.874	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 3"	130	
	22	Tohyama	Sukeyoshi	24.036	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	160	
	23	Nakatani	Shigejiro	24.035	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	
	24	Harada	Fumio		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	
First	25	Sakurai	Kohiohi		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 1"	120	
	26	Matsumura	Ukiohi		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 1"	110	
	27	Shimizu	Toshio		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	
	28	Yamada	Tomio	20.593	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	
	29	Ohtsuka	Zenichi	24.034	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 1"	125	
	30	Yamamoto	Kikuji	24.027	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 1"	115	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11200  
4/11



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *SS Shidogata Maru*, arriving at *Fanning Is.*, *Oct 13*, 19*29*, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.* *Oct 12, 1929*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nakayama	Chukei	24,028		Waiter	9/4/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	100	
First 2	Egawa	Kiisuma			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	110	
3	Kaniya	Saisa	24,029		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-0"	100	
First 4	Haregawa	Risaburo			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	110	
First 5	Nishiyama	Tsunemasa			Washer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
6	Saita	Mankichi	20,877		Barber	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1149

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11708  
90677



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yamato*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.*, *October* 13th, 19*29*, from the port of *Vancouver, B. C.* *Oct 12, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	<i>Supplementary</i> Saito	Teruyuki			3rd Officer	9/21/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	125	
First 2	Saruya	Mitora			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
First 3	Tohyama	Nobuji			Jr 3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
First 4	Tanaka	Yasomatsu			No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
First 5	Ishikawa	Iwao			Donkey man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
First 6	Morita	Minoru			Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
First 7	Fukushima	Seisho			Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
First 8	Chikuma	Yoshitaru			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
First 9	Kubo	Shinichi			Cock	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
First 10	Fujino	Hidesuke			Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-1"	130	
First 11	Nagai	Moriji			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
12	Azuma	Chukichi			Postmaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
13	Fujimori	Ippu			Mail Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-2"	127	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Tacoma, Wash.*  
*Oct. 13/1929*  
*Crew checked and all found correct*  
*as listed.*  
*William G. McNamee*  
*Immigrant Inspector.*

Line *N. Y. K. Line.*  
Owner *Nippon Yusen Kaisha.*  
Local Agents *N. Y. K. Seattle, Wash.*  
14-4390

*William G. McNamee*  
*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11700*  
*16*



Japanese  
Shidzuka New  
Oct. '3, 529  
Tacoma

I, T. Kuroyama, Master, of the S.S. "Shidzuoka Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1924

William G. Mc Namara  
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall, in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flémish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **C. E. WINTERMUTE**, Surgeon of the **PRESIDENT TAFT**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*C. E. Wintermute*  
RG 208

Sworn to before me this **OCT 7 1929** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

*J. E. Spenger*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11701/1

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT . . . Passengers sailing from MANILA, P. I. , SEPTEMBER 14, 1929.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence												
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town	Country	City or town									
ADMITTED		Left U.S. via San Francisco 2/14/30				MANUFAC				DANISH &		SCANDIN-			Visaed Passport No. 3(2) Biz C 02														
1	P.I. - No Tax	LAURI TSEN	BELL	47	F	M TURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK		AVIAN.	RUSSIA	ODESSA	322	MANILA	AUG. 30, 1929.	P. I.	MANILA										
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

ADMITTED WITH  
H. L. B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES.  
OCT 7 1929

Scandinavian  
OCT 7 1929

Visa  
AUG 30 1929

PT  
I  
ST  
Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

INDEXED  
10-10-29  
LMB

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, OCTOBER 7, 1929.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, consular body, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification						
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien has been in United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien has been in United States				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes							
1	MARTIN LAURITSEN, HUSBAND 231 GENERAL SOLANO. MANILA, P. I.	P. I.	MANILA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	3/7 27	SEATTLE	BERT LAURITSEN, SON. 118 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. A. AHLIN**, MASTER, of the **PRESIDENT TAFT**, from **MANILA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Wintermute  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this        day of OCT 7 1920, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spangler  
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 2

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, OCTOBER 7, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in United States Length of stay alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Does alien intend to remain in the United States for a longer period than 90 days, or is he a transient?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	<i>state of Ihera</i> MRS. VKRAYENHOFF, SERANGWEG '28 - BATAVIA, JAVA.	IN TRANSIT TO HOLLAND	YES SELF	YES	1250 <sup>00</sup>		MRS. C. BERGUES, FRIEND 360 COLMAN BLD. SEATTLE, WA.	2 to 4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR	BR
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, K. A. AHLIN <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. E. Spengler  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Wintermute  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 7, 1929, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11701/3

S. S. PRESIDENT TART

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA

SEPTEMBER 17,

19 29.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	LEW	wife of David	19		M	M	STUDENT	CHINESE & ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING-KWANGTUNG	R/P. 402 279 C 2121 31/998	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 8, 1928.	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
2	U-16	LEW	mother of	1		F	S	INFANT	INFANT	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONGKONG	NONE	SEE FATHER'S PASSPORT. 31/998	AUG. 8, 1928.	CHINA	HONGKONG
3	S. CITIZEN	LEE	THICK FON	17		M	S	STUDENT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING-KWANGTUNG	AFFIDAVIT OF FATHER LEE HEM			CHINA	SUNNING-KWANGTUNG.
4	ADMITTED	I-404 Chicago City	4-16-54 BAK YIN	18		M	S	STUDENT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG.	#128	HONGKONG, CHINA	SEPT. 2, 1929.	CHINA	SUNWUI, KWANGTUNG.
5	ADMITTED	SAM	Hurb	18		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING-KWANGTUNG	R/P. 425 079 C 2237	HONGKONG, CHINA	SEPT. 2, 1929.	CHINA	SUNNING-KWANGTUNG.
6	ADMITTED	WONG	YING SAN	38		M	M	MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING-KWANGTUNG	2500/7650	BOSTON, MASS.	NOV. 8, 1928.	U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS.
7	ADMITTED	WOO	LUN	33		M	M	MERCHANT	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOIPING	2281 3/10/50	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC. 17, 1928.	U.S.A.	SUNNING-KWANGTUNG.
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

OCT 7 1929  
1-6-27  
H. D. B. S. I. LINES  
H. L. D. T. D. LINES  
*Ray M. Foster*

OCT 7 1929  
RECEIVING LINES  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PAID  
MEDICAL EXAMINER  
*W. P. Hines*

6  
Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

14  
11701-20-27-28

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. A. AHLIN** MASTER, of the **PRESIDENT TAFT**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-235

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Wintermute  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of OCT 7 1920, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	









# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. A. AHLIN** MASTER, of the **PRESIDENT TAFT**, from **SHANGHAI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Wintermute  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1920, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, OCTOBER 7, 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States  Whether alien intends to enter to remain in the United States permanently or for a temporary period	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any political organization or society, or is a supporter of any such organization or society?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	L. T. YUAN (FRIEND). NINGPO-SHAHSING S.S. CO. SHANGHAI, CHINA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	CHINESE GOVERNMENT	YES NO	MR. SAMUEL YOUNG, CHINESE CONSUL GENERAL, NEW YORK CITY.	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YEL	BL.	BR.	NONE
2	W. K. LING (FRIEND) SHANGHAI ASIA TRANSPORTATION CO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	MR. C. DICK & C. DICK & CO 39- W. 32ND. ST. NEW YORK.	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	YEL	BL.	BR.	NONE
3	SHEN HSIN CHING (FRIEND). 266 FOCH ROAD, SHANGHAI.	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	CHINESE GOVERNMENT	YES NO	TO STUDY AT HARVARD UNI. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	YEL	BL.	BR.	NONE
4	S.S. TONG (FRIEND) TEITISEN BANK, FOCHOW ROAD, SHANGHAI.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES NO	TEACHERS COLLEGE, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, NEW YORK CITY.	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 1/2	YEL	BL.	BR.	NONE
5	LING CHIH YUAN. (CHUNG FO) UNION BANK). SHANGHAI.	MASS.	BOSTON	YES	CHINESE GOVERNMENT	YES NO	TO STUDY AT HARVARD UNI, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YEL	BL.	BR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing Thewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon, Medical Officer, or employed by vessel; thereon, for the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

C. E. Wintermute  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1920 day of 19,  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
at \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, , OCTOBER 7, , 1929.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether alien is a member of the U.S.A. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intended to remain in country where he came, or whether he intended to remain in the United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States First to place in application of health, and if so, when and where? Whether alien is a member of the U.S.A. and if so, how much?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	HIS EXCELLENCY MOST REV. MARIO GIARDINI D.D. APOSTOLIC DELEGATE OF JAPAN. 12 SHIM-RYUDO-CHO. AZABU-KU, TOKYO.	ITALY ROME	NO	SELF	YES NO	TS 1927 SEAT-TLE.	B. FRACCALVIERI, (FRIEND) VIA CHIAVARI NO. 6. ROME-15. ITALY.	YES 20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BR.	BR.	NONE.
2	T. DMITROVSKY, (BROTHER). TIENTSIN, CHINA.	NY NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1928 TLE.	L. SACK, (FRIEND). 114-W-29TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAR LT.	BL.	NONE.
3	T. DMITROVSKY, (BROTHERLAW) TIENTSIN, CHINA.	NY NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES	1927 TLE.	L. SACK, (FRIEND). 114-W-29TH. ST. NEW YORK CITY.	YES 2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAR LT.	BLU.	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. A. AHLIN**, MASTER, of the **PRESIDENT TAFT**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

#11

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Wintermute  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1920 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Elspenger

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT

*Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1929.

OCT 7 1928

E. WASH.

ITED LINES

H. D. B. S. I. LINES

WELD T. D. LINES

MISSISSIPPI LINES

INDIANAPOLIS

SEATTLE, WASH. DATE OCT 7 1929  
 MEDICAL EXAMINER OF  
 SIGHTING LINE: 15-7

PMT. \_\_\_\_\_ PT 3  
 U \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
 GO \_\_\_\_\_ A 1  
 DEB \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bnk \_\_\_\_\_  
 USC \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total passengers . . . . .  
 M & children . . . . .  
 Above . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by corporation, society, association, family, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Enter date when alien arrived in U.S., unless he has been previously deported.</small>	Length of stay in U.S. in months	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Due to illness or disability, or because of financial reasons, is it probable that he will remain in the United States longer than stated above? If so, state how long.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is known to have committed espionage for foreign power, or to have furnished information for foreign power, or to have conspired to do so.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	WATANABE SHOTEN, #26-2-CHOME BENTENDORI, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.	JAPANESE NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1917 SANFRA	MR. E. GERLI, (FRIEND). 49 E. 34TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES 2 MONTH NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 YEL. BLA BR.	NONE					
2	DR. S. HIGUCHI, (FATHER). #B. SHINOYAMACHO, SHIBA.	GER. LEIPPIZ	YES	SELF	YES NO		IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY.	YES 1 MONTH NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 YEL. BLA BR.	NONE					
3	KUROKAWA KAZUAKI, (FATHER IN LAW). KROEN NEAR KOBE, JAPAN.	N.Y. NEW YORK	NO	SELF	YES YES	1928 N.Y.	MR. K. TANAKA, (FRIEND). 680-5TH AVE. NEW YORK.	YES 6 MONTH NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 YEL. BLA BR.	NONE					
4	WATANABE SHOTEN, #26-2-CHOME, BENTENDORI, YOKOHAMA.	JAPANESE NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES	1917 N.Y.	MR. E. GERLI, (FRIEND). 49 E. 34TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES 2 MONTH NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 YEL. BLA BR.	NONE					

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. A. AHLIN** **MASTER**, of the **PRESIDENT TAFT**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT TAFT, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Wintermute  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7 day of OCT 7 1920, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

E. Pengler

Note.—If a surgeon sails on a vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails on a vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 12

**11701/8**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., SEPTEMBER 26, 1929.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	ABSOLUTE	CHANG	CHING CHIEN	31	M	M STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SEPT. 19, 1929.	JAPAN TOKYO
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OCT 7 1929

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

*Ray M. Porter*  
*[Signature]*

See 6 # 67 not found  
NANCHANG-KIANGSI. # 92

DATE OCT 7 1929

PTING LINES

MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS  
*[Signature]*

PNT \_\_\_\_\_  
 U \_\_\_\_\_  
 30 \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIB \_\_\_\_\_  
 B-A \_\_\_\_\_  
 SC \_\_\_\_\_  
 Total passengers \_\_\_\_\_  
 U. S. citizens \_\_\_\_\_  
 Aliens \_\_\_\_\_

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. A. AHLIN**, MASTER, of the **PRESIDENT TAFT**, from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Ship engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Aosta, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**11701/9**  
S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT

Sailing from MANILA, P. I., SEPTEMBER 14, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, OCTOBER 7, 1929.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	DASHIELL	ROBERT BROOKE	34		M	S	NOVEMBER 15, 1895. WASHINGTON, D. C. OCTOBER 16, 1904. CALASIAO, PANGASINAN. P. I.	pp 26245-P.S.	% COMMANDANT 13TH. NAVAL - DISTRICT, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
✓ 2	DIZON	FLORENTINO	24		M	S	SEPTEMBER 28, 1888. LAPEER, MICHIGAN.	pp 26261-P.S.	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE CO. WILMINGTON, PENN.
✓ 3	FERGUSON	CLARENCE E.	41		M	S	JANUARY 12, 1903. SAN RAFAEL, BULACAU. P. I.	U.S. mail clerk	% SUPT. RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
✓ 4	REYES	ARCADIO M.	26		M	S		pp 26260-P.S.	WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE CO. WILMINGTON, PENN.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 7 1929

WASH.  
OMITTED LINES

WELD B. S. I. LINES  
WELD T. D. LINES

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

**11701/10**  
S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from HONGKONG, CHINA., SEPTEMBER 17, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. OCTOBER 7, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	SHOFFER	ADOLPH	58	1929	M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT. CAMDEN, N. J. JANUARY 27, 1908. <i>H. 13/15/18</i>	KINNCAR APARTMENTS. 905 OLYMPIC PLACE. SEATTLE, WASH.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

11701/11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT Sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, SEPTEMBER 21, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON OCTOBER 7, 1929.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	BARTHOLOMEW	RAYMOND J.	34		M	M	MARIETTA, WISCONSIN, FEB. 18, 1895.	U.S. Army on order	HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORP. WASHINGTON, D. C.
✓ 2	BARTHOLOMEW	FLORENCE A.	30		F	M	CENTRAILIA, WASHINGTON. JULY 17, 1899.	U.S. Army	HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORP. WASHINGTON, D. C.
✓ 3	DYER	LEONIDAS	58		M	M	WARRENTON, MISSOURI. JUNE 11, 1871.	pp 367-DC (Spl)	1317 CHEMICAL BLDG. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.
✓ 4	DYER	CLARA	49		F	M	WARRENSBURG, MISSOURI. JULY 15, 1880.	pp 367-DC (Spl)	1317 CHEMICAL BLDG. ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.
✓ 5	HENRY	JAMES M.	48		M	M	CANTON, CHINA DEC. 2, 1880. BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	pp 2-Canton	ROOM 903-150-5TH.AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
✓ 6	KLINGENHAGEN	FRED J.	34		M	M	BELLEVILLE, ILL. APRIL 2, 1895.	U.S.N.-on order	HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORP. WASHINGTON, D. C.
✓ 7	LEWIS	R. ARNOLD	49		M	M	MEDFORD, MASS. FEB. 12, 1880.	pp 1411-Shanghai	VICTOR X RAY CORP. 2012 W. JACKSON BLVD, CHICAGO, ILL.
✓ 8	LEWIS	JEANNE F.	25		F	M	DIXON, KY. MARCH 14, 1904.	pp 1412	VICTOR X RAY CORP. 2012 W. JACKSON BLVD, CHICAGO, ILL.
✓ 9	LEWIS	R. ARNOLD JR.	1		M	S	SHANGHAI, CHINA. FEB. 23, 1928. BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	DO	VICTOR X RAY CORP. 2012 W. JACKSON BLVD, CHICAGO, ILL.
✓ 10	ST. CLAIR	CHARLES C.	57		M	M	NEW YORK CITY. JUNE 24, 1872.	U.S.N.-on order	HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORP. WASHINGTON, D. C.
✓ 11	ST. CLAIR	REBA	48		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENN. SEPT. 13, 1881.		HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORP. WASHINGTON, D. C.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 7 1929  
all  
DO LINES  
B. S. L. LINES  
T. D. L. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant Inspector

- 27
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- 11/2/29



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

11701/12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT Sailing from KOBE, JAPAN., SEPTEMBER 24, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, OCTOBER 7, 1929.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
✓ 1	BECKERLE	FREDERICH	56		M	M		DISTRICT COURT, EASTERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 23, 1905. <i>pp 465729</i>	GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, 57TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
✓ 2	CLARK	HARRY O.	41		M	M	SEPT. 14, 1888. PAGE, NB. DAKOTA.	<i>US mail clerk</i>	6033 MC KINLEY PLACE, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
✓ 3	MACOMBER	LAWRENCE F.	22		M	S	FEB. 27, 1907. SAGINAW, MICHIGAN. OSAKA, JAPAN. MARCH 4, 1897. PARENTS NATIVE BORN U. S. CITIZENS.	<i>pp 568510-10</i>	12119 HAMILTON AVE. HIGHLAND PARK, MICHIGAN.
✓ 4	WATERS	HARRIS M.	32		M	M	KOBE, JAPAN. DEC. 9, 1895. PARENTS NATIVE BORN U. S. CITIZENS.	<i>pp 12773-10</i>	BOARD OF MISSIONS, METH. EPIS. CHURCH SOUTH, NASHVILLE, TENN.
✓ 5	WATERS	VIRGINIA M.	33		F	M		<i>Do</i>	BOARD OF MISSIONS, METH. EPIS. CHURCH SOUTH, NASHVILLE, TENN.
✓ 6	WATERS	VIRGINIA	7		F	S	SHAWSVILLE, VIRGINIA, APRIL 16, 1922.	<i>Do</i>	BOARD OF MISSIONS, METH. EPIS. CHURCH SOUTH, NASHVILLE, TENN.
✓ 7	WATERS	WILLIAM	4		M	S	KOBE, JAPAN. AUG. 28, 1925. PARENTS U. S. CITIZENS.	<i>Reg - Am Consul at Kobe</i>	BOARD OF MISSIONS, METH. EPIS. CHURCH SOUTH, NASHVILLE, TENN.
✓ 8	WATERS	GEROGE	1		M	S	KYOTO, JAPAN. MAR. 28, 1928. PARENTS U. S. CITIZENS.	<i>Do</i>	BOARD OF MISSIONS, METH. EPIS. CHURCH SOUTH, NASHVILLE, TENN.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

*8 cv*

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107.

11701/18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT

Sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, OCTOBER 7, 1929.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
✓ 1	AHRENS	PAUL DOWNING	32		M	M	STERLING, ILL. NOV. 11, 1896.	675332-DC (FATHERS PAPERS) ISREAL BERG, SPECIAL TERM SUPREME COURT, N.Y. JULY 3, 1912. #282929	407-7TH. AVE. STERLING, ILL. 156 W. 28TH. STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
✓ 2	BERG	GEORGE	37		M	S			15 MOORE STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
✓ 3	EIS	LEON L.	30		M	S	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, SEPT. 2, 1899.	72148-DC	860 BROADWAY. NEW YORK CITY.
✓ 4	HELBIG	GEORGE	51		M	M	JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY, AUG. 8, 1878.	74334-DC	MISSOURI VALLEY TRUST CO, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.
✓ 5	SCHRAUBSTADLER	CARL	66		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. DEC. 23, 1862.	670730-DC	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 7 1929  
all  
B. S. I. LINES  
T. D. LINES

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

#4

I, C.E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWAER that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. WINTERMUTE  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of OCTOBER, 19 29

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

J. E. Spengler  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

11701/14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA, SEPTEMBER 17th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
							Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	CHIN	Law 14-15	SUN	45	M M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND ORE.	30/3926	SEATTLE, WASH.	AUG. 27, 1927	USA CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	LEE		QUONG GUEY	29	M M	COOK	"	DO	"	U.S.A.	DO	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	30/4027	DO	SEPT. 15, 1927	DO	DO
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	MOY		GIN (JIN) SING	20	M M	LAUNDRY	"	DO	"	U.S.A.	DO	China	DO	30/4871	DO	JULY 26, 1928	DO	DO
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	HOR		GAM YUEN	29	M M	LAUNDRY	"	DO	"	U.S.A.	DO	China	DO	30/5260	DO	NOV. 22, 1928	DO	DO
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	CHIN		HIN QUO G	22	M M	STUDENT	"	DO	"	U.S.A.	DO	China	DO	30/3948	DO	SEPT. 3, 1927	DO	DO
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	LEE		GEORGE I.	28	M M	COOK	"	DO	"	U.S.A.	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y. CITY	30/5175	DO	NOV. 3, 1928	U.S.A.	N.Y. CITY, N.Y.
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ENG		AM MOW	19	M M	COOK	"	DO	"	U.S.A.	DO	CHINA	SUNWU KWANGTUNG	30/4575	DO	DEC. 13, 1927	USA CHINA	SUNWU KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	WONG		GON HOY	19	M S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	U.S.A.	DO	DO	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	APPLAVIT	DO		DO	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	YEE		GIN PANG	14	M S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	U.S.A.	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	DO	DO		DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	YEE		TOON	18	M S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	CHIN		WOH SOON	19	M S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	U.S.A.	DO	LO	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	DO	DO		DO	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	YEE		KING	20	M S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	U.S.A.	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	DO	DO		DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	LEE		WAI SHONG	29	M M	LABORER	"	DO	"	U.S.A.	DO	DO	SUNWU KWANGTUNG	DO	DO		DO	SUNWU KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	YEE		KWOCK KEE	12	M S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	U.S.A.	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	DO	DO		DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	CHIN	Brother 14-1	SHUCK	16	M S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	MOY		YET CHEW	14	M S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	U.S.A.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	PONG		BAK YIN	33	M M	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	31/1023	SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV. 13, 1928	U.S.A.	N.Y. CITY, N.Y.
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	LEE	Brother 2-1	CHEU SING	19	M S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	TO	DO	Visa No. 119	HONG KONG, CHINA	SEPT. 2, 1929	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	YEE		CHEE	16	M S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	Visa No. 122	HONG KONG, CHINA	SEPT. 2, 1929	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	WONG		YOU	19	M S	STUDENT	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG	Visa No. 111	HONG KONG, CHINA	AUG. 28, 1929	DO	HOKSHAN KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	LEE	don 14-15-15-15	SANG	39	M M	GROCERY	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	31/1052	SEATTLE, WASH.	DEC. 1, 1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	WONG	Don 13-14	WAI TING (HING)	49	M M	GROCERY	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	31/1023	DO	SEPT. 22, 1928	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	CHIN		MING LI	48	M M	MERCHANT	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	DO	32/3441	DO	NOV. 30, 1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	PONG		HONG CHUN	58	M M	LABORER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	DO	32/3169	DO	AUG. 9, 1928	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	MUI		YAU FUNG	39	M M	LAUNDRY	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	DO	32/3378	DO	NOV. 15, 1928	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	MOY	11701/14-26	WEI	35	M M	LAUNDRY	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	DO	32/3365	DO	OCT. 29, 1928	U.S.A.	DO
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	CHAN		QUOCK NGEE	27	M M	LABORER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	SUNWU KWANGTUNG	32/3320	DO	OCT. 3, 1928	U.S.A.	LOUIS, MO.
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	YUNG		WAH CHU	29	M M	LABORER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	DO	32/3481	DO	DEC. 11, 1928	U.S.A.	N.Y. CITY, N.Y.
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	LIU		TU FONG	36	M M	LABORER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	PINGYUEN KWANGTUNG	32/3390	DO	NOV. 8, 1928	U.S.A.	DETROIT, MICH.
U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	MOY		BO	34	M M	LABORER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3292	DO	SEPT. 20, 1928	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1929			
															SEE, WASH.	OCT 7 1			

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 8, 19, 20, 24  
HELD T. D. LINES\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

INDEXED  
No. to byL. J. Jones  
Am. Cons.  
no. 245



List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

(C.T.P.)

*Note.*—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

#4

I, K.A. AMIN.....MASTER... of the S.S. PRESIDENT TANT from HONG KONG, ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of OCTOBER, 1929  
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. WINTERMUTE....., Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING HERETO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. Wintermute  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of OCTOBER, 19 29  
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

H. C. Spangler  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11701/15

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, CHINA

SEPTEMBER 17th, 1929

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	YOUNG	LONG QUE	40		M	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/2831	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV. 12, 1927	USA CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
2	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	LAM	BING YAN	22		M	LABORER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	DO	32/3360	Temporary Absence Abroad DO	OCT. 30, 1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
3	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	LAM	PING LOONG	31		M	LABORER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	DO	32/3369	Temporary Absence Abroad DO	OCT. 30, 1928	U.S.A.	DO
4	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	LOH	TUNG SENG	29		M	LABORER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	32/3430	Temporary Absence Abroad DO	JAN. 4, 1929	U.S.A.	DO
5	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	LOEY	FOOK	34		M	LABORER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3431	Temporary Absence Abroad DO	NOV. 27, 1928	U.S.A.	DO
6	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	LEUNG	SON NOM	40		M	LABORER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	32/3443	Temporary Absence Abroad DO	OCT. 17, 1928	U.S.A.	SPOKANE, WY.
7	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	TO	YUK NGO	42		M	LABORER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3404 2005/2177	Temporary Absence Abroad CHICAGO, ILL.	NOV. 15, 1928	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
8	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	WOO	LAM QUEY	57		M	LAUNDRY	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	DO	32/3406	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH.	NOV. 14, 1928	U.S.A.	RICHMOND, VA.
9	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	WONG	GOON FONG	30		M	LABORER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	DO	32/3386	Temporary Absence Abroad DO	NOV. 14, 1928	U.S.A.	SEATTLE, WASH.
10	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	LOUIE (LUI)	LIN SING	53		M	COOK	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	CHUNGSHAN KWANGTUNG	32/3318	Temporary Absence Abroad DO	OCT. 23, 1928	U.S.A.	DO
11	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	CHAN (JIN)	BING	64		M	LABORER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	SUNWUI KWANGTUNG	32/3317	Temporary Absence Abroad DO	OCT. 16, 1928	U.S.A.	DO
12	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	LEONG	BONG	35		M	COOK	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	32/3278	Temporary Absence Abroad DO	SEPT. 15, 1928	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.
13	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	JUNG	DICK	26		M	FISHER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	DO	32/3332	Temporary Absence Abroad DO	OCT. 18, 1928	U.S.A.	PORTLAND, ORE.
14	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	WONG	FUNG YING	22		F	STUDENT	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	No. 100	Visited Report see 2(6) S/M HONG KONG, CHINA	AUG. 21, 1929	CHINA	SUNNING KWANGTUNG
15	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	LEE	GIT KOW	15		M	STUDENT	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	HOIPING KWANGTUNG	No. 120	Visited Report see 2(6) S/M DO	SEPT. 2, 1929	CHINA	HOIPING KWANGTUNG
16	ADMITTED 10-8-29 ABSOLUTE	YEE	SEE YEN	52		M	LABORER	"	DO	"	CHINA	DO	DO	SUNNING KWANGTUNG	32/3538	Temporary Absence Abroad SEATTLE, WASH.	JAN. 12, 1929	U.S.A.	BOSTON, MASS.
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. L. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
OCT 7 1929  
Ray M. Porter  
Inspector

SEARCHED  
INDEXED  
SERIALIZED  
FILED  
OCT 7 1929  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PASSED  
EXEMPTING LINES:  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF  
L. J. Jones  
or his  
supp'ts

16  
U.S. citizens  
Alien

INDEXED  
No. to by

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

OCTOBER. 7th.

1929

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

#5-  
I, K.A. MILLIN, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, from HONG KONG, ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of OCTOBER, 19 29  
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

J. E. Spangler  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. WINTERMUTE  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of OCTOBER, 19 29

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

11701/16

S. S. PRESIDENT T. FT

### Passengers sailing from

KOBE, JAPAN

SEPTEMBER 24th., 1929

19<sub>29</sub>[illegible]

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT \_\_\_\_\_  
 U \_\_\_\_\_ T \_\_\_\_\_  
 GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST \_\_\_\_\_  
 DEB \_\_\_\_\_ A \_\_\_\_\_  
 BNA \_\_\_\_\_ Total passengers . . . . .  
 USC \_\_\_\_\_ U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Abms . . . . .

INDEXED  
No...to...by...  
RMC

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.A. ARLIN, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of OCTOBER, 19 29  
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.E. WINTERMUTE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.E. Wintermute  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of OCTOBER, 19 29

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

J. Spangler  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

#9





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., OCTOBER 7th., 1929

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with any other organization or person advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with any other organization or person advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with any other organization or person advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with any other organization or person advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with any other organization or person advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with any other organization or person advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States					
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Yes or No	Relative or friend	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with any other organization or person advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with any other organization or person advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with any other organization or person advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with the Communist Party, or is in sympathy with any other organization or person advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States
1	FRIMM: G. MICHIMSU I YSOYAN HOTEL, KOBE, JAPAN	CAL.	RICHMOND	NO	SELF	YES	1928	CAL.	HUSBAND: P. BUZANOFF 3013 CUTTING BLD. RICHMOND, CAL.	YES	LIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	WHITE	BRN	BRN	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF FACE
2	--- DO ---	"	DO	"	MOTHER	NO	YES	1929	FATHER: P. BUZANOFF 3013 CUTTING BLD. RICHMOND, CAL.	YES	LIFE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	"	"	"	NONE	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

#9

MASTER \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

**APPENDIX B**



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.E. WINTERBUTE, Surgeon of the S.S. PRESIDENT TART, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon" as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,        in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

C.E. Winterbute,  
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 7th day of OCTOBER, 19 29

at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

#13





List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

OCTOBER 7th. 19 29

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$54, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	
		State	City or town						Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?											Whether alien is a member of the United States
1	FATHER IN LAW: K. TOMITA HIROSHIMA-KEN, JAPAN	WASH.	SEATTLE	YES	SELF	75¢	YES	1928	S.I.	son Isamu 1911 Brooklyn N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	YEL. BLK. DRK.	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER: K. TOMITA HIROSHIMA-KEN, JAPAN	"	DO	"	SELF	12th 1912 1928-1929	BORN IN U.S.A.	----- DO -----	YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	YEL. BLK. DRK.	MOLE ON R. HAND
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

#13

I, K. A. MILLER, MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT TAFT, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of OCTOBER, 19 29  
at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

J. E. Spangler  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **102**

**11701/19**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **PRESIDENT TAFT**

sailing from **MANILA P.I.**

SEPT. 14th. 1929

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

OCT. 7th. 1929

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TIPLES —	28	M	M FEB. 6, 1901 TIGBAOAN, ILOILO P.I.		LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
2	ESCORIBO —	20	M	S MAR. 20, 1901 ONDA, BOHOL P.I.		San Francisco Calif
3	BOC —	26	M	M JULY 19, 1895 HEMONANGAN, LEYTE P.I.		SEATTLE, WASH.
4	POS —	23	M	S AUG. 21, 1906 ODIONGAN ROMBLON P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
5	QUINTERA —	26	M	M MAY 16, 1903 SAN ANTONIO, ZAMBALES P.I.		SEATTLE, WASH.
6	GONZALES —	25	M	S OCT. 11, 1903 " " " "		" " "
7	PASTOR —	28	M	S NOV. 18, 1900 PALOMPON, LEYTE P.I.		LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
8	MAKAL —	20	M	S JULY 5, 1909 BATOC, I. NORTE P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
9	ABIZADO —	19	M	S DEC. 29, 1909 SAILON, I. SUR P.I.		" " "
10	PAMBID —	18	M	M AUG. 15, 1911 BATAK, I. NORTE P.I.		" " "
11	MARTE —	26	M	S FEB. 19, 1903 CALIVO, CAPIZ P.I.		LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
12	PERALTA —	21	M	S AUG. 18, 1908 ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN P.I.		CONSUMOPOLIS, WASH.
13	RACUNDAY —	34	M	M NOV. 28, 1895 " " "		" " "
14	VERUZ —	20	M	S FEB. 21, 1909 LAOAG, I. NORTE P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
15	VALMO —	35	M	M APRIL 1, 1894 AGAO, LA UNION P.I.		STA. MONICA, CALIF.
16	QUINTERO —	20	M	S AUG. 5, 1909 SANTOL, LA UNION P.I.		San Francisco, Calif.
17	POMINADOR —	21	M	S OCT. 5, 1907 MOLINAO, CAPIZ P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
18	ESBRUEL —	24	M	M AUG. 29, 1905 " " "		" " "
19	ICAY —	18	M	S JULY 20, 1911 " " "		" " "
20	IBANES —	18	M	S OCT. 9, 1911 " " "		" " "
21	ROTEL —	21	M	S FEB. 8, 1908 " " "		" " "
22	LORETO —	18	M	S OCT. 10, 1910 CALIVO, CAPIZ P.I.		LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
23	SIMPOROSO —	19	M	S APR. 27, 1910 TANGALAN, CAPIZ P.I.		" " "
24	SIMPLICIO —	19	M	S JAN. 6, 1910 ALAMINOS, PANGASINAN P.I.		SEATTLE, WASH.
25	ENGACIO A. —	21	M	M JULY 25, 1908 BAYAMBANG, " "		SEATTLE, WASH.
26	GUILLERMO —	18	M	S OCT. 28, 1910 CAMILING, TARIAC P.I.		" " "
27	DULAY —	22	M	S APRIL 11, 1907 BAYAMBANG, PANGASINAN P.I.		" " "
28	GABOYA —	43	M	S FEB. 13, 1886 GUARDO, CEBU P.I.		TACOMA, WASH.
29	ROOT —	19	M	S SEPT. 2, 1909 DINGRAS, ILOCOS NORTE P.I.		SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA
30	SANTIAGO —	21	M	S APRIL 4, 1908 TERESA, RIZAL P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

1-1701/20  
S. S. PRESIDENT TANT

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from MANILA P.I., SEPTEMBER 14th 1929, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. OCTOBER 7th., 1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
✓ 1	MARZAN	EUGENIO	22	M	S	OCT. 7, 1907 SAN JUAN, LA UNION P.I.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
✓ 2	BOBREFEN	WILLIAMO	20	M	S	JAN. 6, 1909 " " " " " "		" " "
✓ 3	BORRAN	MARIL JOSE	18	M	S	APR. 26, 1911 " " " " " "		Los Angeles
✓ 4	GARCIA	EUGENIO	23	M	S	NOV. 11, 1906 " " " " " "		" " "
✓ 5	PADREAS	LILIANO	28	M	M	FEB. 20, 1901 NEW WASHINGTON, CAPIZ P.I.		SAN PEDRO, CALIF.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

OCT 7 1929  
HOLD B. S. I. LINES  
HOLD T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant

Indulged  
at Los Angeles

WASH.  
HOLD B. S. I. LINES  
HOLD T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector  
Immigrant

537

31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 108

**11701/21**

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT TAFT

sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

SEPTEMBER 26th 1929

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

OCTOBER 7th.

1929

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	JUDALENA	NELEGIO	25	M	S	OCT. 27, 1904 SANCHES MIRA, CACAYAN P.I.	pp 26235-02	LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

OCT 7 1929  
ALL  
FIELD B. S. I. LINES  
FIELD T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector

32

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



11701/22

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel "President Taft" arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 27 1929 2:25 PM, from the port of MANILA via Yokohama Sept 26, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Hannas	Michael	Yr	Chief Offr	Aug 15th	San Francisco	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	Bohemian	U S A	5'8"	166		
2	Brady	Raymond P	10 Yr	2nd Offr	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	American	U S A	5'8"	140		
3	Eaton	Frank W	9 Yr	3rd Offr	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	American	U S A	5'7"	130		
4	McKart	Robert A	6 Yr	4th Offr	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	American	U S A	5'11"	170		
5	West	Robert	10 Yr	1st Radio	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	American	U S A	5'8 1/2"	170		
6	Pitch	Calvin W	1 Yr	2nd Radio	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	American	U S A	5'9"	140		
7	Landaer	Clay M	5 Yr	3rd Radio	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	U S A	5'6"	130		
8	Rizzo	Paul A	4 Yr	Carpenter	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	American	U S A	5'7"	165		
9	Bell	Harry A	19 Yr	Boatwain	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	U S A	5'8"	165		
10	Catchpole	Sidney D	17 Yr	" Mate	"	"	Paid off Manila Sept 1st 1929	"	30	M	American	U S A	5'11"	165		
11	Haters	Frederick C	30 Yr	4th Master	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	U S A	5'8"	135		
12	Tietjin	James H	20 Yr	5th Master	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	U S A	5'11"	135		
13	Schulz	Bernard	20 Yr	6th Master	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	U S A	5'10 1/2"	148		
14	Albee	Reile P	20 Yr	7th Master	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	U S A	5'7"	168		
15	Saunders	Dave L	24 Yr	A B	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	American	U S A	5'7"	136		
16	Willingham	Herman P	21 Yr	A B	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'2"	175		
17	Reed	Robert L	30 Yr	A B	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	American	U S A	5'7"	145		
18	Smith	John Patrick	40 Yr	A B	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	Irish	U S A	5'6"	150		
✓ 19	Polak	Rudolf	15 Yr	A B	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	Bohemian	U S A	5'10"	160		Claims Natl U.S. Oct. 1917 at San Francisco - passed as U.S.C.
✓ 20	Jutte	Lubertus	30 Yr	A B	"	"	"	Yes	53	M	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	175		Never legally admitted - passed to reshipe foreign
✓ 21	Bosman	Arthur	40 Yr	A B	"	"	"	Yes	51	M	Belgium	Belgium	5'8"	172		Claims in U.S. since 1891 - No proof - passed to reshipe foreign
22	Devolin	William J	18 Yr	A B	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	American	U S A	5'4"	125		
23	Kugh	Louis V	6 Yr	A B	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	U S A	5'10"	162		
✓ 24	Nicholson	Alex	22 Yr	A B	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'5"	140		Legally adm Seattle 1/19/27 & Pres Jeff - passed as legal Res.
25	Myers	Neal A	11 Yr	A B	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	American	U S A	5'7 1/2"	137		
26	Waggoner	Southgate	22 Yr	A B	"	"	Deserted at Shanghai Sept 24th 1929	"	22	M	American	U S A	5'8"	150		
27	Jeffers	Chester	7 Yr	A B	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	American	U S A	5'9 1/2"	134		
28	Winter	Leo P.	6 Yr	A B	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	American	U S A	5'6"	160		
29	Jacobs	Charles O	3 Yr	A B	Aug 22nd	Honolulu	"	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'10"	150		
30	Kovoleff	Thomas E	4 Yr	A B	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	American	U S A	5'11"	165		

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.

Line

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.

Owner

AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11701/22



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

*Am SS*  
Vessel "President Taft", arriving at *San Francisco* ~~SEP 16 1929~~ *SEP 7, 1929*, 19 *29*, from the port of *Manila* *Philippines* *SEP 26, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Bechter	Henry W	1 Yr	O S	Aug 15th	San Fran	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	American	U S A	5'9"	145		
2	Blackford	John C Jr	1 Yr	O S	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'10"	148		
3	Darmody	George F	1 Yr	O S	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	6'0"	170		
4	Peterson	Fred S	1 Yr	O S	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	U S A	5A9 1/2"	158		
5	Bradley	Jack Horton	1 Yr	O S	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	American	U S A	6'0"	160		
6	Bogert	Bernard	1 Yr	O S	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'8"	140		
7	Hayes	Robert	1 Yr	O S	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	U S A	5'9"	140		
8	Thuma	Ben A	1 Yr	O S	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	6' 1/2"	165		
9	Perry	Parker	1 Yr	O S	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	U S A	6'1"	180		
10	Busse	Louis H	3 Yr	O S	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	U S A	5'11"	157		
11	Wass're	William F	2 Months	Cadet	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	U S A	6'3"	200		
12	Mo Lead	James C	2 Months	Cadet	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	U S A	5'8"	122		
13	Kennelly	David S	2 Months	Cadet	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	U S A	6'2"	170		
14	Dougan	William A	22 Yr	Chf Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	41	M	American	U S A	5'7"	155		
15	Bergmans	Harry E	9 Yr	1st Asst "	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	U S A	6'1"	180		
16	Schoepf	Henry A	11 Yr	2nd " "	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	American	U S A	5'8 1/2"	135		
17	Curtis	Deane	12 Yr	2nd " "	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	American	U S A	5'6"	165		
18	Neubauer	Anton	16 Yr	3rd " "	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	German	U S A	5'8"	160		
19	Sullivan	Leo M.	5 Yr	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	U S A	5'10"	165		
20	Hanson	Albert W	8 Yr	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	American	U S A	6'0"	160		
21	Elk	Charles E	4 1/2 Yr	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	American	U S A	5'10"	148		
22	Burnett	Andrew W	10 Yr	1 Ref Engr	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	American	U S A	6'4 1/2"	137		
23	Johnston	Allan R	3 Yr	2 Ref Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	American	U S A	5'8 1/2"	162		
24	Pariello	Charles M	8 Yr	3 Ref Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	American	U S A	5'4 1/2"	130		
25	Lowith	Column	10 Yr	1 Electrician	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	American	U S A	5'8"	150		
26	Long	Paul	10 Yr	2 Electrician	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	American	U S A	5'7 1/2"	155		
27	Stevens	James H	5 Yr	3 Electrician	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	U S A	5'8"	150		
28	Heins	Henry	3 Yr	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	American	U S A	5'8"	205		
29	Munroe	Glenn	14 Yr	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	Yes	34	M	American	U S A	5'6"	145		
30	Messing	George F	30 Yr	Plumber	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	American	U S A	5'8"	150		

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Owner DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11701  
23



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

*Am 55*  
Vessel "President Taft" arriving at *HONGKONG* *SEP 16 1929*, 1929, from the port of *MANILA* *by shipman Sept 20, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Hughes	Dave	3 1/2 Yrs	Fireman	Aug 15th	San Fran	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	American	U S A	5'10"	135		
2	Inglis	Jack	7 Yrs	Water Tender	"	"	"	Yes	27	M	American	U S A	5'6"	160		
3	Wintle	Joseph H	3 1/2 Yrs	Water Tender	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	American	U S A	5'6"	138		
4	Hoobler	Edward	5 Yrs	Water Tender	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	American	U S A	5'5"	142		
5	Kane	Patrick F	8 Yrs	Water Tender	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Scotch	U S A	5'5"	132		
6	Stewart	James O	1 Yr	Water Tender	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	American	U S A	5'3"	170		
7	Scott	Charles	1 Yr	Water Tender	"	"	"	Yes	29	M	American	U S A	5'11"	150		
8	O'Connor	Fred	2 Yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	American	U S A	5'8"	160		
9	Porter	William	12 Yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	American	U S A	5'5 1/2"	147		
10	Mayer	Allan	2 Yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	American	U S A	5'7"	160		
11	Coen	Castemalour	2 Mo	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	39	M	American	U S A	5'8"	184		
12	Benesh	Otto E	11 Yrs	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	American	U S A	5'6"	140		
13	Leamon	James R	1 Yr	Oiler	"	"	"	Yes	32	M	American	U S A	5'11"	175		
14	Lockery	Walter V	5 Yrs	Engr Str Kpr	"	"	"	Yes	26	M	American	U S A	5'9"	152		
15	Honore	Jacques	10 Yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'7"	170		
16	Jenkins	Edward	2 Mo	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	U S A	5'9"	140		
17	Brubaker	Norman W	2 Mo	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	American	U S A	5'10"	152		
18	Stevens	Roy F	9 Yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	American	U S A	5'7"	142		
19	Allen	Dick	3 Yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	38	M	American	U S A	5'8 1/2"	160		
20	Muldowney	William	2 Yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	31	M	American	U S A	5'6"	125		
21	Landreth	Robert G	2 Yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	42	M	American	U S A	5'9"	175		
22	For	Harry	10 Yrs	Fireman	Deserted at Manila Sept 14th 1929			Yes	27	M	American	U S A	5'5"	140		
23	Hylands	Daniel	1 Yr	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	23	M	American	U S A	5'10"	163		
24	Bush	Alfred F	2 Mo	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'8 1/2"	163		
25	Gibson	Charles W	2 Mo	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'11"	147		
26	Fine	Albert A	2 Mo	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	U S A	5'6"	140		
27	Mc Carthy	Bennett	2 Mo	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	U S A	5'8"	145		
28	Mao Kay	Parron	8 Yrs	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	English	U S A	5'5"	145		
29	Rodriguez	William	1 Yr	Wiper	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	U S A	5'11"	160		
30	Hampton	Horace E	1 Yr	Fireman	Deserted at Manila Sept 14th 1929			Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'11"	147		

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11701  
24



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel *President Taft*, arriving at *Seattle Wash* *OK?* *9-16-1920*, 1920, from the port of *MANILA* *via Yokohama Sept 26, '20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Harris	Vinton P Jr	4 Yrs	Fireman	Aug 22nd	Honolulu	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5'10"	140		
2	Robey	John H	10 Yrs	Purser	Aug 15th	San Fran	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	American	U S A	5'9"	195		
3	Hooker	Charles C	1 Yr	#1 Frt Clerk	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	U S A	5'2"	173		
4	Wittler	John M	1 Yr	#2 Frt Clerk	"	"	"	Yes	22	M	American	U S A	5'0"	165		
5	Chinn	Robert	4 Yrs	#3 Frt Clerk	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	American	U S A	5'8"	168		
6	Stayton	Wallace	2 Mo	Baggage Clk	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	American	U S A	5'0"	172		
7	Wintermute	Charles E	4 Yrs	Surgeon	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	American	U S A	5'7"	170		
8	Laughlin	Billy	2 Mo	#1 Musician	"	"	"	Yes	18	M	American	U S A	5'11"	164		
9	Trauner	Bernard	2 Mo	Musician	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	U S A	5'7"	140		
10	Moyer	Bill	2 Mo	Musician	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	American	U S A	5'10"	155		
11	Rayner	Kenneth	2 Mo	Musician	"	"	"	Yes	20	M	American	U S A	5'7 1/2"	144		
12	Scribner	Ronald	2 Mo	Musician	"	"	"	Yes	19	M	American	U S A	5'10 1/2"	150		
13	Shenick	Maurice	18 Yrs	Chf Steward	"	"	"	Yes	44	M	American	U S A	5'0"	205		
14	Rigby	James A	15 Yrs	2nd Steward	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	American	U S A	5'11"	192		
15	Bechler	John H	2 Mo	3rd Steward	"	"	"	Yes	54	M	American	U S A	5'6"	150		
16	Gallagher	Charles I	4 Mo	Stg Steward	"	"	"	Yes	36	M	American	U S A	5'6"	152		
17	Peters	Clarence J	4 Mo	Stwd Str Kpr	"	"	"	Yes	24	M	American	U S A	5'0"	155		
18	Taylor	Mabel	15 Yrs	#1 Stewardess	"	"	"	Yes	48	F	American	U S A	5'4"	150		
19	Chinn from ship 8/4/1924 - my 4. Ballie O'Kane	Rosina	2 Yrs	#2 Stewardess	"	"	"	Yes	28	F	Irish	Ireland	5'7"	160		
20	Harvey	Richard T	1 Yr	Saloon Watchman	"	"	"	Yes	53	M	American	U S A	5'8"	185		
21	Atwater	Harold E	2 Yrs	Stge Watchman	"	"	"	Yes	37	M	American	U S A	5'11"	160		
22	Logan	Marie	2 Yrs	Manicurist	"	"	"	Yes	36	F	American	U S A	5'6 1/2"	152		
23	Mc Clain	Fred	7 Yrs	Barber	"	"	"	Yes	43	M	American	U S A	5'10"	190		
24	CARLSON	ALLAN	3 YRS	ABLE SEAMAN	SEPT 15TH	MANILA	"	YES	29	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5'7"	140		
25	NELSON	ARTHUR A	2 YRS	FIREMAN	"	AT SEA	"	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5'11"	189		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ AMERICAN MAIL LINE  
10-100

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11701  
25



FORM 999  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM SS PRESIDENT TAFT, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 7, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Sept 26, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LOK ✓	(200) SANG 21201	1	16 YRS.	CHIEF COOK	1929 SEPT. 16th	H.K.	HONG KONG	YES	37	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5		MOLE ON RIGHT EAR
2	LOK ✓	POO 21552	2	11 "	2nd. COOK					45	M			5-1		3 MOLE LEFT EYE CORNER
3	LI ✓	KWAI 21203	3	9 "	3rd. COOK					42	M			5-5		SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
4	LEE ✓	SHUEN 21206	4	4 "	3rd. COOK					22	M			5-4		SEVERAL SCAR ON FOREHEAD
5	LAM ✓	SANG 21204	5	5 "	4th. COOK					28	M			5-8		SMALL MOLE ON CHIN
6	HING ✓	SHAN 21209	6	2 "	5th. COOK					20	M			5-6		LARGE BLACK MOLE BETWEEN LEFT EAR
7	CHU ✓	WAN 21224	7	13 "	CHIEF BUTCHER					44	M			5-5		SCAR ABOVE L. EYE BROW
8	WONG ✓	WAN 11667 Cleveland	8	"	2nd. BUTCHER					31	M			5-4		SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE
9	YUNG ✓	SHUEN 21747	9	6 "	3rd. BUTCHER					38	M			5-5		SCAR BEHIND LEFT EAR
10	LIU ✓	HONG 21210	10	8 "	CHIEF. BAKER					35	M			5-4		SEVERAL PIT MARK ON BOTH FACE
11	LO	YUE	11	5 "	2nd. BAKER	Failed to join at Hong Kong, Sept 16th 1929				25	M			5-2		POCK MARK LEFT FACE
12	LIU ✓	LOY 21748	12	3 "	3rd. BAKER					28	M			5-1		SEVERAL PITS IN VERTICAL LINE
13	CHEN ✓	WAN XI 21555	13	6 "	BAR BOY					25	M			5-4		SCAR OVER R. LEFS EYEBROW
14	CHAN ✓	KEE 21749	14	6 "	SMOKE RM. BOY					38	M			5-5		POX MARK BETWEEN EY
15	CHUNG ✓	SHUI 21887	15	10 "	DECK BOY					39	M			5-4		SCAR ON R. TEMPLE
16	YAU ✓	KWAN 21237	16	4 "	DECK BOY					23	M			5-3		MOLE CENTRE UPPER LIP
17	CHAN ✓	SHUEN 20282	17	12 "	#1 SAL. BOY					32	M			5-7		SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW
18	PANG ✓	LOY 21557	18	10 "	#2 SAL. BOY					42	M			5-7		SCAR RIGHT EYEBROW
19	YIK ✓	YOUNG 21272	19	6 "	SALOON WAITER					29	M			5-5		SCAR ON CHIEK
20	CHENG ✓	LING 21243	20	9 "	DO					34	M			5-6		PIT MARK L. CHIEK
21	FRANK ✓	COO POOK 20075	21	5 "	DO					21	M			5-2		MOLE ON R. TEMPLE
22	SONG ✓	WOO 21501 Cleveland	22	6 "	DO					40	M			5-6		MOLE UNDER L. EYE
23	HO ✓	FUN 21566	23	2 "	DO					18	M			5-2		MOLE ON CHIN
24	TUNG ✓	KOW 21247	24	5 "	DO					29	M			5-5		HEAVY DARK EYEBROW
25	CHAN ✓	LEUNG 21888	25	9 "	DO					32	M			5-6		SCAR LEFT TEMPLE
26	NGAI ✓	TAM 21889	26	"	DO					34	M			5-5		3 PITS R. CHIEK
27	CHAN ✓	YAU 11508	27	5 "	DO					23	M			5-6		PIT SCAR F.L. EAR
28	LAI ✓	FOOK 21251	28	5 "	DO					42	M			5-4		SCAR CENTRE CHIN
29	YAU ✓	SANG 21252	29	6 "	DO					36	M			5-5		MOLE ON FOREHEAD
30	YEE ✓	TING 21253	30	6 "	DO					37	M			5-9		MOLE UNDER L. EYE

Line \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
 Owner \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

 26  
 11701



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AM SS PRESIDENT TAFT, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 7, 1929, from the port of Manila S.W. 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YAU	SANG	21539	31	5 YRS. SALOON WAITER	1929 SEPT. 16th	H.K.	HONG KONG	YES	21	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-0 1/2		Large Scar L. Temple
2	PONG	KWAI	21260	32	7 " DO					33	M			5-6		Cut Scar on Chin
3	CHOUNG	PING	20199	33	5 " DO					28	M			5-4		Scar on Forehead
4	KAM	SAU	21890	34	7 " DO					27	M			5-5		Port mark C Forehead
5	TONG	LUN	21265	35	9 " DO					47	M			5-5		Scar between Eye
6	LO	SAM	21296	36	3 " DO					42	M			5-4		Face Pitted
7	LAI	TAM	21292	37	7 " DO					38	M			5-4		Scar over R. Eye
8	TSANG	CHOI	21218	38	6 " DO					46	M			5-8		White skin at Left Base of neck
9	YUNG	TOM	21560	39	5 " DO					34	M			5-3		Scar Center Forehead
10	YUENG	SOO	21891	40	5 " DO					35	M			5-4		Mole on Chin
11	TSANG	SAU	11784 Mad.	41	6 " DO					37	M			5-4		Scar on Left Neck
12	THIO	KGIT	21266	42	3 " DO					21	M			5-4		Scar on R. Eyebrow
13	LIU	KAU	21751	43	4 " DO					33	M			5-5		Scar Left Temple
14	CHOUNG	CHO	21227	44	5 " DO					26	M			5-5		Pit Scar on Center Forehead
15	YUK	SAU	12758 off	45	5 " DO					27	M			5-2		Pit mark between Eyebrow
16	LIU	CHOY	21238	46	6 " DO					37	M			5-5		Mole on R. upper Lip
17	CHIU	YUK	21892	47	4 " DO					32	M			5-4		3 Pin moles on L. Cheek
18	LOK	POOK	21893	48	4 " DO					30	M			5-4		Mole on Chin
19	CHAN	SHE (28)	20281	49	7 " DO					44	M			5-6		Scar over L. Eye
20	CHAN	LIN	21293	50	2 " DO					22	M			5-5		2 Pit scar near R. Ear
21	SOO	POOK	21219	51	5 " PRINTER					31	M			5-5		Mole on upper Lip
22	YEE	CHOY	21213	52	5 " CHP. PANTRYMAN					26	M			5-4		Scar Center Forehead
23	LIU	SANG	21565	53	6 " 2nd. PANTRYMAN					28	M			5-4		Pits Center forehead
24	LAI	SAM CHOY	21754	54	4 " 3rd. PANTRYMAN					24	M			5-3		Mole Right Temple
25	TSANG	YAU	21217	55	5 " 4th. PANTRYMAN					37	M			5-5		Scar on corner of R. Eye
26	LAM	PO	21277	56	4 " 5th. PANTRYMAN					33	M			5-6		Scar on L. Jaw
27	CHUNG	SANG	9057 Mad.	57	9 " BOULLERYMAN					41	M			5-4 1/2		Pit Scar center forehead
28	WONG	YAU	21297	58	6 " DO					45	M			5-5		Face pitted
29	FUNG	TAK	21007 Pierce	59	4 " DO					30	M			5-5		Mole on Chin
30	CHAN	POI	21509 Pierce	60	6 " DO					51	M			5-5		Scar on Right Side of neck behind Ear

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11701  
27



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ADM 55 PRESIDENT TAFT, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 7, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Jpn 26, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LAI ✓	MING	21302	61	5 YRS.	CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN	1929 H.K.	HONG KONG	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-1		Scar Left Cheek
2	LEE ✓	YUEN	21755	62	7 "	2nd. DO				26	M			5-4		Black mole bridge of nose
3	YUEN ✓	SUM	21419	63	5 "	3rd. DO				29	M			5-6		Faint Scar above R. eyebrow
4	LAI ✓	LOY	21756	64	4 "	LAUNDRY HELPER				32	M			5-5		Scar R. Cheek
5	SUNG ✓	KWAI	21894	65	3 "	DO				49	M			5-5		Pit Scar forehead
6	CHAN ✓	HUNG	21311	66	6 "	#1 PAINTER				44	M			5-6		Several scars upper Right Ear in hair
7	SUI ✓	CHO	21313	67	5 "	ASST. PAINTER				23	M			5-3		Scar on back of left Ear in hair
8	KAN ✓	CHUNG	21314	68	3 "	ASST. PAINTER				22	M			5-4		2. Mole L. forehead
9	TAI ✓	PO	21287	69	7 "	INTERPRETER				32	M			5-4		Pit on bridge of nose
10	CHAN ✓	LOY	21301	70	3 "	CHIEF CHECKER				23	M			5-6		Scar L. Temple
11	HO ✓	SZE	21309	71	6 "	CARPENTER				37	M			5-7		Large Scar back of neck
12	YUEN ✓	LEUNG	21284	72	6 "	#1 STGE. COOK				35	M			5-6		Pit mark Left Corner Mole
13	YUEN ✓	ON	21285	73	5 "	#2 STGE. COOK				44	M			5-5		Black mole R. Cheek
14	YUEN ✓	KWAI	21286	74	5 "	#3 STGE. COOK				37	M			5-6		Mole L. Side back of neck
15	LO ✓	ON	21288	75	7 "	#1 STGE. WAITER				31	M			5-4		Mole on L. Cheek
16	CHAN ✓	WAI	21289	76	5 "	STGE. WAITER				41	M			5-5		Scar on L. wrist
17	LAI ✓	TAI	21294	77	4 "	DO				34	M			5-6		Pit Left Cheek
18	CHAI ✓	KWAI	20289	78	5 "	DO				26	M			5-4		Face Pitted
19	MAK ✓	KIM	21290	79	6 "	DO				45	M			5-4		Pit Scar on bridge of nose
20	LOI ✓	YAU	21895	80	4 "	DO				39	M			5-4		Long Scar on R. Side neck
21	YUN ✓	KWAI	21295	81	5 "	DO				27	M			5-6		Cut Scar R. forehead
22	TAI ✓	POO	21570	82	5 "	DO				24	M			5-4		Scar on L. above
23	HONG ✓	ON	21222	83	8 "	MESS BOY				42	M			5-4		Black mole R. Cheek
24	LE ✓	WING	21896	84	6 "	DO				27	M			5-6		Scar R. Temple
25	CHAN ✓	LIN	21571	85	5 "	DO				36	M			5-5		Scar on forehead and hair, re-head
26	LAI ✓	SHING	21572	86	5 "	DO				40	M			5-4		Cut Scar center & right forehead
27	WONG ✓	POOK	21231	87	4 "	DO				23	M			5-3		Scar on L. eyebrow
28	LAI ✓	PANG	21573	88	5 "	DO				48	M			5-3		Pit R. face
29	PANG ✓	KWAI	21574	89	1 "	DO				24	M			5-3		Large bump & hole back of neck
30	LAI ✓	SIN POOK	21575	90	4 "	DO				27	M			5-5		Scar on left side of head in hair

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Owner DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1701



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Don SS PRESIDENT TAFT, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 7, 1929, from the port of Yokohama Sept 26

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
FIRST 1	WAI	KIN SANG 21897	1 YR.	MESS BOY	1929 SEPT. 16th.	H.K.	HONG KONG	YES	24	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5			Mole L. upper lip
2	TSING	LOY 21576	3 YRS.	DO	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3			Scar L. Corner
3	WONG	TAK 21278	8 "	BATH RM. BOY	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-4			Scar R. of neck
4	LAI	SING 21759	6 "	BATH RM. BOY	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-5			Scar center of forehead
5	LEE	WAH 21577	7 "	DO	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9			Thorn back & shoulder
FIRST 6	LING	KWAI 21898	3 "	DO	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4			at " Moles R. Temple
7	AU	HA 21143	5 "	CHOW BOY	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-4			Large Pit Center forehead
8	TSANG	BOO 21556	4 "	DO	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7			2 pit Scar back side of face
9																Scar L. jaw bone
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

62  
11761



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am SS, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 7, 1929, from the port of Spokane Sept 26, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	AQUINO	FELIX	1 Year	FILIPINO INTERPRETER	SEPT. 14th 1929	MANILA P. I.	TO BE PAID OFF	YES	21	M	FILIPINO	PHIL. ISL.	5-6			
2	POBLETE	AGAPITO	1 Year	NURSE	DO	DO	DO	"	25	M	FILIPINO	PHIL. ISL.	5-4			
3	MUNEZ	ALFONSO	2 Months	FILIPINO COOK	DO	DO	DO	"	31	M	FILIPINO	PHIL. ISL.	5-0			
4	<p><i>Indisposed</i> <i>Albino</i></p> <p>American Consulate at <u>San Francisco</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Porto Rico</u> Date <u>SEP 16 1929</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period. visa covers <u>213</u> not including master</p> <p><i>No fee</i></p>															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	Burroughs	C C		Wiper	Sept 20th	Shanghai	yes	yes	22	M	U.S.A	U.S.A	5'9"			
15	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Shanghai</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>San Francisco</u> Date <u>SEP 20 1929</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> <p><i>One person covered by the supplements</i></p> <p><i>No fee</i></p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Shanghai</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>San Francisco</u> Date <u>SEP 20 1929</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> <p><i>NO FEE PRESCRIBED</i></p> <p><i>W.</i> <i>Addition at Kobe Japan.</i></p>															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	Tanaka	Kajiro	20685	steward	Sept 24, 1929	Kobe Japan	no	yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3"	110 lb		
26	<p><i>One man only</i></p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Kobe, Japan</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>San Francisco</u> Date <u>SEP 24 1929</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> <p><i>NO FEE PRESCRIBED</i></p> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Kobe, Japan</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>San Francisco</u> Date <u>SEP 24 1929</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</p> <p><i>NO FEE PRESCRIBED</i></p> <p>RECEIVED DATE <u>OCT 7 1929</u> MEDICALLY EXAMINED BY <u>PAUL</u> RECEIVED DATE <u>OCT 7 1929</u> MEDICALLY EXAMINED BY <u>PAUL</u></p> <p><i>11701</i></p>															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ AMERICAN MAIL LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. A. AHLIN MASTER, of the PRESIDENT TAFT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1920 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel *President Taft*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, port of the *United States*, *Sept 15*, 19*29*, from the port of *Yokohama* *Sept 26* *1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	<i>Lister</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>3 Yrs</i>	<i>A.B</i>	<i>Sept 15</i>	<i>at sea</i>	<i>Paid off</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>		
2	American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan															
3	SEEN															
4	For the purpose of...															
5	<i>[Signature]</i>															
6	<i>Vice Consul</i>															
7	<i>Sept. 26, 1929</i>															
8	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Scrub*  
DATE *OCT 7*  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AT *PARIS*  
ACCEPTING LINES:  
MEDICAL EXAMINER:  
*L.D. [Signature]*

Line DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Owners DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINE.  
Local Agents AMERICAN MAIL LINE  
10-1200

European aliens  
checked by  
*J.B. Spengler*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11701*  
*31*



11701 • EnV

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
President Taft  
arrived Oct 7, 1929  
Port Seattle Wash  
Departed Oct 19, 1929  
Port Seattle Wash

I, K. A. Ahlin, Master, of the "President Taft", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

K. A. Ahlin  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Agent for Am Mail  
Agent for Seattle Wash  
Agent for Orient

J. Spengler  
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Physician's name and address \_\_\_\_\_  
Disease \_\_\_\_\_

See inside

W. J. filed

Seattle Wash Oct 7, 1929  
Inspected <sup>over</sup> crew on arrival  
and found 97 Chinese and  
1 Japanese on board. All passed &  
reship. Horned W. Katz  
Imm. Insp.

Seattle Wash Oct. 19, 1929  
Oriental crew checked out  
and found 97 <sup>Chinese</sup> and 1 Japanese  
Horned W. Katz  
Imm. Inspector

Note: The Japanese Yasuichi  
Nakamura said to have been  
signed on at Seattle

was not presented to  
me at crew inspection  
at any other time

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the liability to the pay-  
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11702/1

S. S. Villanger.

## Passengers sailing from

...Vancouver B.C.

10/7/28

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country
1		Milman	William Ernest	54	2	M	S M M Officer	yes	French English Spanish	yes	British	British <del>Irish</del>	Ireland	Cornmil		Vancouver	9/4/29	Canada	Vancouver
2		Woodwright	Thoda Claire	35	1	F	M Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	British	Canada	Vancouver		Vancouver	10/7/29	Canada	Vancouver
3		Woodwright	Neville E	34	9	M	M Acct,	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Vancouver		Vancouver	9/24/29	Canada	Vancouver
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Granted on Oct. 8, 1929  
 Inspected and granted  
 shore leave at all  
 U.S. ports of call.  
 Howard D. Rating  
 Jm Insp

index  
 10/8/29  
 am  
 2 mib

STATISTICAL  
 RECORD ONLY

Laute on Oct. 8, 1929  
 Inspected and granted  
 them leave at all  
 U.S. ports of call.  
 Home & Rating  
 Jm Inop

10/8/20 pm 2 mo

NON STATISTICAL  
RECORD ONLY

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List \_\_\_\_\_

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn Oct, 8, 1939

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the ms. Villanger, from Vancouver B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sub. K. W. S. L.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "VILLANGER", arriving at Seattle, 10/8/29, 1929, from the port of New Westminster, 10/7/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Kolstad	Andreas	42 years	Master	8/16-29	Bergen	No	Yes	58	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5'8"	182 lb.	none	
2		Nymann	Normann		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	184	Right Arm Tatoosings	
3		Johannessen	Rolf		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	200	None.	
4		Stave	Julius		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	176	Tatoosings right arm.	
5		Olsen Vernoy	Jan Andreas		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11"	178	None	
6		Andersen	Albert		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
7		Enes	Andreas		Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	
8		Enes	Berner		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	166	Tatoosings right arm.	
9		Bentzon Olsen	Johan		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	158	Tatoosings left arm.	
10		Kristensen	Rolf		Ordinary	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	154	Tatoosing left arm.	
11		Rasmussen	Finn		Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	137	None	
12		Hope	Lars		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	174	"	
13		Jelmert	Aage		Deck-boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	121	"	
14		Hoy Petersen	Christian		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"	
15		Sorensen	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	141	Redspot on right arm.	
16		Sorensen	Jacob		Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	211	Tatoosing on arms and hand.	
17		Gjovaag	Peder		Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	170	None	
18		Gjovaag	Henry		Galley-boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	137	"	
19		Johnsen	Konrad		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	176	Tatoosings on arms.	
20		Knudsen	Konrad		2nd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	147	None	
21		Rasmussen	Hilmar		3rd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	228	Tatoosings on arms and chest.	
22		Sognnes	Nils		Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	159	None	
23		Opdahl	Sigurd		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	164	Tatoosings on arms.	
24		Olsen Gjerd	Martin		Motorman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	144	None	
25		Aastensen	Gjermund		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	187	"	
26		Pedersen	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	145	Left thumb out.	
27		Monsen	Karl		Greaser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	140	None.	
28		Ellingsen jr.	Petter B.		Engine-boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"	
29		Lillemoen	Sverre		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	126	"	
30		Danielson	Didrik Johan		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"	
		Laing	Robert Jahl		Guarantee Engineer	8/28	New- castle	"	"	35	"	British	English	5'8 1/2"	140	"	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Reut 88 (Seattle & pts)  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.2  
11202



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Nor. M/S "VILLANGER", arriving at Seattle, Oct. 8, 1929, from the port of New Westminster, Oct. 7, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Kolstad	Annie		Secretary	8/16	Bergen	No	Yes	30	F	Scandinavian	Norweg.	5'6"	112 lb.		
2		Nielsen	Carl Emil		Refrigerating Engineer	8/28	New-castle	"	"	46	M	"	Danish	5'6"	130	"	
3		Adams	James L.		Cabin-boy	9/26	Los Angeles	"	"	24	"	American	American	5'10"	165	"	
4		Solvik	Andreas		"	8/16	Bergen	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	160	"	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Above crew of 24  
(1926) passed & ship  
foreign*  
*Charles W. Murkes*

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR OCT 8 1929

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1000

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11702



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Villager, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sub. K. K. K.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 9 1929 day of October, 1929

Charles H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt to be  
given upon completion  
of passenger inspection



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Owner*  
Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE, WN., OCTOBER 3RD/29., 19    , from the port of POWELL RIVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	WHALEY.	H. J.			MATE.	/29	DO						DO			
3	STORUP.	H.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J. H.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q. M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSS.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	HANSON.	H.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	DUNHAM.	T. A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	MC GEE.	C.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	WILSON.	G.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
20	KAMINS.	F.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
21	MC CANN.	M.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
22	STAHL.	L.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
23	HOLLAND.	W. H.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
24	CROLY.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	MC CLAFLIN.	L. E.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	MC COY.	J. J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	STOKKE.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	GARDNER.	T.	(28)		DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.

Owner NAME. SEATTLE, WN.

Local Agents  
12-120

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11703  
2061



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5. Borden Kruon

RECEIVED OCT 3, 1922

Port. Seattle Wash

Doc 201504

100

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_  
responsible for  
payment 1980-1981

Dodwell & Co

1947-1948

CONTINUED

MEMPHIS TELETYPE DATE

Port: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_

Revised 10-1-68

except for ... in sense ...

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 111–117

١٢٥ . . . . .

© 2006 The Authors  
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 101–107

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U. S. S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3RD day of OCT., 19 29.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Master, ~~TH~~ ~~AL~~ ~~OR~~ ~~SE~~ ~~AN~~ ~~OR~~ ~~OR~~

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**Sec. 86.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe in relation to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from their vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and if no such alien has been so reported, the principal immigration officer may require the owner, agent, or master to furnish a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have since been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, he shall be liable to pay a fine of \$10 for each day of delay in making such report, and in case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each day of delay in reporting such desertion or landing, and in case of nonreporting of such desertion or landing, such sum shall be imposed, while clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and the amount of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALLEN STAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has determined that such alien seaman is not a deserter, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$100 for each such alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be cleared until the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or the satisfaction of the condition of such bond, has been determined by the collector of customs. The payment of such fine, or the satisfaction of such bond, shall not constitute a discharge or release of the vessel or of the owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel from the payment of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear for employment by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(e) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall be liable to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deposits made by or for the benefit of any alien under section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 are not being used for the purpose intended, he may require such deposits to be paid over to him on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be permitted to depart until such expenses have been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all aliens, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

15-1306

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Am 95*  
Vessel BORDER KING, arriving at TACOMA, WN., OCTOBER 10TH/29, 1928, from the port of POWELL RIVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	WHALEY.	J. H.			MATE.	/29	DO						DO			
3	STROUP.	H.			2 <sup>nd</sup> DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	J. H. HEROLD.	J. H.			CH. ENGR.	/28	DO						DO			
5	HIMES	L. C.			ASST. DO	/29	DO						DO			
6	POULEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	/28	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q. M.	/28	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	HANSON.	H.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	DUNHAM.	A. T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	MC GEE.	C.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	WILSON.	G.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
20	HOLLAND.	W. H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	KAMINS.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	MC CANN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	WHITE.	J. D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	GUSTAFSON.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	KITKA.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	SCHWEITZER.	R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	STARK.	C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	KENNEDY.	J.	(28)		DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

*Tacoma, Wash*

*October 10, 1928*

*Examiner checked & all passed to reship*

*William G. McNamee  
Immigrant Inspector.*

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.  
Owner SAME. SEATTLE, WN.  
Local Agents 10-120

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11703*



11703 *EW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am*  
*Border King*  
*Oct 10, 1929*  
*Jason*

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U. S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*C. A. Woodley*  
Master, *U. S. S. BORDER KING*

Sworn to before me this 10TH/29 day of OCTOBER, 1929

*William G. McManis*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Border King*  
*689 filed*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORDER KING, arriving at SEATTLE, WN., OCTOBER 15TH/19, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	WHALEY.	J. H.			MATE.	/29	DO						DO			
3	STROUP.	H.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	HEROLD.	J. H.			CH. ENGR.	/28	DO						DO			
5	HIMES.	L.			ASST. DO	/29	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PUISER.	/28	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q. M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOBN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	HANSON.	H.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	DUNHAM.	A. T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	HOLMES.	B. W.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	XXXX T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	WILSON.	G.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	KAMINS.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	MC CANN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	KITKA.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	SCHWEITZER.	R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	KENNEDY.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	MARTIN.	B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	HALL.	E. L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	THOMPSON.	K. M.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSP. CO.  
Owners SAME. SEATTLE, WN.  
Local Agents 14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/1203

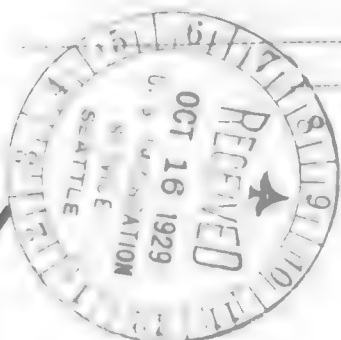


# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U. S. S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of OCTOBER, 19 29

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at BELLINGHAM.WN., OCT. 18TH/29, 19, from the port of POWELL RIVER.B.C. Oct 17, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY,	C. A.			MASTER	/26	SEATTLE.						U.S.			
2	WHALEY.	H. J.			MATE.	/29	DO						DO			
3	STROUP.	H.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	HEROLD.	J. H.			CH. ENG.	/28	DO						DO			
5	HIMES.	L. C.			ASST. DO	/29	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PUMPER	/28	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q. M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOBN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	HANSON.	H.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	DUNHAM.	A. T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	HOLMES.	E. W.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	WILSON.	G.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	KAMINS.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	MC CANN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	KITKA.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	SCHWEITZER.	R.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	KENNEDY.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	MARTIN.	B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	HALL.	E. C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	THOMPSON.	K. M.	(28)		DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPH. CO.  
Owner SAME. SEATTLE.WN.  
Local Agents

*Bellingham Oct. 18, 1929,  
all U.S. Citizens  
J. H. Hall  
Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/11763



# 11703 Am SW Border King Oct. 18, 1929 Bellingham Border Sum. OKY filed AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U. S. S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18TH day of OCT., 1929.

J. R. Lail  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *AM 88* **BORDER KING**, arriving at **BELLINGHAM, WN.**, **OCT. 24TH/29.**, 19*29*, from the port of **POWELL RIVER, B. C.** *Oct 23, 1929.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY,	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	WHALEY.	H. J.			MATE.	/29	DO						DO			
3	STROUP.	H.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	HEROLD.	J. H.			CH. ENGR.	/28	DO						DO			
5	HIMES.	L. C.			ASST. ENGR.	/29	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY,	F. L.			PURSER.	/28	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q. M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSS.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	HANSON.	H.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	DUNHAM.	A. T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	E. W. HOLMES.	E. W.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	WILSON.	G.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	KAMINS.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	MC CANN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	KITKA.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	KENNEDY.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	MARTIN.	B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	HALL	E. L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	HORN.	L. J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	BORTEZ.	T.	(28)		DO	DO	DO						DO			
29																
30																

Line **BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.**  
Owners **SAME.** **SEATTLE, WN.**  
Local Agents **15-100**

*Bellingham Oct 24/29*  
*All check U.S. citizens*  
*J. R. Vail*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11703



I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U. S. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master. ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of OCT., 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment local tax

LEADS FROM

1998年11月12日

MEMORIAL TO CERTIFICATE

Port. .... Date. ....  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number. .... Disease. ....

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require to be furnished, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or consignee, or master thereof, to cause to be made up and delivered to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be leaving the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. If any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to cause to be made up and delivered to such immigration officer, as above required, a true report as to the clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance to depart from the port of arrival until the determination of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that such vessel may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon payment of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart in conformity with requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be required to clear until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Am 95.*  
Vessel BORDER KING., arriving at SEATTLE. WN., OCT. 28TH/29., 1929., from the port of VANCOUVER. B. C. *60/28, 1529*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WOODLEY.	C. A.			MASTER.	/26	SEATTLE.						U. S.			
2	WHALEY.	M. J.			MATE	/29	DO						DO			
3	STROUP.	H.			2 DO	DO	DO						DO			
4	C. S. ROSENVOLD.	C. S.			CH. ENGR.	/27	DO						DO			
5	HEROLD.	J. M.			ASST. DO	/28	DO						DO			
6	POOLEY.	F. L.			PURSER.	DO	DO						DO			
7	ERICKSON.	H.			Q. M.	DO	DO						DO			
8	CADETT.	A.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
9	LANG.	J.			BOSN.	/29	DO						DO			
10	SCHMIDT.	G.			WATCH.	/28	DO						DO			
11	HANSON.	H.			FIRE.	/29	DO						DO			
12	DUNHAM.	A. T.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
13	MC BRIDE.	J.			COOK.	/28	DO						DO			
14	HOLMES.	E. W.			MESS.	/29	DO						DO			
15	SPRATT.	T.			S. D.	/26	DO						DO			
16	HARRIS.	F.			DO	/27	DO						DO			
17	HAZELWOOD.	G.			DO	/28	DO						DO			
18	JOSEPH.	T.			DO	/29	DO						DO			
19	JONES.	P.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
20	KAMINS.	F.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
21	MC CANN.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
22	KITKA.	H.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
23	KENNEDY.	J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
24	MARTIN.	B.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
25	HALL.	E. L.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
26	HORN.	L. J.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
27	LIPSETT.	H. C.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
28	SIMPSON.	D.			DO	DO	DO						DO			
<i>95</i>	EVANS.	HARRY.			DO	OCT. 28/29	VANCOUVER. B. C.			<i>60</i>			DO			
30										<i>62 M Eng</i>			DO			

*Noty - 88 yds in Detroit fiscal Dept*  
*8-7 170*  
IMMIGTN. OFFICER. VANC  
NOTIFIED. ALSO U. S.  
IMMIGTN. OFFICER.

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPN. CO.  
Owners SAME. SEATTLE. WN.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11703



11703

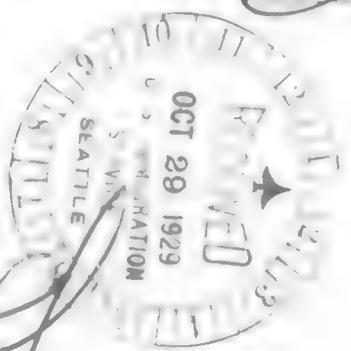
## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY, MASTER, of the U. S. BORDER KING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of OCT., 1929

*Thomas O. Purbeck*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*C. A. Woodley*  
Master, First or Second Officer



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are not reported to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel King Humbert, arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct 3, 1924, from the port of Cherbourg, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific (Coast) Nav. Co. Ltd.  
Owners Vancouver, B.C.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Walter Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11704



11704

EW

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Barge Drumwall

Oct 3, 1929

Port of Los Angeles

Departed

Arrived

Discharged

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

I, James H. Anderson, of the Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1929Arthur O. Anderson

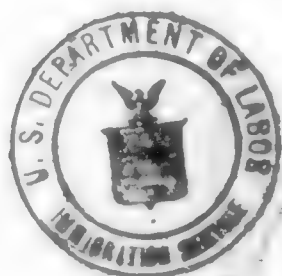
Immigrant Inspector.

Admitted and passed to ship

Crew of 2. Oct. 3, 1929

Arthur O. Anderson

Imm. Insp.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ba. Rapp. Humwall, arriving at Los Angeles Wash., Oct 11, 1927, from the port of Cherbourg B.G. No 10-27

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Sanderson	Jack	25	Mate	Feb 8/29	Cherbourg	Yes	Yes	43		Eng.	Ba.	5'10"	175		
2		M. Donald	Alexander	50	Mate	10 June	Cherbourg B.G.	Yes	Yes	65		Ba.	Ba.	5'2"	150		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific Coast Nav Co Ltd  
Owners Vancouver B.C.

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Arthur Sanderson  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1704



11704 • Ent

B1

Boys Drumwall  
Oct 11, 1929  
M. King

6821

giled

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the Boys Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of October, 1929

Richard Sanderson  
Immigrant Inspector.

Admitted and passed to  
reship crew of 2  
Oct-11, 1929  
Richard Sanderson  
Immi. Insp.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel R. Range Marshall, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., Oct 10, 1921, from the port of Chumash, B.C. Oct 19 - 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Sanderson	Jack	25 yrs	Master	Feb 8-29	Chumash		yes	73			British	5'10"	150		
2	W. H. Hall	Alvin	50 yrs	Telate	June 2/27	B.C.		yes	65			British	5'10"	150		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pacific Coast Nav. Co. Ltd  
 Owners Vancouver B.C.  
 Local Agents 10-1200

Carl E. Hall  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W  
 11704



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Sanderson, of the SS. Barge Drumwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. Sanderson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1922

Carl P. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

*inspected and found to  
ship crew, I.*

C. P. Hall

*imp.*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



FORM 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Bn. Barge Drumsvall, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., Oct 29, 1924, from the port of Chumash B.C. Oct 28 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Sanderson	Jack	25 yrs	Master	Feb 8/21	Thompson		Yes	48			British	5' 10"	175		
2		McDonald	Alvin	50 yrs	Mate	June 10/29	B.C.		Yes	65			British	5' 2 1/2"	150		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Pacific Coast Nav. Co. Ltd  
Owners Vancouver B.C.  
Local Agents

Arthur Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11704  
4/11



# 11704 *Enc* *By* *Large Drumwall* *Oct. 29, 1929* *Los Angeles* *689 filled* *admitted and passed to* *reship crew of 2* *Oct. 29, 1929* *Arthur Anderson* *Sworn to before me this 29 day of October, 1929* *Arthur Anderson* Immigrant Inspector. *of the Ra Barge* *I, J. Sanchez*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below. *J. Sanchez* Master, First or Second Officer. U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECEIVED OCT 31 1929 SEATTLE U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal Immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such Immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such Immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the Immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the Immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br tug J. Swell, arriving at Seattle, 6 Oct, 1927, from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		GEO. A. LAIRD			Master	2 <sup>nd</sup> Oct	VICTORIA, B. C.	no	yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5-5	140	Scars L hand	
2		Andano	Giovanna		Mate		VICTORIA, B. C.			56	M	Italian		5-5	200	Scars L elbow	
3		Bloor	Samuel		Chief Eng		VICTORIA, B. C.			64	M	English		5-3	150	Mole on cheek	
4		Hays	Henry		2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng		VICTORIA, B. C.			34	M	Irish		5-5	160	None	
5		Wallace	John		Turner		VICTORIA, B. C.			35	M	English		5-5	150	Tattooed arms	
6		Gilliam	Arthur		R. Hand		VICTORIA, B. C.			22	M	English		6-0	165	Scars on forehead	
7		Conie	Robert		R. Hand		VICTORIA, B. C.			25	M	Hebrew		5-9	180	Scars L hand	
8		Jam	Low	61-46-645	Cook		VICTORIA, B. C.			50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	140	Mole on chin	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owning \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, 1927

11706



11706  
Br  
Fug Sweep  
Nov. 6, 1929  
Beattorash

607 filed

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Br. Jug Alwell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 19 29

GEO. A. LAIRD  
Master, First or Second Officer  
GEO. A. LAIRD

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1701



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Br. tug

Vessel Swell, arriving at Seattle, 11 Oct, 1928, from the port of VICTORIA, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		GEO. A. LAIRD			Master	10 Oct	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	yes	51	M	Scottish British		5.5	140	Tattoo L hand	
2		Gudano	Giovannio		Mate		VICTORIA, B. C.			56	M	Italian		5.5	200	Scar L elbow	
3		Bloor	Samuel		Chief Eng		VICTORIA, B. C.			64	M	English		5.3	150	Mole on cheek	
4		Hays	Harry		2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng		VICTORIA, B. C.			51	M	Irish		5.5	165	None	
5		Wallace	John		Fireman		VICTORIA, B. C.			35	M	English		6.8	150	Tattooed arms	
6		Gilliam	Arthur		W. Hand		VICTORIA, B. C.			22	M	English		6.0	165	Scar on forehead	
7		Sutton	Robert		W. Hand		VICTORIA, B. C.			19	M	English		6.2	130	None	
8		Tam	Low C. L.	46-648	Cook		VICTORIA, B. C.			50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	140	Mole on chin	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Vick Long &  
Box 280 Bush St

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11706



11706

Em

Swell  
Oct 11, 1929  
Seal  
C89 filed

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Be. Ing. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

GEO. A. LAIRD  
Master, First or Second Officer.  
GEO. A. LAIRD

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1929

W. E. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

By Trig Vessel Howell, arriving at Seattle, 15 Oct 1928 from the port of Lady Smith Be

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		GEO. A. LAIRD			Master	12 Oct	VICTORIA, B. C.	No	Yes	51	M	Scottish	British	5.5	160	Yellow L hand	
2		Ordano	Giovanni		Mate	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	56	M	Italian	-	5.5	200	Scar L elbow	
3		Bloor	Samuel		Chief Eng	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	64	M	English	-	5.8	150	Hole in cheek	
4		Huges	Harry		2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	34	M	Irish	-	5.5	150	None	
5		Wallace	John		Fireman	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	55	M	English	-	5.5	180	Yellowish arms	
6		Sutton	Robert		W. Hand	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	19	M	English	-	5.7	150	None	
7		Di Castro	Amicus		W. Hand	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	16	M	Italian	-	5.7	150	Scar R hand	
8		Jam	Low	1.46	648 Cook	-	VICTORIA, B. C.	-	-	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	160	Woke in chair	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Vict Trig  
Local Agents Geo. W. Bush & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11706



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

GEO. A. LAIRD

I, GEO. A. LAIRD, of the Bo Ingwell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15th

day of

OCT

1929

GEO. A. LAIRD  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Matagui*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Oct-8th*, 1929, from the port of *Blutler Bay B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	Fredrick		27	Minster	Sept-10	Ham.	No.	Yes	47	Male	English	Canada	57	225	
2	Grolier	Edward		30	Minster	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	57	150	
3	Hessner	Henry		40	1 Eng.	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	56	145	
4	Hammer	John		18	2 Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canuck	Canada	59	175	
5	White	Norman		2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canada	56	135	
6	Burt-	Leslie		3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	56	145	
7	Harrison	Fred		12	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	57	180	
8	Sutton	John		30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	British	63	182	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1929

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11907



3117001  
SS Hiatoguni  
Arrived Oct 13, 1927  
From Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Brown, of the SS Hiatoguni, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
responsible for  
passage taxes

Cleared from

Destination

Medical Certificate

Port  
Medically  
except: Number

Medical Examination

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.



J. J. Brown  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Malaguei*, arriving at *Port Townsend Wash.* Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1929, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* Oct. 5, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	Friedrich		27	Master	Sept 10	San	Ho	Yes	47	Male	English	Canadian	57	225	
2	Groleau	Edvard.		30	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	57	150	
3	Hussen	Henry		40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	56	140	
4	Hansen	John		18	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	Danish	39	175	
5	White	Harrison		2	A B	Cal.	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canadian	56	155	
6	Strutten	Alek.		2	A B	4	Vict.	"	"	20	"	"	"	57	145	
7	Harrison	Fred.		18	A B	Sept 10	San.	"	"	32	"	French	"	58	180	
8	Salton	John		30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	British	63	180	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

all passed to reship foreign.  
Carl B. Totten,

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.  
OCT 5 - 1929

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11707



No. 11707  
Matagui

Oct. 5, 1929

Port Townsend, Wash.

Oct. 4, 1929

Victoria, B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *T. J. Brown*, Master, of the *S.S. Matagui*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*T. J. Brown*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *October*, 1929

*Earl C. Jetter*

Immigrant Inspector.

687 filed

For  
Locally  
except, Number

Medical



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Matsqui*, arriving at *Seattle Wash.*, *Oct-9-29*, 1929, from the port of *Blubber Bay B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown.	Frederick		27	Muster	Sept-10	Van	No	Yes	47	Male	English	Canada	57	225-	
2	Graham	Eduard.		30	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	57	150	
3	Hansen	Henry		40	1 Eng	"	"	"	"	61	"	Finish	"	56	180	
4	Hansen	John		18	2 Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	Danish	59	175-	
5	White	Herman.		2	A B-	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canada	56	185-	
6	Streeton	Allick		2	A B-	Oct-4	Vietnam	"	"	20	"	"	"	58	145-	
7	Harrison	Fred.		12	A B-	Sept-10	Van	"	"	32	"	French	"	57	182	
8	Sutton	John.		30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	British	63	180	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tide \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6  
11707



By 11767  
 J. H. Brown  
 Dec 9, 1929  
 689 filed

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Brown, of the S.S. Matagui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Brown  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.---(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Matsqui, arriving at Seattle Wash. Oct-15-1929, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Brown	Fredrick	27	Master	Oct-12	Vancouver	No	Yes	47	Male	English	Canadian	5'7"	220		
2	"	Gruber	Edward	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	5'7"	150		
3	"	Hansen	Henry	40	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5'6"	140		
4	"	Hansen	John	18	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	Danish	5'9"	175		
5	"	Hills	Dave	27	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	British	5'6"	150		
6	"	Hute	Herman	2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canadian	5'11"	160		
7	"	Harrison	Fred	12	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5'8"	150		
8	"	Salton	John	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	British	6'8"	182		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1222

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4  
11707  
1017



11709

S. V.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Bruni, of the S.S. Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. H. Bruni  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Mr. S. S. Hlatgen, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. Oct. 21, 1929 from the port of Victoria B.C. Oct. 20, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Brown	Frederick	27	Master	Oct 19	Port	11.0	Yes	47	M	English	Canadian	5'7	225		
2		Brown	Edward	30	Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	French	"	5'7	150		
3		Hansen	Henry	40	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	French	"	5'6	140		
4		Hansen	John	18	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	French	French	5'9	175		
5		White	Thomas	2	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Canadian	5'6	135		
6		Hill	David	28	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'11	160		
7		Hansen	Frederick	13	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	French	French	5'7	182		
8		Galt	John	30	Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	English	British	6'3	180		
9																	all passed to regular foreign
10																	Carl E. J. Allen
11																	U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
12																	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH
13																	OCT 21 1929
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11707



11707

Br. Br. "Matequi"  
Port Townsend, Wash.

Oct. 21, 1929

From Victoria, B.C.

Oct. 20, 1929

INDEXED

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Brown, Master, of the S.S. Matequi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1929.

Earl L. Jett  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. F. Brown  
Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has (illegally) landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *SS Malagui*, arriving at *Port Townsend Wash Oct 26, 1929* from the port of *Blutten Bay BL* *Oct. 25, 1929.*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		<i>Brown</i>	<i>Tydemuck</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Oct 19</i>	<i>Here</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>225</i>		
2		<i>Green</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>50</i>	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>		
3		<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1 Eng</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>60</i>	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>		
4		<i>Hansen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>2 Eng</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>175</i>		
5		<i>White</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>A/B</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>		
6		<i>Hull</i>	<i>Dave</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>A/B</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>38</i>	"	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>		
7		<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>A/B</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>182</i>		
8		<i>Sutton</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>64</i>	"	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6'3"</i>	<i>180</i>		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*all passed to reshif foreign,  
Earl B. Totten,*

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH  
OCT 26 1929

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11707



11707  
S.S. "Matagui"

Port Townsend, Wash.

October 26, 1929

From Blubber Bay, B.C.

Oct. 25, 1929.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. J. Brown, Master, of the S.S. Matagui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. J. Brown  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1929.

Edw. L. J. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.

689 Filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. Watson, arriving at Seattle Wash., Oct 29, 1929, from the port of Blucher Bay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Brown	Fredrick	27	Master	Oct-19	Kan.	No		37	M	Engl.	Canada	5'7"	225		
2		Brown	Adrian	30	Mate	"	"	"		30	"	French	"	5'7"	150		
3		Hansen	Henry	40	1st Eng.	"	"	"		40	"	French	"	5'6"	145		
4		Hansen	John	18	2nd Eng.	"	"	"		38	"	Danish	Danish	5'9"	175		
5		White	Herman	2	A.B.	"	"	"		26	"	Scotch	Canada	5'6"	155		
6		Hull	David	27	A.B.	"	"	"		38	"	Scotch	British	5'11"	160		
7		Harrison	Fred	13	A.B.	"	"	"		32	"	French	French	5'7"	180		
8		Salton	John	30	Cook	"	"	"		64	"	English	British	6'3"	180		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1928

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11707



# 11702 B1 Any Master Oct 29, 1929 Seattle 609 Filed AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. M. M. M., of the S. S. M. M. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1929

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Br.*  
Vessel **S S Neetka**

, arriving at Tacoma, Wash., October 4th, 1929., 19<sup>29</sup> from the port of Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Thomsen	William		33 Years	Master	16/7/29	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	170	
2	Mayle	Thomas		33 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5.8	185	
3	Campbell	John		7 "	2nd "	27/9/29	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.9	160	
4	Sparks	Regina Id		7 "	3rd "	16/7/29	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5.6	182	
5	Bird	Arthur G.		6 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	150	
6	Allen	Russell J.		6 "	Wireless Opr	11/9/29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	135	
7	Neilson	William		25 "	Chf. Engineer	16/7/29	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5.8	164	
8	Alexander	Andrew		9 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	168	
9	Sinclair	Archie		15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	160	
10	Oliver	Douglas		23 "	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5.7	150	
11	McGillivray	Stuart		8 "	Gr. Master	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5.10	160	
12	Ward	Arnold		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	175	
13	Shaw	William		7 "	Winchman	11/9/29	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.7	165	
14	McWhirter	James		25 "	Watchman	16/7/29	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5.7	182	
15	Foster	Lee		15 "	Stevender	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.8	130	
16	Atlee	Leslie		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	160	
17	Bird	Robert D		1 "	Seaman	17/8/29	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	145	
18	Piper	Vivian		12 "	"	25/8/29	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	145	
19	Harrington	Cyril		2 "	"	24/8/29	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6.-	170	
20	Bukin	Ernest		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	135	
21	Graham	Robert		4 "	"	17/8/29	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5.6	150	
22	Hadland	Harry		2 "	"	27/8/29	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.10	160	
23	Arkless	Thomas		21 "	Oilier	16/7/29	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.10	169	
24	Davidson	Thomas		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5.11	172	
25	Waterworth	Andrew		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	165	
26	Lansdell	Ralph		5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.9	158	
27	Bradley	Frank		10 "	"	24/8/29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	150	
28	Hadland	Victor		2 "	"	18/8/29	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	130	
29	Casson	Thomas		1 "	Wiper	11/9/29	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	6.-	164	
30	Fitzgerald	John		1 "	Messboy	27/9/29	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	140	
	Heng Lap Choo			15 "	Chief Cook	15/7/29	"	"	"	45	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	Scar Right Ja
	Heng Deg			2 "	2nd Cook	2/8/29	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	150	Pit Back Neck

Printed in England  
Line **Canadian Pacific Railway**  
Owners **do**  
Local Agents **do**

*Tacoma, Wash.  
Oct. 4, 1929.  
Crew checked and all passed to reshipe.  
William G. K. Ramana  
Immigrant Inspector.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11908



11706

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

13  
SS Nootka  
Oct 4, 1929  
Jacoma

I, Wm. Thomsen, master, of the S S Nootka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Thomsen  
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 19 29

William G. McNamara  
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*B1*  
Vessel *S S Nootka*, arriving at *Everett, Wash.*, Oct. 30th, 1929, from the port of *Victoria, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Thomsen	William		35 Years	Master	16/7/29	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	170	
2	Moyle	Thomas		33 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5.8	185	
3	Ross	Albert		14 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	180	
4	Spurkes	Reginald		7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	152	
5	Bird	Arthur G.		8 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	160	
6	Allen	Russell		6 "	Wireless Ory.	11/9/29	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	135	
7	Neilson	William		25 "	Chf. Engineer	16/7/29	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5.8	164	
8	Sinclair	Archle		15 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.11	160	
9	Sabiston	Claude		8 "	3rd "	16/10/29	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5.10	150	
10	Oliver	Douglas		23 "	Chf. Steward	16/7/29	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	150	
11	McGillivray	Stuart		8 "	Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5.10	160	
12	Gard	Arnold		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	175	
13	Shaw	William		7 "	Winchman	11/9/29	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5.7	165	
14	McWhirter	James		35 "	Nt. Watchman	16/7/29	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5.7	182	
15	Atlee	Leslie		5 "	Stevedore	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.8	160	
16	Fester	Leo		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6	130	
17	Bird	Robert D.		1 "	Seaman	17/8/29	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.9	145	
18	Piper	Vivian		12 "	"	25/8/29	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	145	
19	Harrington	Cyril		2 "	"	24/8/29	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6.-	170	
20	Bukin	Ernest		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	135	
21	Graham	Robert		4 "	"	17/8/29	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5.6	150	
22	Casson	Thomas		1 "	"	11/9/29	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	6.0	154	
23	Arkless	Thomas		21 "	Oiler	16/7/29	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.10	169	
24	Davidson	Thomas		7 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scotch	"	5.11	172	
25	Waterworth	Andrew		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	165	
26	Lansdell	Ralph		5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	5.9	158	
27	Bradley	Frank		10 "	"	24/8/29	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	150	
28	Hadland	Vieter		2 "	"	18/8/29	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	135	
29	Hadland	Robert		2 "	Wiper	27/9/29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.11	158	
30	Fitzgerald	John		1 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.6	135	
31	Wong Lay Chee			15 "	Chief Cook	16/7/29	"	"	"	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	145	Scar R Jaw
32	Wong Dog			1 "	2nd Cook	2/2/29	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.5	160	Pit. Back Neck

Printed in England  
Line *Canadian Pacific Railway*  
Owners *do do do*  
Local Agents *NIL*  
14-1129

Immigration Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11708



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Thomson, master, of the S S Nootka, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. Thomson  
Master, SS Nootka

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States *9:00 pm*

Vessel *S.S. MOGUL*, arriving at *TACOMA WN. USA*, OCT *3rd*, 1929, from the port of *ANYOX B.C.* *Sept 30th*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea YRS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM	20	MASTER	15/8/29	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE	
2	YES	ROSS	WILLIAM	11	1ST OFF	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	DO	
3	YES	TYSON	WILLIAM	20	2ND OFF	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	198	DO	
4	NO P.E.	MC PHAIL	DUGALD	8	3RD OFF	15/9/29	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	168	DO	
5	YES	LLOYD	WILLIAM	6	RADIO	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	168	DO	
6	YES	MC NAUGHTON	PATRICK	4	A.B.	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO	
7	YES	HENDERSON	JAMES	5	A.B.	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	180	DO	
8	YES	MC KEEGAN	JAMES	3	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	DO	
9	YES	HENDERSON	JOHN	18	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	200	DO	
10	YES	SLAVIN	JOHN	8	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	170	DO	
11	YES	BARBER	ROBERT	11	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	200	DO	
12	YES	DWYER	AUGUSTINE	25	A.B.	16/7/29	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	IRELAND	DO	5/6	190	DO	
13	FIRST	PENDLEBURY	THOMAS	5	A.B.	14/9/29	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6/0	160	DO	
14	YES	STARLING	MARVIN	16	CHIEF ENG	17/4/29	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
15	NO P.E.	CAMERON	ALBERT	20	2ND ENG.	15/9/29	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
16	NO P.E.	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS	15	3RD ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	154	DO	
17	YES	LINDSAY	ALEX	40	4TH ENG.	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/4	135	DO	
18	YES	CURRIE	JOHN	5	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	192	DO	
19	YES	MAC GREGOR	THOMAS	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	DO	
20	YES	COWAN	THOMAS	34	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	IRELAND	DO	5/9	150	DO	
21	YES	COUTTS	GEORGE	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	185	DO	
22	NO P.E.	MAITLAND	DAVID	2	DO	15/9/29	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	153	DO	
23	YES	IIDA	GANZO	20	1ST COOK	14/6/29	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	DO	
24	YES	NISHISAWA	ZENYA	2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/6	140	DO	
25	FIRST	TANAKA	MANABU	1	MESSMAN	14/9/29	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5/2	115	DO	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Tacoma Wash*

*October 4, 1929*

*Crew examined & all passed to registry.*

*William G. McNamee*

*Imm. Insp.*

Line *COASTWISE STEAMSHIP AND BARGE CO.*  
Owner *DO*  
Local Agents *STEEB AND CO TACOMA BLDG. TACOMA*

*William G. McNamee*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11/20/29*



11709

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S. M. M. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. C. Carter  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1929

William G. McManis  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

to Seattle

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. MOGUL, arriving TACOMA, WN. USA, OCT 8 10:00 AM, 1929, from the port of BRITANNIA, BEACH, B.C. OCT 6<sup>th</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea YRS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM	20	MASTER	15/8/29	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	40	MALE	IRISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE	
2	YES	ROSS	WILLIAM	11	1ST OFF	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/11	195	DO	
3	YES	TYSON	WILLIAM	20	2ND OFF	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	198	DO	
4	YES	MC PHAIL	DUGALD	8	3RD OFF	15/9/29	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	168	DO	
5	YES	LLOYD	WILLIAM	6	RADIO	15/8/29	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	IRISH	DO	5/11	168	DO	
6	YES	MC NAUGHTON	PATRICK	4	A B	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/8	160	DO	
7	YES	HENDERSON	JAMES	5	A B	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	180	DO	
8	YES	MC KEEGAN	JAMES	3	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	IRISH	DO	5/7	160	DO	
9	YES	HENDERSON	JOHN	18	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/8	200	DO	
10	YES	SLAVIN	JOHN	8	AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	170	DO	
11	YES	BARBER	ROBERT	11	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	200	DO	
12	YES	DWYER	AUGUSTINE	25	A B	16/7/29	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	IRELAND	DO	5/6	190	DO	
13	YES	PENDLEBURY	THOMAS	5	A B	14/9/29	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	ENGLISH	DO	6/0	180	DO	
14	YES	STARILING	MARVIN	18	CHIEF ENG.	17/7/29	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
15	YES	CAMERON	ALBERT	20	2ND ENG.	15/9/29	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	135	DO	
16	YES	LINDSAY	ALEX	40	4TH ENG.	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/4	135	DO	
17	YES	CURRIE	JOHN	5	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	192	DO	
18	YES	MAC GREGOR	THOMAS	10	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4	180	DO	
19	YES	COWAN	THOMAS	34	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	IRELAND	DO	5/9	150	DO	
20	YES	COUTTS	GEORGE	30	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	185	DO	
21	YES	MAITLAND	DAVID	34	DO	15/9/29	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	153	DO	
22	YES	IIDA	GANZO	20	1ST COOK	17/6/29	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/5	135	DO	
23	YES	NISHISAWA	ZENYA	2	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/6	140	DO	
24	YES	TANAKA	MANABU	1	MESSMAN	14/9/29	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/2	115	DO	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Tacoma Wash*

*Oct. 8, 1929*

*Agent checked and all passed to reshipe*

*William G. M. Namara*

*Imm. Insp.*

Line COASTWISE STEAMSHIP AND BARGE CO.

Owners DO

Local Agents STEEB AND GO TACOMA BLDG. TACOMA WN.

*William G. M. Namara*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11709*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WM. CANTERBURY, of the S.S. MOGUL, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Canterbury  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of OCT, 19 29

William G. M. Namas  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

To Seattle &  
Vancouver B.C.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Reference 55  
Vessel Yonan maru, arriving at Bellingham, the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 30 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
								NO	YES			Japanese	Japanese			
1	Rikuchi	Shozo		23-0	Captain	17/3/28	Habu			43	M			5-0	130	
2	Takita	Saburo		14-9	C/O	17/3/28				35				5-2	120	
3	Hashimoto	Masao		4-7	2/O	25/12/27	Osaka			27				5-6	127	
4	Makuta	Aikuo		2-5	3/O	26/12/27	Osaka			29				5-4	124	
5	Hirata	Katashi		0-10	A/O	10/4/29	Kasado			28				5-6	140	
6	Nishiguchi	Siemon		14-2	Boatswain	12/6/29	Nagoya			35				5-5	138	
7	Hayakawa	Sotaro		5-0	Carpenter	20/6/29	Uno			33				5-5	142	
8	Ono	Hokuske		18-4	Quarter-master	28/5/27	Sumis			38				5-6	139	
9	Hida	Masa-aki		10-2		17/3/28	Habu			31				5-4	136	
10	Seki	Ichii		6-2		23/3/29	Y'hama			27				5-1	140	
11	Mituyasu	Tadahichi		17-3		5/4/29	Kasado			37				5-5	134	
12	Izumi	Richichi		8-9		30/4/27	Osaka			34				5-3	130	
13	Taira	Sennoske		15-0	Store-keeper	25/9/26	Y'hama			31				5-3	142	
14	Shimoda	Wasaburo		4-3	Sailer	6/12/26	Miike			30				5-5	148	
15	Takata	Takao		10-2		18/6/29	Uno			31				5-4	132	
16	Sanai	Yoshioki		1-3		26/5/28	Y'hama			23				5-3	136	
17	Mai	Mototsugu		0-8		4/4/29	Kasado			20				5-3	140	
18	Takedaya	Kataji		21-11	C/E	20/8/29	Osaka			47				5-7	172	Dark spot under eye
19	Nishii	Misao		20-2	1/E	2/1/29	Osaka			39				5-3	120	NO marks
20	Toyama	Tatsuo		2-10	2/E	25/8/29	Osaka			25				5-4	164	
21	Nishimura	Yutaro		10-9	3/E	30/5/27	Osaka			35				5-5	126	Red mark
22	Kawaz	Aejiro		14-0	Chief-Oiler	30/10/21	Y'hama			33				5-3	129	Red mark
23	Kosaka	Rokuji		13-0	Oiler	9/1/22	Uno			47				5-0	132	NO marks
24	Seike	Aimiroku		9-0		10/12/23	Nagoya			29				5-3	142	
25	Satuki	Magosaku		7-5		6/4/29	Kasado			33				5-2	120	
26	Hamada	Osakuo		7-6		6/5/21	Shimiz			30				5-2	120	Red mark
27	Ikeda	Nishio		2-8	Donkey-man	2/10/26	Miike			25				5-3	134	Memorize
28	Shigematsu	Nyuichi		5-9	Fire-man	26/5/28	Y'hama			32				5-3	124	
29	Sawano	Ichiro		6-8		11/4/27	Osaka			28				5-3	142	
30	Nakamura	Aikusaburo		3-10		6/12/26	Miike			25				5-3	135	Scars under eye

Line Pearl Transport  
Owner Nippon Yusen Kaisha Co  
Local Agent General Steamship Corporation

Oct 3 1929  
Crew checked and O.K.  
J.P. Vail  
Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/10



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *SS Yonan Maru*, arriving at *Bellingham*, *Oct 1, 1929*, 19, from the port of *Yokohama*, *Sept 30, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nayashi	Kozo		3-10	fire-man	30/11/26	Kobe	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-7	158	<i>No marks</i>
2	Kamemoto	Tatsuichi		7-11	"	2/4/29	Kasado	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	183	
3	Itami	Nadenji		5-4	"	12/4/29	Milke	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	154	
4	Nazehaya	Motoyuki		2-4	Coal-passer	22/6/28	Nagoya	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	134	
5	Ninomiya	Tsunoru		4-2	"	17/6/29	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	153	
6	Yamura	Keiichiro		3-8	"	17/6/29	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	138	<i>left eye</i>
7	Sakae	Nobuo		1-1	"	24/8/28	Nagoya	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	130	<i>near eye</i>
8	Oka	Inokichi		1-0	"	28/3/29	Y'hama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	132	<i>No marks</i>
9	Kubo	Tsuneki		0-3	app/fireman	19/6/29	Uno	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	147	
10	Wakisaka	Hideo		7-2	Wireless- operator	17/6/29	Osaka	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	124	<i>Scars at eye</i>
11	Akinaga	Eisaku		14-8	Chief- Steward	5/1/24	Muroran	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-0	136	<i>No marks</i>
12	Sugihara	Chotaro		14-6	Cook	28/5/27	Shi mi	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	139	
13	Takami	Iwaichi		4-7	"	13/6/29	Nagoya	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	138	<i>Hair out in spots on back of head</i>
14	Ruku	Toshio		5-9	Boy	25/12/27	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	128	
15	Yoshimura	Yoshitsune		3-4	"	26/7/28	Nagoya	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	145	
16								TOTAL		45.						
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
14-1700

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11710

11700

Enr

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese.  
Yonan Maru  
Bellington

I, S. Kikuchi Master of the S.S. Yonan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

October, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Harlock (Gas), arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 5, 1929 from the port of New Westminster 10-2-29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Zentass	Anra	8	Master	June 15 1929	Seattle	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Canadian	5'	5"		
2		Quishiyo	Isauma	3	Engineer	-	-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'	2"		
3		Himokichi	Zokawa	7	Deck Hand	-	-	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'	2"		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1289

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11711

117110

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1  
 En. to Harock  
 Oct 5 1929  
 Scott Nash

I, J. Aura, of the Bo. Ga. Le Harock, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

6876161

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1929

J. Aura  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
 of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.  
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
 serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
 spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to  
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
 seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
OFFICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. PACIFIC MARU. arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. OCTOBER 5, 1929. from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wakabayashi	Zenji	Captain	Mar. 11th. 1929.	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5 3	125	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Taniguchi	Jiro	Chief Officer	June 12th. 1929.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 2	120	"
3	Kamigata	Jinya	2nd	Mar. 11th. 1929.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	135	"
4	Misukane	Kazumi	3rd	Sept 17 1929	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	120	"
5	Miyamoto	Chohai	Apprentice	Mar. 11th. 1929.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	120	"
6	Mori	Yasakichi	Wireless	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 2	120	"
7	Ito	Kaoru	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 7	160	"
8	Nagai	Sakuro	1st	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	130	"
9	Kitamura	Fujio	2nd	Sept. 10th. 1929.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 3	125	"
10	Aramaki	Agata	3rd	Mar. 11th. 1929.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5	130	"
11	Kaminaka	Iwaji	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
12	Ujitsugu	Sakas	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 3	135	"
13	Koga	Tatsunobu	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 5	135	"
14	Ohki	Usoi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	130	"
15	Arakawa	Takaji	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 1	115	"
16	Fujieda	Chiyohiko	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 3	125	"
17	Shimokawa	Usaku	"	June 12th. 1929.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	125	"
18	Cho	Kogen	"	Mar. 11th. 1929.	"	"	"	28	"	Korean	"	5 5	140	"
19	Miyaki	Kasuo	Sailor	Sept. 16 1929	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	120	"
20	Kawanoto	Yoshinori	"	Sept. 10th. 1929.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 1	125	"
21	Nakajima	Mitsuharu	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 3	125	"
22	Noda	Rihoi	No. 1 Oiler	Mar. 11th. 1929.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 5	145	"
23	Nase	Sekihiro	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 3	130	"
24	Tanaka	Kahoi	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4	130	"
25	Taneri	Heiichiro	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 3	120	"
26	Matsuo	Yoshikatsu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
27	Kin	Fuki	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Korean	"	5 5	130	"
28	Kanayama	Miyoji	"	Mar. 15th. 1929.	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	125	"
29	Ri	Kishin	"	Mar. 11th. 1929.	Kobe	"	"	33	"	Korean	"	5 5	140	"
30	Ri	Chusen	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	140	"

Line... NORTH PACIFIC LINE, Ltd.  
 Owners... KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO.  
 Local Agents... KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA.  
 14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11712

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Pacific* arriving at *San Francisco* *Oct 5* 192*9*, from the port of *Kobe, Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hiresawa	Masaichi	Fire Man	March. 11th. 1929. Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 4" 130	Hair Black Eyes Brown. Complexion Yellow.
2	Iji	Makitaro	"	June. 18th. 1929. "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 2" 120	"
3	Ueda	Riuse	"	June. 20th. 1929. "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3" 120	"
4	Kurama	Hideo	Steward	March. 11th. 1929. "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 4" 130	"
5	Iweda	Kiyoshi	Cook	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 4" 130	"
6	Baba	Shigehiko	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 0" 115	"
7	Akutsu	Tatsugoro	Boy	May. 11th. 1929. "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 2" 120	"
8	Koike	Chonoskin	"	March. 11th. 1929. "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2" 120	"
9					"	"		"	"	"		"
10					"	"		"	"	"		"
11					"	"		"	"	"		"
12					"	"		"	"	"		"
13					"	"		"	"	"		"
14					"	"		"	"	"		"
15					"	"		"	"	"		"
16					"	"		"	"	"		"
17					"	"		"	"	"		"
18					"	"		"	"	"		"
19					"	"		"	"	"		"
20					"	"		"	"	"		"
21					"	"		"	"	"		"
22					"	"		"	"	"		"
23					"	"		"	"	"		"
24					"	"		"	"	"		"
25					"	"		"	"	"		"
26					"	"		"	"	"		"
27					"	"		"	"	"		"
28					"	"		"	"	"		"
29					"	"		"	"	"		"
30					"	"		"	"	"		"

Total. Thirty Eight (38) only.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Kobe, Japan  
Date of arrival to the United States  
via *port of San Francisco*  
American Vice Consul  
Date *SEP 17 1929*  
Itself continues to be



CONSULATE  
\$2.00  
FEE STAMP  
17 1929  
Kobe, Japan

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE *10-5-29*  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED  
*O. C. Bishop*  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

*above crew of 38  
passed to ship foreign  
chartered by  
immigrants ship  
Oct 5/29*

Line *NORTH PACIFIC LINE*  
Owner *KAWASAKI DOCKYARD CO.*  
Local Agent *KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA*  
14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11/12*



11712 *Sm*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Japanese* I, *1/0*, of the *Tacoma* do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

*Seattle*  
 Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Oct*, 19*29*  
*Michael J. Kirk*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See*  
*see*  
*S*  
*P*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying, those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

Vessel Glenbeath, arriving at Seattle, wash, 1917, from the port of Osaka, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea  years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Macfayden.	George.		35	Master	12-4-29	Barry	No	yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	190	Til
2	Farmborough.	Percy.		15	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	22-3-29	London	"	"	30	"	English	"	6-0	165	"
3	Macdonald	Charles		16	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	25-3-29	London	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	6-3	180	"
4	Macdonald	Henry. E		5	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	22-3-29	London	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-7	165	"
5	O'Hanlon	Martin Stanislaus		7 years	Wireless Ofr	12-4-29	Barry	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-10	190	Til
6	Maclean	Neil.		14	Chief Engineer	22-3-29	London	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-6	170	"
7	Casdale	Thomas.		20	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	9-4-29	Barry	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5-7	175	"
8	Lowe	James		3	3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer	25-3-29	London	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-8	155	"
9	Macaskil	Donald		2	4 <sup>th</sup> Engineer	25-3-29	London	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180	"
10	Anderson.	Samuel		22	Steward.	22-3-29	London	"	"	32	"	Jamaican	"	5-11	178	"
11	Song Pao	Yuen ✓		15	Bo'sun	1-6-29	HongKong	"	"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-10	175	"
12	Voong King	Lung ✓		12	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
13	Gee ah	Mow ✓		10	Quartermaster	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
14	Tong van	Gee ✓		9	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
15	Wong Liang	Jo ✓		6	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
16	Hing Chen	Hao ✓		10	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
17	Tong Lin	Yung ✓		3	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
18	Su Ling	Loan ✓		7	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	162	"
19	Lien King	Yung ✓		6	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	162	"
20	Tsang Yu	Ling ✓		8	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
21	Chu Ah	San ✓		4	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	175	"
22	Foo Ming	To ✓		5	Sailor.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	163	"
23	Chin Shiao	Ja ✓		17	Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	155	"
24	Liu Ah	Chae ✓		14	No1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
25	Ling Ah	Fat ✓		20	No2 Fireman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	172	"
26	Yih Ki	Yung ✓		15	No3 Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	168	"
27	Hui Ching	Sang ✓		6	No4 Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	170	"
28	Liu Chu	Po ✓		8	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	167	"
29	Hui Shang	Chut ✓		9	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	165	"
30	Shaw Cho.	Shau ✓		3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	165	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Nansu Shipping Co.  
KATSUDA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LTD.

Can-Am Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1172



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glenbeath, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ngo Ah Tsung		10	Fireman.	1-6-29 Hong Kong	No	No	34	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	155	
2	Kong Ah Sui		3	Fireman	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	160	
3	Wong To Ching		11	Fireman.	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	162	
4	Hong Ching Chi		6	Fireman.	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	175	
5	Yin Ah Shuma		8	Fireman.	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	170	
6	Tong Tung Sih		2	Fireman.	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	156	
7	Ngo Chuna Ling		5	Fireman.	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	153	
8	Ngo Ah Moon		9	Fireman.	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	178	
9	Liu Yu Sange		6	Fireman.	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	172	
10	Yu Chung Sok		6	Fireman's Cook	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	180	
11	Liu Po		34	Ship's Cook	" "	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	190	
12	Fung Fat		2	Mess Room Boy	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	
13	Ling Ah		2	Cabin Boy	6-9-29 Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	120	

First

Forty-three men including Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
KOBE, JAPAN  
City Country  
BEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Shanghai  
American Vice Consul SEP 7 1929  
Date  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)



U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND WASHINGTON  
DATE 10-6-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED.

O. L. B. Jones  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

Above crew of  
H 3 passed to ship foreign  
33 Chinese  
Charles Murphy  
Immigrant Inspector  
Oct 11/29  
Chinese satisfied by photos.

Bellingham, Oct 10/29  
Chinese all checked out  
O.K. on departure of  
the boat at 8 P.M.  
this date  
J. R. Vail  
Inspector

11713  
2

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1280

\*See list of fees on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other act.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Macfadyen, of the SS "Glenbeath", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

George Macfadyen,  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

689 not filed

Master states it is not required

See file

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Smith Surgeon of the U.S. Public Health Service, 117th years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1929  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11714/1

S. S. "AXEL JOHNSON"

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

OCTOBER FIFTE, 19 29

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PYER	MAGNUS ALFRED	20	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON				CANADA VANCOUVER	
2		PILKIN	KATHLEEN ZENA	23	10	F	S	STENO- GRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM				ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	
3		VANG	FREDER L.	26		M	S	MINING	YES	DANISH	YES	DANE	DANISH	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN				CANADA VANCOUVER	
4		FERRY	FRED	59		M	S	BARRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROTTERHAM				CANADA VANCOUVER	
5		RINCHY	BERNIE AXEL	24		M	S	FARMING	YES	DANISH	YES	DANISH	DANISH	DENMARK	ROMER				CANADA VANCOUVER	

Above five aliens  
seen and granted shore  
leave at Seattle WA  
Charles H. Hurd  
Immigrant Inspector  
Oct 6/29

12/1/29  
10/7/29  
P.M.B.

NON STATISTICAL  
RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

OCTOBER SIXTH

, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under laws of United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether a polygamist										
1	REV H.S. LEWIS. 616 W 184TH ST. NEW YORK, CITY.	ENG- LAND	LONDON		SELF	NO	YES	JAN 1929	NEW YORK	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	O.K.	NO	6 3	FAIR	DARK GREY	SCAR ON LEFT
2	MR H. MCDANIELL. 3557 6th AVE. VANCOUVER, B.C.	ENG- LAND	LONDON		SELF	YES	YES		NEW YORK	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	O.K.	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
3	MR FAVERHOLDG. 707 7TH AVE. E. VANCOUVER, B.C.	ENG- LAND	LONDON		SELF	YES	NO		NEW YORK	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	O.K.	NO	5 9	MED	LT	BLUE NONE
4	4547 SOPHIA ST. VANCOUVER, B.C.	ENG- LAND	ROTTERHAM		SELF	YES	NO		NEW YORK	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	O.K.	NO	5 7	MED	BLACK GREY	NONE
5	MR FAVERHOLDG. 707 7th AVE. E. VANCOUVER, B.C.	ENG- LAND	COPENHAGEN		SELF	YES	NO		NEW YORK	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	O.K.	NO	5 7	LT	GREY	GREY NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Q. Garcia, of the San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Q. Garcia  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1929  
at San Juan  
Charles O. Burdick  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

11714/2

SHIP: MS "AXEL JOHNSON"

Passengers sailing from HONOLULU, T.H.

SEPTEMBER 24, 19 29

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		WINDIS	CHARLES R	53	10	M	8	PRIEST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	HALLIES														
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Seen and granted  
Shoreleave at Seattle  
Charles W. Hurk  
Immigrant Inspector  
Oct 6/29

WINDIS

STATISTICAL  
RD ONLY

Seen and granted  
shareline at Seattle  
Charles H. Hurk  
Immigrant Inspector  
Oct 6/29

WINDIS  
10/7/29  
LMB

NON-STATISTICAL  
RECORD ONLY

PT  
GO  
DEB  
DIA  
USC  
Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

*John W. Adams*

**Notes.**—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. G. G. G., of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 6 1929 day of 19, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 11714/3 M/S AXEL JOHNSON sailing from HONOLULU T.H. SEPT. 24<sup>th</sup> 1929 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE OCTOB. 6<sup>th</sup> 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PERREIRA	STEPHEN	12		M	S	24 <sup>th</sup> SEPT. 4, 1917 HONOLULU, HAWAII	WTP 5-713	HONOLULU, HAWAII
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Seen and granted  
shoreleave at Seattle by  
Charles H. Haskins  
Immigrant Inspector  
Oct 6/29*

*See P. 28  
Haskins PHS*

1541  
3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Arrived* Vessel "Axel Johnson" arriving at *Seattle* *6 am* 19 *29* from the port of *Honolulu* *Tane* *10/27/29*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gedda	Oscar		30 Years	Master	2/25/29	Gothenburg	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	174	87	
2	Bladh	Carl Hjalmar		25 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	172	73	
3	Glofassen	Carl Oskar		13 "	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	176	82	
4	Smittberg	Ege Gottfrid		8 "	3d	7/24/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	175	74	
5	Sandberg	Robert Vilhelm		28 "	Wireless Op	2/25/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	176	80	
6	Andersson	Artur William		18 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	171	79	
7	Carlsson	Sigfrid Leonard		13 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	170	65	
8	Gustafsson	Albert Julius		32 "	Seaman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	175	76	
9	Nilsson	Karl Gerhard		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	165	68	
10	Olsson	Ernst Alexius		10 "	"	7/9/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	160	72	
11	Johansson	John Oskar		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	180	76	
12	Gustafsson	Magnus Valfrid		3 "	"	2/25/29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	175	76	
13	Gustafsson	Axel Martin		4 "	"	7/9/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	183	75	
14	<del>Johansson</del>	<del>Ivar Hjalmar</del>		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	178	72	<i>Left in Hospital Jan 10 1930</i>
15	Barnes	Felke Wilhelm		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	186	72	
16	Bergman	Ernst Hugo		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	184	64	
17	Pierre	Georad Andreas		28 "	Chief Engineer	2/25/29	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	178	95	
18	Johansson	Karl Jemi		18 "	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	177	78	
19	Brandt	Ragnar Adolf		11 "	3d	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	174	83	
20	Skogberg	Johan Edward		15 "	Refrig.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	178	83	
21	Ekholm	Karl Herbert		22 "	Electrician	7/22/29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	167	60	
22	Erlundsson	Per Anton		7 "	Motorman	2/25/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	171	69	
23	Lindgren	Johan Sture		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	176	71	
24	Sparrhoff	Karl Gustaf		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	171	70	
25	Lundberg	Nils Ragnarald		5 "	"	7/22/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	185	79	
26	Söderberg	Knut Henrik		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	170	70	
27	Olsson	Allan Konstantin		4 "	"	7/25/29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	172	64	
28	Johansson	Karl Georg		22 "	"	7/22/29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	180	77	
29	Wikström	Isaac Verner		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	170	75	
30	Möller	Nils Fritiof		16 "	"	7/9/29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	178	76	

Line Johnson Line  
Owners Johnson Line Stockholm Sweden  
C Gardner Johnson Ltd 989 Hastings St West Vancouver  
Local Agents Shaw & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11714



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Svea MS*  
Vessel "Axel Johnson", arriving at Seattle Oct 6, 1929, from the port of Honolulu via Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsson	Hjalmar Leonard		2 Years	Motorman	7/9/29	Göteborg	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	173	72	
2	Andersson	Erik Oscar		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	176	60	
3	Andersson	Carl Edvin		27 "	Chief Steward	2/25/29	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	174	95	
4	Hammar	John Philip		1 "	2nd "	2/26/29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	176	65	
5	Hammar	Axel Eric		14 "	3d "	2/4/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	183	90	
6	Andersson	John Gunnar		9 "	Chief Cook	2/25/29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	177	74	
7	Ahlberg	Axel Torild		11 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	168	60	
8	Mattsson	Tore Helmer		5 "	3d "	7/9/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	163	74	
9	Andersson	John Alfred		3 "	4th "	2/25/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	172	64	
10	Petersson	Georg		3 "	Waiter	7/22/29	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	170	67	
11	Larsson	Leonard Palme		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	172	72	
12	Andersson	Nils Gunnar		1 "	"	7/9/29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	167	65	
13	Jansson	Nils Georg		XX "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	162	61	
14	Jenssen	Gunnar Vilhelm		XX "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	165	58	
15	Andersson	Adina Agnelia		14 "	Waitress	2/25/29	"	"	"	36	Female	"	"	162	50	
16	Stumpfl	Friedrich		XX "	Doctor	7/6/29	Antwerp	"	"	27	Male	Magyar	Austrian	164	65	
17	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Vancouver, B.C., Canada SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>direct</u> <u>H. H. Hoadley</u> (Consul) Date <u>Oct 5, 1929</u> Seal and Fee Stamp</p> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Vancouver, B.C., Canada</p> </div>															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	<div> <p>45 on board 10/6/29</p> </div>															
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Above crew of H.S.  
passed to ship foreign  
Charles H. Hoadley  
Immigrant Inspector  
10/6/29*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

117/4



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ona Gadda master, of the m/s Axel Johnson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

Oct

1929

Ona Gadda  
Master, First or Second Officer

Charles E. Burke Jr.  
Immigrant Inspector

see inside

✓

S.  
P.  
Sif.

Receipt given

EX-115 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Wood, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 7 Oct., 1922, from the port of London, Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Loggins	W. B.			Deck	29	5 Oct	20		30	male	Stock	3	5' 10"	175	
2	Loggins	Edmund			Deck					19		Eng		5' 10"	175	
3	Loggins	Edmund			Deck					29		Eng		5' 10"	175	
4	Loggins	Edmund			Deck					41		Eng		5' 10"	175	
5	Loggins	Edmund			Deck					3		Eng		5' 10"	175	
6	Loggins	Edmund			Deck					18		Eng		5' 10"	175	
7	Loggins	Edmund			Deck					22		Eng		5' 10"	175	
8	Loggins	Edmund			Deck					26		Eng		5' 10"	175	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Tide \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Victoria S. S. Co.  
Local Agents Geo. P. Busby & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11718



11715

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bu Strait, arriving at Seattle Wash. 15 Oct, 1929, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mayhew	W.B.			mate	3-29	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	30	male	Portug	Port	5-11	165	
2	Mayhew	Ernest			mate	"	"	"	"	14	"	Can.	"	5-8	175	
3	Thurn	Norman			exp.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	240	
4	Blou	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng.	"	5-7	170	
5	Ling	Prey			A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"	5-7	150	
6	Mau	Edney			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	155	
7	Thurleiffe	Edward			mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	"	5-8	155	
8	Sato	Sato			cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	"	5-1	110	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Victoria Ship Co.  
Local Agents Geo. P. B. & Co.  
10-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

117/5



11715 • EWR

By  
Long Strath  
Arrived 6/15/1917  
Port Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *L. B. Aggerson*, of the *Dr. Strach*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *July*, 19 *17*  
*689 filed*

*L. B. Aggerson*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Strath, arriving at Seattle, 21 Oct, 1929, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Macpherson	A.B.			master	10-29	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	30	male	Scottish	Can.	5.11	160	
2	Warren	Ernest			mate					19		Can.		6.0	170	
3	Turner	Norman			eng.					30				5.1	240	
4	Bloom	Edward								16		Eng.		5.7	110	
5	Lings	Percy			A.B.					23		Can.		5.7	120	
6	Muir	Sidney								18				5.9	160	
7	Stinchfield	Edward			oil.					22				5.7	140	
8	Lings	Soto			cook					57		Chinese		5.1	110	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Victoria Pkg. Co.  
Local Agents W. S. Bush & Co.

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6  
117/5



11715 • En

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By *Shatt*  
*Jan 24 1929*  
*Shatt*

I, *Shatt*, of the *Shatt*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Shatt*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel St. Paul, arriving at Seattle Wash. 25 Oct., 1929, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Magpherson	W.B.		Master	10/1/29	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	Br.	5'11"	165		
2	"	Wanen	Ernest		mate	"	"	"	"	19	"	Can.	"	6'0"	170		
3	"	Luna	Norman		eng	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	240		
4	"	Bhor	Edward		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Eng.	"	5'7"	170		
5	"	Kaine	Percy		A.B.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Can.	"	5'7"	180		
6	"	Man	Staney		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
7	"	Winckeliffe	Edward		oil	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140		
8	"	Lung	Sets		cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chinese	"	5'1"	110		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners Victoria Ship Co.  
Gen. S. Bush & Co.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/7/29



# 11715 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Macpherson, of the Stard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Island In + Barge Co., arriving at San Francisco, Oct 7, 1927, from the port of Victoria B.C. Oct 6-1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Conway	John R.		15	Master	1927	Victoria			32	male	British	Canadian	5'8"	175	
2	Conway	John		15	Master	1927	Victoria			32	male	British	Canadian	5'8"	175	
3	Conway	John		15	Master	1927	Victoria			32	male	British	Canadian	5'8"	175	
4	Conway	John		15	Master	1927	Victoria			32	male	British	Canadian	5'8"	175	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island In + Barge Co.  
Owners Victoria B.C.  
Local Agent's 14-122

Arthur Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11716



11716

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Bunker, of the Baby Bunker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. A. Bunker  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October, 1929

Richard Blundson  
Immigrant Inspector.

Admitted and passed to ship  
Crew of 4 Oct. 7, 1929  
Richard Blundson  
Imm. Insp.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Be, arriving at Boston, Oct, 1929, from the port of Oct 12 '29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1342

Passed returning direct.  
J. R. Veil  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

2  
11/16



11710

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Quimilda, of the Belice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Island Ferry, arriving at Port Angeles, Wn., October, 1929, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gaulson	Chas. A.		10 yrs	Master	June 1928	Victoria		Yes	52	Male	Scottish	Canadian	5'8"	162	
2	Gaulson	W. H.		8 "	Engineer	Sept 1929	"		"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
3	Lowm	Walter		26-	"	Sept 1925	"		"	62	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Fairhurst	Shewen		8	Mate	Sept 1927	"		"	26	"	English	"	5'6"	155	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Island Ferry & Barge Co.  
Owners Victoria B.C.  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Walter Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11716



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, LA Carlson Master, of the Bo. Tug Quinita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

LA Carlson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1929

Arthur Anderson  
Immigrant Inspector.

Admitted and passed to  
reship crew of 4  
Oct. 30/1929  
Arthur Anderson



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., OCTOBER 7TH, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	U.S. CITIZEN	HERBERT	34 10	M	M.	MERCHANT YES	CHI. AND ENG. YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A. PORTLAND, ORE.	Form 430 issued Seattle Sept 28, 1929	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	PORTLAND
2	U.S. CITIZEN	MRS. MABEL MARGARET	25 11	F.	M.	HSEWIFE YES	SPEAK CHI. YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S. PORTLAND	Form 430 issued Seattle Sept 28, 1929	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	PORTLAND
3	U.S. CITIZEN	MRS. MINGHE	29	F.	S.	PROPR YES	ENG AND CHI. YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A. PORTLAND	Form 430 issued Seattle Sept 28, 1929	U.S.A.	ASTORIA, ORE	ASTORIA, ORE
4	Visitor	YIP	62 3	M	M	MERCHANT YES	ENG AND CHI. YES	CANADA	CHINESE	CANADA	Form 430 issued Seattle Sept 28, 1929	CANADA	VANCOUVER	VANCOUVER

Checked Onboard "Princess Charlotte"  
High Seas

Vancouver BC - Oct 7 1929

Donny R. R. R.  
Imm Inspector

Line 4 passed  
to manifest

Seattle, Wash  
Oct 8, 1929

Admitted lines 1, 2 and 3  
McTear's  
Draft

Seattle, Wash  
Oct 9, 1929  
Admitted line 4 under bond

Roy M. Mattson  
McTear's  
Draft

Lines 1, 2, 3 & 4 passed  
to appear at office  
at 9:30 am this date  
Charles O. Hickey

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR OCT 8 - 1929

PT. T. 514 Visitor  
U.S. CITIZEN  
Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., OCTOBER 8TH,, 1929

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Chas. Rogers, of the S.S. Princess Charlotte, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Rogers  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Bv*  
Vessel *S. Blinger*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash.*, *Oct 6*, 1929, from the port of *Manama B. L.* *Oct 5 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		<i>Moffatt</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25 Years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Oct. 1924</i>	<i>Hannover</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>120 lbs</i>	<i>nil</i>	
2		<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Ole</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	"	"		"	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	"	<i>150</i>		
3		<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Oliver</i>	"	<i>mate</i>	"	"		"	<i>38</i>	"	"	"	"	"		
4		<i>Prayas</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>1928</i>	"		"	<i>50</i>	"	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	"	<i>190</i>		
5		<i>Bye</i>	<i>Jack</i>	"	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>Aug. 1929</i>	"		"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	"	<i>130</i>		
6		<i>Ishida</i>	<i>Yon</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Oct 1927</i>	"		"	<i>60</i>	"	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>100</i>		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Bellingham Oct. 7, 1929*  
*all passed returning direct*  
*J. H. Vail*  
Immigrant Inspector.

Line *Mariposa Towing Co.*  
Owners *B. Mariposa*  
Local Agents *Mariposa*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11718  
8111

11718

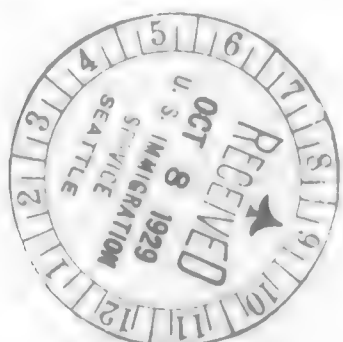
## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Moffatt, master, of the B. S. D. Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Wm. Moffatt  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1927.

J. R. Vail  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

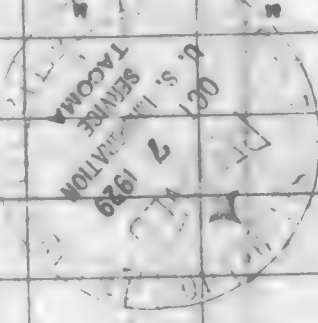


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*B.*  
Vessel S.S. "Anyox", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., October 3rd, 1929, from the port of Britannia Beach, B.C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Brewster	Clive	12 yrs.	Master	10/7/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	Male	Canadian	British	6-0	200		
2	"	Leask	Duncan	22 "	1st. Off.	8/5/29	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	200		
3	"	Highet	William	10 "	2nd. "	7/8/29	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	195		
4	"	Smith	Robert	10 "	3rd. "	4/9/29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	172		
5	"	Campbell	Thomas	3 "	Radio Opr.	1/5/29	Anyox, BC	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	128		
6	"	Olson	Herman	30 "	A.B.	25/2/29	Vancouver	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	200		
7	"	Heyn	Peter	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	158		
8	"	MacLeod	Murdo	50 "	"	4/9/29	"	"	"	64	"	Scotch	British	5-6	175		
9	"	Dobbin	Harry	20 "	"	25/2/29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	134		
10	"	Owen	William	10 "	"	10/7/29	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	6-0	185		
11	"	Findlay	Alexander	16 "	Ch. Engineer	4/9/29	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180		
12	"	Mason	John	6 "	2nd. "	7/8/29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	175		
13	"	Davenport	Archibald	8 "	3rd. "	10/7/29	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-10	178		
14	"	MacLean	James	15 "	Oiler	25/2/29	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-11	175		
15	"	Snow	Thomas	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7	145		
16	"	Thom	Robert	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	180		
17	"	MacLaren	Robert	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	148		
18	"	Matheson	John	30 "	"	25/3/29	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-4	130		
19	"	Izumi	Yotaro	6 "	Cook	25/2/29	"	"	"	54	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125		
20	"	Panno	Edward	6 mons.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



*Known list mailed to office  
William G. McManus*

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co., Ltd.  
Owners James Griffiths & Sons., Seattle  
Local Agents J. T. Steeb Co.

*William G. McManus*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11719



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. E. Brewster, Master, of the British S. S. "ANYOX", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1929.

Immigrant Inspector.

11719  
Arrived Oct 31 1929  
Port Tacoma

Departed Nov 1 1929

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date Oct 31 1929  
Medically examined and passed except Number 1 sease



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of the vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. "ANYOX", arriving at Tacoma, Washington, October 25, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B. C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Brewster	Clive	12 yrs	Master	7/10/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	28	Male	Canadian	British	6-0	200		
2	"	Leask	Duncan	22 "	1st. Off.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-10	200		
3	"	Higbet	William	10 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-9	195		
4	"	Smith	Robert	10 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	172		
5	"	Campbell	Thomas	3 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	128		
6	"	Olson	Herman	30 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	200		
7	"	Heyn	Peter	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	158		
8	"	MacLeod	Murdo	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	Scotch	British	5-6	175		
9	"	Dobbin	Harry	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	134		
10	"	Owen	William	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	6-0	185		
11	"	Findlay	Alexander	16 "	Chief Engnr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-10	180		
12	"	Masson	John	6 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	175		
13	"	Davenport	Archibald	8 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-10	178		
14	"	MacLean	James	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-11	175		
15	"	Snow	Thomas	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7	145		
16	"	Thom	Robert	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	180		
17	"	MacLaren	Robert	1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	148		
18	"	Matheson	John	30 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-4	130		
19	No	Kitamura	Sahei	12 "	Cook	24/10/29	"	"	"	30	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125		
20	Yes	Banno	Edward	7 mons.	2nd. Cook	7/10/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	130		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Tacoma W 10/26/29*  
*Crew list sent to office*  
*affidavit signed*  
*Inspector*

Line Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.  
Owners James Griffiths & Sons, Seattle  
J. T. Steeb Co  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11729



1171-9 *BW*  
*B1*

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ship *Anjox*  
 Arrived *Oct 25 1929*  
 Port *Tacoma Wash*  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_

I, C. R. Brewster, Master, of the British S. S. "ANYOX", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *See inside*

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 19 29

*[Signature]*  
 Immigrant Inspector

Clears from \_\_\_\_\_  
 Destination \_\_\_\_\_

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed except \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
*689 filed*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br "ASTOR", arriving at Tacoma, Washington October 28, 1929, from the port of Britannia Beach, B. C., Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Brewster	Olive	12 yrs	Master	7/10/28	Tacoma	No	Yes	30	Male	Canadian	British	5-8	200		
2	"	Leach	James	22 "	1st. Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-10	200		
3	"	Highet	William	10 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	195		
4	"	Smith	Robert	10 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	172		
5	"	G Campbell	Thomas	2 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	120		
6	"	Olsen	Herman	20 "	A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	200		
7	"	Reyn	Peter	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Danish	Danish	5-7	150		
8	"	MacLeod	Marie	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	Scotch	British	5-6	175		
9	"	Dobbin	Harvey	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	154		
10	"	Owen	William	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	5-6	166		
11	"	Pindley	Alexander	16 "	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5-10	160		
12	"	Hansen	John	6 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	172		
13	"	Davenport	Archibald	2 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-10	172		
14	"	MacLean	James	15 "	Oilier	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-11	175		
15	"	Snov	Thomas	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7	145		
16	"	Thom	Robert	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	180		
17	"	MacLaren	Robert	1 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	148		
18	"	Matheson	John	20 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-4	120		
19	"	Kitamura	Schui	12 "	Cook	24/10/29	"	"	"	30	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	125		
20	Yes	Banno	Edward	7 mos.	2nd. Cook	7/10/29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	150		
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma, Wash.

October 28, 1929

Crew list checked & found OK as listed

William G. McManis

Immigrant Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_ Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_ James Griffiths & Sons, Seattle  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ J. T. Stead Co.

William G. McManis  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

1172



11719

By *James G. Lee*  
*James G. Lee*  
 Oct. 28, 1929

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Brewster, Master, of the British S. S. "Anyox", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

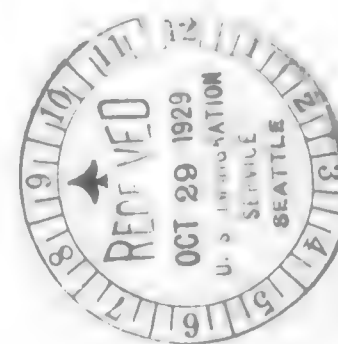
*C. R. Brewster*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1929.

*William J. McManis*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*W. J. McManis*

Receipt given



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. C. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Am. S. S. Gloria West, arriving at Seattle, October 6, 1929, from the port of Steverson, B.C. 10/5/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Van Loon	Frank		master	1926	Seattle	No	Yes	51	M	Holland	Am.	6-182			
2	Yes	DeVan Loon	Louis B.		Eng.	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	6-180			
3	-	Haster	A.		cook	June 1924	-	-	-	58	M	U.S.	-	5-9	230		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Like Billie  
Owner Billie  
Local Agents Billie

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11720

11730  
An  
Gloria West  
Oct 6, 1929  
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Van Loon master, of the Gloria West, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Frank Van Loon  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Oil Co. Gloria West, arriving at Seattle, Wn. Oct 11, 1924, from the port of Steverson, B. C. 10/10/24.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Van Loon	Frank		Master	1926	Seattle	No	Yes	51	M	Holland	Am	6	182		
2	✓	Van Loon	Louis B.		Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	6	180		
3	✓	Hastie	A		Cook	June 1924	✓	✓	✓	58	✓	U.S.	U.S.	5	130		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2  
11720

11770

Gm

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Van Loon, master, of the Am. Oil & Gas West, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Frank Van Loon  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11721/1

S. S. <sup>Dr.</sup> "LONDON IMPORTER" Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., October 5th, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	✓	FLETCHER, Evelyn Norman Robert	33 1	M	M	British Royal Navy	English	yes	British	English	England	Hillesley		New Zealand Wellington
2	✓	FLETCHER, Kathleen Mary	28 9	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Poplar		Canada Sandwich, B.C.
3	✓	FLETCHER, Anthony David	4 5	M	S	"	Infancy	No	"	"	"	Overton		"
4	✓	FLETCHER, Jillian	1 1	F	S	"	"	"	"	Canada	Comox			"
5	✓	KING, Ellen Amelia	60 4	F	S	Storekpr	English	Yes	British	England	Scarborough			Victoria
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Tacoma, Wash  
Oct. 6, 1929  
Examined & all passed in transit.  
Shore leave granted.  
William G. McManara

Watered 14/8/29  
2m 8

NON STATISTICAL  
RECORD ONLY

PNT \_\_\_\_\_ PT. \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_ T. \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_ ST. \_\_\_\_\_  
DLE \_\_\_\_\_ A. \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
USU \_\_\_\_\_  
Total passengers . . . . . 5  
U. S. Citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 5

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

October 6<sup>th</sup> , 1929

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

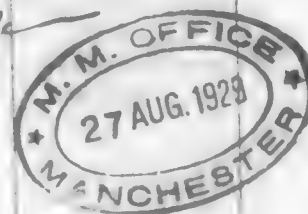
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. 144, 30704

Vessel *London* *IMPORTER*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.*, *Oct. 6*, 19*24*, from the port of *Vancouver* *British Columbia*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
					CHIEF											
1	GENNARD	SIDNEY		20 YRS	STEWARD	26/8/24	MCNA	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	5-6 1/2	10.0	Woman on
F 2	COHEN	EDWARD		30	FIREMAN					40				5-8	10.8	left hand. Blasted hand
F 3	ALLMAN	SAMUEL		8						27				5-6	9.0	on left forearm
F 4	HALL	JOHN		30						51				5-6 1/2	10.4	
F 5	RICHARDS	EDWARD		6	2ND OFFICER					23		Welsh		5-7 1/2	9.10	
F 6	MOSS	HAROLD		4	4TH					20		English		5-10	10.0	
F 7	HERDMAN	REGINALD		4	JR. 2ND ENGR.					29				5-9	11.0	
F 8	NEWCOMBE	JAMES		3	CADET					19				5-6	9.0	
F 9	THOMAS	RICHARD S.		14	W. T. O	27/8/24				31				5-8	11.0	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.



Line *Jurmes Line*  
Owner *Jurmes Wither & Co.*  
Local Agents

*William G. M. Namara*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11/24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*PS*  
Vessel *London Importer*, arriving at *Jacoma Wash Oct 6*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver BC*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Battall	Ernest L.		40	Master	22/8/29	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'8	145	
2	Cagle	Malcolm		20	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	147	
3	Eapp	John Henry		11	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	144	
4	Brown	George J.		20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	140	(Discharged Manchester) 8.2.29
5																
6	Brown	William		20	Carpenter	22/8/29	Glasgow	Yes	Yes	42	"	English	British	5'4 1/2	138	
7	MacLeod	John		15	Boatman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'7 1/2	134	
8	Foster	Francis		20	A.B. Lamp	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'10	130	
9	Ross	Archie		12	A.B. Q.M.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5'11	172	
10	MacKinnon	John		10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	144	
11	Andreas	Rosa		12	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'4	134	
12	Stewart	Harold		8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5'10	130	
13	Tait	Gordon		7	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	140	
14	McQueen	Harman		2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	134	
15	Macaskill	John		8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	130	
16	MacPherson	Harold		8	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	172	
17	Wistman	Stanley		2	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'6	138	
18	MacKenzie	Archie		10	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'7	130	
19	Adams	Joe		2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	147	
20	Swaddle	Wallie		4 mths	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	117	
21	Scott	John		20	Ch. Rigger	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'8	140	
22	Fristy	Harry		15	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'9	130	
23	Smith	Fred.		10	Jnr. 2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	134	(Discharged Manchester) 8.2.29
24	Wilson	George		8	3rd Rigger	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	130	
25	Orr	William		2	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5'10	134	
26	Wills	James		1	Jnr. 4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'10 1/2	130	
27	Rough	Harry		2	Rfg. Rigger	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	134	
28	MacKown	David		20	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	138	
29	Bell	Robert		10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'7	137	
30	Burwick	John		10	Crewman	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5'4	153	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12) and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

Immigration Inspector.

117



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. M. L. 35704

*P. 35*  
Vessel *London Import* arriving at *Tacoma Wash Oct 6*, 1929 from the port of *Vancouver, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in Ship's Company.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
31	McKenna	Edward		8		22/2/28	Glasgow	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'6	144	
32	Samson	Duncan		20	Crewman					40		Scottish		5'6	180	Failed to join, B.C.R.
33	Bergin	John		14	"					45		Irish		5'6	140	
34	Antoniello	Sam		7	"					37		English		5'6	140	
35	Buddle	Thomas		18	Pilotman					39				5'6	180	Discharged Manchester, B.C.R.
36	Mauro	Andrew		18	"					34		Scottish		5'8	184	
37	Harris	Duncan		14	"					34		"		5'8	130	
38	Pitgibben	Edward		4	"					30		English		5'6	140	
39																
40																
41	MacDonald	John		20	2nd Steward	22/2/28	Glasgow	No.	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'10	148	
42	Grey	Stanley		8	Ast. "					20		Scottish		5'6	140	
43	Burgess	John		8	"					21		English		5'6	140	
44	Byrne	James		4	"					21		Scottish		5'6	130	
45	Lee	William		1	Gen. Sec.					16		Irish		5'7	130	
46	McElheron	George			do.					28		"		5'8	147	
47	Snow	Peter		11	Ship's Cook					23		English		5'8	140	
48	Fairley	Robert S.		7	Baker					24		Scottish		5'7 1/2	144	
49	Strong	Leonard		10	Ast. Cook					25		English		5'7	121	
50	Crowther	Outibert		8	H.R. Std.					27		"		5'7	130	
51	Weight	Ethel		28	Stewardess					42	Female	"		5'1 1/2	175	
52	McKinnell	Peter		10	H. C.					30	Male	Irish		5'7	144	Discharged Manchester, B.C.R.
53	Loe	Richard		1	Cadet					14		Scottish		5'8	130	
54	Pearson	William W.		4 years	"					16		English		5'10	144	
55	Richards	Robert		40.	"					18		"		5'8	130	

*Tacoma, Wash*

*Oct. 6, 1929.*

*Crew checked & all passed to ship.*

*William G. McNamee*

*Imm Insp.*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(3),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11721*



11721 *EW*

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, *E. P. Ruhl*, of the *S/S London Importer*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*E. P. Ruhl*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 192*9*  
*William G. M. Namora*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*London Importer*  
*Oct 6, 1929*  
*Tacoma*  
*Oct 26, 1929*  
*Los Angeles*  
*see inside*  
*Receipt given*  
*S*  
*P*  
*St.*  
*St. Mary*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.**

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.**

**ALIEN SEAMEN.**

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 26 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

*Itinerary*  
*usual West*  
*boat ports.*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	
Korean.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Swedish S. Anten, arriving at San Francisco, October 7, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height cm	(14) Weight kg	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Bäckström, Torgny		Master	6-28 Gothenburg	no	yes	49	man	Scandinavian	Swedish	190	90		
2		Carlson, Karl Arthur	28	Chief Off.	1-28			44				164	70		
3		Augustinsson, Harald Romy	10	2nd	6-28			32				178	78		
4		Emmanuel, Anne	10	3rd				26				191	86		
5		Carlson, Carl Axel	26	Chief Eng.				42				168	82		
6		Söderberg, Nils Gerhard	20	2nd	1-28 Antwerp			41				173	70		
7		Tobiasson, Sigfrid	24	3rd	6-28 Gothenburg			43				170	80		
8		Wortmark, Gustaf Emanuel	13	4th				30				176	70		
9		Carlman, Walter Michael	5	Wireless	1-28			30				169	70		
10		Johansson, Johan Oscar	30	Steward	6-28			60				170	80		
11		Johansson, Knut David	8	1st Cook	1-28 Oslo			31				171	68		
12		Skoglöf, Erik Harry	4	2nd	6-28 Gothenburg			19				180	70		
13		Wiesner, John Emil	6	Steward				24				170	70		
14		Kristenison, Jane Wilhelm	1	Messboy	1-28			16				182	62		
15		Kristenison, Nils Bertil	1					18				186	67		
16		Andersson, Anders Ernst	29	Carpenter				43				190	97		
17		Ratzman, Franz Rudolf	20	Boatsman	1-28 Oslo			35		German	German	167	65		
18		Oscarsson, Johan Oscar	20	Sailor	6-28 Gothenburg			38		Scandinavian	Swedish	170	68		
19		Martinson, Johan Algot	16					32				170	60		
20		Jansson, Carl Linus	19		1-28			42				177	78		
21		Olsson, Hjalmar Sture	14					31				168	68		
22		Jacobson, Anders Harald	5		6-28			28				180	72		
23		Fetterson, William Emanuel	6					40				174	68		
24		Andersson, Alf	4		1-28			23				176	70		
25		Johansson, Carl Harry	6		6-28			22				175	72		
26		Ruthe, Carl Hermann	2		1-28			18				167	65		
27		Hansson, Bror Valdemar	2		1-28 San Francisco			23				179	75		
28		Andersson, Gustaf Vilhel	5	Visorman	1-28 Gothenburg			23				182	77		
29		Dahlberg, Anton	17		1-28 Vancouver B.C.			36				171	68		Not onboard when sailed from Vancouver.
30		Jarvison, Ragnar Brynolf	9					27				167	75		

Line Transatlantic  
Owners Steamship Company Gothenburg  
Local Agents Gen. Steamship Corp. San Francisco

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11722

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S. Antea, of the S. S. Antea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. S. Antea  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Amacortes, arriving at Amacortes, Tuesday 8/10, 1929, from the port of Lancaster, Pa.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height cm.	(14) Weight kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Deer	Simon	15	Fireman	18/4-29	Antwerpen	No	Yes	31	man	Scandinavian	Swedish	169	76		
2		Greul	Georg	1	"	4/1-27	Hamburg	"	"	30	"	German	German	158	60		
3		Stamm	Willy	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	172	65		
4		Wittchen	John	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	182	76		
5		Wickel	Frank	40	"	18/4-29	Antwerpen	"	"	53	"	"	"	170	70		
6		Wisting	Albert	1	"	4/1-29	Hamburg	"	"	19	"	"	"	180	75		
7		Wische	Carl	5	"	20/4-29	Antwerpen	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Danish	174	80		
8		Wise	Willy	2	"	23/7-29	Antwerpen	"	"	28	"	"	"	170	75		
9		Wischer	Christian	5	"	6/8-29	Sydney	"	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	174	72		
10		Wienbach	Emil	2	"	25/8-29	Antwerpen	"	"	18	"	German	German	159	62		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANACORTES, WASH.  
Crew checked & all passed to  
ship for  
C/S  
IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1289

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11/29

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Oregonstar*, arriving at *Seattle*, *8th Oct.*, 1929, from the Port of *Liverpool via Panama*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name	years.		When	Where							Lbs.	
	<i>See last entry.</i>													
1st	<i>Salmer</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>740199</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5" 168 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Hassell</i>	<i>Leah</i>	<i>1060952</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5" 167 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Bunnington</i>	<i>Charles Douglas</i>	<i>1064045</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8" 145 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Hill</i>	<i>Arthur William</i>	<i>1073780</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8" 140 Nil</i>
1st	<i>McKay</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>412360</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8" 164 Nil</i>
1st	<i>McKay</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>964147</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Cosun</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6" 140 Man on left arm</i>
1st	<i>Lightfoot</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>671134</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Lamps</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8" 156 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Forster</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>1061844</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Q.M. #1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6" 140 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Richards</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1107615</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>Q.M. #2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8" 154 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Collinson</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>947087</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Q.M. #3</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7" 151 Wound back right forearm</i>
1st	<i>Bride</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>391686</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Q.M. #4</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7" 144 Various tattoos</i>
1st	<i>Larson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>908194</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9" 154 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>1042718</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6" 140 Anchor right forearm</i>
1st	<i>Osney</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>102872</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4" 130 Various tattoos</i>
1st	<i>Waters</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>399902</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8" 138 Various tattoos</i>
1st	<i>Waddock</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>920845</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4" 137 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>902236</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7" 140 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Bunningham</i>	<i>Nichol</i>	<i>731388</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'3" 135 Various tattoos</i>
1st	<i>For</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>906090</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6" 154 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Phillip</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>R.62099</i>	<i>1/2 yrs</i>	<i>O.S.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4" 120 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Hardie</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	<i>R.43549</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Deck Boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6" 160 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Aden</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>R.26709</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Cadet #1</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4" 130 Nil</i>
1st	<i>McHugh</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>R.13772</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Cadet #2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10" 160 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Warner</i>	<i>Robert Hamilton</i>	<i>1102863</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Wire Operator</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8" 154 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>261880</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6'1" 210 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>108775</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7" 123 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>R.54069</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>3rd Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5" 135 Scar upper lip</i>
1st	<i>Reid</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>967571</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4th Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'10" 148 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Chalmers</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>R.70175</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>5th Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9" 168 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Dargue</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7" 133 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Cyril</i>	<i>1060611</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Asst. Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7" 144 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Robert Donald</i>	<i>1244750</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Jan. 3rd Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8" 149 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Coatsway</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>932896</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Stores</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4" 144 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>666840</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9" 160 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Gray</i>	<i>James Kenyon</i>	<i>R.22753</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'2" 150 Tattoos on both forearms</i>
1st	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>1135512</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7" 140 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>669455</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Jan. 3rd Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4" 130 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Randles</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1118412</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Refug. Presser</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4" 142 Various tattoos</i>
1st	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>770523</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Refug. Presser</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6" 148 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>804810</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Jan. 3rd Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8" 145 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Rock</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>641687</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Jan. 3rd Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6" 126 Nil</i>
1st	<i>McCarthy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1122926</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Jan. 3rd Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4" 147 Nil</i>
1st	<i>McAlay</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>985785</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Jan. 3rd Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'4" 138 Nil</i>
1st	<i>Donoghue</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1126644</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Jan. 3rd Eng.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>L'pool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9" 145 Tattoos right forearm</i>

Line *DOCK BOARD BLOC*  
Owners *Star Line*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11725



Form 380  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

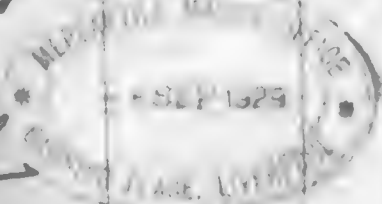
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 6, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Oregonstar*, arriving at *Seattle*, *8th Oct.*, 1929, from the Port of *Liverpool* *Sept. 7, 1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1st 46	✓ Roberts.	Thomas	1096413.	8.	Steward + Steward	5th Sept/29	L'pool	No	yes	25	male	English	British	5' 7"	144	Tattoo left forearm
1st 47	✓ Haddock.	Peter	834651.	16.	Steward + Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	32	male	English	British	5' 4"	160	Various tattoos
1st 48	✓ Hough.	James	997324.	20.	Steward + Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	38	male	English	British	5' 2"	150	Tattoo left arm
1st 49	✓ Butler.	Richard	1086074.	30.	Steward + Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	47	male	English	British	5' 4 1/2"	154	Various tattoos
1st 50	✓ Hoare.	Joseph	1113968.	4.	Steward + Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	25	male	English	British	5' 4 1/2"	154	Various tattoos
1st 51	✓ Fairbairn	George	428812.	6.	Steward + Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	24	male	English	British	5' 7"	140	Various tattoos
1st 52	✓ Smith	Henry	1093835.	4.	Steward + Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	27	male	English	British	5' 8"	140	Nil
1st 53	✓ Chapman	Edw. H. H.	751369.	29.	Steward + Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	49	male	English	British	5' 11"	212	Nil
1st 54	✓ Neale	Harrison	-	None	Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	20	male	English	British	5' 4"	129	Nil
1st 55	✓ Rock.	John	1109376.	6.	Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	22	male	English	British	5' 4"	140	Tattoo right arm
1st 56	✓ Ludlow.	Edward James	686158.	24.	Steward	do	L'pool	No	No	45	male	English	British	5' 7"	140	Various tattoos
1st 57	✓ Cunningham.	James	127820.	6.	Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	24	male	English	British	5' 6"	136	Nil
1st 58	✓ Rosh.	James	991558.	30.	Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	49	male	English	British	5' 7 1/2"	128	Tattoo right arm
1st 59	✓ Albullett.	Edward	1052536.	27.	Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	24	male	English	British	5' 8 1/2"	146	Nil
1st 60	✓ Anderson.	Edward	1019206.	10.	Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	39	male	Scott	British	5' 7"	164	Nil
1st 61	✓ Kavanagh.	Edwards	992393.	15.	Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	34	male	English	British	5' 10"	150	Nil
1st 62	✓ Latham.	Laurence	-	None	Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	22	male	English	British	5' 9 1/2"	146	Nil
1st 63	✓ Rimmer.	Thomas	1029685.	9.	Peggy Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	27	male	English	British	5' 8"	154	Nil
1st 64	✓ McDermott.	William	1024934.	24.	Chief Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	45	male	English	British	5' 8"	146	Two scars left forearm
1st 65	✓ Hayes.	Stephen	1125412.	14.	2nd Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	38	male	Irish	British	5' 4"	171	Nil
1st 66	✓ Jorgensen.	Henry	1106484.	5 1/2.	Asst. Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	21	male	English	British	5' 5"	156	Scar left hand
1st 67	✓ Blystone.	Reck	1089799.	17.	Asst. Steward	do	L'pool	No	yes	23	male	English	British	5' 6"	136	Nil
1st 68	✓ Leath.	John	930017.	30.	Asst. Ship's Cook	do	L'pool	No	yes	49	male	English	British	5' 10 1/2"	154	Various tattoos
1st 69	✓ Kellie.	William	926727.	12.	2nd Cook + Baker	do	L'pool	No	yes	29	male	English	British	5' 7"	135	Crossed hands left forearm
1st 70	✓ Ronghead	Robert Robson	R4518	4	Asst. Cook	6th Sept/29	L'pool	No	yes	29	male	English	British	5' 7"	150	Scar a left side of neck
1st 71	✓ Simpson.	Frank	360736.	24.	Asst. Rm. Steward	5th Sept/29	L'pool	No	yes	43	male	English	British	5' 0"	98	Nil
1st 72	✓ Cullen.	James	-	None	Asst. Rm. Boy	do	L'pool	No	yes	26	male	Irish	British	5' 8"	144	Nil
1st 73	✓ Leath.	Joseph	R57633.	1/2.	Galley Boy	do	L'pool	No	yes	17	male	English	British	5' 8"	124	Nil

*W. Hannah*



The above named persons have been inspected and found to be in compliance with the provisions of the Immigration Act of 1917, and are hereby admitted to the United States.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
DOCK BOARD BLDG.  
LIVERPOOL

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*1125*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Oregonstar*, arriving at *Seattle*, *8th Oct 11 AM*, 1929, from the Port of *Liverpool* *Sept 7, 1929*

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea.	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	<i>Taylor James</i>			<i>25</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>5th Sept/29</i>	<i>Lpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>6'0</i>	<i>189</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2	<i>American Consulate, No 1711</i>															
3	<i>LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND</i>															
4	<i>(City) (Country)</i>															
5	<i>SWEN</i>															
6	<i>For the journey to the United States,</i>															
7	<i>via <i>Philips Holland</i></i>															
8	<i>American Consul General in Charge</i>															
9	<i>Date <i>7 SEP. 1929</i></i>															
10	<i>(The validity of this signature)</i>															
11	<i>has been furnished to the passenger</i>															
12	<i>and the passenger has received</i>															
13	<i>the passport and the passport</i>															
14	<i>has been furnished to the passenger</i>															
15	<i>and the passenger has received</i>															
16	<i>the passport and the passport</i>															
17	<i>has been furnished to the passenger</i>															
18	<i>and the passenger has received</i>															
19	<i>the passport and the passport</i>															
20	<i>has been furnished to the passenger</i>															
21	<i>and the passenger has received</i>															
22	<i>the passport and the passport</i>															
23	<i>has been furnished to the passenger</i>															
24	<i>and the passenger has received</i>															
25	<i>the passport and the passport</i>															
26	<i>has been furnished to the passenger</i>															
27	<i>and the passenger has received</i>															
28	<i>the passport and the passport</i>															
29	<i>has been furnished to the passenger</i>															
30	<i>and the passenger has received</i>															
31	<i>the passport and the passport</i>															
32	<i>has been furnished to the passenger</i>															
33	<i>and the passenger has received</i>															
34	<i>the passport and the passport</i>															
35	<i>has been furnished to the passenger</i>															
36	<i>and the passenger has received</i>															
37	<i>the passport and the passport</i>															
38	<i>has been furnished to the passenger</i>															
39	<i>and the passenger has received</i>															
40	<i>the passport and the passport</i>															
41	<i>has been furnished to the passenger</i>															
42	<i>and the passenger has received</i>															
43	<i>the passport and the passport</i>															
44	<i>has been furnished to the passenger</i>															
45	<i>and the passenger has received</i>															

U.S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE *10-8-29*  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED

*aa O. L. Bishop*

*Crew 73*



*Crew of 72*  
*The last three above*  
*ordered detained*  
*Charles H. Burke*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR OCT 8 1929

Line *SALE STAR LINE (1920) LTD.*  
Owners *DOCK BOARD BLDG.*  
Local Agents *LIVERPOOL*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12) and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*11725*

11705 SW  
B4  
Oregonstar  
Oct 8, 1929  
Seattle Wash  
Oct 15, 1929  
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, James Taylor Martin, of the Oregonstar, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3  
(a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this OCT 15 day of 1929  
Charles D. Burkey  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, James Taylor Martin

Blue Star Line  
Seattle Wash  
Vancouver B.C.

Receipt given

OK filed  
see  
inside

#### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

#### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

#### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel OREGON STAR, arriving at Seattle, 18th Oct, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
	1	Saylor	James	25 years	Master	4/8/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	Male	English	British	6'0"	189 lb.	Nil	
	2	Palmer	Henry	440.199	20 "	1st. Mate	do	do	No	Yes	35	Male	English	British	5'5"	168	Nil
1st.	3	Thorsell	Leslie	1060.952	4 "	2nd. "	do	do	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2"	164	Nil
	4	Cunningham	Charles	1064045	12 "	3rd. "	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'8"	145	Nil
1st.	5	Hill	Arthur	1043480	12 "	4th. "	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2"	140	Nil
	6	Rein	Thomas	442.360	23 "	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	44	Male	Scottish	British	5'8 1/2"	164	Nil
	7	McKoy	Alfred	964144	25 "	Boysen	do	do	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	Scar on left arm
	8	Lindstrom	Edmund	641134	22 "	Lamp.	do	do	No	Yes	39	Male	Swedish	Swedish	5'8"	156	Nil
	9	Forster	Francis	1048444	25 "	2. M.	do	do	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	Nil
	10	Richards	William	1104615	3 1/2 "	2. M.	do	do	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'8"	154	Nil
1st.	11	Collinson	Fredrick	944084	12 "	2. M.	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'4"	151	Minor Jack Pains
1st.	12	Brice	Thomas	391686	30 "	2. M.	do	do	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'4 1/2"	144	Minor Pains
	13	Davies	Thomas	1042418	10 "	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'6"	140	Quadrant Right Pains
1st.	14	Rooney	John	102842	35 "	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	44	Male	Irish	British	5'4 1/2"	130	Minor Pains
1st.	15	Bladdoch	John	920845	26 "	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	45	Male	Irish	British	5'4 1/2"	134	Nil
1st.	16	Shepherd	Alfred	902236	30 "	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'4 1/2"	140	Nil
1st.	17	Bunningham	Michael	491.388	15 "	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'3"	135	Minor Pains
1st.	18	Rein	John	906090	16 "	A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	30	Male	English	British	5'6 1/2"	154	Nil
1st.	19	Willie	William	1162099	2 "	O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	14	Male	English	British	5'4"	120	Nil
1st.	20	Hardie	Clarence	R.43549	2 "	Deck Boy	do	do	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'6"	160	Nil
	21	Orton	Henry	R.26409	4 "	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'4"	130	Nil
1st.	22	Mc Hugh	John	R.13442	3 "	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5'10"	160	Nil
1st.	23	Harner	Robert	1102863	5 1/2 "	Machine operator	do	do	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2"	154	Nil
	24	Henderson	William	261880	28 "	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	49	Male	Scottish	British	6'1"	210	Nil
	25	Fincon	Archibald	108445	6 "	2nd. "	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'4"	123	Nil
1st.	26	Wallace	William	R.54069	1 "	3rd. "	do	do	No	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5'5 1/2"	135	Scar upper lip
1st.	27	Reid	William	964541	44 "	4th. "	do	do	No	Yes	32	Male	Scottish	British	5'10"	148	Nil
	28	Chalmers	William	R.40145	2 "	5th. "	do	do	No	Yes	21	Male	Scottish	British	5'9"	168	Nil
1st.	29	Dargue	Archibald	Nil	2 "	Asst. "	do	do	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	5'4"	133	Nil
1st.	30	Brown	Byrie	1060611	5 1/2 "	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'4 1/2"	144	Nil

Line BLUE STAR LINE  
Owners UNION COLO STORAGE CO.  
Local Agents BLUE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11725



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

U.S. OREGONSTAR  
LONDON.  
OFF No. 136676  
Reg 3020 N.P.H. 767

Vessel 'OREGONSTAR' arriving at Seattle, 18th Oct, 1924, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Campbell	Robert	1244412	2 yrs 3 mos	3rd Engineer	4/19/24	London	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Scotch	British	5'8 1/2"	149	Nil
2	Courtney	Richard	932896	13	Stoker	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	28	Male	English	British	5'9"	160	Nil
3	Stoy	Peter	666840	22	Donkeyman	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'9"	160	Nil
4	Carey	James	R22453	12	" Green	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'8"	150	Scum on Circum
5	Stoy	Francis	1135512	5	" Green	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'4"	140	Nil
6	Robert	Hugh	669455	30	Head Green	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'4"	130	Nil
7	Robert	John	1145412	20	Ref Green	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'4"	142	Scum on Circum
8	Campbell	John	440523	14	Ref Green	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'6"	145	Nil
9	Simpson	Thomas	804810	14	Ref Green	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'8"	145	Nil
10	Rock	John	644684	23	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'6"	126	Scum on Circum
11	Murphy	John	112296	25	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'4"	144	Scum on Circum
12	Caley	Richard	985485	13	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	36	Male	English	British	5'4"	138	Nil
13	Donoghue	John	1126644	5	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'9"	145	Scum on Circum
14	Roberts	Thomas	1096413	8	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'4"	144	Scum on Circum
15	Haydock	Peter	834651	16	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'4"	160	Scum on Circum
16	Rogh	James	984324	20	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'2"	150	Scum on Circum
17	Butler	Richard	1086044	30	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'4 1/2"	154	Scum on Circum
18	Hoare	Joseph	113968	4	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5'8"	154	Scum on Circum
19	McConville	John	451369	29	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'11"	212	Nil
20	McKally	Harriett	Nil	None	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5'4"	129	Nil
21	Rock	John	1109386	6 yrs	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'4"	140	Nil
22	Lidlow	Edward	686158	24	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'4"	140	Scum on Circum
23	Birmingham	James	124820	6	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'6"	136	Scum on Circum
24	Rock	James	991538	30	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5'4 1/2"	128	Right arm short
25	Mellett	Edward	1052536	9	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2"	146	Nil
26	Mudson	Edward	1019206	10	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	British	5'8"	164	Nil
27	Kavanaugh	Rose	982293	15	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5'10"	150	Nil
28	Clarke	Lawrence	Nil	None	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2"	146	Nil
29	Reimer	Thomas	102485	9 yrs	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5'8"	154	Nil
30	Keogan	Bernard	1134284	44	Steward	dt	dt	Yes	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5'8 1/2"	145	Scum on Circum

Line BLUE STAR LINE  
Owners UNION COLO STORAGE Co.  
Local Agents BLUE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11725



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

S.S. OREGONSTAR  
LONDON  
OFF. No. 136678  
Reg. 3620 NPH 767

Vessel Oregonstar arriving at Seattle, 18th Oct., 1927 from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McIlroy	Joseph	899154	5 years	Steward	4/9/28	London	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'4"	154 lb.	Nil
2	Roberts	William	R.54808	1 month	Sailor	10/1/27	London	No	Yes	37	Male	English	British	5'7 1/2"	146	Nil
1st	Underwood	William	1024994	24 years	Shipboard	do	do	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5'8"	146	Scars left arm
4	Hayer	Stephen	1125412	14	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5'4"	181	Nil
1st	Jorgensen	Henry	1106484	5 1/2	Asst. "	do	do	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5'5"	156	Scars on left arm
1st	Clagston	Alexander	1089499	4	Asst. "	do	do	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5'6"	136	Nil
1st	Lytham	John	930018	30	Shipboard	do	do	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5'10 1/2"	154	Scars on left arm
1st	Kellie	William	926434	12	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'4"	135	Scars on left arm
1st	Roughhead	Robert	R.4511	14	Cook	do	do	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'4"	150	Nil
1st	Simpson	Frank	360736	24	Steward	do	do	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British	5'6"	98	Nil
1st	Giffen	James	Nil	Scars	Asst. "	do	do	No	Yes	26	Male	Irish	British	5'8"	144	Nil
1st	Calder	Joseph	R.54653	16 years	Galley Boy	do	do	No	Yes	14	Male	English	British	5'8"	124	Nil
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew of 71 passed to ship  
foreign except Line 30 page 2  
4 Lines 1 & 2, page 3, ordered  
detained

*Charles M. Hickey*  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

11725

Line BLUE STAR LINE  
Owners UNION COLD STORAGE Co.  
Local Agents BLUE STAR LINE

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

James Taylor, Master, of the *Oregonstar*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

OCT 18 1929

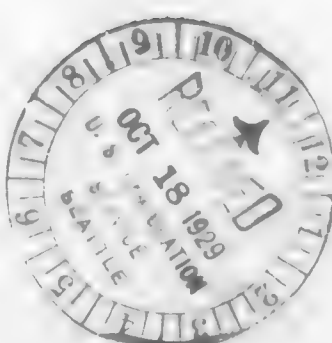
19

Charles W. Hurkeff  
Immigrant Inspector.

S.S. OREGONSTAR  
LONDON.  
OFF. No. 136876.  
Exp. 3020 NPH 767

Blue Star Line

Receipt given



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Surichco*, arriving at *Aberdeen, Wash*, *OCT. 7*, 19 *29*, from the port of *Vancouver B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1 ✓	Goodlet	Edgar			1st Officer	Aug. 28	Newark N. Y.	NO	yes	45	male	Amer.	U. S.	5' 11"		
2 ✓	Theophanis	Alexander			2d "	"	"			44		Greece	"	5' 6"		
3 ✓	Robert	Mariner			3 "	Sept. 23	San Francisco			47		Amer.	"	5' 7"		
4 ✓	Bird	Gardener			Radio	Aug. 28	Newark N. Y.			25		"	"	6' 1"		
5 ✓	Bogo	Galli			A. B.	"	"			38		P. I.	"	5' 7"		
6 ✓	Din	Hassan			"	"	"			39		"	"	5' 6"		
7 ✓	Hassan	Ben			"	"	"			25		"	"	5' 5"		
8 ✓	Mack	Harry			"	"	"			24		"	"	5' 5"		
9 ✓	Man	Ben			Q S	"	"			29		"	"	5' 6"		
10 ✓	Yuseuf	Harry			"	"	"			20		"	"	5' 6"		
11 ✓	Reilly	Edward			Ch. Engineer	"	"			45		Amer.	"	5' 7"		
12 ✓	Teichner	Ralph			1st Ass.	"	"			42		"	"	5' 8"		
13 ✓	Logsdon	William			2 "	"	"			26		"	"	6' 1"		
14 ✓	Van Valen	Albert			3 "	"	"			29		"	"	5' 7"		
15 ✓	Jackson	Walter			oiler	"	"			35		"	"	5' 11"		
16 ✓	Bertucci	Tony			"	"	"			24		"	"	5' 7"		
17 ✓	Daly	John			"	"	"			43		"	"	5' 8"		
18 ✓	Kramer	Walter			W. T	"	"			32		"	"	5' 6"		
19 ✓	Daly	Michael			"	"	"			29		"	"	5' 10"		
20 ✓	McDonald	Walter			"	Sept 21	Los Angeles			32		"	"	5' 8"		
21 ✓	Wilson	Sidney			wiper	Sept 28	Seattle Wash.			19		"	"	5' 7"		
22 ✓	Wilson	William			"	Oct 1st	Everett Wash.			19		"	"	5' 8"		
23 ✓	Roesling	Herman			Steward	Sept 23	San Francisco			31		Holland	"	5' 6"		
24 ✓	Herold	Robert			Cook	"	"			50		Amer.	"	5' 6"		
25 ✓	Wilson	John			Utility	"	"			30		Poland	"	5' 11"		
26 ✓	Robins	Clinton			Cabin Mess	Aug. 28	Newark N. Y.			19		Amer.	"	5' 6"		
27 ✓	Toby	William			Crew "	Sept 28	Seattle Wash.			21		"	"	5' 5"		
28 ✓	Ahmed	Hussien			general worker	Aug. 28	Newark N. Y.			34		P. I.	"	5' 5"		
29																
30																

Line *Transmarine*  
Owners *do*  
Local Agents *Gr. Harb. Stevedore Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of cases on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11727

1172

E. M.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AMERICAN

S. S. SPRINGFIELDArrived OCT 7 1929Port Obispo, Wash.

Departed

Port

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment of dues

Dues from

Destination

Manner of departure

Port

Medicine administered and passed  
except for disease

Aliens

I, P. Meidell of the 8/5 Surichco, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P. Meidell

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1929John W. Mason  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Br. M/S "J.K. McKenzie", arriving at Port Townsend, Wash., Oct. 6, 1929, from the port of New Westminster, B.C. Oct 5, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Cooper	U. H.	20 yrs	Master	Sep 1 1928	Port Townsend			35	Male	White	Canadian	5'7"	165		
2		William	H. R.	5 yrs	Engineer	1926	"			30	"	"	"	6'4"	170		
3		McLeod	A.	5 yrs	Mate	1929	"			26	"	"	Scotch	5'7"	150		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*all passed to reshipe foreign*  
*Carl B. Jatten*

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

OCT 6 - 1929

Line McKenzie Barge & Dock  
Owners Ltd  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11728



Br. M/S.

J. H. McKenzie

Ref. 6. 1929

Port Townsend, Wash.

From New Westminster, B.C.

Oct. 5, 1929

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Cooper, Master, of the Tug J. H. McKenzie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1929

Carl E. J. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. C. Cooper  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Am SS*

Vessel S ADMIRAL CHASE

arriving at PORT ANGELES

OCTOBER 8TH, 1929, from the port of OCEAN FALLS B C CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
U. S. CITIZEN 1	HAVENS	LYLE G		CHIEF MATE	10/2/29	SEATTLE	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN 2	KAUFMAN	JOHN A		2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-11			
U. S. CITIZEN 3	MCCALLICK	WILLIAM		3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5-8			
LAWFUL RESIDENT 4	CASERES	LUIS		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SO AMER	CHILE SO A	5-6			
U. S. CITIZEN 5	WOODARD	PAUL T		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-7			
U. S. CITIZEN 6	KNOX	ROBERT		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5-6			
LAWFUL RESIDENT 7	TJELSNES	GUSTAV		A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	SCANDIAVIAN	NORWEG	6-0			
U. S. CITIZEN 8	TOURTELLOT	WALTER		O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	FRENCH	AMERICAN	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN 9	SMITH	EDSON J		O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-11			
U. S. CITIZEN 10	GEORGUS	WASLIUS		BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	GREEK	DO	5-10			
U. S. CITIZEN 11	JOHNSTONE	CLIFFORD		WINGH	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	SCAND	DO	5-11			
LAWFUL RESIDENT 12	<del>CALLASO</del> KALLASO	JOSEPH		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	PORT	DO	5-5			
LAWFUL RESIDENT 13	LARKA	AXEL		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCAND	DO	5-8			
LAWFUL RESIDENT 14	LARSON	GEORGE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	SCAND	NORWEG	5-9			
U. S. CITIZEN 15	NYBERG	ALFRED O		CH ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	AMERICAN	5-7			
U. S. CITIZEN 16	IRVINE	NORMAN J		1ST AST ENG	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOT	DO	5-7			
U. S. CITIZEN 17	ERICKSON	DAN E		2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	SCAND	DO	5-10			
U. S. CITIZEN 18	MISKEY	EDWARD W		3RD DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	POLISH	DO	5-1			
U. S. CITIZEN 19	HUBBERSTY	JAMES		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	ENG	DO	5-1			
U. S. CITIZEN 20	BLABON	WILLIAM		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	GREEK	DO	6-2			
U. S. CITIZEN 21	MOLL	JOHN C		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5-10			
U. S. CITIZEN 22	FRASER	DONALD		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	FRENCH	DO	5-5			
LAWFUL RESIDENT 23	KING <del>KING</del>	EARL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	CAN	CAN	5-8			
U. S. CITIZEN 24	WALKER	MICHAEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	IRISH	AMERICAN	5-9			
U. S. CITIZEN 25	WOLF	WALTER		WIPEB	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	GREEK	DO	5-11			
U. S. CITIZEN 26	HENDRICK	JARVIS R		PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCOT	DO	6-0			
U. S. CITIZEN 27	RASMUSSEN	OSCAR		RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	SCAND	DO	5-10			
U. S. CITIZEN 28	MELEUZIN	HENRY		COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	SWI COL	DO	5-6			
U. S. CITIZEN 29	PARKS	BILLIE		MESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	COL	DO	6-0			
U. S. CITIZEN 30	SMYTHOUR	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-9			
U. S. CITIZEN 31	MATHEW	JOHNNIE		DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-8			

Line THE ADMIRAL LINE PACIFIC S S CO

Owner PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents ~~KORRA~~ WASH PULP & PPR PORT ANGELES

Local Agents  
10-1000

*Walter D. Anderson*  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11729

11729

*Admiral Chase*  
Oct. 8, 1929  
Los Angeles

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. HARRIS MASTER of the S S ADMIRAL CHASE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 19 29

*[Signature]*  
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1228

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ADMIRAL CHASE, arriving at PORT ANGELES, OCTOBER 28TH, 1929, from the port of OCEAN FALLS B C CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
U.S. CITIZEN	HARRIS	J L		MASTER	10/22/29	SEATTLE	No	Yes	35	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5/8			
U.S. CITIZEN	HAVENS	LYLE G		CHIEF OFF	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	DO	DO	DO	5/11			
U.S. CITIZEN	KAUFMAN	JOHN A		2ND OFF	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	DO	DO	DO	5/8			
U.S. CITIZEN	MCCALLICK	WILLIAM		3RD OFF	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5/7			
U.S. CITIZEN	WOODARD	PAUL T		ABLESEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
U.S. CITIZEN	KNOX	ROBERT		DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/6			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	TJELSNES	GUSTAV		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	SCAND	NORWEG AMERICAN	6/0			
U.S. CITIZEN	SETH	BRETANUS		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	NORWEG	NORWEG	5/8			
U.S. CITIZEN	SMITH	EDSON J		ORDINARY	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/10			
U.S. CITIZEN	NORMAN	EDWARD F		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOT	DO	6/3			
U.S. CITIZEN	GEORGUS	VASCILIOS		BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	GREEK	DO	5/10			
U.S. CITIZEN	JOHNSTON	CLIFFORD		WINCH DRIVER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	SCAND	DO	5/11			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	CALLASO	JOSEPH		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	PORTUGAL	DO	5/5			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	LARK	AXEL		CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCAND	SWEDISH	5/4			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	LARSON	GEORGE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	SCAND	NORWEG	5/9			
U.S. CITIZEN	NYBERG	ALFRED O		CHIEF ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	SCAND	AMERICAN	5/7			
U.S. CITIZEN	IRVINE	NORMAN J		1ST ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	SCOT	DO	5/7			
U.S. CITIZEN	ERICKSON	DAN E		2ND ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	SCAND	AMERICAN	5/10			
U.S. CITIZEN	MISKEY	EDWARD W		3RD ASST ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	POLISH	DO	5/5			
U.S. CITIZEN	HUBBERSTY	JAMES		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/6			
U.S. CITIZEN	WULF	WALTER		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	GREEK	DO	5/11			
U.S. CITIZEN	CONLAN	PATRICK		OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5/4			
U.S. CITIZEN	FRASER	DONALD		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	FRENCH	DO	5/5			
LAWFUL RESIDENT	KING	EARL		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5/8			
U.S. CITIZEN	WALSH	MICHAEL		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	IRISH	AMERICAN	5/9			
U.S. CITIZEN	AUSTIN	FRED		WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	GERMAN	DO	5/11			
U.S. CITIZEN	HENDRICK	JARVIS R		PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCOT	DO	6/0			
U.S. CITIZEN	RASMUSSEN	OSCAR		RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	SCAND	DO	5/10			
U.S. CITIZEN	McKENZIE	HENRY		COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	B M I	AMERICAN	5/6			
U.S. CITIZEN	GARDNER	ROY		GALLEYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	PANAMA	AMERICAN	5/11			
U.S. CITIZEN	JOHNSON	WILLIAM		MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	AFRICAN	DO	5/8			
U.S. CITIZEN	LYONS	SPENCER		UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/6			

Line ADMIRAL LINE  
Owners PACIFIC S S COMPANY  
Local Agents PACIFIC S S CO SEATTLE WASH

Carl E Hall  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11729

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Harris, of the U.S.S. General Chase do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth day of October, 1929

Carl E. Hall

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ~~ON THE VESSEL AS~~ <sup>STOWAWAY</sup> MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

11730/1

Vessel SS Seattle, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19  , from the port of Aomori, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	no	Beresing	Vadim Vladimir or Vadim	nil	Stowaway	Sept. 12, 1929	Dairen, Manchuria			18	M	Russian	Russia	70	145		(Thumb Prints)
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. GUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 10-8-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED

Surgeon, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

Lines 1  
Held B88  
Washed hands

Stowaway

39  
10/10/29  
smb

Seen and ordered  
delivered to Immigration  
Charles M. Shuck

IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

Immigrant Inspector OCT 9 1929

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Seattle"

arriving at

Sept 7/29

1929

from the port of

Amori

Sept 3/29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Stevens	Carl H.		Chief Officer	7/30/29	Everett, Wash.	Paid	Yes	42	M	US	US	5-10	155		
2	No	Chapman	Harry		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	Ger.	US	5-5	162		
3	No	Quinn	Charles B.		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	US	US	5-10	155		
4	No	McPherson	Robert		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scotch	US	5-10	150		
5	Yes	Garnet	A. U.		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	M	US	US	5-10	155		
6	No	Jernigan	Alfred		Ableseaman	"	"	"	"	23	M	US	US	5-8	160		
7	No	Wheat	W. R.		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	US	US	5-7	150		
8	No	Ryberg	Edwin		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	US	5-0	160		
9	No	Peyton	Albert L.		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	US	US	5-11	155		
10	No	Hedges	Charles E.		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	US	US	5-10	165		
11	No	Datkins	A. U.		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Eng.	Eng.	5-6	170		
12	No	Murphy	W. J.		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M	US	US	5-10	165		
13	No	Gearhart	D. B.		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	US	US	5-0	140		
14	No	Iler	H. C.		Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	M	US	US	5-10	165		
15	Yes	Hicks	Chas. J.		Radio/Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	M	US	US	5-4	132		
16	Yes	Bailey	J. F.		Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	US	US	5-0	240		
17	Yes	Benson	James H.		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	55	M	US	US	5-10	230		
18	No	Wellington	Frank H.		1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	M	US	US	5-8	167		
19	Yes	Bradeh	W. R.		2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	US	US	5-6	145		
20	Yes	Wyruchowski	Stephen		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	US	US	5-9	155		
21	No	Seurey	Ulmer		Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	M	US	US	5-11	170		
22	Yes	Macrides	P.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	Turkey	US	5-6	150		
23	Yes	Anderson	Paul		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	US	US	5-0	160		
24	No	Buts	W. E.		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	US	US	5-8	140		
25	No	Sohkanen	Otto		Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	M	Finish	Finland	5-5	150		
26	No	Clark	H. J.		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	US	US	5-11	167		
27	Yes	Thorbeck	A. W.		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	US	US	5-8	150		
28	No	Burrows	P.		Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	M	US	US	5-8	145		
29	No	Gibson	D.		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	US	US	5-11	167		
30																	

Line Tacoma Oriental SS Co.

Owner Tacoma Oriental SS Co.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11730

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank J. Moran, Master, of the SS. Seattle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Frank J. Moran*  
Master, SS. Seattle.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 29.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Seattle, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 9, 1929, from the port of Canton, Japan Sept 23, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Zung Chang Lai	2 Yrs	Chf. Cook	6/8/29 Shanghai China.	Paid	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China	5-6	135		
2	"	Zo Gung Ah	6 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	125		
3	"	Sheng Wa Ah	3 "	Messboy	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	130		Discharged at Seattle Sept 1929
4	"	Shing Shu Wie	6 "	"	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	130		
5	"	Kan Chang Hoi	2 "	"	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	155		
6	"	Dong Wong Chen	6 "	"	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	125		
7		American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan													
8		SEEN													
9		For the journey to the United States													
10		<i>[Signature]</i>													
11		Via Consul August 24, 1929													
12															
13															
14	No	Chua Ju Kan		Chief Cook	2/9/29 Shanghai	No	Yes	46	M	Chinese	China	5-7			
15	"	Shung Wen Lin		2nd Cook	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9			
16	"	Chai Jan Ja		Messboy	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8			
17	"	Wu ah Sze		"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6			
18	"	Shung Chai wood		"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8			
19	"	Chai Chang Tind		"	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6			
20		AMERICAN CONSULATE Shanghai China													
21		SEEN													
22		For the journey to the United States													
23		via Consul													
24		Seal and Fee Stamp													
25		Six persons covered by this supplemental visa													
26		NO FEE PRESCRIBED													
27															
28		MOONAN JOHN		Consul General	Sept. 11, 1929, Dairen, Manchuria										
29		AMERICAN CONSULATE Dairen Manchuria													
30		SEEN													
		For the journey to the United States													
		Seal and Fee Stamp													
		Thirty six persons including master covered by this visa													
		Resident - 7													
		Resident - 2													
		U.S. - 26													
		Charles H. Hurd													
		Oct 9/29													
		AMERICAN CONSULATE													
		Seal and Fee Stamp													
		Thirty five persons including master covered by this visa													
		Date September 14, 1929													
		Seal and Fee Stamp													
		Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (15) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.													

11736



11730 • *EW*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am*  
SS "Seattle"  
Oct. 9, 1929  
Seattle Wash

I, Frank J. Moran, Master, of the SS Seattle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*Frank J. Moran*  
Master, SS Seattle, Oct. 9, 1929.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 19 29.

*Jasoma Oriental S.S. Co.* *Charles D. Hurst*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*689 filed*

*Receipt given*

*See inside*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*DM 55*  
Vessel "SEATTLE", arriving at *Abasco, N.Y. Dec 25*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Dec 23-1929*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Stevens	Carl H.	22 yrs	1st Mate	7/30/29	Everett,		Yes	42	M	US	US	5-10	155		
2	Not	Jacobsen	Charles S.	40 "	2nd Mate	10/10/29	Seattle,		"	54	M	Scand.	US	5-4 1/2	160		
3	Not	Jackson	Joseph	5 "	3rd Mate	10/10/29	"		"	22	M	US	US	5-8	154		
4	Yes	McPherson	Robert	30 "	Carpenter	7/30/29	Everett, Washn.		"	57	M	Scotch	US	5-10	150		
5	Not	Buckmaster	William	12 "	Boatswain	10/10/29	Seattle, Washn.		"	28	M	US	US	5-10	156		
6	Not	Cooper	George	9 "	A. B.	10/10/29	"		"	33	M	US	US	5-7	195		
7	Not	Lister	J.	7 "	A. B.	"	"		"	26	M	US	US	5-9	135		
8	Not	King	C.	17 "	A. B.	"	"		"	33	M	US	US	5-3	130		
9	Not	Jones	L. T.	8 "	A. B.	"	"		"	28	M	US	US	5-8 1/2	145		
10	Not	Thomae	Charles	33 "	A. B.	"	"		"	48	M	Swiss	US	5-6	190		
11	Not	Harris	Charles	5 "	A. B.	10/19/29	"		"	22	M	US	US	5-9	130		
12	Yes	Murphy	William	4 "	O. S.	7/30/29	Everett, Washn.		"	25	M	US	US	5-9	175		
13	Not	Ogle	C. B.	1 1/2 "	O. S.	10/10/29	Seattle, Washn.		"	21	M	US	US	5-9	145		
14	Yes	Iler	H. C.	1/2 "	Cadet.	7/30/29	Everett, Washn.		"	19	M	US	US	5-10	180		
15	Not	Justice	Watson	1 "	Radio/Clrk.	10/21/29	Tacoma, Washn.		"	22	M	US	US	5-4	125		
16	Yes	Bailey	J. F.	2 "	Steward	7/30/29	Tacoma, Washn.		"	34	M	US	US	6-0	220		
17	Not	Taube	Paul	10 "	Ch.Engineer	10/19/29	Seattle, Washn.		"	33	M	German.	US	5-6	180		
18	Not	Glynn	John	35 "	1st Asst.	10/10/29	"		"	56	M	Scotch.	US	5-7	165		
19	Yes	Wellington	Frank H.	20 "	2nd Asst.	7/30/29	Everett, Washn.		"	42	M	US	US	5-8	160		
20	Yes	Wyruchowski	Stephen	4 "	3rd Asst.	"	"		"	22	M	US	US	5-9	165		
21	Not	Doak	G. R.	14 "	Dk. Eng.	10/10/29	Seattle, Washn.		"	35	M	US	US	5-8	210		
22	Yes	Macrides	P.	15 "	OILER	7/30/29	Everett, Washn.		"	38	M	Turk.	US	5-6	150		
23	Yes	Anderson	Paul	4 "	OILER	7/30/29	"		"	23	M	US	US	6-0	160		
24	Yes	Sohkanen	Otto	15 "	OILER	"	"		"	37	M	Scand.	Finn.	5-3	150		
25	Yes	Clark	H. J.	20 "	P.M.	"	"		"	43	M	US	US	5-11	167		
26	Not	Hunt	Arthur	10 "	P.M.	10/10/29	Seattle, Washn.		"	48	M	US	US	6-0	170		
27	Yes	Burrows	Richard	8 "	P.M.	7/30/29	Everett, Washn.		"	18	M	US	US	5-8	160		
28	Not	Barnore	P.	1 "	WIPER	10/10/29	Seattle, Washn.		"	20	M	US	US	5-9	162		
29	Not	Homme	Reynold	3 "	WIPER	"	"		"	22	M.	US	US	5-10 1/2	165		
30																	

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11730

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Smith, of the Seaside, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. M. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States:

*Am S.*  
Vessel "SEATTLE", arriving at Aberdeen Wash Oct 25, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 23, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Hwa Ju	Xian	20 yrs	Chief Cook	9/2/29	Shanghai	No	Yes	46	M	Chinese	China	5-7	140	Scar back R. wrist. 2 C. teeth lwr. front.		
2	"	Cheng Wen	Lin	24 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-9	148	Scar 1st finger back, l. han Black mark inside R. leg bl		
3	"	Che Fan	Ta	6 "	Houseboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	125	Scar on nose. Scar back 1st finger R. han		
4	"	Tue Ah	Soo	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	125	Mole right cheek, Scar over R. eye.		
5	"	Shang Chard	Wood	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	Indian girl tattoo right forearm.		
6																	Eagle tattoo left fore- arm.	
7	Yes	Chie Chang	Tind	20 yrs	Houseboy	9/2/29	Shanghai	No	Yes	43	M	Chinese	China	5-6	160	Joint out out left thumb Dragon tattoo on both forearms.		
8																		
9		Aberdeen, Wash. Oct 25 1922																
10		Inspected by J. W. Nelson																
11		found correct as per list																
12		John W. Nelson																
13		Inspected																
14		#74 Otto Solimanen passed to reshipe.																
15		J. W. Nelson																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

List \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1286

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11730  
5

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Rem, of the State, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Rem  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1929.

John W. Jackson  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Phoenix, arriving at Anacortes Wash Oct 6, 1929, from the port of Lady Smith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Elrquist	William		29	Master	1929	Van	No	yes	48	male	Scotch	Canadian	5-9	184	
2	Diamond	Samuel		19	Chief Eng	1924	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-3	121	
3	Mustache	Chester		5	Land	1926	"	"	"	35	"	French	"	5-9	153	
4	Magnus	Wesley		4	Mate	1928	"	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	"	6-4	183	
5	Inrgan	Arthur		17	Deck Hd	1929	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-7	143	
6	Guan	Sit Jim		12	Cook	1928	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	"	5-4	135	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.  
OCT 8 1929  
Crew checked & all passed  
to re-ship for  
E. J. Stinson  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTION

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Pacific Coast Mfg Co  
Local Agent Van Com BE

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11731

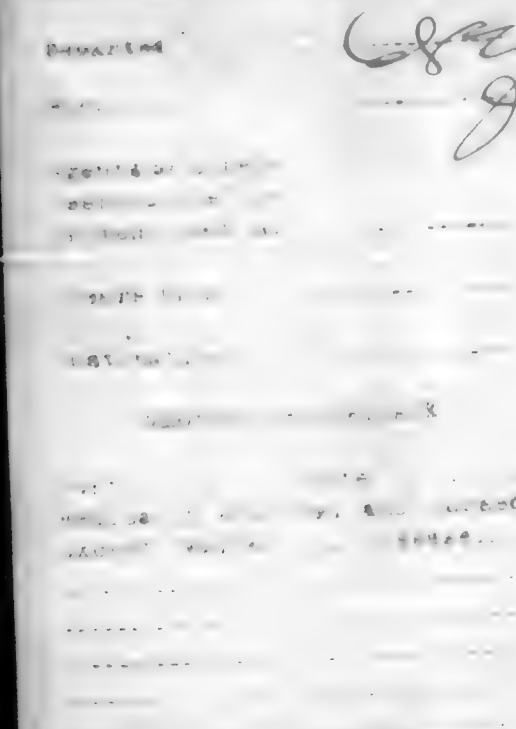
Ed

By  
T. J. Phoenix  
Feb 11/1929  
Cincinnati

10. Hubert  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Gray  
Jules

*Immigrant Inspector.*



### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the Note required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British Vessel *Pionatier*, arriving at *Anacortes*, *Oct 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1929, from the port of *Chemainus B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Duprey	William			Mate			No	Yes	38	Male	French Canadian		59 1/2	150	
2	Bright	George			Chief Eng.			"	"	40	"	English		58	190	
3	Johnson	Albert			2 <sup>nd</sup>			"	"	41	"	Scandinavian		58	150	
4	Smith	Alfred			Deckhand			"	"	41	"	Scotch		57	160	
5	Yam	Tom			cook			"	"	42	"	Chinese		56	135	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ANACORTES, WASH.  
OCT 8 1929  
Crew includes all persons to  
ship four  
C. J. Stinson  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *Pacific Coast Mfg Co*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11732



11732

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*By*  
*Mag. Bonatone*  
*Oct 8, 1927*  
*Anasoria*

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the *Promative*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*J. R. Kay*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6281 8 100 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*E. J. Stiten*

Immigrant Inspector.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of a fee for such examination. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11734/1

S. S.

Passengers sailing from San Francisco, via Vancouver, October 4th, 1929

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town									
1		Philipp	Käthe	33	f	s	Secretary	german english french dutch		ye.	Germany	white	Germany	Hamburg	50498	Helsingfors Finland	Aug. 12, 1924	U.S.A.	Finland										
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

See and granted shore leave  
at Seattle 9/14  
Charles H. Harkness  
Immigrant Inspector  
Oct 10/29

index  
10/29  
all  
LMB

STATISTICAL  
CARD ONLY

Seen and granted shoreleave  
at Seattle by  
Charles W. Burkey Jr.  
Sawney grant made  
Oct 10/29

10/29 MB

NON STATISTICAL  
RECORD ONLY

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Alone . . . . .	_____

40

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., October 10th, 1929

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	By what person or persons, or by what means, or supported by others?		
1	Mrs. Gertrude Phillips Hamburg, Holsten Channel	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes myself	Yes	Since San Francisco	Yes	Since San Francisco	is a president since 1924	first papers taken up	No	No	No	No	no compl.	no EXC.	no	5	4	fair brown hair	none
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Rudolf Krause <sup>Chief Off.</sup> of the german, from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Krause

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1929  
at Seattle, Wn  
Charles W. Burke  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trend-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-285

S. S.

*11734/2*  
M. S. "Havel"

sailing from *Los Angeles via Vancouver*, *October 2, 1929*, Arriving at port of *Seattle, Wash.*, *October 10, 1929*

W. & S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<i>TISOU</i>	<i>Walter, E.</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Federal Los Angeles, Cal</i>	<i>2145 W. Whitley Ave.</i>
2						<i>Court</i>	<i>Hollywood, California</i>
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. "Havel", arriving at Seattle, Wash., October 10<sup>th</sup>, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kampfen	Suenko	-	33	Master	31.8.27	Bremen	-	yes	49	m	German	German	5.9	185	none
2	Krause	Rudolf	-	16	Chief Officer	-	"	-	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
3	Pohlenga	Heinrich	-	16	2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	"	-	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	152	"
4	Loesch	Philipp	-	11	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	"	-	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
5	Koeller	Karl	-	6	4 <sup>th</sup>	-	"	-	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
6	Reimann	Hans	-	26	Porter	-	"	-	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
7	Giesel	Heinrich	-	36	Chief Eng.	-	"	-	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	175	"
8	Adam	Waldemar	-	24	2 <sup>nd</sup>	-	"	-	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	180	"
9	Bischoff	Otto	-	11	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	"	-	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
10	Dammeyer	Johann	-	6	4 <sup>th</sup>	-	"	-	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
11	Schulz	Walter	-	1	Eng. Assistant	-	"	-	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
12	Kohns	Rudolf	-	1	-	-	"	-	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
13	Gerbes	Ferdinand	-	2	-	-	"	-	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	134	"
14	Kolueskens	Heinz	-	1 1/2	-	-	"	-	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
15	Hohenbocken	Diedrich	-	15	I. Electrician	-	"	-	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
16	Klein	Georg	-	3	-	-	"	-	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
17	Seidel	Hans	-	1 1/2	Chief Cook	-	"	-	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
First P.E.	18	Raetscho	Hugo	-	2 1/2	Baker	-	-	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
First P.E.	19	Knoche	Wilhelm	-	2	-	-	-	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
20	Kirtschen	Hugo	-	1	Cookmate	-	"	-	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
21	Tiedicke	Karl	-	20	Chief Steward	-	"	-	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
22	Diener	Erich	-	4	Steward	-	"	-	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
23	Gebert	Otto	-	10	-	-	"	-	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
24	Kiemenow	Walter	-	1/2	Mess Steward	-	"	-	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
25	Koekritz	Heinz	-	1/2	Mess Boy	-	"	-	"	15	"	"	"	5.5	90	"
26	Rust	Wilhelm	-	30	Boatswain	-	"	-	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	186	"
27	Meincke	Christian	-	25	Carpenter	-	"	-	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	190	"
28	Rahlenbeck	Otto	-	8	-	-	"	-	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
29	Wenke	Heinrich	-	3	A. S.	-	"	-	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
30	Andreasen	Peter	-	6	-	-	"	-	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	"

Line North German Lloyd, North Pacific Service  
 Owners North German Lloyd, Bremen  
 Local Agents Dodwell & Co. Ltd. Seattle

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11734



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Suenko Kammien, Master, of the german M. S. „Havel“, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Suenko Kammien  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-ascended or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M. S. "Havel", arriving at Seattle, Wash., October 10<sup>th</sup>, 1929, from the port of Vancouver, B. C. Oct 9, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Viebrock	Friedrich	-	7	A. S.	31.8.29	Prussia	-	yes	24	m	German	German	5.7	135	none
2	Schneider	Paul	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	21	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
3	Steenboen	Bernhard	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
4	Schaefer	Kurt	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	19	"	"	"	5.6	133	"
5	Thorborg	Heinrich	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	21	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
6	Heuermann	Heinrich	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	18	"	"	"	5.7	130	"
7	Stadt	Max	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
8	Zacharzewski	Eduard	-	2	O. S.	-	-	-	-	19	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
9	Pokataky	Antoni	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	17	"	"	"	5.4	100	"
10	Bräutigam	Albert	-	10 months	Boy	-	-	-	-	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
11	Olzoch	Franz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	"	"	"	5.4	80	"
12	Wächter	Karl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	"	"	"	5.6	100	"
13	Wegener	Heinz	-	4	Storekeeper	-	-	-	-	20	"	"	"	5.6	40	"
14	Stieple	Wilhelm	-	3	Piler	-	-	-	-	28	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
15	Merkel	Alfred	-	2	Motor cleaner	-	-	-	-	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
16	Weitschies	Wiley	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	24	"	"	"	5.7	142	"
17	Pulletz	Max	-	1 1/2	-	-	-	-	-	25	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	Klages	Karl	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
19	Hinrichs	Werner	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
20	Kautscher	Ernst	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Above crew of 50  
passed to rest of  
Charles H. Murphy  
Immigrant Inspector  
Oct 10/29

Line North German Lloyd, North Pacific Service  
Owner North German Lloyd, Bremen  
Local Agents Tedwell & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11734  
411



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11730 *Gen*  
 S. S. *Havel*  
 Arrived *Oct. 10, 1929*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*

I, *Suenko Kampen, Master*, of the *german* M. S. "Havel" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Departed *Oct 11, 1929*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *Dodwell & Co*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Oct*, 19*29*  
*Charles H. Hicken*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *Oct 10, 1929*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number *1* Disease *None*

*Receipt given when passenger delivered*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the Immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Karyfanger, arriving at Seattle <sup>port of the United States</sup> October 9, 1929, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Penzin	Fritz			master			no	yes		male	white	german	63	203	
2	Reichenbach	Ernst, Fritz		31	1. officer	9.4.29	Hamburg	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.8	178	
3	Paul	Edgar	4375	20	2 "	9.3.29	Hamburg	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	130	
4	Lipp	Hans, Theodor	97577	1	wireless	8.3.29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	152	
5	Lilbage	Paul	94031	32	1 engineer	10.6.28	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.10	193	
6	Kroyer	August	144	26	2 "	31.5.28	Stettin	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	167	
7	Fauson	Karl, Peter	8142	6	3 "	31.5.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.3	169	
8	Sunder	Hans	114	5	4 "	26.5.28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	132	
9	Günner	Kohnt	73129	1	eng.-assistant	8.3.29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	148	
10	Fass	Walter	88106	2	"	7.3.29	Hamburg	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	169	
11	Slasch	Willy		1	"			"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	165	
12	Kunze	Erwin	42018	10	cook	26.3.29	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	132	
13	Russ	Otto	7396	5	boiler	9.3.29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	166	
14	Spindlinger	Franz	71129	1	1. steward	8.3.29	Stettin	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	160	
15	Schmidt	Willy	3905	3	2 "	8.3.29	Hamburg	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	150	
16	Bust	Paul, Wilhelm	32	18	bookman	8.3.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	169	
17	Baymann	Walter	5272	6	"	8.3.29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	193	
18	Kethling	Willy	229	8	sailor	27.3.29	Stettin	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	166	
19	Kügel	Erwin	4902 B	16	"	8.3.29	Hamburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	142	
20	Lipp	Walter	89	6	"	30.3.29	Stettin	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	157	
21	Beynol	Karl	133124	5	"	10.6.29	Shanghai	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	158	
22	Böttcher	Liepfried	463	4	"	30.3.29	Stettin	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	154	
23	Wainberg	Willy	854	3	sailor ordinar	8.3.29	Hamburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	150	
24	Häding	Gerhard	247128	2	"	26.3.29	Stettin	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	178	
25	Richter	Hermann	66233	5	"	8.3.29	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	135	
26	Volkman	Arno	256128	2	"	26.3.29	Stettin	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	170	
27	DESETER	Herbert	147128	1	boy	30.3.29	Stettin	"	"	15	"	"	"	5	90	
28	Rehde	Willy	69129	1	"	26.3.29	Stettin	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.2	110	
29	Kalam	Abdel Aziz	883	10	fireman	9.2.29	Port Said	"	no	36	"	"	egyptian	5.8	162	
30	Koussa	Hygon	112	11	"	9.2.29	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	

Line Hannatische Reederei d.g.  
Owner Hamburg  
Local Agents States Steamship Co.  
21st Avenue Seattle

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11735

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Dymm being Master, of the T. P. Kappfanger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929

H. Dymm  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman as required by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel German SS Karpfanger, arriving at Latta, 5. Oktober 9, 1929, from the port of Shanghai Nat. Mike SW 9/1/29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Radi	Hassan Abdel	1333	13	fireman	9.2.29	Port Said	no	no	33		black	egyptian	5.7	150	
32	Abdullah	Ismail	1227	12	"	9.2.29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	152	
33	Yousif	Rashwan	228	18	"	9.2.29	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	154	
34	Shafi	Abdel	487	12.9	"	9.2.29	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	146	
35	El Kari	Abi	685	15	"	9.2.29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	140	
36	Issa	Fayed	1520	20	"	9.2.29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	154	
37	Hammondia	Mohamed	49	8	"	9.2.29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	155	
38	Kausair	Fadil	813	15	"	9.2.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	130	
39	Ghany	Mohamed	2940	10	"	9.2.29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	
40	Rahim	Mossin	2192	14	"	9.2.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	132	
41	Abdel Kausa	Ismail	2864	9	"	9.2.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	137	
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Shanghai, China (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Shanghai</u> Spec and fee paid <u>for this visa expires (Date)</u> <u>Sept. 3, 1929</u> (The validity of this visa expires (Date) and continues to be valid for the period															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Hauckische Reederei A. G.  
Owner Hamburg  
Local Agents States-Steamship Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11735



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Tennyin Master, of the S. P. Harpanger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1929

Charles H. Murdock  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. Tennyin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Receipt given

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 8

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel *Barrgrove*arriving at *A. United States Pacific port.*19 *27* from the port of *Yokohama**Japan left 8/29 229*  
*Passenger*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>David A.</i>		<i>40 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>29.1.29</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>186</i>	
2	<i>Williams</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>969741</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1st mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Watson</i>	<i>Williams E.</i>	<i>R34073</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>2nd Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'3</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Leslie</i>	<i>1082135</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>3rd Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Roberts</i>	<i>Rees E.</i>	<i>969742</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>8.2.29</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	<i>Daly</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>934852</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>29.1.</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>Williams</i>	<i>William T.</i>	<i>100194</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>8.2.</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>155</i>	
8	<i>Sweeney</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>904251</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>155</i>	
9	<i>Reidy</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>879548</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>155</i>	
10	<i>Williams</i>	<i>John D.</i>	<i>795541</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>By</i>	<i>Reginald E.</i>	<i>1087926</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Buckley</i>	<i>Frederick S.</i>	<i>1085391</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>Mildorn</i>	<i>Leonard P.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17 1/2</i>	<i>W.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>120</i>	
14	<i>Seabrook</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>R33695</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Fred W.</i>	<i>461190</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>29.1.29</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>170</i>	
16	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Angus A.</i>	<i>555891</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>2nd Do</i>	<i>8.2.</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>Balderhead</i>	<i>William W.</i>	<i>784099</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3rd Do</i>	<i>29.1.</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
18	<i>Lawson</i>	<i>Andrew S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4th Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>140</i>	
19	<i>Famba</i>	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>799014</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>4.2.29</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Arab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
20	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>984012</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Steward &amp; T.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>170</i>	
21	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>Salih No. 1.</i>	<i>R35051</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>165</i>	
22	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>Hussein</i>	<i>1029283</i>	<i>20 1/2</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>8.2.29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>130</i>	
23	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>Salih No. 2.</i>	<i>R50276</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>160</i>	
24	<i>Saad</i>	<i>Farah</i>	<i>910974</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>155</i>	
25	<i>Beddi</i>	<i>Moad</i>	<i>R40139</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
26	<i>Buha</i>	<i>Ahmed</i>	<i>R51507</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	
27	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>984699</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>165</i>	
28	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>Salih No. 3.</i>	<i>R51418</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7</i>	<i>160</i>	
29	<i>Julius</i>	<i>George E.</i>	<i>1050287</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>29.1.29</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Maunition</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>170</i>	
30	<i>Tong</i>	<i>A.H.</i>	<i>1048558</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2</i>	<i>130</i>	

Line

*Barr Shipping Co Ltd*

Owner

*Miss John Crombie Esq*

Local Agents

*22 Cornhill St Seattle WA*

16-1900

Immigration Inspector

\*See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*D. J. Hunter*  
*Master*

11736



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

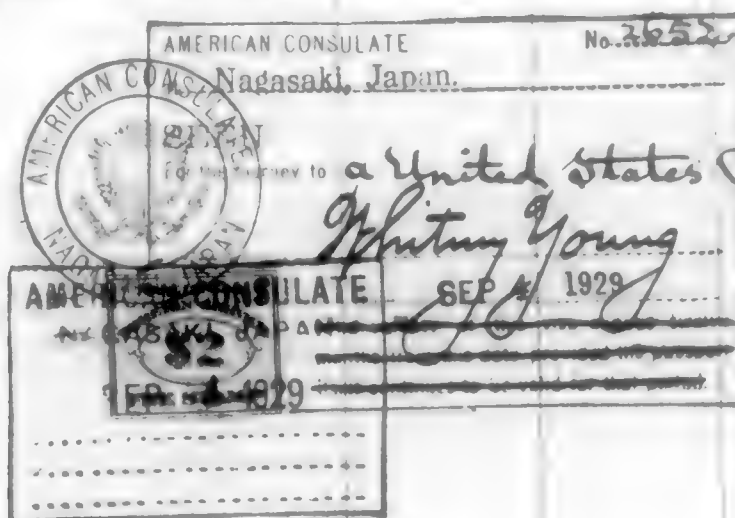
(Printed in England.)

Vessel *Barrgrove*

arriving at

19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Richard	Edgar	R 61547	1 year	Master R. Bay	7.2.29	London	No	Yes	20	male	British	British	5.6	120	
32	Hick	Albert		3	"	29.1.	Liverpool	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	130	
33	Jenkinson	Welfred	R 9668	5	"	7.2.	London	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	
34	Houghney	John		8	"	29.1.	Liverpool	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	130	
35	Adam	Jamba	985033	13	"	8.2.	London	"	"	33	"	Arab	"	5.5	150	
36	Hunter	Margaret J.		1	"	"	"	"	"	14	female	British	"	5.6	100	
37	McLabe	Peter		4	"	29.1.	Liverpool	"	"	19	Male	"	"	5.5	130	
38	Webber	Leonard A. W.		2	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	140	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 10-8-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED  
a. a. O. Bishop  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:

Total 38 men

*P. O. Hunter  
Master*

*Line 2 (32) short 2 ashore  
balance passed to ship by  
Charles H. Hurst  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
OCT 9 1929*

Line *Barr Shipping Co Ltd*  
Owners *Messrs Barr Brothers & Co Ltd*  
Local Agents  
19-1929

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of cases on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11736



11736

Cur

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. Barrgrove  
 Arrived Oct 8, 1929  
 Port Everett Wash

I, D. A. Hunter, of the S/S Barrgrove, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. A. Hunter  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Departed

Port

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax

W. J. Conyn

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct, 1929

Charles D. Burdick  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance from

Olympus 689 filed

Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port See inside  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number See inside Disease

See inside

Medical Inspector of Aliens

Receipt given

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Re Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am. SS*  
Vessel Chattanooga City, arriving at Leante Oct 10, 1929 from the port of Yokohama, Japan  
*at anchor Ballant dock until 8pm*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>1st</i> 1	Finne	Hugo J.	N.Y. 9232	25	Ch. Officer	7/23/29	New Orleans	No	Yes	43	M	Finnish	U.S.	5-8	167	Tattoo both arms.
2	Crawford	Wallace E.	Jacksonville J.175	15	2nd "	" " "	" " "	"	"	38	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-7	175	Tattoo both arms.
<i>First</i> 3	Martin	Glen	-----	21	3rd "	" " "	" " "	"	"	21	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-1	150	-----
<i>First</i> 4	McEwen	Dudley E.	-----	4	Radio Opr.	" " "	" " "	"	"	22	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-11	170	-----
<i>1st</i> 5	Anderson	Fred	New Orleans 14659	27	Carpenter	" " "	" " "	"	"	43	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5-7	156	-----
6	Bersin	Edward	-----	9	Boatswain	" " "	" " "	"	"	28	M	Russian	Latvian	6-2	195	Tattoo left arm.
7	Stepanoff	Pedor	-----	4	A.B.	" " "	" " "	"	"	22	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	149	-----
8	Klaassen	Elias	Baltimore 40677	17	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	29	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	150	Tattoo right arm
<i>First</i> 9	Roseng	Karl A.	-----	9	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	24	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-6	157	Tattoo both arms.
<i>First</i> 10	Olsen	Carl A.	-----	25	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	43	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	155	Tattoo both arms.
<i>First</i> 11	Torstenen	Anker	-----	7	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	21	M	Scandinavian	Norway	6-0	160	Tattoo right arm.
<i>First</i> 12	Solberg	Wilhelm	-----	5	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	21	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	161	-----
<i>First</i> 13	Schone	Sverre	-----	4	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	21	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5-8	163	-----
14	Alford	Ernest D.	-----	5	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	23	M	English	Australian	5-4	140	Scar on nose Scarf of rt leg
<i>1st</i> 15	Harrington	Joseph L	"	15	Chief Engineer	" " "	" " "	"	"	33	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	170	None
" 16	Burgess	Harry M	N.Y. 34587	22	1st Assist	" " "	" " "	"	"	42	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	210	Left toe missing Little finger missing
" 17	Rhodes	Will L	none	16	2nd "	" " "	" " "	"	"	40	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	150	Right hand
<i>1st</i> 18	Johnsen	Sverre	"	9	3rd "	" " "	" " "	"	"	24	M	Scand	U.S.	5-9	150	None
<i>1st</i> 19	Tinto	Will C	"	5	Oilier	" " "	" " "	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-6	150	Scar behind right ear
<i>First</i> 20	Bordoff	Fred	"	5	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	27	M	Scand	Danish	5-7	160	Tattoo left fore-arm
<i>First</i> 21	Christiansen	Paul	"	7	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	25	M	Scand	Danish	5-11	175	Scar on head
<i>1st</i> 22	Kalodikes	Spiros	"	18	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	35	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	140	Tattoo left fore-arm
<i>1st</i> 23	Hiasci	Rudolf	413212	10	Fireman	" " "	" " "	"	"	28	M	German	German	5-5	150	none
<i>First</i> 24	Schoet	Henry	none	11	do	" " "	" " "	"	"	30	M	German	German	5-2	145	Tattoo left arm
<i>1st</i> 25	Jensen	John	Balt: 42355	23	do	" " "	" " "	"	"	39	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	165	none
26	Artamonov	Alexander	none	4	Wiper	" " "	" " "	"	"	25	M	Russian	Russian	5-4	150	Tattoo both arms
<i>1st</i> 27	Tolotino	Louis	"	7	Chief Steward	" " "	" " "	"	"	25	M	Phil: I	Phil: I	5-4	112	do
<i>1st</i> 28	Autencio	Julien	"	14	" Cook	" " "	" " "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-2	120	do
<i>1st</i> 29	Sarakia	Bebencio	"	8	2nd "	" " "	" " "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-2	120	do
<i>1st</i> 30	Llamaz	Macario	"	10	Messman	" " "	" " "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	115	none

Line Isithmian S. Lines  
Owners U.S. Steel Products Co.  
Local Agents Morton, Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11737



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Chattanooga City arriving at Savannah, Ga 10, 1928, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Loy.	Earl P.		1	Master	7/30/29	Houston	No	Yes	19	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	145	None
2	Pla.	Jose B.		4	Master	8/17/29	San Pedro	"	"	20	M	Filipino	Filipino	5-4	125	None
3	Smith.	Bertie E.		23	Master	7/23/29	New Orleans	"	"	44	M	English	U.S.	5-8	200	None
4	American Consulate at Yokohama Japan For the purpose of the United States															
5	No FIRE PREVENTION.															
6	Sept. 10, 1929															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	Passage exhibited to															
12	me - also Customs 910 FT															
13	signed by D. Bishop															
14	Port Inspector															
15	this 10th Oct															
16	Homed. H. Kato															
17	Immigrant Inspector															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11737

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

11737  
 I, B. E. Smith, of the Is Channooza, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),  
 Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1929

Norton Kelly,  
Immigrant Inspector.

Actual inspection  
 made at 8 am Oct 11 - 1929  
G N Elevator  
 All passed to  
 reship except as  
 noted  
Atty



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration  
 Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members  
 of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port.  
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively  
 shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,  
 consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally  
 landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the  
 departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further  
 list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon  
 at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-  
 parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-  
 ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
 by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for  
 each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted  
 clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while  
 it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice  
 of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel  
 arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical  
 treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such  
 alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof  
 who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-  
 spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to  
 detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor  
 to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien  
 in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-  
 ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon  
 the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector  
 of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from  
 any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to  
 detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship  
 to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall  
 not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,  
 and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Br. Cape Cornwall, arriving at Olympia, Wash. October 9<sup>th</sup> 1929, from the port of Shanghai, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height FT INS	(14) Weight lb	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mc Glaston	Alister		19 years	Master			No	Yes	34	Male	English	English	5-5	126	Nil
2	Lerguson	John		10	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	10. 4. 29	Antwerp			35				5-8	124	
3	Young	James		10	2 <sup>nd</sup>					29				5-11	168	
4	Campbell	Douglas		5	3 <sup>rd</sup>					20				5-11	161	
5	Haykela	Lobias		15	Carpenter					55		Finnish	Finnish	5-10	180	
6	Bois	John		20	Boiler					38		Greek	Greek	5-8	133	
7	Efstathiou	George		17	OK					38		Greek	Greek	5-7	148	
8	Bulak	Joseph		22						40		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5-5	160	
9	Saralidge	Chalke		9						29		Georgian	Georgian	5-4	146	
10	Ragis	Arkady		17						35		Russian	Letish	6-3	185	
11	Kis	Arthur		20						38		Estonian	Estonian	5-4	146	
12	Newman	John		30						52		Finnish	Finnish	5-7	158	
13	Nicolas	Adam		20						45		Greek	Greek	5-5	150	
14	Papantonakis	Vasilis		10						24		S. Italian	Italian	5-0	130	
15	Harvey	Robert		45	Chief Engineer					65		English	English	5-10	182	
16	Lloyd	Edwin		15	2 <sup>nd</sup>					34				5-8	146	
17	Wilson	Hector		10	3 <sup>rd</sup>					36				5-10	158	
18	Hamed	Abdul		16	Donkeyman				No	46		Arab	British	5-8	154	
19	Abdo	Yakar		20	Greaser					29				5-3	130	
20	Mohamed	Ahmed		11	Greaser					28				5-3	112	
21	Hassan	Said		8	Fireman					25				5-6	120	
22	Mohamed	Ali		15						35				5-4	111	
23	Abdul	Hassan		9						27				5-4	122	
24	Ahmed	Salih		12						30				5-1	140	
25	Ali	Mohamed		15						32				5-5	120	
26	Hassan	Yarak		20						42				5-6	109	
27	Musced	Mohamed		6						29				5-4	110	
28	Hassan	Ali		3						31				5-3	130	
29	Gaffat	Abdul		16						34				5-1	122	
30	Salih	Yakar		20						37				5-3	132	

Line Lytle Shipping Co Ltd  
Owner Canadian American Shipping Co  
Local Agents 10-100

William G. M. Hanna  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11738



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel *s/s Cape Cornwall*, arriving at *Olympia, Wash. Oct 9*, 1929, from the port of *Vancouver, B.C. Shanghai, China*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Rank	Johan		49 years	Chief Steward	10. 4. 29	Antwerp	No	Yes	66	Male	German	American	5-7	160	Nil
32	Spagnol	John		5 years	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	30	"	Maltese	British	5-2	130	"
33	Mc Bride	Alexander		9 months	M.R. Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	English	5-1	128	"
34	Schulpe	Leon		12 years	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Flemish	Belgian	6-0	140	"
35	Vandzinskis	Vladis		5 years	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	36	"	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5-7	146	"
36	Cumie	John		9 months	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	English	5-5	110	"
37	Milne	David		2 months	Cadet	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	124	"
38	Roche	William		6 months	W/X	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	Irish	5-7	134	"
39																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Olympia, Wash.

October 9, 1929.

Crew examined; checked and found correct as listed. No detentions

William G. Mc Namara  
Immigrant Inspector

Line *Lyb Shipping Co Ltd*  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11738



1173

Env

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B<sub>1</sub>  
 Cape Cornwall  
 Oct 9, 1929  
 Olympia N.Y.

I, Master, of the B. S. Cape Cornwall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alistair Mc. Hashan  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1929

William G. McNamara  
 Immigrant Inspector.

See  
 memo

Bell

Receipt  
 given

James  
 Bellington

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *S. S. Amur*

arriving at *Tacoma Wash. USA*

October *11th* 1929, from the port of *Anyox B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P. E.	Hunter	James	13 years	Master	19/9/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162		
2	"	MacLeod	James	20 "	1st Offr.	19/8/29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	210		
3	"	Sinclair	Robert	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	182		
4	"	Smart	Walter	11 "	3rd "	19/9/29	"	"	"	28	"	British	"	5-9	155		
5	"	Parkin	George	3 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	160		
6	"	McCann	Patrick	4 "	A. B.	20/5/29	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8	150		
7	"	McLeod	William	30 "	"	21/8/29	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168		
8	"	McLeod	Angus	15 "	"	20/5/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	170		
9	"	McKinnon	Donald	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	160		
10	"	Wilson	Lawrence	25 "	"	6/10/29	Anyox	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	150		
11	"	Siverts	Bent	9 "	"	20/5/29	Vancouver	"	"	36	"	British	"	5-8	140		
12	"	Chalmers	James	10 "	"	22/7/29	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160		
13	"	Drummond	Thomas	17 "	Chief Engr.	19/8/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	185		
14	"	Boomer	Roderick	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-11	160		
15	"	Schofield	Samuel	25 "	3rd "	19/9/29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	198		
16	"	McKinnon	Neil	2 "	Oiler	20/5/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
17	"	Lang	William	20 "	"	19/9/29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	140		
18	"	Laird	George	4 mons	Fireman	17/6/29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	140		
19	"	Kearns	John	9 years	"	19/8/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	167		
20	"	Mort	John	20 "	"	19/9/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	180		
21	First	Wilson	Stanley	0	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	140		
22	P. E.	Takahashi	George	40 "	Cook	20/5/29	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
23	"	Nishina	Shauzo	6 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127		
24	"	Kato	Eyegi	2 mons	Messboy	20/8/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	115		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*Tacoma, Wash.*

*Oct. 10. 1929.*

*been examined; checked & found correct as listed.*

*William G. Mc Namara*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Line *Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co.*  
Owner *James Griffiths & Sons*  
Local Agents *Seattle Wash.*

*William G. Mc Namara*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11740



11740

Amur  
Oct 9, 1929  
Jacoma

Original

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, MASTER, of the S. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*J. A. Hunter*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1929

*William G. N. Naman*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Amur, arriving at Tacoma Wash., October 13 1929 from the port of Britannia Beach BC Oct 12

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P. E.	Hunter	James	13 years	Master	19/8/29	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	162		
2	"	MacLeod	James	20 "	1st Offr.	19/8/29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6-1	210		
3	"	Sinclair	Robert	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	182		
4	"	Smart	Walter	11 "	3rd "	19/9/29	"	"	"	26	"	British	"	5-9	155		
5	"	Parkin	George	3 "	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	160		
6	"	McCann	Patrick	4 "	A. B.	20/5/29	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-8	150		
7	"	McLeod	William	30 "	"	21/8/29	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-7	168		
8	"	McLeod	Angus	15 "	"	20/5/29	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	170		
9	"	McKinnon	Donald	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11	180		
10	"	Wilson	Lawrence	25 "	"	6/10/29	Amoy	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	150		
11	"	Sivertz	Bent	9 "	"	20/5/29	Vaher	"	"	23	"	British	"	5-6	145		
12	"	Chalmers	James	10 "	"	22/7/29	"	"	"	38	"	Scotch	"	5-6	180		
13	"	Drummond	Thomas	17 "	Chief Engr.	19/8/29	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	185		
14	"	Boomer	Roderick	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5-11	180		
15	"	Schofield	Samuel	25 "	3rd "	19/9/29	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	198		
16	"	McKinnon	Neil	2 "	Oiler	20/5/29	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150		
17	"	Lang	William	20 "	"	19/9/29	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	140		
18	"	Laird	George	3 mons	Fireman	17/6/29	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	130		
19	"	Kearns	John	9 years	"	19/8/29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	167		
20	"	Mort	John	20 "	"	19/9/29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	180		
21	"	Wilson	Stanley	0	Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	140		
22	"	Takahashi	George	40 "	Cook	20/5/29	"	"	"	59	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	120		
23	"	Nishina	Shauzo	6 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	127		
24	"	Kato	Eyegi	1 mon.	Messboy	20/8/29	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	115		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Tacoma Wash.

Oct. 14, 1929

Crew checked & found correct as listed.

William G. M. Namura

Immigrant Inspector

Via Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co.  
Owners James Griffiths & Sons  
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

William G. M. Namura  
Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

11740



11740  
S.S. Amur

Gar 13, 1929  
Tacoma

689 filed

Receipt  
given

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. A. HUNTER, MASTER, of the S. S. "AMUR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

*J. A. Hunter*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1929

*William G. McNamara*  
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

*Seattle*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

List. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11741/1

Danish  
A. S. Victoria

Passengers sailing from Shanghai, September 17<sup>th</sup>, 1929

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	487092	SOMMER	Magnus	31	2 1/2	m		carman	yes	Danish English German	yes	Danish	Scandinavia	China	Shanghai	Sorogade 6, Copenhagen NY	Schenectady	Imm Quota Shang No. 259 1929
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Father. Sommer  
 Olymper Wash  
 Oct 9. 1929.  
 Examined and admitted as Quota I  
 William G. McNamara  
 Immigrant Inspector

Under 10/11/29  
 Over

undated 10/11/29  
over

6, Copenhagen vs Schenectady  
 Olympia Wash  
 Oct. 9, 1929.  
 Examined and admitted as Quota  
 William G. McNameara  
 Immigrant Inspector

PNT	PT		
U	T		
GO	A	Total passengers	1
DEB		U.S. citizens	0
BNA		Alone	1
ISC			

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Olympia Wash., October 8<sup>th</sup>, 1929

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?						Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town.			
1	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes	6 m	N.Y.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	b. br.	gray	name	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Brauer, Master, of the danish M/s Victoria, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Brauer  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1919  
at Olympia, Washington

William G. W. Namara  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Danish*  
*British* Vessel *MS Victoria*, arriving at *Port of the United States* *9<sup>th</sup>*, 19*28*, from the port of *Shanghai*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
✓ 1	Broner	And. Redoff			Master	26/1-28	Hakohu	No	years	47	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	136	Scar on left arm	Left at William Head B.C.
2	Hansen	Handing Victor			I off	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	132	None	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 3	Nobby	Emil Brinich			II	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	172	Scar on right breast	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 4	Hansen	Jeffred			III	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	160	None	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 5	Hoffmann	Wlf. Jahnke			1/4 Dept	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	157	None	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 6	Madsen	Chr. Veldman			I Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	140	"	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 7	Hansen	Brant Peter			II	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	132	Scar on left arm	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 8	Petersen	Chr. Michael			III	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	142	None	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 9	SKOV	Jude Jansen			One	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1	182	None	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 10	Jorgensen	Asger Rieker			One	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	140	"	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 11	Hjort	Edvard Martin			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	145	"	Left at William Head B.C.
12	Nielsen	Paul. Kestner			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	141	"	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 13	Johansen	Doc. Reich			Mechanic	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	175	Scar behind left ear	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 14	Tenson	Soren Anders			Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	210	None	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 15	Luokow	Johan Kristoffer			I Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	120	Scar on forehead	Left at William Head B.C.
16	Detained Tranlsen	Wilhelm Bernick			II	9/1-28	B.C.	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3	110	None	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 17	Larson	Paul Johannes Karl			Carpenter	26/1-28	Hakohu	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	132	Scar on left arm	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 18	Detained Nielsen	Olaf Emanuel			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	140	Scar on left arm	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 19	Madsen	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	144	Scar on left arm	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 20	Detained Larson	Oskar Albert			O.S.	13/9-29	Shanghai	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0	140	No marks	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 21	Nielsen	Peter			A.B.	26/1-28	Hakohu	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	142	Scar on right arm	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 22	Dyar	Ersk. Thirkfield			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	142	None	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 23	Anderson	Vincent Albert			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	141	"	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 24	Detained Bronstun	Mogens Jacob			"	13/9-29	Shanghai	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	140	No marks	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 25	Detained Madsen	Halger			"	26/1-28	Hakohu	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	145	None	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 26	Paulsen	Nick. Marcus			Pilot	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	150	Scar on both arms	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 27	Johansen	Emmanuel Martin			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	136	None	Left at William Head B.C.
✓ 28	Jensen	Olaf Alfred			"	13/9-29	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	150	"	Left at William Head B.C.
29																	
30																	

Line *Canadian Transfer Co.*  
Owners *Steamship Co. Orient Line*  
Local Agents *Yamato (For East Asia)*

*William G. McManis*  
Immigrant Inspector

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT OF WASHINGTON  
DATE *26/1-28*  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED  
*Harold D. Jones*  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1174

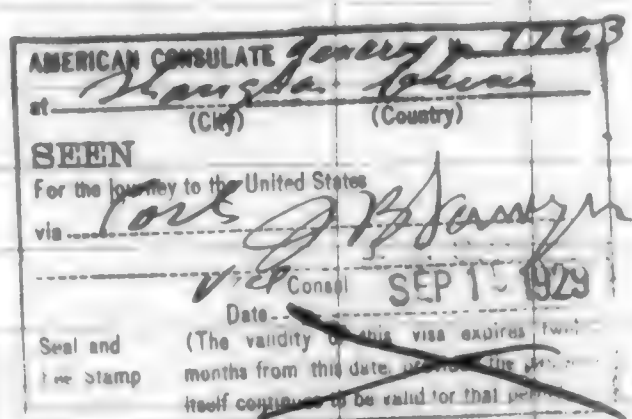


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S "VICTORIA", arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	Foo-Fin-Ka				Cabin-boy	28/5-29	Shanghai	no.	Chinese	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3 1/2"	150	American flag on left arm.
✓ 2	Lee-Yai-Ling				Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	122	None.
✓ 3	Chen-Chien-Sang				Room-boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	116	"
✓ 4	Foo-Ah-Chang				Pantryboy.	13/4-29	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	145	Scar right elbow on heel
5	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Shanghai</u> (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Port of America</u> Date <u>SEP 15 1929</u> Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, and the holder himself continues to be valid for that period.)</div>															
6	<div>Thirtytwo (32) persons covered by this Visa Tacoma, Wash. (Olympia, Wash.) Oct. 9, 1929</div>															
7	<div>crew of 30 examined, checked and found correct as listed. detention notice issued covering five B. I. lines 16, 18, 20, 24 and 25. William G. McNamee Immigrant Inspector</div>															
8	<div>RECEIVED SEP 15 1929 U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE IMMIGRATION REMARKS Husky 40 years</div>															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Thirty-two (32) persons  
covered by this Visa  
Tacoma Wash. (Olympia Wash.)  
Oct 9, 1929

Crew of 30 examined, checked and found correct as  
listed. Detention notice issued covering five  
S. I. lines 16, 18, 20, 24 and 25.

William G. McNamee  
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED  
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
TACOMA, WASH.  
OCT 10 1929  
RECEIVED  
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
TACOMA, WASH.  
OCT 10 1929

Line Canadian Transport Co  
Owner Steamship Co. Direct Copenhagen  
Local Agents James (The East) Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W 1174



11741

Danish  
M.S. Victoria  
Oct 8, 1929  
Olympia Deal

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Brown, Master, of the Danish M/S Victoria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Brown  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1929

William J. McFarland  
Immigration Inspector

see inside  
689 filed

see inside

Itinerary  
Tacoma

Vancouver 26.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

## ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman excepted on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. I.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TEUCER", arriving at Seattle, Wash.

10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1929 from the port of Kobe, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Evans	David L.C.			Master	10/9/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	47	M	Welsh	British	5-7	180	
2	McGilligan	Peter			2nd. Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	6-1	176	
3	Hunter	Gordon Wallace			3rd. Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-6	147	
4	Gepp	Egerton A.H.			4th. Mate	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-10	158	
5	Sutherland	Edward			Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-2	172	
6	Ingram	Thomas A.			Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	156	
7	Buell	Arthur L.			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Canadian	5-10	160	
8	Thompson	James Leonard			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-6	142	
9	Brown	Myles			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-6	142	
10	Taylor	Hugh Edward			4th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-3	126	
11	Brown	Wilfred			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-5	145	
12	Duckett	Benjamin Arthur			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	154	
13	Blundell	George			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	171	
14	Gent	William			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	119	
15	Cox	Horace Arthur			1st. M. Cpr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	126	
16	Fry	Kenneth George			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	144	
17	Hetherington	Percival			1st. Mate	19/9/29	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	152	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Blue Funnel  
 Owners Alfred Holt & Co.  
 Local Agents DODWELL & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11742



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Teucer, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct 11, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong, via Yokohama Sept. 25, '29.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	2. Kwok	Kan			Boatswain	11-9-29	Hongkong	No	Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	140	Scar on nose
2	3. Kwok Kum	Kum			No. 2 Bosun	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	136	Pits on forehead
3	4. Cheang	Hing			Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	132	Mole L cheek Scar-R-Side-head
4	5. Li	Yung			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	136	Scar R Side head
5	6. Chong	Ling			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	138	nil
6	7. Ng	Sang			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	135	Mole L side neck
7	8. Kwok	Tai			Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	130	Scar on R Eye
8	9. Kwok	Ngow			Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	136	Cut over L eye
9	10. Kwok	Moon			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	132	Scar on forehead
10	11. Yung	Kan			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	136	Cut on forehead
11	12. Lai	Muk			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	140	nil
12	13. Chan	Lo			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	146	nil
13	14. Kwok	Tai			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3	145	nil
14	15. Mak	Poon			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	134	Mole L cheek
15	16. Bo	Fook			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	136	Mole on forehead
16	17. Pang	Kee			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	Face slightly pitted
17	18. Chong	Lai			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	157	Scar L eye
18	19. Ho	Tai			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	148	Pimple central on forehead.
19	20. Lo	Kam			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-0	142	Mole R cheek
20	21. Ng	Kam			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	138	nil
21	22. Li	Kwan			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	140	Scar near L eye
22	23. So	Hang			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9	145	Mole L chin
23	24. Chong	See			Sailors' Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	132	Cut over R eye
24	25. Kwok	Choi			" Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	Cut R side head
25	26. Chan	Kai			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	136	Scar back of neck
26	27. Chan	Tung			" Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	147	nil
27	28. Wong	Ho			No. 1 Fireman	30-8-29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	Cut R cheek
28	29. Li	Chuen			No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	138	Cut L forehead
29	30. Ng	To			No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	128	nil
30	31. Wan	Choi			No. 4 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	Bookmarked on nose

Line Blue Funnel  
Owner Alfred Holt & Co.  
Local Agents DODWELL & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11241

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B135 "Teucer", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct 11, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong. Via Yokohama Sept 25, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	32. ✓ Lai	Mi			No. 1 Donkey	30/8/29	Hongkong	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	125	Cut L side head
" 2	33. ✓ Wong	Fat			No. 2		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	122	Purple eye
" 3	34. ✓ Wong	Ho			Storekeeper		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	120	nil
" 4	35. ✓ Chea	Ho			Fireman		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	126	Mole R cheek
" 5	36. ✓ Wong	Fat			"		"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	122	nil
" 6	37. ✓ Low	Chong			"		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	128	Cut both cheeks
" 7	38. ✓ Chan	Sing			"		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	136	Mole upper nose
" 8	39. ✓ Lo	Sin			"		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	136	Cut on nose
" 9	40. ✓ Lo	Mai			"		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	134	2 cuts R side face
" 10	41. ✓ Lo	Sing			"		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	126	Cut both sides face
" 11	42. ✓ Tang	Sow			"		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	127	Scar on forehead
" 12	43. ✓ Chea	Kut			"		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	126	nil
" 13	44. ✓ Lo	Moon			"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	Cut L cheek
" 14	45. ✓ Chow	Yung			"		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	119	nil
" 15	46. ✓ Chan	Wai			"		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	127	nil
" 16	47. ✓ Chea	Fai			"		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	134	Cut L side face
" 17	48. ✓ Ip	Sing			"		"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	128	nil
" 18	49. ✓ Luk	Po			"		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	126	nil
" 19	50. ✓ Wong	Kwok			"		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	132	Pockmarked
" 20	51. ✓ Li	Wing			"		"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	128	nil
" 21	52. ✓ Tang	Kwok			"		"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	127	nil
" 22	53. ✓ Lo	Tim			"		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	133	nil
" 23	54. ✓ Lo	Chong			"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	136	Mole L eye
" 24	55. ✓ Chong	Hing			"		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	135	Cut over R eye
" 25	56. ✓ Lo	Ho			"		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	132	nil
" 26	57. ✓ Chea	Ngow			"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	Cut L side head
" 27	58. ✓ Wong	Fook			"		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	132	nil
" 28	59. ✓ Kan	Wa			"		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	132	nil
" 29	60. ✓ Tang	Ping			"		"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	Cut L forehead
" 30	61. ✓ Chan	Bor			"		"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	132	Cut under R eye

Line Blue Funnel  
Owners Alfred Holt & Co.  
DODWELL & CO. LTD.  
Local Agents 12-120

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W  
1174



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br 55 "Teucer", arriving at Seattle, Wash, Oct 11, 1929, from the port of Hong Kong Sept 25, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at see	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	62. Lo			Fireman	30-8-29 Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	130	Scar L face
" 2	63. Fung			Firemen's Cook	" "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	126	Cut R side nose
" 3	64. Chung			" Boy	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	4-II	98	nil
" 4	65. Lok			Ship's Cook	II-9-29	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar forehead
" 5	66. Ng			2nd. "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-I	140	Tattoo L arm
" 6	67. Chu			3rd. "	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	136	nil
First 7	68. Lo			2nd. Steward	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	4-II	130	Cut R side forehead
" 8	69. Shu			3rd. "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	140	Cut L eye
" 9	70. Wong Chong			4th. "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-I	110	nil
" 10	71. Wong			5th. "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	Cut R side head
" 11	72. Pow			6th. "	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	136	Cut L eye
" 12	73. Pow			7th. "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-2	134	Pitted under chin
First 13	74. Chow			8th. "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	116	Cut L side face
" 14	75. Lo			Purser's Clerk	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	nil
" 15	76. Ching			Compradore	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	140	Scar under R ear
First 16	77. Wong			Cook	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	136	Pockmarked
" 17	78. Mak			"	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	136	Cut L eye
" 18	79. Chow			"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	138	Mole R cheek
" 19	80. Chung Chiu			"	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	136	2 moles on chin
First 20	81. Yek			"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	130	Cut on nose
" 21	82. Mak			"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	150	Mole between eyebrow
" 22	83. Tsang			"	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	130	Mole L cheek
First 23	84. Ip			"	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	155	nil
" 24	85. Chan			"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	120	Cut R eye
" 25	86. Shiu			"	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	130	nil
" 26	87. Chang			2nd. Class Boy	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	134	Face slightly pitted
" 27	88. Chow			"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	138	Cut R side neck
First 28	89. Chan			"	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	130	nil
29														
30														

Crew of 105 (188 Chinese)  
Total number of crew (106) including Master  
10-11-29  
Inspected by [Signature]  
Oct 11/29

Line Blue Funnel  
Owner Alfred Holt & Co.  
Local Agents DODWELL & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
ROSE JAPAN  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via [Signature]

SEP 20 1929  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the holder has not departed from the United States.)

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

ROSE JAPAN  
(City) (Country)

1174



11742 *En*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*By:*  
*Tencer*  
*Oct 11, 1929*  
*Seattle Wash*  
*Oct. 18, 1929*  
*Seattle Wash*  
*Dodwell, T.O.*

I, *J. McMilligan* 2<sup>d</sup> Officer, of the *Tencer*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *Oct*, 19*29*  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*see inside*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The McGill University Montreal, Que., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 19 20

at TAMMERTON, N.S.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrow.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. Albatross. Passengers sailing from New York City, September 1908.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	
1	ADMITTED	Chang	18	F	S	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Chung Shan	147 Hong Kong	Sept. 17/29	China Chung Shan
2	ADMITTED	Chang	16	F	S	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	146 Hong Kong	Sept. 17/29	China Canton
3	U.S.C.	Chin	46	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	No number Seattle	May 14/29	Hong Kong
4	U.S.C.	Chin	11	F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	No number Seattle	May 14/29	Hong Kong
5	U.S.C.	Chin	38	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hing King	32/3884 Seattle	Oct. 22/28	China Hing King
6	U.S.C.	Chin	24	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Top Shan	32/3888 Seattle	Oct. 22/28	China Top Shan
7	U.S.C.	Chin	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Top Shan	32/3888 Seattle	Oct. 22/28	China Top Shan
8	U.S.C.	Geng	42	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	80/1688 Seattle	June 16/25	China San Francisco
9	U.S.C.	Hon	34	M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	2700 New York	Sept. 16/26	Hong Kong
10	U.S.C.	Hon	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hing King	32/3884 Seattle	Oct. 22/28	China Hing King
11	U.S.C.	Hon	14	F	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Summison	U.S. Passport Washington	June 12/16	China Summison
12	U.S.C.	Jue	45	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	32/3158 Seattle	July 16/28	China Sun Wei
13	U.S.C.	Jung	34	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	2500/2616 Boston	June 2/27	Hong Kong
14	U.S.C.	Leong	3	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Bannerville	2500/2750 Boston	June 2/27	Hong Kong
15	U.S.C.	Lam	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	311 Hong Kong	June 10/29	China Sun Wei
16	U.S.C.	Leak	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	30/5815 Seattle	July 3/29	Hong Kong
17	U.S.C.	Lee	38	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	30/4431 Seattle	January 26/29	China Hoi Ping
18	U.S.C.	Lee	32	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Hawaii	Honolulu	Affidavit Washington	March 30/29	Hong Kong
19	U.S.C.	Leung	38	M	M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wei	145 Hong Kong	Sept. 17/29	China Sun Wei
20	U.S.C.	Mar	19	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	30/5461 Seattle	Jan. 22/29	Hong Kong
21	U.S.C.	Mar	18	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	30/5461 Seattle	Jan. 22/29	Hong Kong
22	U.S.C.	Ng	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Top Shan	32/3616 Seattle	Mar. 21/29	China Top Shan
23	U.S.C.	Toy	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Top Shan	0/L. 20541 Seattle	May 14/29	China Top Shan
24	U.S.C.	Toy	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Top Shan	Affidavit Washington	April 30/29	China Top Shan
25	U.S.C.	Wong	30	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Francisco	30/5690 Seattle	May 12/27	China San Francisco
26	U.S.C.	Wong	21	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Top Shan	486104 Washington	Dec. 4/28	China Top Shan
27	U.S.C.	Wong	32	M	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	0/L. 21561 San Francisco	Nov. 22/28	China San Francisco
28	U.S.C.	Wy	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Summison	U.S. Passport Washington	Jun. 24/13	Hong Kong
29	U.S.C.	Young	49	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland	2500/2168 Boston	August 20/28	China Portland

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C., October 1929, 19 29

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11743

1

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Mother New Shoo,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employers The Chinese Mandarin Theatre, New York, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 11w. Blk. Brn.	N11
2	9 Say Bat Po, Canton, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employers The Chinese Mandarin Theatre, New York, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 11w. Blk. Brn.	N11
3	Mother New Shoo,	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employers The Chinese Mandarin Theatre, New York, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 11w. Blk. Brn.	N11
4	9 Say Bat Po, Canton, China	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Employers The Chinese Mandarin Theatre, New York, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 - 11w. Blk. Brn.	N11
5	Cousin Quong Siu Cheong, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Scars both eyelids
6	Uncle Quong Siu Cheong, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit R. side nose
7	Wife Ng Shoo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self \$10. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Large scar R. side temple
8	Kam Lung, King Ling, China	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
9	Wife Wong Shoo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
10	Lee Choo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
11	Friend Lai Lum, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
12	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
13	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
14	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
15	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
16	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
17	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
18	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
19	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
20	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
21	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
22	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
23	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
24	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
25	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
26	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
27	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
28	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
29	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side
30	Friend Lee Sang Woo, 76 Wing St. Hong Kong.	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Self \$20. Born there	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 11w. Blk. Brn.	Pit left side

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Line 10 admitted 04/6/1929

Walter P. Harris  
Notar Public  
Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lines 8-14 + 15. Passengers not on board Pines Marguerite from Seattle to Seattle  
P.A. Hyle



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. ROBINSON, ONE OF THE MASTER**, of the **BOAT OF FRANCE**, from **MEILA, P.Y.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master

Sworn to before me this **12th** day of **October**, 19 **20**

at **VANOCUEN, D.C.**

*[Signature]*  
Inspector of Customs

Immigration Officer.

14-430

*[Signature]*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The McGill University Montreal, Que., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon M.D.  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of October, 1929

at VANCOUVER, B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-counted.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Baroness Marguerite* Passengers sailing from *Victoria B.C.* *Oct 12/29*, 19 *29*.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
EMBARKED AT HONGKONG																	
2	U.S. CITIZEN	Chin	Wah Sit	28	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Yew Village Toi Shan Dist.	Form 430 dated Boston Mass 1-19-29	Mali	China	Toi Shan
3	ADMITTED	Jee	See Toy	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan Dist.	Form 439 dated N.Y. 11-20-28	China	China	Toi Shan
4	ADMITTED	Kwong	Chan Pon	21	F	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Temp. Visitor 159 Hong Kong	16/9/29	China	Canton
5	ADMITTED	Kwong	Luk Gean	27	F	Actress	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Temp. Visitor 158 Hong Kong	16/9/29	China	Canton
6	ADMITTED	Mui	Lean Tin	43	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Shan Dist.	Ref. Entry Permit No. 34864/K-27 Washington D.C. 9/2/29	China	China	Toi Shan
7	U.S. CITIZEN	Ng	Qow Yow	88	M	Boatman	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Form 430 dated 6-16-27	China	China	Toi Shan
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI																	
9	ADMITTED	Ching	Jong Sing	19	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Form 432 dated Seattle Wn. 12-12-28	China	China	Shanghai
10	ADMITTED	Leong	Jong Chung	18	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton		China	China	Shanghai
11	U.S. CITIZEN	Leong	See Yow	45	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland	Form 430 dated Seattle Wn. Aug 17-1-27	China	China	Shanghai
Serials 2, 3, 4, 7, 9 & 11 forwarded to report at office Oct 14/29. Serials 4, 5 & 10 held J. B. Anderson Imm. Inspector																	
Serials 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30 Serials 2, 3, 6, 7, 9 - 11 checked & admitted Promising this date Roy ( ) 17 afternoon W. L. Dimm. Inspectors																	

Lines 2, 3, 4, 7, 9 & 11 passed to  
report at office Oct 14/29. Lines 4, 5 & 10 held  
*[Signature]*

Seattle Wash Oct 14 1929  
Lines 2, 3, 6, 7, 9 - 11 checked  
& admitted Promising this date  
Roy ( ) 11 afternoon  
U.S. Imm. Inspectors

6  
PMT  
U  
CO  
15  
BNA  
150  
Total passengers  
U.S. citizens  
Aliens



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

*List* 6

6 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

$$\frac{11743}{2}$$

### DECLARATIONS AND ASSURANCES

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. BORINCHOW, DR. ED. RUI, Master**, of the **EMPEROR OF FRANCE**, from **Manila, P.I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

Master

Sworn to before me this **18th.** day of **October**, 19 **20**

at **VANCOUVER, B.C.**

Immigration Officer.

*Emperor of France*

*R. A. Bennett*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ivan MacKinnon, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The McGill University Montreal, Que., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ivan MacKinnon, M.D.  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of October, 19 20

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





*List* 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11743

~~October 1944~~, 1944.

## RECOMMENDATIONS AND CONCLUSIONS

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Akira, Touchihachi, Surgeon of the Steam Ship S. S. ARIZONA MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs R. Mizuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 14 1929 day of October, 1929  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*[Signature]*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]List One.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11745/1

S. S. S.S. LLOYD MARU

Passengers sailing from Yokohama

. 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
ADMITTED 1	TRANSIT 49406	Arai	Gensui	46	1	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saitamaken	372	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'21, 1929	Japan	Tokyo.									
ADMITTED 2	TRANSIT 49407	Hayashida	Misao	48	11	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	321	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'11, 1929	Japan	Tokyo.									
ADMITTED 3	TRANSIT 49408	Higuchi	Shigemasa	40	M	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	140	Tokyo, Japan	July 24, 1929	Japan	Kobe.									
ADMITTED 4	TRANSIT 49409	Inouye	Tetsuro	47	M	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hyogaken	389	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'26, 1929	Japan	Tokyo.									
ADMITTED 5	TRANSIT 49410	Ishida	Shinnosuke	40	8	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saitamaken	380	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'25, 1929	Japan	Saitamaken									
ADMITTED 6	TRANSIT 49411	Ishikawa	Masajiro	38	10	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	351	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'19, 1929	Japan	Tokyo									
ADMITTED 7	TRANSIT 49412	Kano	Masao	40	5	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	77	Kobe, Japan	Sep'18, 1929	Japan	Osaka									
ADMITTED 8	TRANSIT 49413	Kato	Somatsu	56	M	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sendai	396	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'27, 1929	Japan	Sendai									
ADMITTED 9	TRANSIT 49414	Kato	Yoshizo	47	6	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokushimaken	395	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'27, 1929	Japan	Hyogoken									
ADMITTED 10	TRANSIT 49415	Kageshima	Kunisaku	39	1	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	376	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'24, 1929	Japan	Tokyo									
ADMITTED 11	TRANSIT 49416	Kinoshita	Otoichi	40	5	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	342	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'16, 1929	Japan	Tokyo									
ADMITTED 12	TRANSIT 49417	Komatsu	Mitsugu	53	M	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamanashiken	355	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'19, 1929	Japan	Tokyo									
ADMITTED 13	TRANSIT 49418	Mitsui	Kumataro	43	M	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	341	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'16, 1929	Japan	Tokyo									
ADMITTED 14	TRANSIT 49419	Nagafuji	Tetsutaro	48	6	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Totsugiken	361	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'20, 1929	Japan	Tokyo									
ADMITTED 15	TRANSIT 49420	Nagafuji	Kiyoshi	24	8	M	S	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	362	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'20, 1929	Japan	Tokyo									
ADMITTED 16	TRANSIT 49421	Nakagawa	Seisa	48	M	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naraken	340	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'16, 1929	Japan	Tokyo									
ADMITTED 17	TRANSIT 49422	Namba	Matasaburo	53	M	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigataken	392	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'26, 1929	Japan	Niigataken									
ADMITTED 18	TRANSIT 49423	Namba	Iki	50	F	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niigataken	392	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'26, 1929	Japan	Niigataken									
ADMITTED 19	TRANSIT 49424	Sekine	Yotaro	39	11	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saitamaken	377	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'24, 1929	Japan	Tokyo									
ADMITTED 20	TRANSIT 49425	Sugahara	Yoshio	41	5	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyagiken	363	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'24, 1929	Japan	Miyagiken									
ADMITTED 21	TRANSIT 49426	Shimasaki	Hikojiro	42	6	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Toyamaken	346	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'18, 1929	Japan	Tokyo									
ADMITTED 22	TRANSIT 49427	Takekawa	Kichiro	35	9	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishinomiya	394	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'27, 1929	Japan	Hyogoken									
ADMITTED 23	TRANSIT 49428	Takano	Yoshinosuke	39	2	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Chibaken	350	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'19, 1929	Japan	Tokyo									
ADMITTED 24	TRANSIT 49429	Takeuchi	Iohiro	56	M	M	M	Inspector	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aichiken	406	Tokyo, Japan	Sep'30, 1929	Japan	Aichiken									
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

DATE: OCT 14 1929

MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PROVED

EXEMPTING LINES: D. E. B.

DATE OCT 14 1951  
MEDICALLY EXAMINED AND PROMISED  
PORT  
EXCEPTING LINES: *D.C. Rodriguez*  
MEDICAL EXAMINER OF ALIENS.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by one other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Wife T. Arai #087 Sugamocho Tokyofu	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	None
2	Wife M. Hayashida #408 Sangenyacho S, Tokyoshi	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 2	Dark	Brown	None
3	Wife I. Higuchi #845 Shinohara Kobeshi	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 5	Dark	Brown	None
4	Wife T. Inouye #690-2 Kawasakishi	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	None
5	Wife A. Ishida #1806 Hatogaya Saitamaken	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	None
6	Father M. Ishikawa #15 Kawaracho Asakusa Tokyo	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 3	Dark	Brown	None
7	Son A. Kano #40 Matsubaracho Oyakashi	Japan	No	Company	yes	No				Good	None	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the occipital region
8	Wife T. Kato #46 Nakakecho Sendaishi	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 3	Dark	Brown	Squint eyed
9	Son B. Kato #148 Amagasaki Hyogoken	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 4	Dark	Brown	None
10	Wife K. Kageshima 5-1 Amicho Azabu Tokyoshi	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 4	Dark	Brown	Wart under left eye
11	Wife F. Kinoshita #2056 Kashiemura Tokyoshigai	Japan	No	Self	yes	yes	1/10	Cal		Good	None	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the forehead
12	Komatsu (wife) #2 Mibanchi Tokyoshi	Japan	No	Company	yes	No				Good	None	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on the forehead
13	Wife M. Mitsui #478 Okubomachi Tokyofu	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 4	Dark	Brown	None
14	Wife Y. Nagafuji #2 Mihashicho Tokyoshi	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 2	Dark	Brown	None
15	Mother Y. Nagafuji #2 Mihashicho Tokyoshi	Japan	No	Father	yes	No				Good	None	5 1	Dark	Brown	Head hair grey
16	Wife T. Nakagawa #33 Nakamachi Tokyoshi	Japan	No	Self	yes	yes	9/10	Cal		Good	None	5 4	Dark	Brown	None
17	Son M. Namba Kandamachi Niigatashi	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 4	Dark	Brown	None
18	Son M. Namba Kandamachi Niigataken	Japan	No	Husband	yes	No				Good	None	4 11	Dark	Brown	None
19	Wife S. Sekine #15 Rokubanchi Tokyoshi	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	None
20	Wife H. Sugahara Iohihassamacho Kuriharamachi Miyagiken	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	None
21	Wife K. Shimasaki #1 Takeyacho Tokyoshi	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 3	Dark	Brown	None
22	Father S. Takekawa #410 Imazumachi Hyogoken	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Bald spot by the left ear
23	Father S. Takekawa #38 Ikenohatashichikencho Tokyoshi	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 3 1/2	Dark	Brown	None
24	Wife S. Takeuchi #44 Kariyamaichi Aichiken	Japan	No	Self	yes	No				Good	None	5 2	Dark	Brown	None
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Notes.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toru Yamaguchi, of the SS. ARIZONA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 14 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Akira. Teuchihashi, Surgeon of the Steam Ship S S ARIZONA MARU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs R. Mizuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 14 1921 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List Two.LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
(To be filled out by the master or commanding officer of every foreign ship arriving at a port of call in or from a part of continental United States)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

11745/2

S. S. U. S. ARIZONA MAIL

### Passengers sailing from

YONIHANA.

\_\_\_\_\_, 19

[illegible]





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toru Yamaguchi, of the S. S. ARIZONA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 14 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arira Tsuchihashi, Surgeon of the Steam Ship Arisonamaru, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of  
Home Affairs R. Mizuno, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 14 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
SEATTLE, WASH.

at \_\_\_\_\_  
[Signature]  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List One.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

11745/3

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ **Kobe, Japan**

SEP 28 1929 . 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town									
1	ADMITTED 10-16-29	ABSOLUTE	Eguuchi	Ito	55	F	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #425995	Washington D.C.	Oct'15, 1928	Ore	Port-land									
2	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Hayashi	Katsuzo	33	M	M	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #485646	Washington D.C.	May 13, 1929	Mont	White Fish									
3	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Kashiwahara	Katsuyo	35	F	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Permit #442410	Washington D.C.	Dec' 6, 1928	Wash	Seattle									
4	U.S. CITIZEN		Kashiwahara	Setsuko	4	F	S	None	No	U.S. CITIZEN	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate #2740	Seattle Wash.	Jul'25, 1927	Wash	Seattle									
5	U.S. CITIZEN		Kashiwahara	Michiko	1	F	S	None	No	U.S. CITIZEN	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate #4017	Seattle Wash.	Oct'12, 1928	Wash	Seattle									
6	U.S. CITIZEN		Kiyokawa	Tsuyoshi	11	M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Carlisle	Birth Certificate #456	Seattle Wash.	Oct'20, 1925	Wash	Kirkland									
7	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Minatoya	Fusano	28	F	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Permit #433367	Washington D.C.	Nov' 8, 1928	Ore	Port-land									
8	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Minatoya	Suwa	8	F	S	None	No	U.S. CITIZEN	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Permit #46283	Kobe (Vice Consul)	Sep'27, 1929	Japan	Wakayamaken									
9	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Morioka	Kakusaburo	53	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #432037	Washington D.C.	Nov' 5, 1928	Wash	Kirkland									
10	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Morioka	Koto	42	F	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #432036	Washington D.C.	Nov' 5, 1928	Wash	Kirkland									
11	U.S. CITIZEN		Morioka	Setsuo	11	M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Seattle	Birth Certificate #2145	Seattle Wash.	Jun' 4, 1918	Wash	Kirkland									
12	U.S. CITIZEN		Morioka	George	8	M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Kirkland	Birth Certificate #2156	Seattle Wash.	May 19, 1921	Wash	Kirkland									
13	U.S. CITIZEN		Morioka	May Ayako	7	F	S	None	No	U.S. CITIZEN	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Kirkland	Birth Certificate #2134	Seattle Wash.	Jun' 5, 1923	Wash	Kirkland									
14	U.S. CITIZEN		Morioka	Lily Chiyeo	4	F	S	None	No	U.S. CITIZEN	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Kirkland	Birth Certificate #1320	Seattle Wash.	Apr'10, 1925	Wash	Kirkland									
15	U.S. CITIZEN		Morioka	Helen Yoshie	2	F	S	None	No	U.S. CITIZEN	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Kirkland	Birth Certificate #3225	Seattle Wash.	Aug'29, 1927	Wash	Kirkland									
16	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Morioka	Shigeru	6	M	S	None	No	U.S. CITIZEN	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #6260	Kobe, Japan	Temp. in Japan	Japan	Okayamaken									
17	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Tanisaka	Toshio	31	M	M	Labour	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Permit #315653	Washington D.C.	Oct'28, 1927	Japan	Seattle									
18	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Tobe	Yoshino	26	F	M	H. wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #495834	Washington D.C.	May 31, 1929	Ore	Portland									
19	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Tomiyama	Sanakichi	52	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #308534	Washington D.C.	Oct' 1, 1927	Oregon	Portland									
20	ADMITTED	ABSOLUTE	Torikoshi	Kingoro	55	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Permit #446947	Washington D.C.	Jan' 8, 1929	Ore	Portland									
21	U.S. CITIZEN		Yamada	Seiji	26	M	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash	Olympia	Birth Certificate #25	Seattle Wash.	Jun'13, 1929	Japan	Yamaguchiken									
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of means will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, W.N., OCT 11 1929, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	<i>Tanaka Bokuro, miter</i> Husband Y. Eguonli #1038 Ashimorimura Okayamaken	Ore	Port-land	No	Self	yes	7/19	Ore	Son G. Mori #364 Morrison St, Portland	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown None
2	Brother in law T. Matoba #1108 Ashimorimachi Okayamaken	Mont	White Fish	No	Self	yes	5/10	Mont	Friend J. K. Sasaki #216 Fifth Ave Seattle, Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown None
3	Father I. Kashiwahara Sugimura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes	3/14	Wash	Husband S. Kashiwahara #511 King St, Seattle, Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown 2 moles on left side neck
4	G. Father I. Kashiwahara Sugimura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	1/29	Wash	Father S. Kashiwahara #511 King St, Seattle, Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3		Dark	Black	Brown None
5	G. Father I. Kashiwahara Sugimura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	1/29	Wash	Father S. Kashiwahara #511 King St, Seattle, Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown None
6	G. Mother Kiyokawa Fukutanimura Okayamaken	Wash	Kirkland	No	G. Mother	yes	11/28	Wash	Cousin K. Morioka P O Box Kirkland, Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	2	Dark	Black	Brown None
7	Mother T. Minatoya #134 Ukiimura Wakayamaken	Ore	Port-land	No	Husband	yes	6/20	Ore	Husband S. Minatoya #65 3rd St, Portland Ore	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown A large mole on the neck
8	G. Mother T. Minatoya #134 Ukiimura Wakayamaken	Ore	Port-land	No	Father	No			Father S. Minatoya #65 3rd St, Portland Ore	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown None
9	Brother J. Morioka #1038 Ashimorimura Okayamaken	Wash	Kirkland	No	Self	yes	4/07	Wash	Own house P O Box Kirkland Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown Scar on the right cheek
10	Brother J. Morioka #1038 Ashimorimura Okayamaken	Wash	Kirkland	No	Husband	yes	7/16	Wash	Husband K. Morioka P O Box Kirkland Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown None
11	Uncle J. Morioka #1038 Ashimorimura Okayamaken	Wash	Kirkland	No	Father	yes	11/28	Wash	Father K. Morioka P O Box Kirkland Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown None
12	Uncle J. Morioka #1038 Ashimorimura Okayamaken	Wash	Kirkland	No	Father	yes	11/28	Wash	Father K. Morioka P O Box Kirkland Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	4	Dark	Black	Brown None
13	Uncle J. Morioka #1038 Ashimorimura Okayamaken	Wash	Kirkland	No	Father	yes	11/28	Wash	Father K. Morioka P O Box Kirkland Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	8	Dark	Black	Brown None
14	Uncle J. Morioka #1038 Ashimorimura Okayamaken	Wash	Kirkland	No	Father	yes	11/28	Wash	Father K. Morioka P O Box Kirkland Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	2	Dark	Black	Brown None
15	Uncle J. Morioka #1038 Ashimorimura Okayamaken	Wash	Kirkland	No	Father	yes	11/28	Wash	Father K. Morioka P O Box Kirkland Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	6	Dark	Black	Brown None
16	Uncle J. Morioka #1038 Ashimorimura Okayamaken	Wash	Kirkland	No	Father	yes	11/28	Wash	Father K. Morioka P O Box Kirkland Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	1	5	Dark	Black	Brown None
17	Father D. Tanisaka #23 Wazukamura Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	12/13	Wash	Friend S. Osaki #707 6th Ave Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown small mole right forehead
18	Father M. Tobe Daianji Onomura Okayamaken	Ore	Port-land	No	Husband	yes	6/29	Ore	Husband H. Tobe #585 Union Ave Portland Ore	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown mole at cheek
19	Brother S. Onoda #1914 Hiratsumura Okayamaken	Ore	Port-land	No	Self	yes	3/28	Ore	Friend M. Matsushima #54 3rd St, Portland Ore	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown None
20	Wife M. Torikoshi #2008 Ashimorimachi Okayamaken	Ore	Port-land	No	Self	yes	8/05	Ore	Brother E. Torikoshi Rt #7 Box 1496 Portland Ore	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown None
21	Father S. Yamada #726 Ojimura Yamaguchiken	Wash	Puyallup	No	Father	yes	4/24	Wash	Brother in law K. Sakamoto R.F.D. #1 Box 401-A Puyallup Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		Dark	Black	Brown None

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toru Tamaguchi, of the S. S. ARIZONA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this OCT 14 day of 1917,  
at SEA

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.  
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; e. g., New York, New York, or Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Akira Tsuchihashi, Surgeon of the Steam Ship Arisonamaru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs R. Mizuno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 14 1929 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at ST. LOUIS, MO.

*E. Spengler*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List **Two.**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

11745/4

S. S. S. S. ARIZONA MARU

Passengers sailing from Yokohama

OCT 1 - 1929, 19

S. S														
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, W.N.

OCT 11 1929

19

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization			
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?											Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	Father B. Hamada #82 Teigomura Saitamaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Government	No		Japanese Consulate Central Bldg Seattle, Wash	No	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Black	Brown	None
2	Wife M. Milke #Fuchi Hyogomura Sagaken	Wash	Mukilteo	No	Self	yes	1/09 11/28	Friend M. Kobayashi P O Box J. Mukilteo, Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Black	Brown	None
3	Uncle T. Nakayama #1270 Nagasamura Totsugiken	Wash	Tacoma	No	Father	yes	11/12	Father T. Nakayama #1502 Broadway Tacoma, Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Black	Brown	None
4	Father D. Nishida #724 Hattamura Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	1/04 6/29	Son S. Nishida #504 James St, Seattle, Wash	No	4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	Black	Brown	None
5	Father D. Nishida #724 Hattamura Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes	6/29	Son S. Nishida #504 James St, Seattle, Wash	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 10	Black	Brown	None
6	G. Father D. Nishida #724 Hattamura Fukuokaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Father	yes	6/29	Brother S. Nishida #504 James St, Seattle, Wash	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3 6	Black	Brown	None
7	Father T. Soga Teuchida Tagamura Shigaken	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	5/29	Friend R. Asakura #526 King St, Seattle, Wash	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	Black	Brown	None
8	Father in law K. Akizuki #546 Ota Wakayamashi	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	3/03 7/29	Wife S. Sugisawa P O Box 12 Nippon Station Seattle, Wash	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	Black	Brown	Whorl patterns on the both thumbs

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Toru Yaguchi, of the S. S. ARIZONA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OCT 14 1917

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Master.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese  
S. S. ARIZONA MARUarriving at Seattle, Wn. Oct 14, 1929 from the port of Yokohama Oct 1, 29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yamaguchi	Toru	27 yrs	Captain	6/5/26	Osaka	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	Lbs 140	None	
2	Takagi	Mohaohi	13 yrs	Chief Officer	6/9/29	Kobe	No	yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	136	None	
3	Taubokawa	Goro	7 yrs	Second Officer	6/9/29	Kobe	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	
4	Kawahara	Masayori	5 yrs	Third Officer	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None	
5	Kadota	Junjiro	1 yrs	Officer Appren'	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	#24133
6	Haraguchi	Yuzo	1 yrs	Officer Appren'	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#24132
7	Kurita	Yoshio	25 yrs	Chief Engineer	1/7/28	Kobe	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None	
8	Kawano	Kameichi	15 yrs	First Engineer	8/18/28	Kobe	No	yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None	
9	Yamaguchi	Sho	7 yrs	Second Engineer	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	#24111
10	Yamazaki	Masaru	6 yrs	Thrd Engineer	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	None	#24112
11	Yamagata	Shigero	2 yrs	Forth Engineer	10/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None	#24113
12	<del>Ikebe</del>	<del>Shimizu</del>	<del>2 yrs</del>	<del>Engineer</del>	<del>8/17/28</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'2"</del>	<del>110</del>	<del>None</del>	
13	Ishikawa	Gorosuke	20 yrs	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None	#24115
14	Izumi	Torakichi	1 yrs	Clerk	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	None	#24119
15	Shibata	Nobuo	5 yrs	Clerk	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	#24117
16	Koyama	Yoshihisa	4 yrs	Clerk	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	#24118
17	Ashiya	Koichi	1 yrs	Clerk	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	#24116
18	Nishi	Hideo	7 yrs	W/T Operator	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	122	None	#24128
19	Kotani	Tokihiro	1 yrs	W/T OPrator	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	None	#24130
20	Tsuchibashi	Akira	5 yrs	Doctor	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	#24129
21	Tsuna	Tetsunosuke	27 yrs	Chief Steward	1/8/26	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	#24131
22	Tsunomi	Moritaka	23 yrs	Boatswain	5/3/26	Kobe	No	yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	#11244
23	Hayama	Taiso	13 yrs	Carpenter	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None	#20663
24	Ishikawa	Yoshinori	10 yrs	Storekeeper	5/4/27	Kobe	No	yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Scar between eyes	#18949
25	Abe	Gunso	11 yrs	Quatermaster	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Small scar on left eye	#18950
26	Nishisone	Kamejiro	10 yrs	Quatermaster	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on right of head	#19674
27	Suzuki	Suekiichi	5 yrs	Quatermaster	10/6/23	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar near right eye	#17288
28	Komura	Tomoo	7 yrs	Quatermaster	2/24/24	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on left neck	#16567
29	Iyemura	Mitoshi	6 yrs	Sailor	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar on the chin	#19766
30	Kawai	Hikoso	5 yrs	Sailor	7/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None	#16564

Line Puget Sound Line  
Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11745



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Matsumura	Masaharu	10 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole behind left ear	#20955
2	Tokumaru	Kanemiohi	6 yrs	Sailor	7/25/26	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on the left cheek	#16568
3	<del>Tokumaru</del>	<del>Takao</del>	<del>6 yrs</del>	<del>Sailor</del>	<del>4/20/26</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'4"</del>	<del>135</del>	<del>Scar on the left cheek</del>	<del>#20945</del>
4	Yamaguchi	Mikoru	4 yrs	Sailor	4/20/26	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar under nose	#11246
5	Mizushima	Eizaburo	3 yrs	Sailor	6/14/27	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	Scar on the left cheek	#19147
6	Satake	Kaneyoshi	2 yrs	Sailor	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#19981
7	Uyemura	Otokiohi	2 yrs	Sailor	4/14/29	Yokohama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None	#20956
8	Ishigaki	Shigeo	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar on the right nose	#20957
9	Kaniya	Zenichi	7 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'02"	140	Scar across front of nose	#20958
10	Arai	Tatsuiohi	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Scar on the forehead	#20959
11	Murakami	Teigaku	2 yrs	Sailor	6/20/28	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Small bald spot on right side of head	#19889
12	Sasaki	Rokudayu	3 yrs	Sailor	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Scar back of left hand	#20960
13	Fujimoto	Tokiohi	6 Month	Sailor app'	3/6/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Low forehead	#20838
14	Arai	Akihiro	24 yrs	No.1 Oiler	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar right upper lip near nose	#20961
15	Kawabe	Koh	12 yrs	Storekeeper	2/27/24	Kobe	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Macula on the left chin	#17314
16	Tanimura	Denjiro	15 yrs	Oiler	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160	Scar above left eye	#17307
17	Yamaguchi	Kiyosuru	12 yrs	Oiler	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	None	#19772
18	Honma	Keiji	12 yrs	Oiler	7/20/25	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	#16596
19	Shono	Fudeichi	9 yrs	Oiler	11/25/25	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar between first finger & thumb L Hand	#10823
20	Iio	Masaru	8 yrs	Oiler	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar back of right hand	#10836
21	Okano	Sumio	8 yrs	Oiler	9/23/26	Kobe	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Large scar back of left hand	#18582
22	Watasato	Jyobu	6 yrs	Oiler	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar under under left eye	#10828
23	Suzuki	Kentaro	7 yrs	Fireman	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on 1st finger left hand	#10824
24	Yabu	Tadanobu	12 yrs	Fireman	5/14/29	Kobe	No	yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on right eyebrow	#20962
25	Kidani	Shinsaburo	4 yrs	Fireman	1/28/26	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar in hair on top of head	#11068
26	Izumi	Tsutao	4 yrs	Fireman	9/28/26	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on the left cheek	#18585
27	Machita	Yoichi	4 yrs	Fireman	10/9/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on left wrist	#18587
28	Igagami	Yukiichi	3 yrs	Fireman	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of nose	#18961
29	Ogawa	Sotaro	5 yrs	Fireman	8/28/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on right side of nose	#18961
30	Maki	Masaharu	3 yrs	Fireman	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#19890

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11745



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Uyehara	Kinzo	3 yrs	Fireman	6/14/27	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	Mole under right ear	#19150
2	Ikeda	Tamotsu	7 yrs	Fireman	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Large burn scar right jaw	#20963
3	Niijima	Kanjiro	9 yrs	Fireman	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Pit scar right side of mouth	#19162
4	<del>Kobayashi</del>	<del>Sakaguchi</del>	<del>5 yrs</del>	<del>Fireman</del>	<del>22/7/29</del>	<del>Y'hama</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'2"</del>	<del>110</del>	<del>Scar on the right of eye</del>	
5	Kurahashi	Isamu	3 yrs	Coalpasser	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	138	4 moles on the right cheek	#24109
6	Morioka	Hiroshi	2 yrs	Coalpasser	10/28/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	#19458
7	Hazeyama	Tameyoshi	2 yrs	Coalpasser	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar top of head	#19459
8	Nio	Nagamasa	2 yrs	Coalpasser	1/7/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on the forehead	#19595
9	Higuuchi	Keiueemon	2 yrs	Coalpasser	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar left cheek bone	#20841
10	Sakagami	Taneka	1 yrs	Coalpasser	4/14/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on the right cheek	#19769
11	Hosokawa	Teruo	1 yrs	Coalpasser	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Many gold upper teeth	#20664
12	Chitose	Kaneharu	5 yrs	Coalpasser	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	135	Small cut scar left cheek above	#20964
13	Tsuji	Shigeo	3 Month	Coalpasser	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None	#20965
14	Iwabashi	Sadaso	13 yrs	Chief Cook	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Mole tip of nose three upper teeth gold	#20843
15	Morioka	Zenyemon	25 yrs	Chief Cook	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Round deep pit scar right chin	#20966
16	Arima	Fusajiro	13 yrs	Rice Cook	1/9/25	Kobe	No	yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Macula above left eye	#17255
17	Isozaki	Saburo	7 yrs	Storekeeper	7/2/25	Kobe	No	yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Large scar above left eye	#11450
18	Nomura	Masayoshi	8 yrs	Cook	4/5/27	Kobe	No	yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None	#18951
19	Ohta	Yasunori	9 yrs	Cook	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on the right cheek	#20666
20	Sakamoto	Yoshio	3 yrs	Cook	8/23/28	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar on the left fore finger	#19462
21	Iwasaki	Yonezo	20 yrs	Waiter	11/2/21	Kobe	No	yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Mole on the eye brow	#17258
22	Kitano	Masagoro	7 yrs	Waiter	11/23/24	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Curly hair	#17267
23	Suzuki	Fukuji	10 yrs	Waiter	11/23/24	Kobe	No	yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Mole on the left neck	#18074
24	Sakamoto	Yeiiso	5 yrs	Waiter	11/26/25	Kobe	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on the right cheek	#10829
25	Baba	Yojiro	6 yrs	Waiter	10/9/28	Kobe	No	yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole right side of nose	#18589
26	Hirata	Tomoichi	7 yrs	Waiter	10/29/27	Kobe	No	yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on the right cheek	#19461
27	Nakanishi	Jinichi	12 yrs	Waiter	12/26/28	Kobe	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on left neck	#20667
28	Ikenohi	Yataro	6 yrs	Waiter	9/29/24	Kobe	No	yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar under left eye	#17260
29	Ida	Minoru	5 yrs	Waiter	6/19/28	Kobe	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar along right ear	#19893
30	Mayebara	Seiji	4 yrs	Waiter	3/6/29	Kobe	No	yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Two moles left cheek bone below ear	#20844

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11745



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Nagata	Chuji	19 yrs	Waiter	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Gold teeth & slight birthmark R upper lip #20967	
2	Katoh	Dadao	5 yrs	Waiter	5/14/29	Y'hama	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	148	Mole left side neck near shoulder #20968	
3																
4	Onye	Toshitaka	2 yrs	Waiter	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	137	Scar right end	
5	Ohkita	Hanabishi	9 yrs	Barber	6/28/23	Yabe	No	yes	70	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	120	Mole on lower	#20969
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



*Money for passage covered  
by Union Line.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11745



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. ARIZONA MARU

I, Toru Yamaguchi, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]  
Master, ARIZONA MARU

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

### ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. ARIZONA MARU, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19  , from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
				Supplementary Crew List Signed on this Port.											
1	Nishihara ✓	Mitsuo 24290	3 yrs	Fifth Engineer	1/10/29	Y'hama	No	yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	No
2	Nishimura ✓	Masayuki 24289	2 Mon	Sailor App'	1/10/29	Y'hama	No	yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A mole on the left cheek neck scar on all over 1st & 2nd finger left hand 18953
3	Kawakami ✓	Mitsutoshi	3 yrs	Waiter	1/10/29	Y'hama	No	yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117	A mole on the left top of eye
4	Hamada ✓	Shin 24288	3 yrs	Waiter	1/10/29	Y'hama	No	yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	117	scar over left eye
5	Tanaka ✓	Ichitaro 24291	4 yrs	Barber	1/10/29	Y'hama	No	yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	1st finger nail & hand deformed
6				American Consulate, at Yokohama Japan			No 7130								
7		Mummary		SEEN											
8		Officers hand	21.	For											
9		Deck dept	22.	via											
10		Engine dept	29.												
11		Purser dept	22.												
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. QUARANTINE STATION  
PORT TOWNSEND, WASHINGTON  
DATE 10-14-29  
MEDICALLY INSPECTED AND  
PASSED.  
W. O. C. B. S. J.  
SURGEON, U. S. P. H. S.  
REMARKS:  
94  
Shore crew of 94  
passed to ship for immigration  
Charles H. Burbeck  
Immigration Inspector  
Oct 13/29

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
to \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11745



11745 • E  
Japanese  
Arizona woman  
Oct 14, 1929  
Seattle Wash

I, T. Yanaguchi., of the S.S. ARIZONA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

me this 15 day of Oct  
Charles M. Burke  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

OSK  
WG filed

See inside

Tanaka T & W  
Igumi T & K  
Fukuhara S & K  
Tsuchibara Shiro

$$\begin{array}{r} 6- \\ 4- \\ \hline 2- \\ 1- \\ \hline 93 \end{array}$$

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall deem proper after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the said lists of the names of all aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases as the customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien on board whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

## ALLEN STAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance until the sum of \$1,000 for each such seaman is paid in full to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located. No vessel shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(g) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes; and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SEATTLE W.N., arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 20, 1929, 19, from the port of Vancouver, Oct. 20, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yanaguchi	Toru	27 yrs	Captain	6/5/26	Osaka	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	
2	Takagi	Mohachi	13 yrs	Officer	6/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	195	None	
3	Tsybokawa	Goro	7 yrs	Officer	6/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	
4	Kawahara	Masayori	5 yrs	Officer	26/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	None	
5	Kalota	Junjiro	1 yrs	Officer	24/4/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	#24133
6	Haraguchi	Yuzo	1 yrs	Officer	1/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#24132
7	Kurita	Yoshio	25 yrs	Chief	1/7/28	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None	
8	Kawano	Kamichi	15 yrs	Engineer	17/2/28	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None	
9	Yamaguchi	Sho	7 yrs	Engineer	18/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None	#24111
10	Yamaguchi	Masaru	6 yrs	Engineer	2/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	None	#24112
11	Yamagata	Jiro	2 yrs	Engineer	20/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None	#24113
12	Washihara	Mitsuo	2 yrs	Engineer	1/10/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	#24290
13	Ishikawa	Gorosuke	20 yrs	Purser	7/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None	#24115
14	Izumi	Torakichi	1 yrs	Clerk	3/7/29	Osaka	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	None	#24119
15	Shibata	Wobuo	5 yrs	Clerk	16/2/29	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	#24117
16	Koyama	Yoshihisa	4 yrs	Clerk	18/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	#24118
17	Ashiya	Koichi	1 yrs	Clerk	18/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	#24116
18	Wachi	Hideo	7 yrs	W/T Operator	28/7/29	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	182	None	#24128
19	Kotani	Tokihiro	1 yrs	W/T Operator	22/7/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None	#24130
20	Tsukibashi	Akira	5 yrs	Operator	2/3/29	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	#24129
21	Tsunami	Tatsunosuke	27 yrs	Doctor	28/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None	24131
22	Tsunami	Moritaka	23 yrs	Chief	17/5/26	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None	#11244
23	Mayama	Taizo	13 yrs	Steward	25/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None	#24463
24	Ishikawa	Yoshinori	10 yrs	Boatswain	5/4/27	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Scar between eyes	#18949
25	Abe	Gunzo	11 yrs	Carpenter	5/4/27	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Small scar on left eye	#18990
26	Washizono	Kamajiro	10 yrs	Storekeeper	12/4/28	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar on right of head	#18672
27	Suzuki	Suichi	5 yrs	Quartermaster	6/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Scar near right eye	#17288
28	Yomura	Tomoe	7 yrs	Quartermaster	24/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on left neck	#16957
29	Iyomura	Hiroshi	6 yrs	Quartermaster	4/4/28	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Scar on the chin	#19766
30	Kawai	Hikoso	5 yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None	#16964

Line Page 1  
Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10  
11245



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 21, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Oct 20, 1929

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Matsumura	Masacharu	10 yrs	Sailor	11/3/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Mole behind left ear	#20955
2		Tokumaru	Kanemichi	5 yrs	Sailor	25/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole on the left	#16964
3		Furimato	Tokichi	9 month	Sailor	6/3/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Low forehead	#20835
4		Yanaguchi	Minoru	4 yrs	Sailor	20/4/26	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Scar under nose	#11246
5		Wakushima	Eisaburo	3 yrs	Sailor	14/5/27	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	112	Scar on the left cheek	#19147
6		Satake	Kanoyoshi	2 yrs	Sailor	23/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#19981
7		Uemura	Otokichi	2 yrs	Sailor	14/4/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None	#20956
8		Ishigaki	Shigeo	3 yrs	Sailor	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	145	Scar on the right nose	#20957
9		Kanaya	Zenichi	7 yrs	Sailor	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar across front nose	#20958
10		Araki	Tateuchi	3 yrs	Sailor	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on the forehead	#20959
11		Murakami	Teigaku	2 yrs	Sailor	20/6/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Small bald spot on right side of head	#19880
12		Sasaki	Rokudayu	3 yrs	Sailor	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Scar back of left hand	#20960
13		Nishimura	Kanayuki	2 month	Sailor Apron	1/10/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A mole on the left cheek	#24277
14		Araki	Akihiro	24 yrs	No. 1 Oiler	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar right upper lip	#20961
15		Kawabe	Kou	12 yrs	Stowkeeper	27/2/24	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	Scar on the left chin	#17314
16		Taniguchi	Denjiro	15 yrs	Oiler	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160	Scar above left eye	#17307
17		Yanaguchi	Chirosuru	12 yrs	Oiler	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	None	#19772
18		Honma	Koji	12 yrs	Oiler	20/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None	#15996
19		Shono	Mudochi	9 yrs	Oiler	25/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar between first finger & thumb 1. Hand	#10823
20		Ito	Masaru	8 yrs	Oiler	24/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar back of right hand	#10836
21		Okano	Sumio	8 yrs	Oiler	23/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Large scar back of left hand	#18582
22		Watanabe	Jyohu	6 yrs	Oiler	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar under left eye	#10824
23		Suzuki	Kentaro	7 yrs	Fireman	23/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on left finger	#10824
24		Yabu	Tadanobu	12 yrs	Fireman	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on right eyebrow	#20962
25		Kitani	Shinsaburo	4 yrs	Fireman	28/1/26	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar in hair on top of head	#11066
26		Izumi	Toutso	4 yrs	Fireman	26/9/26	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on the left cheek	#18585
27		Nashita	Yoichi	4 yrs	Fireman	3/10/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Scar on left wrist	#18587
28		Igagami	Yukichi	3 yrs	Fireman	5/4/27	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on left side of nose	#18961
29		Ogawa	Otaro	5 yrs	Fireman	23/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar on right side of nose	#18961
30		Maki	Masaharu	3 yrs	Fireman	19/ 6/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None	#19890

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11745



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS. Arizona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Oct 21, 1929, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Oct 20, 1929.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Uyehara	Kinzo	3 yrs	Fireman	14/6/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Mole under right ear	\$19190
2		Ihata	Tamotaru	7 yrs	Fireman	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Large burn scar right jaw	\$20963
3		Hijima	Kanjiro	9 yrs	Fireman	22/7/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	Pit scar right side of mouth	\$19162
4		Kurahashi	Izumu	3 yrs	Coalpasser	2/1/28	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	138	4 moles on the right cheek	\$21109
5		Horioke	Hiroshi	2 yrs	Coalpasser	28/10/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Bone	\$19458
6		Haseyama	Tamoyoshi	2 yrs	Coalpasser	29/10/27	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar top of the head	\$19459
7		Nio	Hugumasa	2 yrs	Coalpasser	7/1/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on the forehead	\$19595
8		Higuchi	Keiemon	2 yrs	Coalpasser	6/3/29	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar left cheek bone	\$20861
9		Sakaguchi	Tanaka	1 year	Coalpasser	10/4/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	Scar on the right cheek	\$19769
10		Honokawa	Toruo	1 year	Coalpasser	24/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Many gold upper teeth	\$20663
11		Ohitose	Kinshiro	5 yrs	Coalpasser	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	135	Small cut scar left cheek above	\$20964
12		Tenji	Shigeo	3 month	Coalpasser Apron	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Bone	\$20965
13		Ishihashi	Sasato	13 yrs	Chief Cook	6/3/29	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Mole tip of nose three upper teeth gold	\$20966
14		Horishika	Zanyemon	25 yrs	Chief Cook	14/5/29	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Round deep pit scar right chin	\$20966
15		Arima	Fusajiro	13 yrs	Rice Cook	9/1/25	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Macula above left eye	\$17255
16		Iwasaki	Saburo	7 yrs	Stowkeeper	27/7/25	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Large scar above left eye	\$11450
17		Tomura	Haseyoshi	8 yrs	Cook	5/4/27	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Bone	\$18951
18		Ohta	Yasunori	9 yrs	Cook	26/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on the right cheek	\$20666
19		Sakamoto	Yoshio	3 yrs	Cook	23/8/28	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar on the left fore finger	\$19462
20		Iwasaki	Yonozo	20 yrs	Waiter	2/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	56	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Mole on the eyebrow	\$17258
21		Kitano	Huengoro	7 yrs	Waiter	23/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Curly hair	\$17267
22		Fusaki	Fukuji	10 yrs	Waiter	23/11/24	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Mole on the left neck	\$11074
23		Sakamoto	Eizo	5 yrs	Waiter	26/11/25	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole on the right cheek	\$10829
24		Baba	Yojiro	6 yrs	Waiter	9/10/28	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Mole right side of nose	\$18589
25		Hirata	Tomochi	7 yrs	Waiter	29/10/27	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar in the right cheek	\$19461
26		Bakunishi	Jinichi	12 yr	Waiter	26/12/28	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on left neck	\$20667
27		Ikonishi	Yataro	6 yrs	Waiter	29/9/24	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar under left eye	\$17260
28		Ito	Hinoru	5 yrs	Waiter	19/6/28	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar along right ear	\$19493
29		Machara	Seiji	4 yrs	Waiter	6/3/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Two moles left cheek bone below ear	\$19461
30		Nagata	Chuji	19 yrs	Waiter	14/5/29	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Gold teeth upper lip	\$20967

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11265



Form 699  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Japanese SS Angona Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 21, 1927, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 20, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Kato	Sadao	5 yrs	Waiter	14/5/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	Mole left side	#20968
2		Kawakami	Michitoshi	3 yrs	Waiter	25/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117	neck near shoulder	
3		Hamada	Shin	3 yrs	Waiter	25/9/29	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	117	Scar on all over	
4		Tanaka	Ichitaro	5 yrs	Barber	1/10/29	Y'hama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	1st & 2nd finger	#18953
5																A mole on the	#24257
6																left hand	
7																left eye	
8																left eye	
9																A mole on right	#24291
10																side of neck	
11																Mole R. neck	
12																left finger nail	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

List compared with original on first arrival.

Seattle Wash Oct 28, 1927  
Checked out on departure and found 94 Japanese crewmen same as upon arrival.

H. Engels,  
Clerk.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11745  
13



11745  
Japanese  
Arizona Maru  
Feb. 21, 1929  
Event man

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the S. S. ARIZONA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Feb, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS ( PRIOR TO 12-1-54 )

3. REEL NO.

147

4. STARTING DATE

SEPTEMBER 4, 1929

5. CARRIER

BR. S.S. LOHNET 11553

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER 21, 1929

7. CARRIER

S.S. ARIZONA MARU 11745

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

581

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

982

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

FEBRUARY 5, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

*Helen L. Kennedy*  
HELEN L. KENNEDY

125